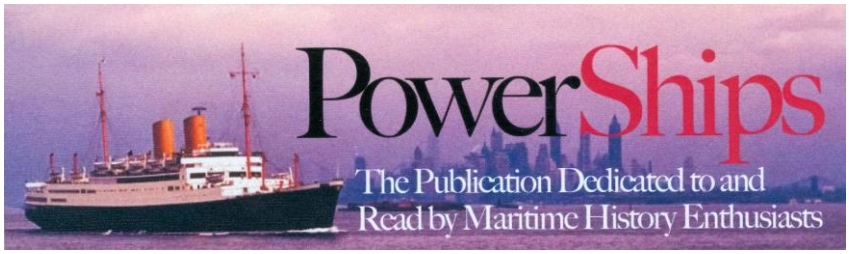
A Cumulative Index From 1940 to 2025

STEAMBOAT BILL

Steamboat Bill Issues #1 - #272



PowerShips #273 - Current

STEAMSHIP HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA
SSHSA
EST. 1935

© 2025 Steamship Historical Society of America

This is a publication of

THE STEAMSHIP HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, INC.

2500 Post Road, Warwick, RI 02886

This project has been compiled, designed and typed by Jillian Fulda in 2010.
Funded by Brent and Relly Dibner Charitable Trust.
Revised and updated in 2018, 2023, and 2024 by Garrison Hayes.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Part	Subject	Page
I	Listing of whole numbers of issues, with publication date of each	3
II	Feature Articles	7
III	Authors of Feature Articles	49
IV	Illustrations of Vessels	74
V	Portraits	179
VI	Other Illustrations (including cartoons)	186
VII	Maps and Charts	225
VIII	Fleet Lists	228
IX	Regional News and Departments	230
X	Reviews of Books and Other Publications	233
XI	Obituaries	270
XII	SSHSA Presidents	271
XIII	Editors-in-Chief	271

(Please note that Steamboat Bill becomes PowerShips starting with issue #273.)

PART I -- WHOLE NUMBERS AND DATES

(Under volume heading will follow issue number and date of publication.)

VOLUME I

1 April 1940
2 August 1940
3 December 1940
4 April 1941
5 August 1941
6 December 1941
7 April 1942
8 August 1942
9 December 1942

VOLUME II

10 June 1943
11 August 1943
12 December 1943
13 April 1944
14 August 1944

VOLUME III

15 December 1944
16 April 1945
17 August 1945
18 December 1945
19 April 1946
20 August 1946
21 December 1946

VOLUME IV

22 April 1947
23 August 1947
24 December 1947

VOLUME V

25 March 1948
26 June 1948
27 September 1948
28 December 1948

VOLUME VI

29 March 1949
30 June 1949
31 September 1949
32 December 1949

VOLUME VII

33 March 1950
34 June 1950
35 September 1950
36 December 1950

VOLUME VIII

37 March 1951
38 June 1951
39 September 1951
40 December 1951

VOLUME IX

41 March 1952
42 June 1952
43 September 1952
44 December 1952

VOLUME X

45 March 1953
46 June 1953
47 September 1953
48 December 1953

VOLUME XI

49 March 1954
50 June 1954
51 September 1954
52 December 1954

VOLUME XII

53 March 1955
54 June 1955
55 September 1955
56 December 1955

VOLUME XIII

57 March 1956
58 June 1956
59 September 1956
60 December 1956

VOLUME XIV

61 March 1957
62 June 1957
63 September 1957
64 December 1957

VOLUME XV

65 March 1958
66 June 1958
67 September 1958
68 December 1958

VOLUME XVI

69 Spring 1959
70 Summer 1959
71 Fall 1959
72 Winter 1959

VOLUME XVII

73 Spring 1960
74 Summer 1960
75 Fall 1960
76 Winter 1960

VOLUME XVIII

77 Spring 1961
78 Summer 1961
79 Fall 1961
80 Winter 1961

VOLUME XIX

81 Spring 1962
82 Summer 1962
83 Fall 1962
84 Winter 1962

VOLUME XX

85 Spring 1963
86 Summer 1963
87 Fall 1963
88 Winter 1963

VOLUME XXI

89 Spring 1964
90 Summer 1964
91 Fall 1964
92 Winter 1964

VOLUME XXII

93 Spring 1965
94 Summer 1965
95 Fall 1965
96 Winter 1965

VOLUME XXIII

97 Spring 1966
98 Summer 1966
99 Fall 1966
100 Winter 1966

VOLUME XXIV

101 Spring 1967
102 Summer 1967
103 Fall 1967
104 Winter 1967

VOLUME XXV

105 Spring 1968
106 Summer 1968
107 Fall 1968
108 Winter 1968

VOLUME XXVI

109 Spring 1969
110 Summer 1969
111 Fall 1969
112 Winter 1969

VOLUME XXVII

113 Spring 1970
114 Summer 1970
115 Fall 1970
116 Winter 1970

VOLUME XXVIII

117 Spring 1971
118 Summer 1971
119 Fall 1971
120 Winter 1971

VOLUME XXIX

121 Spring 1972
122 Summer 1972
123 Fall 1972
124 Winter 1972

VOLUME XXX

125 Spring 1973
126 Summer 1973
127 Fall 1973
128 Winter 1973

VOLUME XXXI

129 Spring 1974
130 Summer 1974
131 Fall 1974
132 Winter 1974

VOLUME XXXII

133 Spring 1975
134 Summer 1975
135 Fall 1975
136 Winter 1975

VOLUME XXXIII

137 Spring 1976
138 Summer 1976
139 Fall 1976
140 Winter 1976

VOLUME XXXIV

141 Spring 1977
142 Summer 1977
143 Fall 1977
144 Winter 1977

VOLUME XXXV

145 Spring 1978
146 Summer 1978
147 Fall 1978
148 Winter 1978

VOLUME XXXVI

149 Spring 1979
150 Summer 1979
151 Fall 1979
152 Winter 1979

VOLUME XXXVII

153 Spring 1980
154 Summer 1980
155 Fall 1980
156 Winter 1980

VOLUME XXXVIII

157 Spring 1981
158 Summer 1981
159 Fall 1981
160 Winter 1981

VOLUME XXXIX

161 Spring 1982
162 Summer 1982
163 Fall 1982
164 Winter 1982

VOLUME XL

165 Spring 1983
166 Summer 1983
167 Fall 1983
168 Winter 1983

VOLUME XLI

169 Spring 1984
170 Summer 1984
171 Fall 1984
172 Winter 1984

VOLUME XLII

173 Spring 1985
174 Summer 1985
175 Fall 1985
176 Winter 1985

VOLUME XLIII

177 Spring 1986
178 Summer 1986
179 Fall 1986
180 Winter 1986

VOLUME XLIV

181 Spring 1987
182 Summer 1987
183 Fall 1987
184 Winter 1987

VOLUME XLV

185 Spring 1988
186 Summer 1988
187 Fall 1988
188 Winter 1988

VOLUME XLVI

189 Spring 1989
190 Summer 1989
191 Fall 1989
192 Winter 1989

VOLUME XLVII

193 Spring 1990
194 Summer 1990
195 Fall 1990
196 Winter 1990

VOLUME XLVIII

197 Spring 1991
198 Summer 1991
199 Fall 1991
200 Winter 1991

VOLUME XLIX

201 Spring 1992
202 Summer 1992
203 Fall 1992
204 Winter 1992

VOLUME L

205 Spring 1993
206 Summer 1993
207 Fall 1993
208 Winter 1993

VOLUME LI

209 Spring 1994
210 Summer 1994
211 Fall 1994
212 Winter 1994

VOLUME LII

213 Spring 1995
214 Summer 1995
215 Fall 1995
216 Winter 1995

VOLUME LIII

217 Spring 1996
218 Summer 1996
219 Fall 1996
220 Winter 1996

VOLUME LIV

221 Spring 1997
222 Summer 1997
223 Fall 1997
224 Winter 1997

VOLUME LV

225 Spring 1998
226 Summer 1998
227 Fall 1998
228 Winter 1998

VOLUME LVI

229 Spring 1999
230 Summer 1999
231 Fall 1999
232 Winter 1999

VOLUME LVII

233 Spring 2000
234 Summer 2000
235 Fall 2000
236 Winter 2000

VOLUME LVIII

237 Spring 2001
238 Summer 2001
239 Fall 2001
240 Winter 2001

VOLUME LVIX

241 Spring 2002
242 Summer 2002
243 Fall 2002
244 Winter 2002

VOLUME LX

245 Spring 2003
246 Summer 2003
247 Fall 2003
248 Winter 2003

VOLUME LXI

249 Spring 2004
250 Summer 2004
251 Fall 2004
252 Winter 2004

VOLUME LXII

253 Spring 2005
254 Summer 2005
255 Fall 2005
256 Winter 2005

VOLUME LXIII

257 Spring 2006
258 Summer 2006
259 Fall 2006
260 Winter 2006

VOLUME LXIV

261 Spring 2007
262 Summer 2007
263 Fall 2007
264 Winter 2007

VOLUME LXV

265 Spring 2008
266 Summer 2008
267 Fall 2008
268 Winter 2008

VOLUME LXVI

269 Spring 2009
270 Summer 2009
271 Fall 2009
272 Winter 2009

VOLUME LXVII

273 Spring 2010
274 Summer 2010
275 Fall 2010
276 Winter 2011

VOLUME LXVIII

277 Spring 2011
278 Summer 2011
279 Fall 2011
280 Winter 2012

VOLUME LXIX

281 Spring 2012
282 Summer 2012
283 Fall 2012
284 Winter 2013

VOLUME LXX

285 Spring 2013
286 Summer 2013
287 Fall 2013
288 Winter 2014

VOLUME LXX1

289 Spring 2014
290 Summer 2014
291 Fall 2014
292 Winter 2015

VOLUME LXXII

293 Spring 2015
294 Summer 2015
295 Fall 2015
296 Winter 2016

VOLUME LXXIII

297 Spring 2016
298 Summer 2016
299 Fall 2016
300 Winter 2017

VOLUME LXXIV

301 Spring 2017
302 Summer 2017
303 Fall 2017
304 Winter 2018

VOLUME LXXV

305 Spring 2018
306 Summer 2018
307 Fall 2018
308 Winter 2019

VOLUME LXXVI

309 Spring 2019
310 Summer 2019
311 Fall 2019
312 Winter 2020

VOLUME LXXVII

313 Spring 2020
314 Summer 2020
315 Fall 2020
316 Winter 2021

VOLUME LXXVIII

317 Spring 2021
318 Summer 2021
319 Fall 2021
320 Winter 2022

VOLUME LXXIX

321 Spring 2022
322 Summer 2022
323 Fall 2022
324 Winter 2023

VOLUME LXXX

325 Spring 2023
326 Summer 2023
327 Fall 2023
328 Winter 2024

VOLUME LXXXI

329 Spring 2024
330 Summer 2024
331 Fall 2024
332 Winter 2025

PART II -- FEATURE ARTICLES

All Steamboat Bill (PowerShips) feature articles are shown under the section headings listed in the following table. Articles encompassing more than one geographical area or subject are indexed under all pertinent subject headings, with further cross-references provided so that articles dealing with a particular company can be readily located. For example, an article entitled "The Hoboken Ferry" will be found in the section headed Ferries and Ferryboats under the title "Hoboken Ferry, The", and under "Hoboken Ferry Company (Hoboken Land & Improvement Company)." These entries will also be found under the New York and Hudson River section.

Numbers following entries indicate **issue number**, followed by the **page** on which the article appears.

Feature Article Section Headings	Page Number
Atlantic Coast:	8
Chesapeake Bay	8
Delaware River and Bay	9
Down East (of Cape Cod)	10
Down South (of Norfolk)	12
Long Island Sound & Adjacent Waters	13
New York Harbor & Hudson River	15
St. Lawrence River & Gulf	19
Atlantic and Gulf Coastwise	19
Biographies	21
Canada – Inland Lakes & Rivers	22
Ferries & Ferryboats	22
Great Lakes	24
High Seas	27
Inland Lakes and Canals – United States	33
Inland and Western Rivers – United States	34
Museums and Libraries	36
Overseas	36
Pacific Coast—Inland Waters and Canada	39
Pacific Coastwise	41
Steam Launches	41
Engines, Boilers and Other Technical Matters	42
Cruise Ships	42
Tugs	45
SSHSA Affairs	45
Miscellaneous	46

ATLANTIC COAST: Chesapeake Bay

Across the Tred Avon by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 161/19
ALBANY – POTOMAC, Muffled Drums for, By Thomas A. Larremore 30/25 32/82
Annual Meeting – Baltimore, 1987 by Peter T. Eisele 182/117
ATLANTA of the Chesapeake Line by H. Osborne Michael 91/78
AVALON, The Eagle of the, by Robert H. Burgess 54/38
Backwoods Ferries, The, by Rodger W. Fredrick 87/72
Baltimore & Eastern Shore Railroad Co.
See: The Chesapeake Bay Ferry System 43/56
Baltimore & Virginia Steamboat Co.
See: The Weems Line 5/62
The Weems Line of the Chesapeake 13/220
The End of the Line, NORTHUMBERLAND and RICHMOND 16/292
Baltimore Boats, A Day with the, by William C. Steuart 20/387 21/414
Baltimore, Chesapeake & Richmond Steamboat Co.
See: ATLANTA of the Chesapeake Line 91/78
Baltimore Steam Packet Co.
See: Old Bay Line Ends 122 Years Service 82/45
BEAR MOUNTAIN's Farewell to Baltimore by H. Graham Wood 28/82
Boat Trips Around the Eastern Seaboard by William M. Rau 149/17
Boat Trips Around the Eastern Seaboard (conclusion) by William M. Rau 150/75
Buxton Line
See: The End of the Line, NORTHUMBERLAND and RICHMOND 16/292
Centennial Salute to ALBANY, A by Harry Jones 152/215
Chesapeake Bay Ferry System, The, by H. Graham Wood 43/56
Chesapeake Bay's Link with the Panama Canal by Robert H. Burgess 195/188
Chesapeake, Migratory Steamboats of the, by C.B. Mitchell 5/68
Chesapeake Steamship Co.
See: ATLANTA of the Chesapeake Line 91/78
Steamer CITY OF RICHMOND 93/3
CITY Ships of the Chesapeake by Peter C. Kohler 255/173
CITY OF RICHMOND, Last Passenger Sailing of, by David S. Cooper 119/153
CITY OF RICHMOND, Steamer, by John H. Shaum, Jr. 93/3
Claiborne – Annapolis Ferry Inc.
See: Log of the Wandering Ferryboat 5/63
The Chesapeake Bay Ferry System 43/56
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, Steamer, by Jack Shaum 126/67
DOROTHY, Hull Number One Comes Home By William A. Fox 141/3
E. CLAY TIMANUS, Installing a New Shaft Log on, by H. Osborne Michael 119/137
E. CLAY TIMANUS of Baltimore by H. Osborne Michael 71/71
Early Steamboats on the Susquehanna by Roy C. Machinery 14/247
EASTERN SHORE – 57 Years on the Same Route by Graham H. Wood 168/241
Eastern Shore Development Co.
See: The Chesapeake Bay Ferry System 43/56
Ebony Entrepreneur: Capt. Hansford C. Bayton by Wm. J. Bray, Jr. 223/193
EL TORO by William A. Fox 163/165
EMMA GILES, The Ghost of the (a poem) by Charles Waldschmidt 127/145
End of the Line, NORTHUMBERLAND and POTOMAC, The, by H. Graham Wood 16/292
First Steam Pilot Boat, the by Capt. Brian H. Hope 168/243
Floating Miscellany, A by James Wilson 154/93
Francis Scott Key Cruises
See: M.V. Port Welcome 127/143
Fredericksburg To Baltimore: Ninety Miles by Air, Two Days and Two Nights on Two Different Steamers by Graham H. Wood 188/279
From the Diary of Jerome Napoleon Bonaparte, Jr. 20/396
Graham's Gallery. Pictorial display by R. Loren Graham 103/127
Guide to American Water Excursions Updated, A by Peter T. Eisele 175/175
Guide to American Water Excursions Updated, A by Peter T. Eisele 179/191
HOWARD CASSARD, Knife Blade on Edge, by W.C. Steuart 33/7
In a Poquoson Graveyard by Alexander C. Brown 120/211
JOSEPH HENRY at 75 by William A. Fox 169/27
Log of the Wandering Ferryboat by James T. Wilson 5/63
Maryland Port Authority Excursion Co.
See: M.V. PORT WELCOME 127/143
MARYLAND Route, The Steamer, by George W. Hilton 95/87
Maryland Steamboat Co.
See: The Eagle of the AVALON 54/38
New England Transfer Co.
See: The Steamer MARYLAND Route 95/87
New Old Bay Lines by Jack Shaum 133/3
Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Company:
See: DOROTHY, Hull Number One Comes Home by William A. Fox 141/3
See: EL TORO by William A. Fox 163/165
See: JOSEPH HENRY at 75 by William A. Fox 169/27

See: Newport News Ships: 1886-1986 by William A. Fox 181/21
See: Once and Forever Champion – UNITED STATES, The by Gregory J. Norris 153/3
Newport News Ships: 1886-1986 by William A. Fox 181/21
New York, Philadelphia & Norfolk Railroad
See: A Room With A View 19/262
Norfolk & Washington Steamboat Co.
See: A Room With A View 19/262
Steamer DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 126/67
Old Bay Line, The: A New Perspective by W. Robert Lange 266/32
Old Bay Line
See: A Room With A View 19/262
Steam Packet Bids Melancholy Farewell 72/10
Steamer CITY OF RICHMOND 93/3
Last Passenger Sailing of the CITY OF RICHMOND 119/153
Old Bay Line:
See: New Old Bay Liners by Jack Shaum 133/3
See: YORKTOWN: A Bicentennial Memoir by Alexander Crosby Brown 159/188
Old Bay Line Ends 122 Years of Service. Alexander Crosby Brown, reprint from Newport News (VA) Daily Press. 82/45
Old Dominion Line
See: Steamships and Steamboats of the Old Dominion Line 29/10 31/52
Paddle Box Carving from out of the Past 116/206
Paddle Box Carving from Out of the Past by Robert H. Burgess 116/206
Peninsula Ferry Corp.
See: the PIONEER a) FERDINANDO GORGES 128/195
Philadelphia & Norfolk Steamship Co.
See: The Speedy Twins 45/13
Philadelphia, Wilmington & Baltimore Railroad
See: The Steamer MARYLAND Route 95/87
PILGRIM BELLE – A Compliment to Steamboating by Willie and Marie Tinnemeyer 176/247
PIONEER a) FERDINANDO GORGES, The, by William A. Wall 128/195
PORT WELCOME, M.V. by Jerry J. Donohue 127/143
Potomac River Line
See: Muffled Drums for Albany-Potomac 30/25 32/82
Queen Anne Railroad
See: The End of the Line, NORTHUMBERLAND and RICHMOND 16/292
Recovery of the Crosshead Engine from the Steamboat Columbus by David C. Holly 213/40
Return to the *City of Richmond* by Dave Milhouser 271/34
Room With a View, A, by H. Graham Wood 19/362
Small Part of POTOMAC Lives On, A by H. Graham Wood 158/101
Speedy Twins, The, by A.E. Duncan, Jr. 45/13
Steam Packet Bids Melancholy Farewell by Alexander Crosby Brown 125/9
Steamboat Reveries by John H. Shaum, Jr. 245/28
Steamboat That Wasn't, The, by William C. Steuart 100/132
SUSAN GAIL, A Labor of Love, by Alexander Crosby Brown 125/9
Susquehanna, River Coal Steamboats of the, by Alexander Crosby Brown 31/49
Tolchester Line
See: The Ghost of the EMMA GILES (poem) 127/145
Three Rivers Fire, The: A Tragedy Remembered by Ernest F. Imhoff 259/222
UNITED STATES On a Short Cruise by William A. Fox 155/173
Vessels of the Virginia Ferry Corporation, 1930-1956 by William L. Baxter 279/22
Victor Lynn Lines
See: The Great Rum & Banana Derby 38/55
Wayward Ferry, The, by Alexander Crosby Brown 27/53
Weems Line, The, by Harvey S. Ford 5/62
Weems Line of the Chesapeake, The, by William C. Steuart 13/220
Western Shore Steamboat Company, The, by A. A. Spencer Marsellis 83/67
Yacht of Camelot: Bringing Back the Honey Fitz by Vera Harsh & Diana Moraco 288/48
YORKTOWN: A Bicentennial Memoir by Alexander Crosby Brown 159/188

ATLANTIC COAST: Delaware River and Bay

American Clyde, The, by Grant S, Taylor 35/61
Another Veteran Succumbs by Edward O. Clark 60/100
Annual Meeting at Philadelphia, The, by William A. Rau 159/185
BAY BELLE Steams Again by Richard V. Elliott 101/14
Boat Trips Around the Eastern Seaboard by William M. Rau 149/17
Boat Trips Around the Eastern Seaboard (conclusion) by William M. Rau 150/75
Cape May in the Gay 'Nineties by Herman F.W. Langer 91/82
Cape May – Lewes Ferry
See: The New M.V. DELAWARE 131/151
Delaware – New Jersey Ferry Co.
See: They Crossed the Delaware 39/49
DELAWARE, The New M.V., by William M. Rau 131/151
Dredgeboating on the Delaware by Harlan Soeten 207/192
Dolphin Line
See: Steamboats on the Upper Delaware 71/67
Floating Miscellany, A, by James Wilson 154/93

Guide to American Water Excursions, A, by Peter T. Eisele 175/175
Guide to American Water Excursions Updated, A, by Peter T. Eisele 179/191
HAMMONTON Lives On by John H. Shaum, Jr. 250/131
Merchants Transportation Co.
See: Steamboats on the Upper Delaware 71/67
New Castle – Pennsville Ferries, Inc.
See: They Crossed the Delaware 39/49
Night Boat From Philadelphia by Rev. Richard S. Bailey 163/175
Philadelphia & Norfolk Steamship Co.
See: The Speedy Twins 45/13
Philadelphia Ice Boats, The, by Edward O. Clark 22/8
Pioneer Steamboat JOHN STEVENS by Edward O. Clark 187/173
Shipbuilding Shift to Iron and to the Delaware by David B. Tyler 67/64
Speedy Twins, The, by A.E. Duncan, Jr. 45/13
They Crossed the Delaware by Edward O. Clark 39/49
Three Years Short of Ninety by Edward O. Clark 57/18
Transatlantic Passenger Steamships to Philadelphia by Ferdinand Maresh 174/157
Trenton Transportation Co.
See: Steamboats on the Upper Delaware 71/67
Trip Down River, A, by Rev. Richard S. Bailey 174/95
Union Line
See: Steamboats on the Upper Delaware 71/67
Upper Delaware, Steamboats on the, by Bengt T. Hyberg 71/67
Wilson Line
See: Another Veteran Succumbs 60/100
See: BAY BELLE Steams Again 101/14

ATLANTIC COAST: Down East (of Cape Cod)

Bar Harbor Pioneers by G. Prescott Cleaves 23/36
Black Wake of the ARGO MERCHANT by William P. Quinn 187/197
Boat Trips Around the Eastern Seaboard by William M. Rau 149/17
Boat Trips Around the Eastern Seaboard (Conclusion) by William M. Rau 150/175
Boston and Bangor Steamship Co.
See: Eastern S/S Co's Intra-Maine Lines 6/80
When the CAMBRIDGE Was Lost 69/15
Maine Steamboating 1818-1868 116/196
Boston & Hingham Steamboat Co.
See: The Story of Two Steamboats 46/32
Boston & Portsmouth Steamship Co.
See: Smokestacks on the Piscataqua 25/5
Boston & Yarmouth Steamship Co.
See: Historic Night Line Revived 121/18
Boston Harbor, Work Horses of, by Ronald and Mark De Angelis 119/135
Boston, Hingham & Nantasket Steamboat Co.
See: ROSE STANDISH, First of the Name 51/55
Boston Pastoral by Frank J. Skelly 35/66
Boston, Revere Beach & Lynn Railroad
See: Boston Pastoral 35/66
Boston Tow Boat Co.
See: Work Horses of Boston Harbor 119/135
Boston Waterfront at the Turn of the Century, The, by P.M. Stone 63/64 64/91
Calais Steamboat Co.
See: Maine Steamboating 1818-1868 116/200
CAMBRIDGE Was Lost, When the, by Lawrence T. Smyth (reprint from Bangor Daily News) 69/15
Casco Bay Lines
See: SABINO Being Sold Down the Coast 77/13
Addenda to the Above 79/77
Memento of MERRYCONEAG 116/204
Clements Line
See: Historic Night Line Revived 121/16
Collins, The Story of Captain Jason, by Alfred W. Collins 81/11
Commercial Steamboat Co.
See: The Neptune Quintuplets 37/2
Crystal Stream Steamship Co.
See: The Saint John River Steamers 25/7
Cumberland Steam Navigation Co.
See: Maine Steamboatings 1818-1868 116/196
Damariscotta River Steamboat Company, The, by Byron M. Boyles 23/32
See also: A Short History of the Steamer SABINO 105/48
Dominion Atlantic Railway
See: Historic Night Line Revived 212/17
Eastern Canada Coastal Steamships Ltd.
See: The Saint John River Steamers 25/9
Eastern Maine Towing Co.
See: The 90 Year Wonder, SEGUIN 132/221
Eastern Steamboat Line
See: Maine Steamboating 1818-1868 116/196
Eastern S/S Company's Intra-Maine Lines, The, by Byron M. Boyles 6/79
See also: J.T. MORSE 3/26
Morsiana 33/1
Eastern Steamship Lines
See: MASSACHUSETTS, BUNKER HILL & OLD COLONY 10/159
The Boston-New York Passenger Service 1907-1941 50/33
The Ship, the Man, the Lady 120/200
Historic Night Line Revived 121/16
Saga of the Surviving Coastal Twins 128/209
Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.:
See: WEST{PRT – The Wandering Twin by Peter T. Eisele and Donald C. Ringwald 134/93
You Can't Watch the "New York" Boat Anymore by Robert H. Farson 135/131
Eastport Eastern Steamboat Co.
See: Maine Steamboating 1818-1868 116/200
ETRUSCO, Salvage of, by Thomas H. Eames 67/68

Excursion To Boston's 350th, An, by Barry W. Eager 157/29
Floating Miscellany, A by James Wilson 154/93
Frontier Steamboat Co.
See: ROSE STANDISH, First of the Name 51/55
HENRY F. EATON 58/36
General Greene to the Rescue, The by Eric Wiberg 312/42
GENERAL LINCOLN by Steven Pope 34/40
GOVERNOR DINGLEY on the Boston-Portland Run, Steamer, by Capt. Walter E. Scott 9/144
Guide To American Water Excursions, A by Peter T. Eisele 175/175
Guide to American Water Excursions Updated, A, by Peter T. Eisele 179/191
HENRY F. EATON by Vincent Short 58/36
Historic Night Line Revived by Arthur L. Johnson 121/16
Hometown Fleet of Southport, Maine, The by Alden P. Stickney 190/98
ICEBOUND! The Story of the RMS BRITANNIA at Boston by David Longshore 300/22
International Steamship Co.
See: Steamboating Between Boston & St. John 14/240
Maine Steamboating 1818-1868 116/200
J.T. MORSE, Working on the, by Capt. Walter E. Scott 74/36
Kennebec & Boston Steam Packet Co.
See: Maine Steamboating 1818-1868 116/2196
Kennebec Steam Navigation Co.
See: Main Steamboating 1818-1868 116/196
Kennebec Steamboat Co.
See: The Story of Captain Jason Collins 81/11
Lynn Steamboat Company, The, by R. Loren Graham 57/13
Maine Central Railroad
See: the PIONEER a) FERDINANDO GORGES 128/195
Maine Steamboating 1818-1868 by Richard A. Savage 116/196
Majestic Steamship Co.
See: The Saint John River Steamers 25/7
MARTHA'S VINEYARD and the White Fleet by William M. Wagner 169/3
MAYFLOWER Revisited by Capt. L.H. Bottum 154/87
MERRYCONEAG, Memento of, by Thomas P. O'Connor 116/204
Metropolitan Steamship Co.
See: HARVARD & YALE 7/100
The Boston-New York Passenger Service 1907-1941 50/33
The Boston Waterfront at the Turn of the Century 63/64
Morse Name in Steamship History, The, by Byron M. Boyles 11/189
Morsiana by Jay Allen 33/1
Nantasket Beach Steamboat Co.:
See: MAYFLOWER Revisited by Capt. L.H. Bottum 154/87
Nantasket Beach Steamboat Company, Later Years of the, by R. Loren Graham 74/41
Nantucket Lightship/LV-112 by Robert Mannino, Jr. 276/22
Neptune Quintuplets, The, by Erik Heyl 37/2
New England, Excursion & Ferry Vessels of, by Stephen Dininio 113/13 114/90
New England Steamship Co.:
See: MARTHA'S VINEYARD and the White Fleet by William M. Wagner 169/3
New London to Oblivion. Reprint from The Boothbay Register. 125/28
Nice Work UNCATENA by Brian J. Cudahy 185/39
Nickerson & Co., F.
See: The Neptune Quintuplets 37/2
1902-1903: A Bad Luck Year for the Fall River Line by Edwin L. Dunbaugh 261/6
OCEAN HAWK by Roy S. Hartshorn 96/115
OCEAN HAWK II by George H. Burns 172/255
Old VINAL, Gone but Not Forgotten, The, by Malcolm MacDuffie 116/214
One That Went South by Edward D. Hamilton 44/83
Passage Down East by Clarence N. Rogers 36/85
PENOBSCOT by R. Loren Graham 110/94
Pictorial Display, A, by Allie Ryan and Jay Allen 110/95
PIONEER a) FERDINANDO GORGES, The, by William A. Wall 128/195
Piscataqua, Smokestacks On the, by Edith G. Brewster 25/5
Popham Beach Steamboat Co. by Byron M. Boyles 33/14
Portland & Machias Steamboat Co.
See: Maine Steamboating 1818-1868 116/196
Portland, Bar Harbor & Machias Steamboat Co.
See: Maine Steamboating 1818-1868 116/196
PORTLAND, More about the Steamer, by Dr. Thomas H. Eames 12/200
Portland, Mt. Desert & Machias Steamboat Co.
See: Bar Harbor Pioneers 23/36
PORTLAND – 1945, Dive Over, by Al George 19/364
Portland – Rockland Steamboat Line
See: Eastern S/S Co's Intra-Maine Lines 6/81
PORTLAND, TREMONT and Peggy Bligh's Voyage by Harry Cotterell Jr. 181/33
Portland Steam Packet Co.
See: Steamer GOVERNOR DINGLEY on the Boston-Portland run 9/144
More About the Steamer PORTLAND 12/200
A Dive Over PORTLAND 19/364
The Boston Waterfront at the Turn of the Century 63/64
Maine Steamboating 1818-1868 116/196
The Ship, the Man, the Lady 120/200
Portsmouth, Kittery & York Street Railway
See: Smokestacks on the Piscataqua 25/5

Retired Nantucket Lightships: A Trio Weathering All Storms by captain William J. Frappier 286/44
Romantic Provincetown Boat by Edward G. Hammond 201/5
ROSE STANDISH 1863-1900, The First Steamboat, by Short and Sears 123/132
ROSE STANDISH – First of the Name, by Vincent Short 51/55
Runner and Her Sister, A, by C. Bradford Mitchell 39/55
SABINO, A Short History of the Steamer, by David Crockett 105/48
SABINO Being Sold Down the Coast by Harrison Brown 77/13
Addenda to above article 79/77
Saga of the Surviving Coastal Twins by Peter T. Eisele 128/209
Saint John River Steamers 1816-1946, The, by George I. Higgins 25/7
Second Annual Boston Tug Master and Parade by Henry T. Bishop 183/207
SEGUIN – The 90 Year Wonder by William P. Quinn 132/221
STARTLED FAWN by R.K. Cheney (Reprinted from Newburyport, Mass. Daily News). 35/63
Steamboating Between Boston and St. John, N.B., by John Lipton Lochhead 14/240
Steamer J.T. MORSE in Her Prime by Capt. Walter E. Scott 3/26
Steamers To the Maritimes Before Easter by Arthur L. Johnson 172/243
Story of Two Steamboats, The, by Vincent Short 46/32
TOWN OF HULL, S.S., by William B. Taylor 21/418
Tragedy of the Steamboat SWALLOW, The, by Peter Hess 289/50
U-Boats Off New England, 1942-1945 by Capt. Eric T. Wiberg, Esq. 304/40
Vinal Haven & Rockland Steamboat Co.
See: The Old VINAL, Gone but Not Forgotten 116/214
WESTPORT – The Wandering Twin by Peter T. Eisele and Donald C. Ringwald 134/93
Working the Port, New Bedford Towboating by Martin J. Butler 204/257
Yarmouth & Boston Steamship Co.
See: Historic Night Line Revived 121/17
Yarmouth Steam Navigation Co.
See: Historic Night Line Revived 121/16
Yarmouth Steamship Co.
See: Historic Night Line Revived 121/16
You Can't Watch the "New York" Boat Anymore by Robert H. Farson 135/131

ATLANTIC COAST: Down South (of Norfolk)

Al Foster, Fishing Steamboat Magnate by Edward A. Keefe, Jr. 257/5
Alabama River Incidents, Tragic, by J.H. Scruggs, Jr. 50/27
Alabama River, Steamboating on the, by William N. Still, Jr. 119/131
See also: Steamboat Days in the Alabama Black Belt 1875-1917 57/1
Back from the Brink: The Triumphant Return of the Delta Queen Steamboat Company by Frank X. Prudent 245/23
Baltimore Steamboats by H. Graham Wood 203/173
Baya Line
See: Beds About the Dimensions of a Poor-House Coffin 121/25 122/98
Beds About the Dimensions of a Poor-House Coffin by Edward A. Mueller 121/25 122/98
Boat Trips Around the Eastern Seaboard by William M. Rau 149/17
Boat Trips Around the Eastern Seaboard (Conclusion) by William M. Rau 150/75
Boxcars to Boxships, From: The Ships of Seatrain Lines by David Hendrickson 254/89
Brock Line – "The Old Reliable" by Edward A. Mueller 132/207
Captain's Revenge, The: The Old Dominion Steam Boat Company by William J. Bray, Jr. 241/4
Century on the River, Greene Line & Delta Queen Steamboat Co. by David F. Massie 200/257
CHEROKEE and HENRY R. MALLORY Tried in Vain by Thomas R. Blandford 154/79
City of Savannah's Unusual Voyage, The, by Edward A. Mueller 254/125
Clyde Line
See: Beds About the Dimensions of a Poor-House Coffin 122/102
Coastal Cotton & Comfort by Terry Tilton 317/24
COASTAL QUEEN, From Savannah to Norfolk in the, by Katherine McInnis 89/21
Colonna Marine Railway of 1875, The, by Willoughby W. Colonna, Jr., Benjamin O. Colonna, Jr., & Nicholas W. Paxson 254/119
DeBary Merchants' Line
See: Beds About the Dimensions of a Poor-House Coffin 121/25 122/98
Dismal Swamp Steam Transportation Co.
See: The Passenger Steamers of Dismal Swamp 124/203
Dismal Swamp, The Passenger Steamers of, by Alexander Crosby Brown 124/203
Disney Fleet, The, by Peter T. Eisele 132/215
Enterprise Steamboat Co.
See: The Passenger Steamers of Dismal Swamp 124/206
Ferro-Concrete Shipbuilding in Wilmington, North Carolina During World War I by Fred Hopkins 222/115
Floating Miscellany by James Wilson 154/93
Florida East Coast Steamship Company by Edward A. Mueller 158/105

Florida Steamboating, Early East Coast, by Edward A. Mueller 78/35
Georgia & Florida Inland Navigation Company and the Steamboat *Florida*, The, by Edward A. Mueller 261/40
Guide to American Water Excursions, A, by Peter T. Eisele 175/175
Guide to American Water Excursions Updated, A, by Peter T. Eisele 179/191
Hamburger on the Hoof-or-The Pandemoniacal Voyage of *Genevieve Lykes* by William duBarry Thomas 269/37
Huntington's Final Voyage Down the James river by Capt. Reggie Hunley 219/188
Kelsey Line
See: Beds About the Dimensions of a Poor-House Coffin 122/98
Many Lives of Newport News Hull, The, by Peter T. Eisele 274/6
Merchants and Miners Transportation Company, The, by Edward A. Mueller 230/89
Mini Liner Migrates South via the Grand Canal by Alexander Crosby Brown 129/17
Miss Ann, The, by Captain Tom Colligan 269/16
MISSISSIPPI QUEEN 1976-2010: A Life Cut Short by Charles H. Bogart 274/36
Mobile Bay, Steamboats on, by Roland P. Carr 115/153
My Time in a Southern Shipyard 324/42 by Don Persson
New Freighters for the Lykes Bros., 1960-1973 by David Hendrickson 276/10
North Carolina Steam Transportation Co.
See: The Passenger Steamers of Dismal Swamp 124/206
NS *Savannah*: Nuclear Pioneer Sails Ahead by William A. Fox 260/291
Ocklawaha Steamboatin' by C.B. Mitchell and Edward A. Mueller 104/183
Old Dominion Line, Steamships and Steamboats of the, by John L. Lochhead 29/10 31/52
One Hundred Years of Steamboating by Edward A. Mueller 174/101
One That Went South by Edward D. Hamilton 44/83
Passenger Ships of Theodore E. Ferris, The, by John Emery 275/10
Peninsular & Occidental Steamship Company, the, by Edward A. Mueller 170/79
Plant Steamship Line, The, by Edward A. Mueller 167/165
Principia Recycled by Maynard Bray 213/31
Rate War on the Rappahannock by William J. Bray, Jr. 193/4
Recessed Sternwheel Steamboat OSCEOLA, The, by Edward A. Mueller 195/205
St. Johns River Steamboat Co.
See: Beds About the Dimensions of a Poor-House Coffin 122/98
Saga of MOUNTAIN LILY, The, by Henry G. Pettitt 205/35
Sea-Breezing 2,000 Miles Inland by Capt. Fred Way, Jr. 31/51
S.S. POTOMAC in the Summer of '65 by Brian J. Cudahy 220/264
S.S. UNITED STATES Sails Toward A New Career by William A. Fox 203/210
Steam Tug *Baltimore*, The-Municipal Maritime Ambassador by Steven Loveless 261/32
Steam Yacht *Cangarda*-Back From Oblivion by Matthew S. Schulte 270/17
Steamboat Days in the Alabama Black Belt, 1875-1917 by Glenn N. Sisk 57/1
Steamer *DELTA QUEEN*, The-The Story of A River Legend by Brian M. Hughes 270/5
Suwanee River Steamboating by Edward A. Mueller 92/107 93/11
TARPON'S Unlucky 1,375th Trip by Edward A. Mueller 184/271
Thirty Ships from Chickasaw: Waterman Steamships Corporation's C2-S-E1 Freighters of 1942-1946 by David Hendrickson 269/20
Twins That Were Not Twins by Edward A. Mueller 161/23
Vessels of the Virginia Ferry Corporation: 1956 to Present by William L. Baxter 296/16
Voyage of the *Alligator*: The Story of an Ocklawaha Steamboat & Some of the History of the Lucas Line by Dan L. Smith 267/5

ATLANTIC COAST: Long Island Sound & Adjacent Waters

Annual Meeting at Fort Schuyler by Kathy Farnsworth 186/105
ATLANTIC, Gaslight Queen of the Sound by Arthur C. ("Sandy") Adams 33/4
Block Island Services
See: NEW SHOREHAM and the Steamboat Wars 51/49
Boat Trips Around the Eastern Seaboard by William M. Rau 149/17
Boat Trips Around the Eastern Seaboard (Conclusion) by William M. Rau 150/75
Boston – New York Passenger Service 1907-1941, The, by P.M. Stone 50/33
Bridgeport & Port Jefferson Steamboat Company, The, by Edward C. Jablonsky 165/3
C.V. Excursion, The, by Richard M. Mitchell 52/81
Central Vermont Transportation Co., The, by Arthur C. Adams 4/44
Changing Water Front, The, by William H. Ewen, Jr. 186/104
CHELSEA, The Steamer, by Robert R. O'Loughlin 93/19
Collision at Cornfield Point by Bob McGuiness 171/167
Commercial Steamboat Co.
See: The Neptune Quintuplets 37/2

COMMONWEALTH: A Fiftieth Anniversary Appreciation by Wm. King Covell 66/27
CONNECTICUT by Roland P. Carr 110/86
Connecticut River Ramble by Harry Cotterell Jr. 77/12
Day New York Shocked the World, The, by James M. Merrill 79/67
Death in the East River by William Peirce Randel 53/1
Dickens and the American Steamboat, Charles, by Harold S. Colton 76/103
Down to the Shore by Gerard E. Jensen 103/117
Eastern Steamship Lines
See: MASSACHUSETTS, BUNKER HILL & OLD COLONY 10/159
The Boston-New York Passenger Service, 1907-1941 50/33
The Ship, the Man, the Lady 120/200
Historic Night Line Revived 121/16
Saga of the Surviving Coastal Twins 128/209
Ericsson Propeller on the Farmington Canal, An, by Frederick J. Kingsbury 62/38
Fall River Line
See: The Fall River Line METROPOLIS 17/315
Five Paintings 24/9
The COMMONWEALTH: A 50th Anniversary Appreciation 66/27
A Visit to OLD COLONY 102/70
Memory of a Lovely Lady 115/156
My Affair with PRISCILLA by Henry G. Pettitt 146/88
PRISCILLA by Charles S. Fox 133/27
Fate of the CITY OF LAWRENCE, The by Carol W. Kimball 135/147
Floating Miscellany, A, by James Wilson 154/93
GENERAL SLOCUM holocaust
See: Death in the East River 53/1
The Day New York Shocked the World 79/67
Graham's Gallery. Pictorial display by R. Loren Graham 103/127
GRANITE STATE, Fire on, by Carol W. Kimball 120/204
Guide to American Water Excursions, A, by Peter T. Eisele 175/175
Guide to American Water Excursions Updated, A, by Peter T. Eisele 179/191
Hartford, New Haven & New York Steamboat Co.
See: Fire on GRANITE STATE 120/204
HARVARD and YALE by John Haskell Kemble 7/100
"In Memoriam, Sidewheeler UNCATENA" by Robert Hillyer, reprint from N.Y. Herald Tribune 26/41
JAMES MORGAN, The, by Edwin A. Patt 26/35
Knickerbocker Steamboat Co. Inc.
See: Death in the East River 53/1
The Day New York Shocked the World 79/67
Lawbreaker by Harry Cotterell Jr. 37/5
LITTLE ADA by Clifford S. Hawkins 23/44
Long Island North Shore Passenger & Freight Transportation Co.
See: SEAWANHAKA Revisited, 70 Years After 34/29 35/67
Long Island Sound, Unforgettable Nights on, by Roland P. Carr 56/81
Loss of METIS, The, by Edwin L. Dunbaugh 169/18
Main Deck (A Photo Feature) 153/37 156/264
MAINE, He Remembers the, by Robert Beattie. Reprint from National Fisherman 127/150
MAINE, Remember the (other) by Capt. T.H. Howell 92/125
Martha's Vineyard Steamboat Co.
See: The Nonquitt – Cuttyhunk Boats 99/91
MASSACHUSETTS, BUNKER HILL & OLD COLONY by Freeman R. Hathaway 10/159
Memorial Steamboat Excursion, 1979 151/159
Memory of a Lovely Lady by Joseph E. Goold 115/156
Meseck Steamboat Co.
See: NAUSHON & NEW BEDFORD at War 128/201
New York Harbor Steamboating, 1939 131/154
Metropolitan Steamship Co.
See: HARVARD & YALE 7/100
The Boston-New York Passenger Service 1907-1941 50/33
The Boston Waterfront at the Turn of the Century 63/64
Mighty Banner, A, by Arthur C. Adams 4/61
Montauk Line, The, by Edwin L. Dunbaugh 253/31
Morse Name in the Steamship History, The, by Byron M. Boyles 11/189
M/V *Manitou:* The Beginning of The End by Joe Giglietti 316/42
My Affair with PRISCILLA by Henry G. Pettitt 146/88
Mystery of the Unfinished Passenger Liners of 1945 by Charles O.L. Lawesson 199/197
Nantucket Sound, Ordeal on, by Charlotte B. Chase 41/5
NAUSHON & NEW BEDFORD at War by Theodore C. Wyman 128/201
Neptune Quintuplets, The, by Erik Heyl 37/2
Neptune Steamship Co.
(See: The Neptune Quintuplets) 37/2
New Bedford – Fairhaven Ferry, The, by Martin J. Butler 112/201
New Bedford, Martha's Vineyard & Nantucket S/B Co.
See: NAUSHON & NEW BEDFORD at War 128/201
NEW BEDFORD Revisited 129/6
NEW BEDFORD Revisited by Joseph Morin 129/6
New Bedford Towboat Company
See: The Nonquitt – Cuttyhunk Boats 99/91
New England, Excursion & Ferry Vessels of, by Stephen Dininio 113/13 114/90
New England Steamship Co.
See: The RICHARD PECK 2/14
Fall River Line METROPOLIS 17/315
Five Fall River Line Paintings 24/49
The COMMONWEALTH: 50th Anniv. Apprec. 66/27

Remember the (Other) MAINE 92/125
Memory of a Lovely Lady 115/156
He Remembers the MAINE 127/150
New Haven Steamboat Co.
See: The RICHARD PECK 2/14
Lawbreaker 37/5
Charles Dickens and the American Steamboat 76/103
New London to Oblivion. Reprint from The Boothbay Register. 125/28
NEW SHOREHAM and the Steamboat Wars by Edward D. Hamilton 51/49
Night Boat Cruise by Barry W. Eager 163/168, 295/40
1909 Steamboat Picture Album by Frank A. Clapp 148/231
Nonquitt – Cuttyhunk Boats, The, by Martin J. Butler 99/91
Norwich Line
See: Fate of the CITY OF LAWRENCE, The, by Carol W. Kimball 135/147
Norwich & New York Propeller Company
See: The Steamer CHELSEA 93/19
OLD COLONY, A Visit to, by Grant S. Taylor 102/71
PILGRIM BELLE – A Compliment to Steamboating by Willie and Marie Tinnemeyer
PRISCILLA by Charles S. Fox 133/27
Providence & New York Steamship Co.
See: The Neptune Quintuplets 37/2
Loss of METIS, The, by Edwin L. Dunbaugh 169/18
Providence & Stonington Steamship Co.
See: The Neptune Quintuplets 37/2
Providence, Fall River & Newport Steamboat Co.
See: NEW SHOREHAM and the Steamboat Wars 51/49
RICHARD PECK, The, by "Railroader" (Harry Cotterell, Jr.) 2/14
Saga of the Surviving Coastal Twins by Peter T. Eisele 128/209
SEAWANHAKA Revisited, 70 Years After, by Thomas A. Larremore 34/29 35/67
Some Ships and Their Models by Roland P. Carr 85/9
Sound Steamship Lines
See: NAUSHON & NEW BEDFORD at War 128/201
New York Harbor Steamboating, 1939 131/154
Stamford – Oyster Bay Ferries Corp.
See: The Steamer CHELSEA 93/19
Steers Sand & Gravel Co.
See: Sunk Without Trace, in New York City 65/12
Story of Two Steamboats, The, by Vincent Short 46/32
Sunk Without Trace – in New York City by James T. Wilson 65/12
Thames River (reminiscences of steamboats on)
See: Down to the Shore 103/117
The Ship, the Man, the Lady by Capt. Edward N. Dingley, Jr. 120/200
They Remember You When by Edwin A. Patt 21/409

ATLANTIC COAST: New York Harbor and Hudson River

A Survivor's Link to the GENERAL SLOCUM Tragedy by Rachel Conley 290/46
Al Foster, Fishing Steamboat Magnate by Edward A. Keefe, Jr. 257/5
Albany & Troy Steamboat Co.
See: Tell Me Not in Mournful Numbers 21/411
Albany to Poughkeepsie by Douglas L. Haverly 135/154
ALBANY – POTOMAC, Muffled Drums for, by Thomas A. Larremore 30/25 32/82
ALEXANDER HAMILTON in 1971by Donald C. Ringwald 120/195
Amboy Towboats
See: Where Did They Get That Name? 129/22
Anatomy of an Ugly Duckling (*N.Y. Central No. 14*) by Alan D. Frazer 218/104
Annual Meeting at Fort Schuyler by Kathy Farnsworth 186/105
ARMENIA of 1847 by F. Van Loon Ryder 58/32
Around Manhattan Island, Circle Line at 50 by Brian J. Cudahy 215/173
Bannerman's Arsenal by Commander E.J. Quinby 115/155
BAY BELLE -- "Last of the Steamboats" by Peter T. Eisele 125/12
BAY BELLE Steams Again by Richard V. Elliott 101/14
BARTHOLDI by Harry Jones 150/84
Barzillai Pease and the Two Steamboats by Harvey Strum 176/257
BERKSHIRE – World's Largest River Steamer by William H. Ewen 19/360
Bicentennial Cruise by Donald C. Ringwald 141/21
BINGHAMTON Proves It Can Be Done by Peter T. Eisele 137/3
Birth of a Ferry Route, The, by Clifford S. Hawkins 42/32
Boat Trips Around the Eastern Seaboard by William M. Rau 149/17
Boat Trips Around the Eastern Seaboard (Conclusion) by William M. Rau 150/75
Boxcars to Boxships, From: The Ships of Seatrain Lines by David Hendrickson 254/89
Brooklyn & Richmond Ferry Company
See: The Birth of a Ferry Route 42/32
Casey Line
See: BAY BELLE – "Last of the Steamboats" 125/12
Catskill Evening Line, Recollections of the, by A. Fred Saunders 82/35
Catskill Evening Line, Tales of the, by Capt. William O. Benson 69/3
Celebrating a Steamboat Still With Us by Capt. Wm. J. Frappier 224/257

Celebrating a Steamboat Still With Us (Part II) by Capt. Wm. J. Frappier 225/34
Centennial of the 1904 *GENERAL SLOCUM* Steamboat Disaster by Francis J. Duffy 250/128
Centennial Salute to ALBANY, A by Harry Jones 152/215
Central-Hudson Steamboat Company by Donald C. Ringwald 164/231
Central – Hudson Steamboat Co.
See: JAMES W. BALDWIN (in Pilot House) 56/93
The Last Days of the JACOB H. TREMPER 60/86
North River Ice Breaker 124/199
Central Railroad Company of New Jersey
See: The Sandy Hook Route 9/142
Jersey Central Ferries 13/225
Addenda to the above article 14/263
Flyers to the Hook 41/9
New York Harbor Steamboating, 1939 131/154
CHAUNCEY M., Odyssey of the, by Jack Shaum 130/87
Chilling Experience, A, by Capt. Francis A. Burn, Jr. 177/31
Circle Line – Stature of Liberty Ferry, Inc.
See: Fifty Years of Service to Miss Liberty 130/84
Citizens' Troy Line
See: CITY OF TROY 27/60
Night Boat 39/52
CITY OF KEANSBURG?, Wither, by Brad Jones 108/191
CITY OF TROY by Ugo Navarette 27/60
City of Vera Cruz and the Alexandre Line, The, by Edward A. Mueller 270/34
Clermont Revisited, The, by Alan D. Frazer 221/26
Collision at Sandy Hook by William du Barry Thomas 75/77
Cornell Steamboat Co.
See: Down Memories Lane 11/181
Dowager Tugboat 28/81
The Hudson's Last Large Steam Tugs Pass On 34/35
Ice King 54/25 55/55
An Observation on Confusion 72/111
Collision at Sandy Hook 75/77
MADISON and ONONDAGA on the Hudson 99/101
CITY OF KINGSTON by Lloyd M. Stadum and William O. Benson 192/257
Two Notable Tugs by Donald C. Ringwald 168/255
Cunard Queens and a New York Tradition by Peter T. Eisele 250/119
Day New York Shocked the World, The, by James M. Merrill 79/67
Day Line and Years of the "6", The, by William duBarry Thomas 260/299
DAYLINER, The New, by Donald C. Ringwald 123/147
Death in the East River by William Peirce Randel 53/1
DE WITT CLINTON by William H. Ewen 27/49
Disaster in Manhattan by A.A. Hoehling 167/155
Dowager Tugboat by Donald C. Ringwald 28/81
Down Memories Lane by Tracey I. Brooks 11/181
Downer Mystery, The, by William duBarry Thomas 205/28
Drew (night boat)
See: The Man from Peru 46/28
Early Manhattan Sightseeing Revisited by Brian J. Cudahy 220/287
Ellis Island Weekend by Thomas E. Cassidy 213/46
Farmer's Frolic, The by Roger W. Mabie 190/102
Floating Miscellany, A, by James Wilson 154/03
French Line:
See: Disaster in Manhattan by A.A. Hoehling 167/155
From Cargo to Fun (50 Years on tourboat *Juniper*) by Capt. Frank Pabst 219/192
Fifty Years of Service to Miss Liberty by Peter T. Eisele 130/77
Fleet Week 1993 by Francis J. Duffy 207/189
Flyers to the Hook by Joseph O. Osgood 41/1 42/29
Flying the Ships (New York Harbor) by Francis J. Duffy 199/202
GENERAL SEDGWICK, The by Edward A. Mueller 142/77
GENERAL SLOCUM Disaster, The by Francis J. Duffy 191/197
GENERAL SLOCUM holocaust
See: Death in the East River 53/1
The Day New York shocked the World 79/67
Gowanus Towing Co.
See: Touring the Brooklyn Tugboat Fleets 54/34
Graham's Gallery. Pictorial display by R. Loren Graham 103/127
Guide to American Water Excursions, A, by Peter T. Eisele 175/175
Guide to American Water Excursions Updated, A, by Peter T. Eisele 179/191
Handling the Liners at Bethlehem Steel in Hoboken by William H. Miller 311/8
Hardly Glamorous – But Highly Necessary by Joseph Noble 71/74
Heroes on the Hudson by Peter T. Eisele 269/33
Hey-Day of the Williamsburgh Ferries by Clifford S. Hawkins 19/366
High Speed by Donald C. Ringwald 67/59
History of the Kingston-Rhinecliff Ferry by Donald C. Ringwald 186/89
Hoboken Ferries, The, by Graham T. Wilson 150/91
Hoboken Ferries, The (conclusion), by Graham T. Wilson 150/91
Hoboken Ferry Company (Hoboken Land and Improvement Company)
See: BINGHAMTON Proves It Can Be Done by Peter T. Eisele 137/3
Hoboken Ferries, The, by Graham T. Wilson

Hoboken Ferries, The (Conclusion), by Graham T. Wilson 150/91
Hoboken's Pier B by William Miller 292/8
Hopes For the HAMILTON by Peter T. Eisele 145/21
Hostess of New York Harbor, The Passing of the, by Dr. John I. Griffin 29/4
Hudson's Lost Steam Fleet, The, by Thomas Rinaldi 247/173
Hudson River Day Line
See: DE WITT CLINTON 27/49
Muffled Drums for ALBANY-POTOMAC 30/25 32/82
High Speed 67/59
Still Going Like 60! 73/10
ALEXANDER HAMILTON in 1971 120/195
The New DAYLINER 123/147
Odyssey of the CHAUNCEY M. 130/87
New York Harbor Steamboating, 1939 131/154
Hopes For the HAMILTON by Peter T. Eisele 145/21
PETER STUYVESANT and the Winter of 1978 by Peter T. Eisele 146/90
Hudson River day Line, The by Peter Hess 285/34
Hudson River Day Line Alumni Reunion
George V.W. Kelly 108/190
Second Reunion (author unk.) 113/22
Hudson River Night Line
See: BERKSHIRE, World's Largest River Steamer 19/360
The Man from Peru 46/28
The PIONEER a) FERDINANDO GORGES 128/195
New York Harbor Steamboating, 1939 131/154
Hudson's Last Large Steam Tugs Pass On, the, by Donald C. Ringwald 34/35
I Remember by Fred G. Godfrey 177/19
Ice King by Donald C. Ringwald 54/25 55/55
In the Pilot House with Captain Clancy by Theodore W. Scull 183/185
Iron Steamboat Co.
See: Where Did They Get That Name? 129/22
PERSEUS at Twilight, The, by Roger W. Mabie 137/21
Year In the Life of PERSEUS, A by Roger W. Mabie 135/151
JACOB H. TREMPER, The Last Days of the, by Capt. William O. Benson 60/86
JAMES MORGAN, The, by Edwin A. Patt 26/35
Jerry Austin and the A.&C. Line by Ann A. Eberle 222/126
Jersey Central Ferries by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 13/225 (addenda) 14/263
Jet Propulsion by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 30/33
JOHN J. HARVEY, 60 Years of Outstanding Service by Al Trojanowicz 200/285
Keansburg Steamboat Co.
See: Whither CITY OF KEANSBURG? 108/191
New York Harbor Steamboating, 1939 131/154
Keansburg Steamboat Co. – Alias "Gelhaus Navy" by Graham T. Wilson 143/151
Knickerbocker Steamboat Co., Inc.
See: Death in the East River 53/1
The Day New York Shocked the World 79/67
LANGDALE QUEEN by Frank A. Clapp 144/195
Last Farewell to the Ferryboat *Ellis Island*, A, by Barry Moreno 276/34
Lawbreaker by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 37/5
Liberty Steamboat Corp.
See: Fifty Years of Service to Miss Liberty 130/79
Liberty Weekend 1986 by William M. Rau 181/35
Lifetime's Memories of Some Special Ships and Shipyards, A, by Philip Thiel 262/29
Lives of the Liners: Hoboken's Fifth Street Pier by William H. Miller 304/12
Log of the Wandering Ferryboat by James T. Wilson 5/63
Long Career of the *Quonset*, The, by Joseph Giglietti 275/22
Main Deck (A Photo Feature) 153/37 156/264
Man from Peru, The, by Donald C. Ringwald 46/28
Manhattan's Luxury Liner Row by William H. Miller 313/10
MARYLAND Route, The Steamer, by George W. Hilton 95/87
McAllister Navigation Co.
See: Fifty Years of Service to Miss Liberty 130/77
Memorial Steamboat Excursion, 1979 151/159
Morse Name in Steamship History, The, by Byron M. Boyles 11/189
Motor Whaleboat Gets Steam Power by Capt. L.S. McCready 54/30
Mourning on the Hudson. Reprint from New York World Oct. 11, 1877 71/91
My First Ship by Harry Hyder 208/284
New York & Hudson Steamboat Co.
See: Recollections of the Catskill Evening Line 82/35
New York, Catskill & Athens S/B Co., Ltd.
See: Recollections of the Catskill Evening Line 82/35
A Collision on the Hudson in 1882 91/84 92/120
New York Central No. 14 (ii)-The Final Chapter by Captain Eric J. Takakjian 264/33
New York Central No. 16: Personal Recollections by Alan D. Frazer 261/27
New York Central Railroad Co.
See: Weehawken & West Shore Ferries 70/38
New York City's Garbage Fleet
See: Hardly Glamorous, but Highly Necessary 71/74
New York Ferry Renaissance by Peter T. Eisele 252/173
New York Harbor Steamboating, 1939 by Donald C. Ringwald 131/154
New York Harbor, Working Craft of, by George Swede (a photo series) 124/221
New York, New Haven & Hartford Railroad Co.

See: Transfer No. 8 84/107
New York, Ontario & Western Railroad
See: Log of the Wandering Ferryboat 5/63
Weehawken & West Shore Ferries 70/40
New York's Newest and Shortest Ferry by James T. Wilson 32/80
Newark Terminal & transportation Co.
See: Vagabond Voyage down the Passaic 24/52
Night Boat by Earl C. Haring 39/52
Night Boat Cruise by Barry W. Eager 163/168
Night Out with the Three Cunard Queens, A, by Robert C. Cleasby 277/24
1916 Photo, A by Donald C. Ringwald 142/81
1910 Forecast by Samuel Ward Stanton 196/274
North River Ice Breaker by Commander E.J. Quinby 124/199
North River Steam Boat Line
See: Period to PARAGON 49/7
North River Steamboat – 175 Years Later by William H. Ewen 163/169
Novel Excursion, A, by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 97/11
NOVELTY: An Innovation in Design, steamer, by David P. Bikle 95/93
NYC Private Ferry Operators Fleet List by Peter T. Eisele 253/27
October Weekend Voyage to Albany 1977 by William H. Ewen 145/18
One Hundred Years of Steamboating by Edward A. Mueller 174/101
On the Waterfront: The Hoboken Piers Piers by William H. Miller 321/10
Opposition Night Lines on the Hudson 1908-1915 by Donald C. Ringwald 151/139
Op-Sail's Spectacular Spectator Fleet by William M. Rau 140/195
Other End of the Line, The, by Alan D. Frazer 268/40
PARAGON, Period to, by Donald C. Ringwald 49/7
Passaic, Vagabond Voyage Down the, by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 24/52
Past Years on the Passaic by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 141/13
Pearsall Excursion Line, The, as told by Capt. Everett H. Pearsall 21/419
People's Night Line
See: the Man from Peru 46/28
PERSEUS at Twilight, The, by Roger W. Mabie 137/21
PETER STUYVESANT and the Winter of 1978 by Peter T. Eisele 146/90
PIONEER a) FERDINANDO GORGES, The, by William A. Wall 128/195
Pioneer Steamboat JOHN STEVENS by Edward O. Clark 187/173
Pulling a Treasure Back from the Brink by Richard Anderson 277/38
R. Cornell White's *Rockaway* of 1877-The Greatest Excursion Steamer New Yorkers Never Knew by Richard V. Elliott 272/25
REINDEER, The Loss of the, by Donald C. Ringwald 25/12
Remembering a Pioneering New York Commuter Steamboat: *Sylvan Dell* by Richard Elliott 280/26
ROBERT E. HOPKINS An Iced-Up T-2 Tanker by Don Persson 329/28
ROBERT FULTON-A Sentimental Journey by Steven Duff 264/26
ROBERT FULTON, Farewell Visit to, by George V.W. Kelly 107/125
ROBERT FULTON Passes, The, by William H. Ewen 59/68
ROBERT FULTON, S.S., by F.R. Hathaway and S. Gmelin 14/244
Romer & Tremper Steamboat Co.
See: The Last Days of the JACOB H. TREMPER 60/86
Ryder Collection of Hudson River Steamboat Models by Walter A. Tuttle 57/10
Salvation Navy, All Aboard the, by Brigadier Clarence Simmons 118/84
Sandy Hook Route, The, by Stephan Gmelin 9/142
Saugerties Evening Line by John S. Overbagh and Donald C. Ringwald 145/3
Sidewheel Ferryboats in Service at N.Y. and Vicinity, 1939 (compilation) by Donald C. Ringwald 2/18
Sinking of the Cunard Liner *Oregon*, The, by Jane Mitchell LaSure 278/40
Staten Island Ferry, The, by B.C. Betancourt, Jr. 26/25 27/54 28/83
Staten Island Ferry Enters the 21st Century, The, by Edmund Squire 256/280
Staten Island – Perth Amboy Ferry, The, by Herbert B. Reed 53/17
Steam Boat Ventilation. Reprint from New York Tribune, Dec. 11, 1848 121/35
Steamboat Excursion of a Century Ago, A, by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 21/417
Steamboating Memories by William G. Muller 272/11
Steers Sand & Gravel Co.
See: Sunk Without Trace – in New York City 65/12
Still going Like 60! By William G. Muller 73/10
Sunk Without Trace – in New York City by James T. Wilson 65/12
Sutton Line
See: Fifty Years of Service to Miss Liberty 130/81
New York Harbor Steamboating, 1939 131/156
SWALLOW by Capt. J. Henry Bogardus 21/413
Tell Me Not in Mournful Numbers by Tracey I. Brooks 21/411
Touring the Brooklyn Tugboat Fleets by John Breynaert, Bill Viden & Bob Bracchi 54/34
TRANSFER NO. 8 by H. Osborne Michael 84/107
T.S. Marvel Builds a New "Queen of the Hudson" by Wm. duBarry Thomas 221/16
Two Anniversaries by Brian J. Cudahy 188/269
Two Notable Tugs by Donald C. Ringwald 168/255

TURECAMO BOYS, The Ocean Tug, by Capt. Howard L. Wentworth, Sr. 106/90
Ugly Duckling Meets the Swan, The, by Alan D. Frazer 222/114
United States Returns Home by John Curdy 220/284
Visit of the Three Queens to New York City, The, by Steven Loveless 265/11
Voyage Through the Golden Door by Francis James Duffy 142/73
Weehawken and West Shore Ferries, The, by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 70/38
When Hudson River Towboat Companies Were Family Businesses by J. Thomas Allison 294/44
Where Did They Get That Name? by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 70/38
Whither N.Y.'s Steam Fleet? by Peter T. Eisele and William M. Rau 126/87
Wills, Benjamin B.
See: Fifty Years of Service to Miss Liberty 130/83
Wilson Line
See: BAY BELLE Steams Again 101/14
Year In the Life of PERSEUS, A, by Roger W. Mabie 131/151

ATLANTIC COAST: St. Lawrence River & Gulf

A. TRMBLAY, the Steam Goelette by Daniel C. McCormick 110/77
Boat Trips Around the Eastern Seaboard by William M. Rau 149/17
Boat Trips Around the Eastern Seaboard (Conclusion) by William M. Rau 150/175
Canada Steamship Lines
See: KINGSTON, TORONTO & MONTREAL 17/314
River Reflections 34/37
The Saguenay Service 98/56
19th Century Steamboating at Port Hope, Ont. 52/75
Canada Steamship Lines under Great Lakes section
Canada's First Steamboat by H. Philip Spratt 55/53
Canada's Oldest Steamboat by R.W. Shepherd 29/6
Canadian Navigation Co.
See: 19th Century Steamboating at Port Hope, Ont. 52/75
The Saguenay Service 98/56
Canaller Odyssey by Capt. John Ivany 107/132
CIGAR, the Steam Launch by Daniel C. McCormick 111/165
Clarke Steamship Co. Ltd., The, by Ivan S. Brookes 60/81 61/4
See also: A Summer Trip Down the River 57/7
The Steam Goelette A. TREMBLAY 110/77
EASTCLIFFE HALL, A Reminiscence of, by Robert D. Graham 117/12
Floating Miscellany, A, by James Wilson 154/93
Guide to American Water Excursions, A, by Peter T. Eisele 175/175
Guide to American Water Excursion Updated, A, by Peter T. Eisele 179/191
KINGSTON, TORONTO & MONTREAL by James M. Kidd 17/314
MAUDE, The Loss of the Steamer, by Robert W. Shepherd 47/64
NORTHUMBERLAND, Fifty-Eight Years from Tyneside by "Micmac" (C. Bradford Mitchell) 31/61
Novel Excursion, A, by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 97/11
Ottawa River, Earlier days on the, by S.J. Jarvis 39/59
Ottawa River Navigation Co.
See: A Short History of 23/25 24/55
See also: Loss of the Steamer Maude 47/64
SOVEREIGN, Flagship of the Fleet 54/31
Port Hope, Ont., 19th Century Steamboating at: from Port Hope Historical Sketches, 1901 52/75
RAFTSMAN, the Saint Lawrence Timber Tug by J.D. Calvin 36/78
Richelieu & Ontario Navigation Co.
See: 19th Century Steamboating at Port Hope. Ont. 52/75
Saguenay Service, The, by Gordon P. Bugbee 98/56
SOVEREIGN – Flagship of the Fleet by Robert W. Shepherd 54/31
Steam Yacht, Ike Harter Builds a, by Alexander Crosby Brown and Thomas R. Hagley 108/185
Summer Trip Down the River, A, by Ivan S. Brookes 57/7
Touring the Ottawa and St. Lawrence a Century Ago (Extracted from Hunter's Ottawa Scenery, Canada West 1855, by R.W. Shepherd.) 45/5
Trinidad's Post-War Passenger Ferries by Jim Shaw 332/22

Atlantic and Gulf Coastwise

ADIRONDACK, Lady of Lake Champlain by Lynn H. Bottum 208/277
A History of Bahamian Mailboats: 1804 to the Present by Eric Wiberg 299/36
Alexandre Line to Cuba and Mexico 1867-1888, The, by Cedric Ridgely-Nevitt 146/81
American Innovation in the Shipping Industry by Jim Shaw 309/28
America's Junior Cruise Ships by Willis H. Miller 179/173
Approaching the Century Mark. Reprint from Marine Review 20/390
Atlantic Conference, The: How the Great Ocean Liners were Regulated by Louis C. Kleber 251/192
Black Wake of the ARGO MERCHANT by William P. Quinn 187/119
Boston & Philadelphia Steamship Co.

See: A Brief History of the Merchants & Miners Transportation Co., Part IV 42/35
A Brief History of the B&P S/S Co. 49/5
Caribbean Freighter Trips in the 1930's by Harry W. Shipps 298/36
Captain Cobb's Steamer: The DESPATCH by James G. Brown 300/44
Central Vermont Transportation Company, The Other New London Line: The Last New York Steamers by Martin J. Butler 234/89
Century-Old Motor Yacht: MAR-SUE, A, by William L. (Butch) Baxter 300/34
CITY OF SAVANNAH by Roland P. Carr 68/98
Clyde Line
See: SHAWNEE – Clyde Line's Last Flagship by Thomas R. Blandford 147/155
Clyde Line 1944-1944, The, by Thomas R. Blandford 131/131
See also: S.S. ANKARA 125/19
Coal to New England by Captain Edward C. March 259/181
Coastal Colliers by R. Loren Graham 123/143
Commercial Steamboat Co.
See: The Neptune Quintuplets 37/2
Cromwell Line
See: Double Compound Walking Beam Engined Screw Steamship LOUISIANA, The, by Cedric Ridgely-Nevitt
DORCHESTER, Merchants & Miners Transportation Co. by H. Graham Wood & Ross H. Black 17/313
Double-Compound Walking-Beam Engined Screw Steamship LOUISIANA, The, by Cedric Ridgely-Nevitt 155/167
Floating Miscellany, A, by James Wilson 154/93
Graham's Gallery. Pictorial display by R. Loren Graham 103/127
Great Fake, The (A Merchant Ship That Went to War) by Douglas L. Roberts 211/195
Guide to American Water Excursions, A, by Peter T. Eisele 175/175
Guide to American Water Excursions Updated, A, by Peter T. Eisele 179/191
HETZEL, The Stranding and Salving of , by Robert Erwin Johnson 75/71
Ingalls Shipbuilding 1946-1961 by Terry Tilton 315/22
Jinx Ship by George Beater 87/67
Lady Was a Tramp, The, by Erik Heyl 87/73
Little White Boats of Penobscot, Steamboats from the Barbour Yard by Mildred N. Thayer 214/89
Loss of *Empress of Canada*, The, by Gordon Turner 217/30
MADISON, The Old, by William B. Taylor 24/58
Maine Steamboating 1818-1868 by Richard A. Savage 116/196
Meet S.S. ALLIANCA by Willis H. Miller 156/231
Merchants & Miners Transportation Co., A Brief History of, by William B. Taylor 38/25 40/83 41/7 42/35 43/65 44/79
Addenda to above article 44/87
See also: DORCHESTER 17/313
Approaching the Century Mark 20/390
ONTARIO of the M&M 28/77
The Jinx Ship 87/67
Loss of the DORCHESTER 107/119
Merchant Ships That Launched Mailplanes by David H. Grover 226/89
MIAMI, The Wandering, by Rev. Canon F.C. St. Clair 60/85
MISSISSIPPI, ex-MEMPHIS, An Unsuccessful Blockade Runner by Cedric Ridgely-Nevitt 137/17
Morse Name in Steamship History, The, by Byron M. Boyles 11/189
Mount Hope, The-Reminiscences by William King Covell 226/108
NASA's Moonship Fleet by Eric Pearson 314/38
Neptune Quintuplets, The, by Erik Heyl 37/2
Neptune Steamship Co.
See: The Neptune Quintuplets 37/2
New England Screw Steamship Co.
See: Maine Steamboating 1818-1868 116/198
Normandie: Hail and Farewell by Walter L. Meseck 220/257
Ocean and Coastal Steamship Wrecks 1865-1873 A Transcription by Capt. Earl C. Palmer 48/91 49/11 50/36
Old Dominion Line
See: The Old MADISON 24/58
Steamships and Steamboats of the Old Dominion Line by John L. Lochhead 29/10 31/52
ONTARIO of the M&M by John L. Lochhead and William B. Taylor 28/77
Passenger Lists & Temporary Communities: Who was on the North Atlantic in the Interwar Period by Douglas Hart 261/14
Peninsular & Occidental Steamship Co., The, by Carl Raymond Brown 58/25
Addenda to above article by W.R. Meirs 62/53
Peril of the Deep by Charles H. Luffbarry 189/21
Presidential Yachts: 1880-1921 by Dr. Gary A. Lombardo 310/20
Providence and the Fabre Line by Patrick T. Conley, J.D., Ph.D. 270/21
Providence Steamboat Company: Still a Family Business by Jillian Fulda, Ed Spinney and Brent Dibner 282/22
QUEEN ELIZABETH 2 and QUEEN VICTORIA-A Historic Tandem Crossing of the North Atlantic by Captain Roger Emtage 265/5
Railroading on the High Seas by Charles H. Luffbarry 180/273

Revisiting the Great Eastern by Edward A. Mueller 215/202
Revival of Inland Waterway Passenger Traffic, The, by G.V.W. Kelly 138/75
RHODE ISLAND 1861-1867, USS, by Charles H. Bogart 123/138 125/14
Rough Seas off Cape Hatteras by Roland P. Carr 93/21
Safety of Life At Sea: A Retrospective Look William duBarry Thomas 271/25
Saga of the Surviving Coastal Twins by Peter T. Eisele 128/209
SAVANNAH: Illustrious Failure by Frank O. Braynard 309/24
Savannah Line
See: CITY OF SAVANNAH 68/98
Rough Seas off Cape Hatteras 93/21
The Savannah Liner (poem) 100/134
SCOTIA, The Blockade Runner, by Erik Heyl 56/79
SHAWNEE – Clyde Line's Last Flagship by Thomas R. Blandford 147/155
Some British-Built Blockade Runners of the American Civil War by Arthur C. Wardle 52/77
Some Ships and Their Models by Roland P. Carr 85/9
South Atlantic Sisters by Peter C. Kohler 210/89
South Atlantic Sisters-Delta Line's "Dels" of 1940 by Peter C. Kohler 206/89
S.S. *Newcastle City*: A Nineteenth Century Time Capsule by Eric Takakjian 281/46
S.S. SAPONA Whiskey Galore-Bahama Style by Jim Leggett 291/42
SS SAVANNAH: The Bicentennial of Her Historic Voyage by Brian Rodgers 309/16
SS V.A. Fogg Explosion, The, by Eric Pearson 318/46
Stars and Stripes on the Atlantic: The American Line, 1871-1902 by William Henry Flayhart III, PhD. 241/18
Steamers Saluted in Passing by Edward F. Hamilton 36/82
Sternwheeeler in New Jersey by Stephan Gmelin 64/94
Tampa Dock & the Bridge to France by Charles M. Fuss, Jr. 316/48
TITANIC-From A Different Angle by Edwin L. Dunbaugh 237/5
To Shining Sea (SS MANHATTAN/SS WASHINGTON)-I by Peter C. Kohler 202/89
To Shining Sea (SS MANHATTAN/SS WASHINGTON)-II by Peter C. Kohler 203/195
U-Boats in the Bahamas & Bermuda in WW II by Capt. Eric Troels Wiberg, Esq 292/32
Union Army's Procurement of Vessels for Coast and Gulf of Mexico Service 1861-1865, The, by Charles Dana Gibson 279/38
World of Tomorrow Ships by Peter C. Kohler 198/89
Yankee Reminiscence, A, by Greg Abbott 224/274

Biographies

Alexanderson, Commodore Leroy by James F. Whalen 233/29, 249/48
Alexanderson, Commodore Leroy, 1910-2004 by William A. Fox 249/48
Allaire, James P. – Marine Engine Builder 180/263
Anderson, Elizabeth Stanton, 1899-1992, A Tribute to, by William A. Fox 205/27
Austin, Jerry and the A.&C. Line by Ann A. Eberle 222/126
Biography of an Unfortunate Steamboat Captain: Thomas Washington Poe, A, by Francis Nash 332/34
Braynard, Frank O.-Pioneer, Friend & Leader, SSHSA Mourns the Loss of, by Robert C. Cleasby 265/45
Captain Geiger and the Coal Haul by Anonymous 189/17
Dority, Capt. Frank A.
See: A Grand Fresh and Salt Water "Old Man" 120/221
Dowling, Edward J., S.J., 1906-1996 by William M. Worden 221/45, 259/221
Dunbaugh, Edwin L, 1927-2006 by William duBarry Thomas 259/221
Ewen, William H., Sr., 1913-2003 by Roger W. Mabie 247/212
Famous People on Shipboard by Jean B. Hess
Greene, Capt. Mary B. 112/227
Greene, Capt. Tom 111/164
Harding, President Warren G. 110/92
Hayes, Ex-President Rutherford B. 118/88
Roosevelt, President Theodore 113/18
Way Jr., Capt. Fred 115/139
Wilson, President Woodrow 117/22
Wright, Capt. Donald T. 116/195
Fitch, John: Inventor of the Steamboat by Michael G. Fitch 118/79
From Peonies to Pirates: The Amazing Story of Jane Shelley by Steven Duff 300/40
Fulton, Robert: A Sentimental Journey by Steven Duff 264/26
Gamble, J. Mack, Honored, by Capt. Roy Barkhau 108/206
Goulder, Harvey D., the Steamer and the Man by Harvey S. Ford 18/341
Grand Fresh and Salt Water "Old Man", A, 120/221
Hays, Will S. – the Man by Alan L. Bates 77/3
Haverly, Douglas L., 1925-2003 247/212
James Bard Remembered by William H. Ewen, Sr. 192/279
James I. Waddel, CSN – Pirate or Hero? By James Shuttleworth 311/50
Kate McCue's Journey to the Bridge by Lorraine Coons 303/40
Kirby, Frank E., A Biographical Sketch by Gordon P. Bugbee 221/5
Kirby, Frank E. – the Steamer and the Man by Capt. Frank E. Hamilton 13/217

Lathrop, Captain Gideon. The Diary of, ed. By Capt. A.C. Scott 69/7
Mabie, Roger, Remembering, by William duBarry Thomas 266/42
Manolis, Capt. Nicholas. Autobiography 22/11
Meseck, Walter, Finished With Engines, June 20, 1996 by William duBarry Thomas 218/88
Post, Captain Charles-The Life of a Long Island Steamboat Captain and his Adventures in the Civil War by Edward Magnani 246/116
Rau, William M. (1929-2007) by William duBarry Thomas 263/48
Rumsey, James – Steamboat Inventor by Alexander Crosby Brown 111/134
Schulte, Matthew (Author Unlisted) 261/5
Stanton, Elizabeth Anderson, 1899-1992, Tribute to, by William A. Fox 205/27
Stanton, Samuel Ward by William A. Fox 196/261
Student Fleet of Captain & Mrs. William Pond, The, by Eric Wiberg 330/42
Twain, Mark: Ship Inspector by Ralph Renwick, Jr. 85/11
Van Cleve, Captain James, by Erik Heyl 48/81
Walter Meseck, Finished With Engines, June 20, 1996 by William duBarry Thomas 218/88
Wood, H. Graham (1911-1998) by William H. Ewen, Sr. 226/126

(See also Obituaries-Part XI)

CANADA—Inland Lakes and Rivers

Canallers and Currents: Fourteen Foot Navigation on the St. Lawrence by Capt. L. E. McDonald, Edited by R.D. Graham 147/149
Canadian Pacific Railway
See: Steamboatin' In the Kootenays 23/30 24/59 25/10
KEENORA by Molly McFadden 98/70
Lake Ontario's Railway Ships by Ted Rafuse 246/105
Muskoka Lakes navigation Co.
See: Saga of the SAGAMO 113/21
Ontario's SEGWUN 122/67
SEGWUN's Restoration Begun 128/205
Navigation North and West by Loudon Wilson. 45/53 44/88 45/1 46/36 47/60 48/87 49/14 50/38 52/82 53/14 54/35 56/83 58/37 59/66 61/11 62/40 64/88 66/37 Addenda 51/72
Polson Iron Works-*Trillium's* Renowned 19th Century Shipbuilder Leaves Legacy by Jenny Ono Suttaby 274/35
Return of the Keewatin, The, by Steven Duff 284/28
SS *KEWATIN*-The First 100 Years, 1907-2007 by Bob & Cindy Zimmerman 262/5
SAGAMO, Saga of the, by Skip Gillham 113/21
Saint-Class Tugs Under the Canadian Flag by John D. Henderson 201/35
Samuel Ward Stanton by William A. Fox 196/261
SEGWUN, Ontario's: to Steam or Not to Steam by Richard S. Tatley 122/67
SEGWUN's Restoration Begun (author unk.) 128/205
Selkirk Navigation Co.
See: KEENORA 98/70
Shipping on the Rideau Canal by J.M. Mills 155/181
Steamboatin' in the Kootenays by Robert W. Parkinson 23/30 24/59 25/10
Steamboats on the Red River of the North by Loudon Wilson 8/123
WENDY B. of Montreal by David G. McMillan 199/200
When Ellerman Ships Flew the Maple Leaf by James Shaw 315/14

Ferries & Ferryboats

Across the Canal by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 89/17
Across the Tred Avon by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 161/19
Backwoods Ferries, The, by Rodger W. Fredrick 87/72
Badger by George W. Hilton 224/278
BINGHAMTON Proves It Can Be Done by Peter T. Eisele 137/3
Birth of a Ferry Route, The, by Clifford S. Hawkins 42/32
Black Ball: 200 Years Strong by Ryan Malone 307/34
Boat Trips Around the Eastern Seaboard by William M. Rau 149/17
Boat Trips Around the Eastern Seaboard (Conclusion) by William M. Rau 150/75
Bon Ton Ferries, The, by Mildred N. Thayer 220/281
Boston Pastoral by Frank J. Skelly 35/66
Boston, Revere Beach & Lynn Railroad (See: Boston Pastoral) 35/66
Brazil, New Information on Beam Engines Operation in, by Donald C. Ringwald 78/54
Brazilian Ferry Boats by W.R. Pratt and Donald Nevin 90/52
See: New Information on Beam Engines Operating in Brazil 78/54
Bridgeport & Port Jefferson Steamboat Company, The, by Edward C. Jablonsky 165/3
British Columbia Ferries
See: Where Did They Get That Name? 129/22
British Columbia "Highways" Coastal Ferries by Frank A. Clapp 153/19
Brooklyn & Richmond Ferry Co.
See: The Birth of a Ferry Route 42/32
Buenos Aires Ferry Scene (photos) by Andrew Kilk 218/124
CANORA, The Canadian National Railway's Ferry, by Frank A. Clapp 111/139
Cape May – Lewes Ferry
See: The New M.V. DELAWARE 131/151
Chesapeake Bay Ferry System, The, by H. Graham Wood 43/56
Claiborne – Annapolis Ferry, Inc.
See: Log of the Wandering Ferryboat 5/63

The Chesapeake Bay Ferry System 43/56
Classic American Steamer WILFRED SYKES, A, by Mark Shumaker 302/36
Coastal Ferries, Ltd. by Frank A. Clapp 159/165
Delaware – New Jersey Ferry Co.
See: They Crossed the Delaware 39/49
DELAWARE, The New M.V. by William M. Rau 131/151
Detroit River Car Ferries of the Canadian National Railways by George W. Hilton 80/99
Detroit River, Ferry Service on the, by Rev. Father E.J. Dowling, S.J. 40/79
Double-Ender Diggings by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 147/135
Erie and Port Dover Ferry, The, by Robert J. MacDonald 66/34
Ferries Forever: 75 Years On the Jamestown-Scotland Ferry by William A. Fox 236/281
Ferries in the Tar Heel State by Brian J. Cudahy 244/272
Ferry BINGHAMTON: 1905-2017, The, by William A. Fox 305/36
Ferry CAPT. JOHN SMITH Deckhouse Restored, The, by William A. Fox 296/50
Ferry Holiday in Greece by Rodney H. Mills 197/31
Ferry Tales by Capt. Edward C. March 226/114
Ferry – Use of the word.
See: Hear on the Fantail 50/48
Floating Miscellany, A, by James Wilson 154/93
Found! A Beam Engine Steamboat in Service! By Richard Edgerton 63/69
From the Golden Gate to Puget Sound by Robert W. Parkinson 50/25 and Robert C. Leithead 51/54
Guide to American Water Excursions, A, by Peter T. Eisele 175/175
Guide to American Water Excursions Updated, A, by Peter T. Eisele 179/191
Happy Birthday TRILLIUM! Famed Toronto Ferry Turns 100 This Year 274/28
Harbor Scenes of Hong Kong by Paul M. Wilson 162/93
Hey-Day of the Williamsburgh Ferries by Clifford S. Hawkins 19/366
History of the Kingston-Rhinecliff Ferry by Donald C. Ringwald 186/89
Hoboken Ferries, the, by Graham T. Wilson 149/3
Hoboken Ferries, The (Conclusion) by Graham T. Wilson 150/91
Hoboken Ferry Company (Hoboken land and Improvement Company):
See: BINGHAMTON Proves It Can Be Done by Peter T. Eisele 137/3
Hoboken Ferries, The, By Graham t. Wilson 149/3
Hoboken Ferries, The (Conclusion) by Graham T. Wilson 150/91
International Transit Co. Ltd.
See: Sault Sainte Marie Ferry 94/52
Correction thereto 96/141
Japan's Growing Ferry Fleet by James L. Shaw 149/27
Japan's Long Distance Car Ferries by Ikeda Yoshiho 149/29
Jersey Central Ferries by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 13/225
Addenda 14/263
KALAKALA by Terry Tilton 307/42
Last Farewell to the Ferryboat *Ellis Island*, A, by Barry Moreno 276/34
MARYLAND Route, The Steamer, by George W. Hilton 95/87
Michigan State Ferries at the Straits of Mackinac, The, by Charles Truscott 114/78
Midland Terminal & Ferry Co.
See: Weehawken & West Shore Ferries 70/40
Mount Hope, The-Reminiscences by William King Covell 226/108
Nelseco: The Name of an Engine, Vessels & Company by Joseph Giglietti 327/40
New Bedford – Fairhaven Ferry, The, by Martin J. Butler 112/201
New Castle – Pennsville Ferries, Inc.
See: They Crossed the Delaware 39/49
New England, Excursion & Ferry Vessels of, by Stephen Dininio 113/13 114/90
New England Transfer Co.
See: The Steamer MARYLAND Route 95/87
New Hawaii Superferry *ALAKAI* Sails on "Ocean Path" to the Islands by Shawn J. Dake 263/33
New Westminster Ferry by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 120/198
New York Central Railroad Co.
See: Weehawken & West Shore Ferries 70/38
New York Ferry Renaissance by Peter T. Eisele 252/273
New York, Ontario & Western Railroad
See: Log of the Wandering Ferryboat 5/63
Weehawken and West Shore Ferries 70/40
New York's Newest and Shortest Ferry by James T. Wilson 32/80
Northland Navigation Company Limited, 1951-1980 by Frank A. Clapp 222/99
NYC Private Ferry Operators Fleet List by Peter T. Eisele 253/27
Ohio River Crossings by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 137/7
Philadelphia, Wilmington & Baltimore Railroad
See: The Steamer MARYLAND Route 95/87
Pioneer Ferry of the Gulf Islands by Frank A. Clapp 187/191
Sault Sainte Marie Ferry by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 94/52
Correction thereto 96/141
Sea Bus by Frank A. Clapp 148/213
SECHELT QUEEN by Frank A. Clapp 167/183
Sidewheel Ferries of N.Y. & Vicinity. 1939 (compilation) by Donald C. Ringwald 2/18
Sidewheel Ferryboats in Service at New York, and on the Hudson, 1905, by Robert McRoberts 8/130
SILVER GATE, A Little-Known Double-Ender, by G.F. ("Jerry") MacMullen 16/296
SOUTH STEYNE – The Ultimate Manly Steamer by Bruce R. J. Miller 138/67
Southern Pacific Golden Gate Ferries

See: From the Golden Gate to Puget Sound 50/25 51/54
Stamford – Oyster Bay Ferries Corp.
See: The Steamer CHELSEA 93/19
Staten Island Ferry, The, by B.C. Betancourt, Jr. 26/25 27/54 28/83
Staten Island Ferry, The, by Graham T. Wilson 139/153
Staten Island Ferry Enters the 21st Century, The, by Edmund Squire 256/280
Staten Island Ferry, The – A New Era Arrives by Theodore W. Scull 160/241
Staten Island - Perth Amboy Ferry, The, by Herbert B. Reed 53/17
Tales of Six Sisters-Steel Electric Ferries of San Francisco Bay and Puget Sound by Barry W. Eager 205/5
Thatcher Ferry (Panama Canal)
See: Across the Canal 89/17
They Crossed the Delaware by Edward O. Clark 39/49
Toronto Island Ferries
See: Where Did They Get That Name? 129/22
Vessels of the Virginia Ferry Corporation 1930-1956 by William L. Baxter 279/22
Voyage Through the Golden Door by Francis James Duffy 142/73
Wandering Ferryboat, Log of the, by James T. Wilson 5/63
Washington State Ferries by Brian J. Cudahy 253/15
Wayward Ferry, The, by Alexander Crosby Brown 27/53
Weehawken and West Shore Ferries, The, by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 70/38
West Vancouver Municipal Ferries by Frank A. Clapp 191/173
Where Did They Get That Name? by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 129/22
Wither N.Y.'s Steam Fleet? by Peter T. Eisele and William M. Rau 126/87

Great Lakes

Ahlmann Flag, Under the, by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 53/8
Arnold Line Steamboat, The Last, by Charles H. Truscott 127/131
Ashley & Dustin Boats, 1862-1945, History of the, by Capt. Frank E. Hamilton 31/55
ATLANTIC of Georgian Bay, Steamer, by W.E. Phillips 10/162
Badger by George W. Hilton 224/278
Bay Line Steamships Ltd.
See: Tree Line Great Lakes Service 41/4
Beaver Island Transit Co.
See: The Last Arnold Line Steamboat 127/131
Benson Ford Dream Cottage, The, by Wayne S. Sapulski 272/21
Buffalo (N.Y.), Excursion Boats at. Reprint from Seaboard Magazine. 75/80
Buffaloe Creek District, Steamboats Enrolled at, by Erik Heyl 73/16
By Steam on Lake Ontario, 1820. From diary of Thomas P. Cope. 58/31
CPR Service, The, by William M. Worden 98/44
Canada Steamship Lines
See: The HAMONIC 18/342
Tree Line Great Lakes Service 41/4
19th Century Steamboating at Port Hope, Ont. 52/75
Canada Steamship Lines under Atlantic Coast: St. Lawrence River & Gulf section
Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd.:
See: NORONIC – Century's Worst Marine Disaster by Karl Lee 157/17
Canadian National Railways
See: Detroit River Car Ferries of the CNR 80/99
Canadian Navigation Co.
See: 19th Century Steamboating at Port Hope, Ont. 52/75
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
See: The Locks & Steamers of Sault Sainte Marie 23/35
Early Canadian Pacific Ry. Steamships 46/30
1907, Golden Anniversaries, 1957 61/1
Indian Summer on the Lakes 84/105
CARIBOU, The Canadian Passenger & Frgt. Propeller, by William A. McDonald 22/3
CAROLINE, New Light on, by Erik Heyl 46/34
Cedar Point, Lagoon Boat Ride at, by Jean B. Hess 79/73
Chicago & Muskegon Transportation Co.
See: Sing A Song O' Doorknobs 29/8
CHICORA, A Blockade Runner That Came to the Lakes, by Capt. Frank E. Hamilton 55/49
CITY OF ERIE vs. TASHMOO by Jerry Canavit 325/20
Cleveland & Buffalo Transit Co.
See: Farewell to the…Georgian Bay Line 105/12
Crosby Transportation Co.
See: The Milwaukee, Grand Haven, Muskegon Ferry Route 4/42
The Quiet Life of an Old-Timer 39/60
Dark Day on Lake Erie by John A. Ottman 201/12
Design of Passenger Vessels for the Great Lakes, The (Reprint from *Transaction, 1925*) by Dr. Herbert C. Sadler & Frank E. Kirby 221/32
Detroit & Cleveland Navigation Co.
See: First of the D&C Boats, The by Gordon P. Bugbee 133/11
Detroit & Cleveland Steamboat Line
See: History of the Great Lakes Steamer R.N. RICE 16/294
Detroit & Milwaukee Railway
See: The Milwaukee, Grand Haven, Muskegon Ferry Route 4/40
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
See: Ferry Service on the Detroit River 40/77
Detroit, Belle Isle & Windsor Ferry Co.

See: Ferry Service on the Detroit River 40/77
Detroit, Grand Haven & Milwaukee Railway Co.
See: The Milwaukee, Grand Haven, Muskegon Ferry Route 4/40
Detroit River Car Ferries of the Canadian National Railways by George W. Hilton 80/99
Detroit River, Ferry Service on the, by Rev. Father E.J. Dowling, S.J. 40/76
Detroit River Mail Boat (Historical account of a unique marine institution, in the Duluth to Niagara regional news section) by Charles D. Bieser 126/111
Dominion Transportation Co. Ltd.
See: The Canadian Passenger & Freight Propeller CARIBOU 22/3
Engelmann Transportation Co.
See: The Milwaukee, Grand Haven, Muskegon Ferry Route 4/40
Erie &Buffalo Line
See: OWANA Under Three Names 28/79
Erie and Port Dover Ferry, The, by Robert J. MacDonald 66/34
See also: OWANA Under Three Names 28/80
Farewell to SPRUCEGLEN – One Classy Freighter by Skip Gillham 177/15
Farewell to the Package Freighters by Skip Gillham 191/187
Farewell to TROISDOC – An Era Has Ended by Skip Gillham 168/251
First of the D&C Boats, The, by Gordon P. Bugbee 133/11
Fletcher Engines on the Great Lakes by Rev. Father E.J. Dowling, S.J. 110/67
Addenda 113/41
Flint & Pere Marquette Railroad
See: Rails Across Lake Michigan 15/264
Floating Miscellany, A by James Wilson 154/93
Founderings, Famous Fresh Water & Salt, by C.B. Mitchell 9/146
Four Southwest Michigan Classics by Rich Turnwald 277/28
From Desegregation to Restoration SS COLUMBIA by Aimee Bachari 304/8
Georgian Bay Line, Farewell to the Steamers of, by William M. Worden 105/4
See also: Indian Summer on the Lakes 84/105
GLENEAGLES—Last of the Glen Line by Skip Gillham 186/109
Goodrich Line
See: The Quiet Life of An Old-Timer 39/60
The Lake Michigan Polar Expedition of 1917 122/72
Grand, Fresh and Salt Water "Old Man", A, by W.L. Groom 120/221
Grand Trunk-Milwaukee Car Ferry Co.
See: Loss of the Car Ferry MILWAUKEE 119/157
Grand Trunk Railway
See: Detroit River Car Ferries of the CNR 80/99
Great Lakes and St. Lawrence Transportation Co. by the Rev. Father E.J. Dowling, S.J. 32/81
Great Lakes Album, A, by Rev. Father E.J. Dowling, S.J. 122/85
Great Lakes Lines of a Half-Century Ago, Some, by James T. Wilson 9/148
Great Lakes Pioneers: Wyandotte Transportation Company by Skip Gillham 143/143
Great Lakes Towing by Tom Collins (W.O. Steubig) 12/202
Great Lakes Transit Corporation
See: Passenger Liners of the Great Lakes Transit Corporation by Lawrence Burke 135/158
Great Sodus Bay and Its Steamboats, 1874-1910 by Albert H. Benham 55/58
Great Western Railway of Canada
See: Detroit River Car Ferries of the CNR 80/99
Grummond Mackinac Line
See: Sing A Song O' Doorknobs 29/8
Guide to American Water Excursions, A, by Peter T. Eisele 175/175
Guide to American Water Excursions Updated, A, by Peter T. Eisele 179/191
Hall Corp. of Canada
See: VCNV, a Reminiscence of EASTCLIFFE HALL 117/12
HAMONIC, The, by Gordon M. Potter 18/342
HARVEY D. GOULDER, the Steamer and the Man by Harvey S. Ford 18/341
ILLINOIS and MISSOURI, The, by Rev. Father E.J. Dowling, S.J. 26/31
Indian Summer on the Lakes by Gordon P. Bugbee 84/105
International Transit Co. Ltd.
See: Sault Sainte Marie Ferry 94/52
Correction thereto 96/141
Inter-Ocean Transit Co.
See: The Noble Experiment 21/412
Island Transportation Co.
See: The Last Arnold Line Steamboat 127/131
KIRBY, FRANK E. – The Steamer and the Man by Capt. Frank E. Hamilton 13/217
Lake Michigan & Lake Superior Transportation Co.
See: PEERLESS, in Many Ways 36/77
Lake Michigan Polar Expedition of 1917, The, by Stuart Walsh and Willard Groom 122/72
Lake Ontario, 1820, By Steam on, Excerpts from diary of Thomas P. Cope 58/31
Lake Ontario's Railway Ships by Ted Rafuse 246/105
Lake Superior Transit Company 1872/1892, The Ships of, by The Rev. Father E.J. Dowling, S.J. 47/56
LITTLE ADA by Clifford S. Hawkins 23/44
Little Traverse Bay, A Steamboat Chronology of, by Allen McCune 23/41
Little Traverse Bay Steamers, The Last of the, by Richard B. Willis 80/111
Loss and Resurrection of FAVORITE, The, by William Lafferty 166/99

Loss of the *Daniel J. Morrell* by Brian P. Morgan 260/269
Lost Pleasures: Memories of the D&C Night Boats by John Henry 192/285
Lost, Strayed, or Stolen – One Large Steamer! By Erik Heyl
Addenda 39/71
Maid of the Mist Steamboat Co.
See: The MAIDS OF THE MIST 54/29
MAIDS OF THE MIST, The, by Capt. Geoffrey Hawthorn 54/29
Manistique, Marquette & Northern Railroad
See: Rails Across Lake Michigan 15/266
Marquette & Bessemer Dock & Navigation Co.
See: Rails Across Lake Michigan 15/266
Memories of a New SPARTAN and BADGER by Capt. John S. Blank 173/31
MIAMI, The Wandering, by Rev. Canon F.C. St. Clair 60/85
Michigan State Ferries at the Straits of Mackinac, The, by Charles Truscott 114/78
Michigan's Grand River, Steamboats on, by Norman J. Brouwer 117/16
Milwaukee-Grand Haven-Muskegon Ferry Route by F.C. St. Clair 4/40
MILWAUKEE, Loss of the Car Ferry, by Charles H. Truscott 119/157
Niagara Navigation Co.
See: The Saguenay Service 98/56
1907 – Golden Anniversaries – 1957 by Erik Heyl 61/1
Noble Experiment, The, by John Nelson 21/412
NORGOMA of Georgian Bay, The Steamer, by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 45/11
NORMAC, The Story of, by Alan Mann 118/75
NORONIC—Century's Worst Marine Disaster by Karl Lee 157/17
North Channel Cruise by Richard B. Willis 68/95
Northern Michigan Transportation Co.
See; The ILLINOIS and MISSOURIC 26/31
Northern Navigation Co.
See: The HAMONIC 18/342
Northern Steamship Co.
See: The Wandering MIAMI 60/85
Farewell to the…Georgian Bay Line 105/4
Onboard the FRANCES BARLEY by Steven Duff 290/36
OWANA Under Three Names by Capt. Frank E. Hamilton 28/79
Owen Sound Transportation Co. Ltd.
See: The Canadian Passenger & Freight Propeller CARIBOU 22/3
The Steamer NORGOMA of Georgian Bay 45/11
The Steamer NORGOMA of Georgian Bay 45/11
North Channel Cruise 68/95
The Story of NORMAC 118/75
Passenger Liners of the Great Lakes Transit Corporation by Lawrence Burke 135/158
Peculiar Case in Admiralty Law, A, by W.O. Steubig 17/318
PEERLESS – In Many Ways by Rev. F. C. St. Clair 36/77
People's Steamship Line
See: Sing a Song O' Doorknobs 29/8
Pere Marquette Steamer Line
See: The Milwaukee, Grand Haven, Muskegon Ferry Route 4/40
Port Hope, Ont., 19th Century Steamboating at. From Port Hope Historical Sketches, 1901 52/75
Propeller in the Park, The, by Dana Thomas Bowen 43/61
Quiet Life on an Old-Timer, The, by Rev. F.C. St. Clair 39/60
R.N. Rice, History of the Great Lakes Steamer by William A. McDonald 16/294
Rails Across Lake Michigan by C. Bradford Mitchell 15/264
Richelieu & Ontario Navigation Co.
See: 19th Century Steamboating at Port Hope, Ont. 52/75
ROTHESAY CASTLE by Capt. Frank E. Hamilton 85/4
Royal Mail Line
See: 19th Century Steamboating at Port Hope, Ont. 52/75
SS *KEWATIN*-The First 100 Years, 1907-2007 by Bob & Cindy Zimmerman 262/5
Saga of the *Seeandbee*, The, by Steven Duff 257/29
Saving the SOUTH Took Three by Peter T. Eisele 135/144
Sault Sainte Marie, The Locks and Steamers of, by Raymond J. Knight 23/33
Sault Sainte Marie Ferry by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 94/52
Correction thereto 96/141
Scrapped at Hamilton by Ivan S. Brookes 62/31
Shenango Six, The, by Skip Gillham 139/137
Ship That Was Saved by a Book, The by Donald S. Bowman 166/93
Sidewheel Steamer ISLAND QUEEN 1854-1877 by Capt. F.E. Hamilton 20/391
Sing A Song O' Doorknobs by F.C. St. Clair 29/8
Small Bay Steamer, The Life of a, by Rev. Father E.J. Dowling S.J. 80/110
Soo, Our Great National Asset, The, Author unk. 55/68
Soo River Company, The—A New Look on the Great Lakes by Skip Gillham 162/101
Steamboat *Princess*, A one-of-a-kind sidewheeler? by Christopher D. Dougherty 255/210
Steamboats for the Gold Rush.
Capt. Fred Way, Jr. & Alan L. Bates (Part 1) 70/43
Stape Densford (Part II) 70/45
Capt. F.E. Hamilton (Part III) 70/46
Steamboats in the Motor City by Barry W. Eager 152/237

Steamer *Alpena*: The Tale of Two Careers, The, by Mark Shumaker 318/14
Steamers at Pointe Aux Pins by Richard B. Willis 65/1
St. Joseph – Chicago Steamship Co.
See: Tragedy at Clark Street Bridge 94/43
Toronto Island Ferries
See: Where Did They Get That Name? 129/22
Tragedy at Clark Street Bridge by Rev. Father E.J. Dowling, S.J. 94/43
Traverse Bay Line
See: the Life of a Small Steamer 80/110
Tree Line Great Lakes Service by Robert W. Shepherd 41/4
Valley City Transportation Co.
See: Steamboats for the Gold Rush (Part 3) 70/46
Van Cleve Book, The, by H.O. Frink 25/1
Voyage On The Great Lakes – 1851, A, by Freeman R. Hathaway 20/394
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
See: Ferry Service on the Detroit River 40/77
Wallaceburg—Canada's Inland Deep Water Port by Alan Mann 190/89
Wandering VIRGINIA, The, by F.C. St. Clair 11/179
Where Did They get That Name? by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 129/22
White Star Line
See: OWANA Under Three Names 28/80
White "W" Over Blue Waters by the Rev. Father E.J. Dowling, S.J. 30/34
Wilderness Voyage by C. Bradford Mitchell 8/141
Wilson Transit Company
See: White "W" Over Blue Waters 30/34
Wisconsin & Michigan Transportation Co.
See: The Milwaukee, Grand Haven, Muskegon Ferry Route 4/42
The Quiet Life of an Old-Timer 39/61
Indian Summer on the Lakes 84/105
Wooden Steamers: The Forgotten Era in Great Lakes Ships by Rodney H. Mills 236/257
Wyandotte Transportation Company
See: Great Lakes Pioneers: Wyandotte Transportation Company by Skip Gillham 143/143

High Seas

80 Years for the Victory Ships by Jim Shaw 331/16
Aboard the French Line by William H. Miller 330/10
Aboard the OOSTERDAM to Antarctica by Lorraine Coons & Alexander Varias 330/18
Adler Linie (Eagle Line)
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/92
AFRICAN ENDEAVOR & AFRICAN ENTERPRISE, The, by William H. Miller 289/12
ALCOA SEAPROBE by John Blake 124/210
Allan Line
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/92
Aloha OCEANIC INDEPENDENCE by William H. Miller, Jr. 159/178
AMERICA: The Indestructible World War I and II Transport by Anthony Anable 97/3
American Competition on the North Atlantic by William B. Saphire 174/81
American Export Line
See: End to an Era? 113/3
Where Did They Get That Name? 129/22
Ameican Freighters of the Post-War Years & Their Operators by Jim Shaw 302/28
American Hawaiian Steamship Co.
See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959
Fiftieth Star 72/104 73/20
Steamships to San Diego 86/38
American Line
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/92
American President Lines
See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/103
That Was Saigon 93/16
Where Did They Get That Name? 129/22
American-South African Line, Inc.
See: Ships of the Farrell Line by Graham T. Wilson 160/231
American Transatlantic Steamships 1819-1872 by Cedric Ridgely-Nevitt 47/65
AMERIKANIS Sails On by William A. Fox 201/25
ANKARA, S.S., by S. Pen Cowardin 125/19
Another grand Old Liner Gone by Charles E. McCombs 61/21
ARCADIA—Last Voyage of a Liner by James L. Shaw 150/87
Argonaut Steamship Co.
See: Steamships to San Diego 86/38
Arosa Line by Peter T. Eisele 124/212
Arrivederla LEONARDO DA VINCI by Peter C. Kohler 178/81
Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.
See: The Steamers of the Red "D" Line 59/64
Atlantic Steam Navigation Co.
See: The Iron Screw Steamer CIRCASSIAN 117/6
Atlantic Transport Line
See: The Illustrious Ship MONGOLIA 100/123
Memories of a Schoolboy Seaman 104/163
Loss of the MOHEGAN 110/78
Other Ships of the Atlantic Transport Line 110/82
Australasian & American Steamship Co.
See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/100
Australian Mail Steamship Line
See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/99
BALTIC—A Famous American Ship by Frank O. Braynard 46/25
Baltimore and Liverpool Steamship Line, The, by Cedric Ridgely-Nevitt 95/83
See also: 1867, A Forgotten Year 101/3
Baltischer Lloyd
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/92

Banana Boats, The, by Eric W. Johnson 85/6
Beaver Line
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/92
Elder Dempster's American Services 81/7
BEN BOLT
See: Who? Who? Who? Who? Who? 51/62
Bessemer Saloon Steamship, The, by Ralph Renwick, Jr. 97/12
Black Star Line by Milton H. Watson 192/264
Boxcars to Boxships, From: The Ships of Seatrain Lines by David Hendrickson 254/89
Brasil & *Argentina* of 1958: 45 Years and 17 Names by Edmund Squire 277/8
Brazil Line
See: 1867, A Forgotten Year 101/3
BRITANNIC—The Queen That Never Reigned by John H. Shaum Jr. 101/6
British India Line
See: Voyage on DWARKA, Kuwait to Kawchi, A by James L. Shaw 143/136
By Freighter to Surinam by John L. Lochhead 86/39
California & Oriental Steamship Co.
See: Steamships to San Diego 86/37
California Steam Navigation Co.
See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/99
ORIZABA 73/15
Steamships to San Diego 86/35
Canadian-Australian Royal Mail Line
See: Fiftieth Star 73/21
Canaller Odyssey by Capt. John Ivany 107/132
CANBERRA & The Falklands War by Brian Short 331/26
Cape Horn Fails to Live Up to its Billing by Fredrick Gary Hareland 262/39
Caribbean Car Cruise. Reprint from Time 18/346
CARIBIA, S.S., by Lt. Dale R. Wilkison 132/195
CARONIA and the Light House by B.C. Morse, Jr. 153/156
CIRCASSIAN 1857-1876, The Iron Screw Steamer, by Cedric Ridgely-Nevitt 117/4
CITY OF KINGSTON—Little Known Pioneer Steam vessel by Frank O. Braynard 90/47
Coffier Coffee or What I Learned on a Rust Bucket by Den Leventhal 316/36
Collins Line
See: BALTIC, Famous American Ship 46/25
Collision at Sandy Hook by William du Barry Thomas 75/77
The Columbia Steamship Company by Jim Shaw 321/20
Completes 75th Year in Atlantic Service. Reprint from N.A.S.M. News 26/32
Continental Mail Steamship Co.
See: The Iron Screw Steamer CIRCASSIAN 117/7
Contrast in Careers—COMANCHE and BRITISH QUEEN by Grant S. Taylor 16/290
Costa Empire, The by William H. Miller, Jr. 169/29
CRISTOFORO COLOMBO—Forgotten Favorite by Peter C. Kohler 166/79
Crossing on a Queen, A, by William H. Flayhart, III 100/130
Cruise to Rotterdam by John Nicholson 113/12
Cruise Ship on Trial: Putting JUBILEE Through Her Paces by Dr. Lawrence Miller 179/185
Cruise Ships for the Eighties by Peter T. Eisele 159/155
Cruise Ships out of Japan by Hisashi Noma 162/109
Cuba Distilling Ships, The, by Captain Edward C. March 237/9
Cunard Adds a Countess by Peter T. Eisele 140/209
Cunard Line
See: Three Big Sisters 35/59
The Boston Waterfront at the Turn of the Century 63/64
The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/91
A Crossing on a Queen 100/130
"Q-4," Successor to the Queens 103/113
Tribute to a Queen 106/59
This Noble Ship 109/3
Home in Florida 109/31
Long Live the Queen 111/131
End to an Era? 113/3
"The Queen is Dead! Long Live the Queen!" 121/4
The Death of a Queen 122/78
The Four-Stackers 129/25
S.S. CARIBIA 132/195
CARONIA and the Light House 135/156
Cunard Adds a Countess 140/209
Modernization of QUEEN ELIZABETH 2, The 183/195
Secret on QUEEN MARY, A 177/23
CYCLOPS, The Mystery of the USS, by Bertram D. Bent 44/84
Davy Jones' Helper by Victor E. Scrivens 47/58
Death of a Queen, The, by Peter T. Eisele 122/78
DEVONIAN, A Sailing of, by R. Loren Graham 120/215
Dollar Steamship Lines
See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/103
The Illustrious Steamship MONGOLIA 100/123
Dominion Line
See: Boston Waterfront at the Turn of the Century 64/91
Donaldson Line
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/92
Doughty DE GRASSE 1924-1962, The by Peter C. Kohler 183/173
Early Years of Cruising, The, by Graham Stallard 177/5
East Asiatic Company
See: SELANDIA—Landmark in Motorship History by Colin Carmichael 133/31
1867—A Forgotten Year in the History of the American Steamships by Cedric Ridgely-Nevitt 101/3
Elder Dempster's American Services by M.H. Smye 81/7

Elegance Personified—FRANCE by William H. Flayhart III 113/9
End of An Australian Era by Peter Plowman 135/139
End to an Era? By Bradford D. Jones 113/3
Engels Line
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/92
Epirotiki Line
See: End to an Era? 113/3
ETRUSCO, Salvage of, by Thomas H. Eames 67/68
EXPORTERS: American Export Lines' Freighters of 1939-1946 by David Hendrickson 286/16
Faithful Forty-Eight, The, by Capt. Earl C. Palmer 30/30
Famous Old Atlantic Line, A, by L. McCormick-Goodhart 22/1
Farewell to IRPINIA by David L. Powers, Jr. 173/23
Farrell Line, Inc.
See: Ships of the Farrell Line by Graham T. Wilson 160/231
Fiftieth Star by Robert W. Parkinson 72/104
Fifty Years Ago on the North Atlantic by Charles McCombs 84/99
Final Unlucky Months of the "Golden Yacht", The, by Peter T. Eisele 163/183
Final Visit to LEONARDO DA VINCI, A, by David L. Powers, Jr. 167/179
First Transits of the Panama Canal by James L. Shaw 191/204
Florio Line
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/92
Founderings, Famous, Fresh Water & Salt, by C.B. Mitchell 9/146
Four-Stackers, The, by Jack Shaum 129/25
Free Boat Ride Home, A, by Charles E. McCombs 112/209
Freighters Deluxe: The Robin Line's C2-S Cargo Ships of 1941 by David Hendrickson 262/17
French Line (Compagnie Generale Transatlantique)
See: The NORMANDIE Sails Her Last Mile 22/6
LIBERTE, A Philatelic History of a Ship 37/7
Tricolor and Blue Riband in the 19th Century 49/1 50/29 51/59
The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/91
Elegance Personified 113/9
End to an Era? 113/31
The Four-Stackers 129/25
NORMANDIE, Triumph to Tragedy 130/67
Doughty DE GRASSE 1924-1962, The, 183/173
French Line's 110 Years on the North Atlantic 138/87
S.S. FRANCE—Superliner Remembered 1962-1974 171-155
French Line's 110 Years on the North Atlantic by Malcolm Graeme Riddle 138/87
From a Castle to a Queen by Clive Harvey 171/179
From Field Marshal to Commoner—AROSA SKY by Dr. Michael Von Kirvan-Pichette 172/231
From Passenger to Survivor by Elizabeth Price 157/13
Furness Line
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/92
Memories of a Schoolboy Seaman 104/167
Innocent Abroad 108/178
Galway Line
See: The Iron Screw Steamer CIRCASSIAN 117/6
General Steam Navigation Co. of Greece
See: Nelly to a Queen—Greek Line 142/83
Godspeed, Safe Return, and a Merry Christmas by Paul A. Miller 148/203
Grace Line, The, by Jens Nilsen 103/107
See also: End to an Era? 113/3
Grand Fresh and Salt Water "Old Man," A, by W.L. Groom 120/221
GREAT EASTERN, A Look at. Pictorial article 101/24
Great Northern Pacific Steamship Co.
See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/101
Great Rum and Banana Derby, The, by Edward F. Hamilton 38/34
Great Western Steamship Line
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/91
Great White Fleet, The, an Outline History by Richard W. berry 36/80 37/10
Grimaldi-Siosa Story by Peter T. Eisele 173/13
Guide to Cruise Ships, A, by Peter T. Eisele 148/223 156/241 164/259 172/259 180/277 188/285
Guide to Cruise Ships Marketed In the United States, A, by Peter T. Eisele 140/205
Guide to Cruise Ships Updated, A, by Peter T. Eisele 144/201 152/234 160/247 168/247 176/253 184/267
Guion Line
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/91
Hamburg American Line
See: Another Grand Old Liner Gone 61/21
The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/91
Indoors on the Atlantic 97/17
Famous People on Shipboard 113/18
The Four-Stackers 129/25
KAISER FRIEDRICH: The Ship That Failed 169/11
Hamburger on the Hoof-or-The Pandemoniacal Voyage of *Genevieve Lykes* by William duBarry Thomas 269/37
Hands Across the Sea—Den Norske Amerikalinje by Peter C. Kohler 178/81
Hapag-Lloyd's "Grand Old Lady" by Peter C. Kohler 161/3
HARTFORD, The Steamer, by Francis A. Hoxie 122/74
Havre & New York Mail Line
See: The Walking Beam Engine in Atlantic Service 11/154
Hawaii 1854-1959, Steamships to, by John Haskell
Hawaiian Pacific Line
See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/103
Hawaiian Steamship Co.
See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/103

Hip Hop Hooray for the Good Old WAVERLY by Jim Leggett 287/40
Hog Island Transports, The, by J.H. Isherwood 91/75
Hog Islanders, the, by R. Loren Graham & Gordon W. Thomas 118/90
Hog Islander's Odyssey in World War II, A, by Eric Pearson 304/24
Holland-American Line
See: Completes 75th Year in Atlantic Service 26/32
Davy Jones' Helper 47/58
Cruise to Rotterdam 113/12
The Darling of the Dutch 122/50
Where did They Get That Name? 129/22
Miracle That Was PRINSENDAM, The 157/3
NIEUW AMSTERDAM—A Vision of New Elegance 168/259
Holland Memorial, the, by Alexander Crosby Brown 94/54
Home in Florida by Edward A. Mueller 109/31
Home Lines
See: Maiden Voyage of a Modern Cruise Ship 163/155
MARIPOSA/HOMERIC 133/15 134/67
Honoring WWII Mariners 324/16 by Eric Pearson
How to Build a Cruise Ship by Peter T. Eisele 121/11
How to Build a Cruise Ship—"America" Style by Peter T. Eisele 147/163
Hydraulic Propulsion by Ralph Renwick, Jr. 92/117 93/8
Indonesian Pilgrim Ships by Peter T. Eisele 139/131
Indoors on the Atlantic by Melancthon W. Jacobus 97/17
Inman Line
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/91
Indoors on the Atlantic 97/17
Innocent Abroad by Jean B. Hess 108/178
Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co.
See: Fiftieth Star 72/105
Isthmian Line
See: Steamships to San Diego 86/38
Italian Line
See: Arrivederla LEONARDO DA VINCI 178/81
CRISTOFORO COLOMBO—Forgotten Favorite 166/79
Final Visit to LEONARDO DA VINCI, A, 167/179
Italian Liners 1932-1975 145/25
Italian Liners, 1932-1975, The by William A. Fox 145/25
Italy's Renaissance Superliners by Peter C. Kohler 180/249
Ivaran's Dual Concept AMERICANA by William M. Rau 187/187
Jamaica Steam Navigation Company
See: CITY OF KINGSTON: Little Known Pioneer Steam Vessel 90/47
Japan's Mitsui O.S.K. Lines by Jim Shaw 322/18
JERVAIS BAY, The, by Stephan Gmelin 11/178
Job Action—1911 Style by James Wilson 163/179
KAISER FRIEDRICH: The Ship That Failed by W. Kaye Lamb 169/11
Jonah of Convoy PQ-17, The, by George R. Delgado 283/44
LA GRANDE DUCHESSE by Carl R. Brown 63/57
La Nave Blu—WILLIAM RUYS/ACHILLE LAURO by Dr. Michael von Kirvan-Pichette 182/89
Ladies of Distinction by Ralph E. Cropley 29/1
Leyland Line
See: Boston Waterfront at the Turn of the Century 64/91
The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/92
LIBERTE—A Philatelic History of a Ship by Harold P. Faust 37/7
Liberty Ship, The, by David Levine 116/209
Liverpool & Mississippi Steamship Co.
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/91
Long Live the Queen! By John Shaum, Jr. 111/131
Loss of a Liner, The, by James L. Shaw 159/181
Lykes Brothers Steamship Co., Inc.
See: titans and Minnows 112/195
M.V. FELIX ROUSSEL/AROSA SUN by Dr. Michael von Kirvan-Pichette 182/89
Maiden Voyage of a Modern Cruise Ship by Allen E. Jordan 163/155
MANHATTAN, Northwest Passage of the S.S., by Bradford D. Jones 114/67
MARIPOSA/HOMERIC by William J. Green 133/15 134/67
Mark Twain: Ship Inspector by Ralph Renwick, Jr. 85/11
MASSACHUSETTS, The Auxiliary Steam Packet, by William Earle Geoghegan 113/26
Matson Navigation Co.
See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/101
MARIPOSE/HOMERIC 133/15 134/67
MONTEREY at Fifty-Seven by William A. Fox 189/5
Other MONTEREY Returns, The, 189/5
QUEEN FREDERICA—A Tribute to Gibbs 146/93
Mediterranean & New York Steamship Co.
See: the North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/92
Meet S.S. ALLIANCA by Willis H. Miller 156/231
Memories of AMERICA by Frank O. Braynard 195/179
Memories of a Schoolboy Seaman by Bradford D. Jones 104/163
Messageries Maritimes, Cie. Des
See: M.V. FELIX ROUSSEL/AROSA SUN 144/213
Three "Nautonaphtes", The, 168/231
Merchantmen at Arms by Edwin A. Patt 13/231
METROPOLIS, The Wreck of the, by Robert H. Burgess 58/42
Migrant Ship Addenda by Peter T. Eisele 184/289
Miracle That Was PRINSENDAM, The, by Peter T. Eisele 157/3, 293/22

Mississippi & Dominion Steamship Co.
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/91
Modernization of QUEEN ELIZABETH 2, The, by Bruno Poppen 183/195
MOHEGAN, Loss of the, by J.C.A. Whetter 110/78
MONGOLIA, The Illustrious Steamship, by George H. Seeth 100/123
MONTEREY at Fifty-Seven by William A. Fox 189/5
Moore & McCormack Line
See: End to an Era? 113/3
MORNING STAR, The Fourth, by Dorothy P. Cushing 26/36
MOSES TAYLOR, The Double Beam-Engined Steamship, by Cedric Ridgely-Nevitt 129/13
NASA's Retrieval Vessels by Eric Pearson 323/36
National Line
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/91
Nelly to a Queen—Greek Line by Peter T. Eisele 142/83
New York & Bremen Steamship Co.
See: 1867, A Forgotten Year 101/3
Walking beam Engine in Atlantic Serv. 111/154
New York & Puerto Rico Line
See: LA GRAND DUCHESSE 61/57
New York, Havana & Mobile Line
See: The QUAKER CITY 40/80
New York Shipping & Commercial List 1841-1846, The, by John L. Lochhead 51/57
NIEUW AMSTERDAM—A Vision of New Elegance by Allen E. Jordan 168/259
NIEUW AMSTERDAM, S.S., The Darling of the Dutch, by William H. Flayhart III 123/150
The Night of the Subic Bay Pirates by Den Leventhal 306/40
No Fire Bell in the night by Arthur L. Johnson 131/141
NORMANDIE Sails her Last Mile, The, by Stephan Gmelin 22/7
NORMANDIE—Triumph to Tragedy by George Prince 130/67
Norse American Line
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/91
North American Lloyd Steamship Co.
See: The Walking Beam Engine in Atlantic Service 111/154
The Iron Screw Steamer CIRCASSIAN 117/7
North Atlantic in the 1870's, The, by N.R.P. Bonsor 68/91
North Atlantic Steam Navigation Co.
See: The Iron Screw Steamer CIRCASSIAN 117/4
Norddeutscher Lloyd (North German Lloyd)
See: Sea Queens in Exile 59/57 60/87 61/7 62/34
The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/91
The Secret in the Ship's Safe 105/21
Twenty Minutes to Tragedy 128/217
The Four-Stackers 129/25
Godspeed, Safe Return, and a Merry Christmas 148/203
Hapag-Lloyd's "Grand Old Lady" 161/3
NORWAY—Superliner Transformed by Peter T. Eisele 155/155
Norwegian American line
See: A Visit to SAGAFJORD 105/19
Norwegian-Caribbean Line
See: Viking Visionaries 114/84
NORWAY—Superliner Transformed 155/155
Occidental & Oriental Steamship Co.
See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/101
Ocean and Coastal Steamship Wrecks 1865-1873. A transcription by Capt. Earl C. Palmer 48/91 49/11 50/36
Oceanic Steamship Co.
See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/100
Official Returns of Steamships Registered in the United Kingdom, 1851-1870 by Commander C.R.V. Gibbs 74/38
Old Style Tanker Engineering by L.S. McCready 45/7
Once and Forever Champion—UNITED STATES, The, by Gregory J. Norris 153/3
Operation Magellan—A C4 Saga by Robert T. Hess 41/10
Orient Overseas Line
See: S.S. UNIVERSE—Orient Overseas Line 139/143
Aloha OCEANIC INDEPENDENCE 159/178
Oteri & Co., S.
See: The Banana Boats 85/6
Other MONTEREY Returns, The, by Peter T. Eisele 189/35
Pacific Mail Steamship Co.
See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/99
Fiftieth Star 73/20
Steamships to San Diego 85/35
The Walking Beam Engine in Atlantic Service 111/159
Pacific Steam Navigation Co.
See: Titans and Minnows 112/195
Pacific Steamship Lines Ltd.
See: Where Did They Get That Name? 129/22
Panama Canal, The-Past, Present and Future by James L. Shaw 231/205
Panama Pacific Line
See: Memories of a Schoolboy Seaman 104/163
Panama Railroad Co.'s Steamship Lines, the, by Charles Rodney Pittee 89/9
See also: Two ANCONS and a CRISTOBAL 34/33
Passenger Ships of Charlton Steam Shipping Co. by Anthony Cooke 184/281
Plant Line
See: LA GRANDE DUCHESSE 61/57
Plate, Reuchlin & Co.
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/92
Peninsular & Oriental S.N. Co.
See: ARCADIA—Last Voyage of a Liner 150/87
Photo Look at the First Ships of the 80's, A, 161/36
A Pipeline Pipe Dream: Tanker AMERICAN EXPLORER by Terry Tilton 308/38

Polish Ocean Lines
See: STEFAN BATORY of the Polish Ocean Lines 162/79
Porto Rico Line, The, by Rodney H. Mills 223/173
Postcard Invitation to a Cruise, A, by Charles H. Bogart 330/28
Primer of Greek Passenger Shipping Updated, A, by Peter T. Eisele 165/27
"Q-4"—Successor to the Queens by Mike Scott 103/113
QUAKER CITY, The, by Erik Heyl 40/80
Quaker Line
See: Steamships to San Diego 86/38
QUEEN FREDERICA—A Tribute to Gibbs by Allen E. Jordan 146/93
R.R.Cuyler, Decline and Fall of the, by Erik Heyl 32/74
Red "D" Line & Associated Firms, 1854-1937, The Steamers of the, by F.J. Dallett, Jr. 59/64
Red Star Line
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/92
Where Did they Get That Name? 129/22
RHODE ISLAND 1861-1867, USS, by Charles H. Bogart 123/138 125/14
ROBERT F. STOCKTON and the Introduction of Screw Propulsion, The, by Alexander Crosby Brown 40/73
ROTHESAY CASTLE by Capt. Frank E. Hamilton 85/4
Royal Caribbean Cruise Lines
See: Stretching the SONG OF NORWAY 149/11
Royal Mail Lines' "Three Graces" AMAZON, ARAGON, & ARLANZA by William Miller 329/10
Royal Netherlands Steamship Co.
See: By Freighter to Surinam 86/39
Rubattino Line
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/92
Ruger Brothers
See: The Walking Beam Engine in Atlantic Service 11/154
SS BATAVIA Rescues the Crew of the Bark CHARLES WARD by James Shuttleworth 310/50
SS *Extavia*: A Maiden Voyage Cover by Charles H. Bogart 327/36
S.S. FRANCE—Superliner Remembered 1962-1974 by Peter C. Kohler 171/155
S.S. MANCO, The, by Capt. Terry Tilton 297/36
S.S. SANTA ROSA by Edmund M. Squire 267/14
S.S. *Servian*: A Vessel of Many Names & Missions, The by Gary A. Lombardo 286/52
S.S. Universe—Orient Overseas Line by Don Persson 139/143
SAGAFJORD, A Visit to, by Alfred Gray Reid 105/19
San Diego Steamship Co.
See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/101
SANTA CLARA, The Loss of the, by Frank O. Braynard 33/5
SAVANNAH, S.S., by Frank O. Braynard 16/300
Sea-Breezing 2,000 Miles Inland by Capt. Fred Way, Jr. 31/51
The *Sea Dart II*: Charting the Past of a Sea Scout Ship by Tyler Fuller 321/44
Seaman's History of the San Francisco Waterfront in the 1930's, A, by Harlan Soeten 188/257
Search for TITANIC by Jack Shaum 157/33
Sea Queens in Exile by Ralph E. Whitney 59/57 60/87 61/7 62/34
Sea Train Lines
See: A Ship That Helped Turn the Tide of Battle for the Allies 17/312
Secret in the Ship's Safe, The, by E.J. Quinby 105/21
Secret on QUEEN MARY, A, by William H.C. Higgins 177/23
SELANDIA—Landmark in Motorship History by Colin Carmichael 133/31
Ship Conversion—An Art by Peter T. Eisele 119/139
Ships of the Farrell Line by Graham T. Wilson 160/231
Ship Stack Insignia and Company Flags by John S. Styring 61/10
Ship That Helped Turn The Tide of Battle for the Allies, A, by Stephan Gmelin 17/312
Ships of Stone to Beat the U-Boats by Bill Durham 82/42
Sitmar Story, The, by Peter Plowman 179/165
Some Experiences with Ship Operation in World War I by Evers Burtner 115/144
SONG OF AMERICA by Joseph Bassar 166/105
South Wales Atlantic Line
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/92
SOVEREIGN OF THE SEAS by Peter T. Eisele 186/15
Stars of Steamer Fiction by Douglas Brookes 306/28
State Line
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/92
Steamboat Guide From Argentina to Zaire by William M. Worden 201/16
Steamboats Floated Aboard As Cargo by Allan R. Ottley 26/29
Steamers of Argentina, A Portfolio by Alistair Deayton 226/127
Steamship Disasters—In Lithographs by Alexander Crosby Brown 27/58
Steamships to San Diego by "Jerry" MacMullen 86/35
STEFAN BATORY of the Polish Ocean Lines by Theodore W. Scull 162/79
Stretching the SONG OF NORWAY by Peter T. Eisele 149/11
Swayne & Hoyt Inc.—1896-1940 by Frank A. Clapp 170/95
Swedish American Line 1915-1975 by Allen E. Jordan 141/24
Tacoma Oriental Steamship Co. by Frank A. Clapp 81/3
A Tanker Tale by Den Leventhal 321/38
TEXAS CLIPPER, The, by Gary Miller and Paul Dempsey 115/166
That Was Saigon by Alfred Gray Reid 93/16
"The Queen is Dead! Long Live the Queen!" by Peter T. Eisele 121/4

Thirty Ships from Chickasaw: Waterman Steamship Corporation's C2-S-Ei Freighters of 1942-1946 by David Hendrickson 269/20
This Noble Ship by Frank Cronican, Jr. 109/3
They Moved the Masses—Postwar Migrant Ships by Peter T. Eisele 181/5
Three Big Sisters by Victor E. Scrivens 35/59
Three "Nautonaphtes", The, by Dr. Michael von Kirvan-Pichette 168/231
Three Ships in Three Weeks by John F. Roos 139/147
TITANIC, The Construction of, by Brian A. Dudley 121/10
TITANIC Unsafe at Any Speed? Was, by Colin Carmichael 121/5
Titans and Minnows by Wallace G. Carter 112/195
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/101
Transatlantic Passenger Steamships to Philadelphia by Ferdinand Maresh 174/157
Transformation of a Queen, The, by Dr. William H. Flayhart III 127/139
Transmarine Line
See: Steamships to San Diego 86/38
Treasure, Revolution, and the Mysteries of the *MERIDA* by Michael Alderson 250/93
Tribute to a Queen by Frank Cronican, Jr. 106/59
Tricolor and Blue Riband, in the 19th Century by Jean Trogoff (translated by C. Bradford Mitchell) 49/1 50/29 51/59
Trip to the Tip by William (Bill) G.T. Barber 263/22
Triumph and Tragedy: T.E.L. MORRO CASTLE and ORIENTE by Peter C. Kohler 190/107
Tropical Journeyings by "Oran", reprinted from Harper's New Monthly Magazine 31/57
Tug's Eve View of UNITED STATES, A, by William A. Fox 191/182
TURECAMO BOYS, The Ocean Tug, by Capt. Howard L. Wentworth, Sr. 106/90
Twenty Minutes to Tragedy by Klaus Heck 128/217
Two ANCONS and a CRISTOBAL by Charles Rodney Pittee 34/33
Two Flagships Meet by George Fitzgerald 250/132
Union-Castle Mail Steamship Company
See: From a Castle to a Queen 171/179
Pictorial Tribute to Union-Castle Line, A 137/25
Union Oil Tanker Trio by Terry Tilton 314/16
Union Steamship Co. of New Zealand
See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/100
United Fruit Co.
See: The Great White Fleet 36/80
The Banana Boats 85/6
U.S. Inter-Coastal Shipping and the Panama Canal by James L. Shaw 182/119
United States Lines
See: Memories of a Schoolboy Seaman 104/163
End to an Era? 113/3
How To Build a Cruise Ship—"AMERICA" Style 147/163
Once and Forever Champion—UNITED STATES, The 153/3
UNITED STATES On a Short Cruise 155/173
United States Mail Steamship Co.
See: Double Beam-Engined S/S MOSES TAYLOR 129/13
UNITED STATES On a Short Cruise by William A. Fox 155/173
Unlikely Cruising Trio, An, by Peter T. Eisele 185/21
Vancouver's Postwar Merchant Fleet by Frank A. Clapp 182/101
Vanderbilt European Line
See: The Walking Beam Engine in Atlantic Service 111/154
Veteran Transport, A, by Stephan Gmelin 17/313
Victor Lynn Lines
See: The Great Rum & Banana Derby 38/35
Victory Ship—Passenger Ship Conversions by William H. Miller, Jr.
Viking Visionaries by Peter T. Eisele 114/84
Voices from the Past by Frank O. Braynard 74/38
Voyage on the DWARKA, Kuwait to Kawchi, A, by James L. Shaw 143/136
Walking Beam Engine in Atlantic Service, The, by Cedric Ridgely-Nevitt 111/154
Ward Line
See: Memories of a Schoolboy Seaman 104/163
Warren Line
See: Boston Waterfront at the Turn of the Century 64/93
"Well Done" by Ralph Thompson 24/56
Where Did They Get That Name? by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 129/22
White Cross Line
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/92
White-Hulled Ships of the Christensen Canadian African Lines, The, by Jim Shaw 328/26
White Star Line
See: Three Big Sisters 35/59
The Boston Waterfront at the Turn of the Century 64/91
The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/91
Fifty Years Ago on the North Atlantic 84/99
Indoors on the Atlantic 97/17
BRITANNIC, the Queen That Never Reigned 101/6
Was TITANIC Unsafe at Any Speed? 121/5
The Construction of TITANIC 121/10
Where Did They Get That Name? 129/22
The Four-Stackers 129/25
Who? Who? Who? Who? by Erik Heyl 51/62
Wilder's Steamship Co.
See: Fiftieth Star 72/105
Wilson Line (British)
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/92

Wind-Class Icebreakers, Red White & Gray, Part One by Terry Tilton 307/24
Wind-Class Icebreakers, Red, White & Gray, Part Two by Terry Tilton 309/40
Working the Ships by Terry O'Connor 328/18
YARMOUTH, Cruising with, by Roger W. Fredrick 77/10

Inland Lakes and Canals—United States

An Interview with Captain Bill Huus-Sandy Hook Pilot & Lake George Skipper by Ann Eberle 265/23
Black Stack Line
See: CITY OF JAMESTOWN, the Lone Survivor 59/62
Chautauqua Lake Navigation Co.
See: CITY OF JAMESTOWN, the Lone Survivor 59/62
Chautauqua Steamboat Co.
See: CITY OF JAMESTOWN, the Lone Survivor 59/62
CITY OF JAMESTOWN, the Lone Survivor by Martin N. Arend 59/62
EFFINGHAM and the Summer People by Carl M. Lathrop 180/261
First Steamboat Race, The by Jerry Canavit, ASN 322/46
Flathead Lake, Vessels and History of, by Thain White 114/92
Floating Miscellany, A, by James Wilson 154/93
Great Salt Lake, Utah
See: Rocky Mountain Mariners 76/105
Guide to American Water Excursions, A, by Peter T. Eisele 175/175
Guide to American Water Excursion Updated, A, by Peter T. Eisele 179/191
Ice Jam at Rondout! by Ann A. Eberle 224/287
LA MAROTTE, Last Winnipesaukee Steamer by John L. Lochhead and Roland P. Carr 36/87
LAC DU SAINT SACRAMENT by Kay Stevens 192/276
Lake Champlain Steam-Boat Co.
See: The Diary of Capt. Gideon Lathrop 69/8
Lake George Meeting 134/83
Lake George Steamboat Co. By Donald C. Ringwald (a photo series) 111/166
See also: Lake George's Steamboat 112/208
Lake George's Steamboat by the Rev. E.P. Schulze 112/208
Lake Steamers by C. Bradford Mitchell 2/12
Lake Sunapee, The Proud Steamers of, by Richard M. Mitchell 90/43
Lake Winnipesaukee, Boat-Train Service on, by Clarence N. Rogers 73/17
Landlocked Steamboats of Lake Minnetonka, The, by John Townsend Gibbons 173/5
Lathrop, The Diary of Captain Gideon, edited by Capt. A.C. Scott 69/7
MOHICAN-A Centennial Observance by Matthew Dow 265/15
"Mountain Climbing" Steamboat DAN RIVER QUEEN, The, by Alexander Crosby Brown 148/217
New England, Excursion & Ferry Vessels of, by Stephen Dininio 113/13 114/90
Observation on Confusion, An, by Donald C. Ringwald 72/111
Oneida Lake and River Boats by J. Elet Milton 76/99 78/45 83/72 88/99 90/49 92/112 99/98 103/121 107/146 110/87
See also: An Observation on Confusion 72/111
Philadelphia Fireboats, The, by Rick Klepfer 219/197
Pilgrimage to TICONDEROGA by Barry W. Eager 161/16
Resort For a Paddle Wheeler, A, by Peter T. Eisele 173/29
Rocky Mountain mariners by Bill Durham 76/105
Seaworthy, The Voyages of Brian, (Chap. 4 only) by Ralph Nading Hill 118/67
Sebago Lake, Passenger Steamboats of, by Edwin A. Patt 32/77
Some Ships and Their Models by Roland P. Carr 85/9
SSHSA Celebrates the Mount's 100th Birthday by Marie Tinnemeyer 188/275
Steamboat MOUNT WASHINGTON, The, by Paul H. Blaisdell 1/1
Steamboat on Lake Winnipesaukee by Bob Bracchi and Bill Viden 48/85
TI' Goes Overland, The, by Ralph Nading Hill 56/76 57/4
TI' Is Through by C. Bradford Mitchell 48/100
TICONDEROGA Awarded Federal Preservation Grant 155/177
TICONDEROGA on Her Diamond Jubilee by Benjamin L. Mason and Capt. L.H. Bottum 158/95
Ticonderoga Reaches the Century Mark, the, by Chip Stulen (color photographs) 258/89, 129
Two Anniversaries by Brian J. Cudahy 188/296
Whistles of History—Stories of Lake Keuka's Steamboats by Lee Hart Merrick 108/173
Woodsum Steamboat Company, Notes about the, by Evers Burtner 22/7

Inland and Western Rivers—United States

AFRICAN QUEEN Saga, The, by Jerry Heermans 124/219
American Barge Line
See: The PIONEER a) FERDINANDO GORGES 128/195
Another Look at the Great Race Between the *Natchez* & the *Robert E. Lee* by Jerry Canavit, ASN 318/36
AVALON, On the Future Career of, by C.W. Stoll 84/114
Ballroom Boats, The, by Gordon P. Bugbee 239/209
Beautiful Ohio, The, by Capt. Roy L. Barkhau 22/4

Becky Thatcher is No More by Charles H. Bogart 273/43
BELLE OF LOUISVILLE Steams on by David Tschiggfre 102/67
See also: The Great Steamboat Race of 1968 106/94
A Report on the Race Situation 111/143
By River and Rail—The White Collar Line. Reprint from Tracks, the C&O Magazine 18/345
Cabbage Halts Steamboat (Believe It or Not) by Allan R. Ottley 224/298
Celebrated Run of FAR WEST, The, by Edward A. Mueller 152/227
Centennial of California Steamboating by R.W. Parkinson – (Part I) 30/42
CHARLES H. SPENCER, The Colorado River Steamboat, by Harold S. Colton 61/6
Columbia River Towboat CLAIRE is Burned by Lawrence Barber. Reprint from The Oregonian. 80/106
Cruise on the Ohio and Great Kanawha Rivers, A, by Roosevelt Thompson 12/197
Delta Queen Steamboat Co.
See: Log of the Shake-Down Cruise 140/217
Luck Was With the Queen 151/161
MISSISSIPPI QUEEN in Service 140/213
Dickens, Charles, and the American Steamboat by Harold S. Colton 76/103
Dog & Broom, The by Jerry Canavit 323/26
Early Steamboat Accounting: The Interesting Case of the Steamboat VESUVIUS by Jan Richard Heier 229/35
Early Sternwheelers Were Not Sternwheelers by Capt. Fred Way, Jr. 56/73
Engine Room Bells, Western River Style by Alan L. Bates 58/41
Evansville & Bowling Green Packet Co.
See: A History of J.C. KERR-CHAPERON-CHOCTAW, 1884-1922 52/73
50th Anniversary Cruise Aboard DELTA QUEEN by Theodore W. Scull 176/248
Final Voyage of the FF OAKES, The, by Michael J. Ober 289/28
First-Table Steamboat, A, by Alan L. Bates 94/49
Floating Miscellany, A, by James Wilson 154/93
From the Northwest Corner—the Saga of SPOKANE by Randall V. Mills 28/83
Glossary, An Illustrated Steamboat, by Alan L. Bates 62/28 63/61 64/84
GOLDEN EAGLE—Jeffersonville to Grand Tower by Capt. Donald T. Wright 23/29
GORDON C. GREENE, Str., by Roy L. Barkhau 12/199
Grand Duke on the Mississippi, A, by Roy L. Barkhau 30/29
Green Line
See: Steamboat to the Mardi Gras 42/33
The Trade That Will Not Die 47/53
Twenty Five Years Ago 73/7
Our Week Aboard the DELTA QUEEN 75/74
Ho for Pittsburgh & Way Landings! 80/103
The Great Steamboat Race of 1968 106/94
A Report on the Race Situation 111/143
Guide to American Water Excursions, A, by Peter T. Eisele 175/175
Guide to American Water Excursions Updated, A, by Peter T. Eisele 179/191
Harriman-Type Cargo Ships of World War I, The, by Captain Edward C. March 207/173
Hays. Will S., the Man by Alan L. Bates 77/3
History of J.C. KERR-CHAPERON-CHOCTAW, A, 1884-1922 by Courtney M. Ellis 52/73
Ho for Pittsburgh and Way Landings! by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 80/103
Ho, for the Yellowstone! by Joseph Mills Hanson 28/73
HOMESTEAD Makes It Sure by "Micmac" (C. Bradford Mitchell) 34/41
LADY GRACE Is Different, The, by Capt. Fred Way, Jr. 65/9
Little Boats on the Big Sandy by Robert H. Niemeyer 117/9
Log of the Shake-Down Cruise by Commander E.J. Quinby 140/217
Louisville & Cincinnati Packet Co.
See: The Trade That Will Not Die 47/53
Luck Was With the Queen by Commander E. J. Quinby 151/161
Main Deck (A Photo Feature) 156/266
Mary Woods 2 Reaches the End of the Line by Charles H. Bogart 277/44
Merry Christmas Happy New Year (A Christmas Mystery) by C. Bradford Mitchell 32/73
MISSISSIPPI, The Corps of Engineers Sternwheeler, by Jean Ellen Hopkins, reprint from The Lauderdale County Enterprise 80/114
MISSISSIPPI QUEEN In Service by C.W. Stoll 140/213
Missouri River Commission
See: Where Did They Get That Name? 129/22
Murder on the Missouri by Gregory J. Nedved 254/110
Muskingum Packets, The, by J. Mack Gamble 47/49
Nautical Tour of Ohio, A, by David F. Massie 193/21
Navigation of the Columbia, Willamette and Snake by Hazel E. Mills 7/103
New Lease on Life, A, by Capt. C.W. Stoll 8/126
New Orleans Pacific Railroad
See: Oldest Mississippi Steamboat? 20/385
New Orleans Steamboat Co. by Donald C. Ringwald 132/202
Norman Wiard and His Steam Skater by C. Bradford Mitchell 33/11
Not a Bland Powerplant Prototype *Schuyler Otis Bland* by Terry Tilton 316/32
Ohio River Crossings by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 137/7
Oldest Mississippi Steamboat? By Capt. Fred Way, Jr. 20/385

Oregon Steam Navigation Co.
See: Navigation of the Columbia, Willamette and Snake 7/104
Our Week Aboard the DELTA QUEEN by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 75/74
Packet Boats on the Monongahela by John W. Zenn 8/125
Packets, Last Race of the, by H.O. Frink 32/75
Painting the River Steamboats of the Golden Age by William E. Reed 53/11
PIONEER a) FERDINANDO GORGES, The, by William A. Wall 128/195
PRESIDENT and Me, The, by Robert Niemeyer 111/149
Race of 1968, The Great Steamboat, by Edward A. Mueller 106/94
Race Situation, A Report on the, by John Fryant 111/143
RED ROVER (Hospital Ship), USS, by Capt. Dudley W. Knox 15/269
River of the West: The First Century Part I-Parade to the Past by Robert W. Parkinson 35/53
Schuyler Otis Bland C3-S-DX1 Prototype: A Real S.O.B. by Terry Tilton 316/18
Sea-Breezing 2,000 Miles Inland by Capt. Fred Way, Jr. 31/51
Seaport in the Plains by Robert H. Niemeyer 118/99
She Takes the Horns by Capt. Fred Way, Jr. 48/103
Showboat on the Upper Mississippi by Robert Niemeyer 108/194
SSHSA Members Enjoy Thrilling Marine Adventure by Colin Carmichael 149/24
Stars on the River by Gordon P. Bugbee 240/256
Steam Dredge As a Museum, A, by Carl Hugh Jones 173/26
Steamboats in the Dells by Graham T. Wilson 156/235
Steamboats Owned, Operated or Chartered by the Greene Line Steamers, A list of, prepared by Capt. C.W. Stoll 140/222
Steamboat Race on the Mississippi, A, by Capt. Fred Way, Jr. 16/293
Steamboat River by Capt. Fred Way, Jr. 37/1 38/34 40/75 43/64 44/84 45/1 46/29 48/90 William E. Reed, Jr. 50/28 51/52 52/77
Steamboat to the Mardi Gras by Capt. Roy L. Barkhau 42/33
Steamboats in Pen-and-Ink by Rev. Lee Huntington Young II 35/58
Steamboats on the Red River of the South by Capt. Hugh Voorhies 8/120
Steaming in the Canyons by Glen J. Lathrop 175/171
Steaming on the Mohawk (The Unknown Battle) by Philip Lord, Jr. 225/25
Steel Ships at Pascagoula by Terry Tilton 295/19
Streckfus Steamers by Robert H. Niemeyer 130/93
See also: The PRESIDENT and Me 111/149
Streett Towing Co.
See: Where Did They Get That Name? 129/22
Texas & Pacific Railway Co.
See: Oldest Mississippi Steamboat? 20/385
Trade That Will Not Die, The, by Capt. C.W. Stoll 47/53
Trip on the Benson Ford, A, by John E. Jamian 196/280
Twenty Five Years Ago by Jean B. Hess 73/7
Visit to the MV *Sarah L. Ingram*, A, by Charles H. Bogart 257/17
West Memphis Packet Co.
See: A First-Table Steamboat 94/49
Western River Engine, The, by William D. Sawyer 146/71
Western River Engine Part II, The, by William D. Sawyer 147/143
Western River Packet Lines a Half Century Ago by James T. Wilson 8/127
Where Did They Get That Name? by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 129/22
White Collar Line
See: By River & Rail 18/345
Your Ohio—The Story of a River. U.S.A.E. Pittsburgh District 55/65

Museums and Libraries

Canal Museum, The, by Frank B. Thomson 96/117
Col. James M. Schoonmaker: Museum Ship by Mark Shumaker 284/34
Columbia River Maritime Museum 292/42
Cruising the Wolfsonian Museum by Laurence Miller 282/30
Hudson River Maritime Museum, The, by Allynne H. Lange & Lana Chassman 297/42
Marin County Historical Society, The Marine Collection of the, by Robert W. Parkinson 38/38
Maritime Museum of San Diego, The, by no author 290/42
Maritime Museum of the Atlantic: Halifax, Nova Scotia 294/49
Museum Profile: Chesapeake Bay Maritime Museum by unknown author 286/40
Museum Profile: Maine Maritime Museum (author unknown) 282/7
Museum Profile: Mystic Seaport,, Mystic, Connecticut-Museum of America & The Sea by unknown author 285/46
Museum Profile: The Mariners' Museum, Newport News, VA by unknown author 281/38
MV *Rekord*: A Unique Maine Flagship by Captain William J. Frappier 292/14
National Lighthouse Museum, The, by John Arntzen 289/44
National Mississippi River Museum & Aquarium: Dubuque, Iowa, The by Jerry Enzler 295/46
Philadelphia Maritime Museum, The, author unk. 80/108
River Museum at Marietta, Ohio, The, by Capt. Fred Way, Jr. 14/254

Ships of the Okanagan Heritage Museum by Charles H. Bogart 288/44
Society's Hidden Asset, The, by George Foster 111/151
SS JOHN W. BROWN: This Museum Sails by Ernest F. Imhoff 259/222
Wisconsin Maritime Museum by Rolf Johnson 293/38

Overseas

Adriatica Line, The Post War Years by James L. Shaw 199/186
African Adventure, An, by Jerome W. Seigfreid 209/39
American Steamships on Japanese Ferry Service by T.M. Milne 120/212
ATLANTA—An Early Link in Turbine Steamer History by Colin Carmichael 137/13
Andrea Doria, 1953-1956, The, (author unlisted) 258/101
Australians Organize to Save Historic Steamships by Capt. Martin E. Jansson 123/134
Baltic Diary by Peter Knego 235/178
Blockships at Normandy by William M. Rau 211/201
BOHUSLAN, S.S., of Goteborg SDKM, by M.H. Spies 115/140
Captain Cook Cruises by Peter M. Plowman 185/29
Cargo Liners to Remember by John A. Fostik 278/24
CHAUNCEY M. DEPEW, Bermuda Flagship by Alan Staight 62/37
CHAUNCEY M. DEPEW in Bermuda, The, by Alan Staight 36/88
Clandestine Immigration to Palestine, 1938-1942 by Paul H. Silverstone 199/173
Clandestine Immigration to Palestine, Part I by Paul H. Silverstone 218/112
Clandestine Immigration to Palestine, Part II by Paul H. Silverstone 219/173
CORALITA and WILHEMINA by Alan Staight 29/6
CORONA, Bermuda's, by Alan Staight 77/8
CORONA of the Bermuda Transportation Co., The Steamboat, by Alan Staight 26/34
Cruising in a Desert Storm by Francis J. Duffy 201/23
Cruising the Swiss Lakes by Francis James Duffy 189/27
Cunard Story Exhibit Aboard *Queen Mary*, The, by Kevin M. Anthoney 315/40
Daniel K. Ludwig's National Bulk Carriers by Jim Shaw 317/42
The Demise of the MV UNION RELIANCE by Eric Pearson 310/30
Doctor Lykes in the Mediterranean-1969 by Philip Sims 284/42
Dollar Line Steamers on the Yangtze River by David H. Grover 195/173
Dutch Trio by William H. Miller 229/40
East Africa, Steamship Service on the Lakes of, by Capt. Martin E. Jansson 120/207
Eastern Mediterranean Shipping Scene, The, by Frederick Emmons 151/169
Eimskip: Iceland's Maritime Lifeline by Edward F. Heite 229/5
Elder Dempster to West Africa by William H. Miller 317/10
Entwicklung der Dampfshiffahrt auf dem Bodensee by Freggatenkapitan Rollmann 75/67
European Steamboat Guide by William M. Worden 196/288
Ever-Young Ship, The, by Paolo Taroni 228/293
Ferry Holiday in Greece by Rodney H. Mills 197/31
Finnish Passenger Services, Modern, by Richard T. Braun 88/107
Fleet the Wars Built, The, by Martin J. Butler 232/289
Found! A Beam Engine Steamboat in Service! by Richard Edgerton 63/69
See also: New Information on Beam Engines Operating in Brazil 78/54
From Southern Cross to Ocean Breeze; A Belated Tribute by Brian J. Cudahy 231/191
GALLILEO GALILEI, The Graceful Flagship by William A. Fox 197/5
Gippsland Lakes (Australia), Steamers of the, by H.A. Bull 73/11
Grace and Majesty Personified: *SS France* (1962-1974) and *SS Norway* (1979-2005) by William Henry Flayhart III, Ph.D., FINS. 256/257
Graveyard of Liners by James L. Shaw 153/27
Greece—July, 1985 by Antonio Scrimali 176/261
Greece—The Shiplovers Paradise by Antonio Scrimali 154/103
Greek Conversions: The Sisters *Daphne* and *Danae* by William H. Miller 315/10
GUSTAF WASA Approaches the Century Mark by Tarras Blom 129/9
Harbor Scenes of Hong Kong by Paul M. Wilson 162/93
History of Shipboard Education, The, by Paul Liebhardt 227/173
HMY *Britannia* 1954-1998 by Stephen M. Payne 227/196
Independence Seaport Museum: Philadelphia 291/36
Ineffective Cartel, The, by William Saphire 193/12
Into the Triangle: Recollections of a Freighter Captain by Captain A.W. Kinghorn 273/18
IONA, COLUMBA and the Haystack Boiler by Colin Carmichael 129/3
Irish Shipping Ltd. Fleet Roster, compiled by William A. Schell 232/300
Irish State Transport Co.
See: Sundown on Galway Bay 65/8
Italian Immigrant Ships by Rodney H. Mills 217/5
Italian Motor Ships SATURNIA & VULCANIA by William H. Miller 306/10
Ivaran Lines – A Norwegian Cross Trader by Jim Shaw 319/18
Japan's Growing Ferry Fleet by James L. Shaw 149/27
Japan's Long Distance Car Ferries by Yoshiho Ikeda 149/29

Kinder, Gentler Time, A, by William duBarry Thomas 252/261
Koln-Dusseldorf (K-D) Line
See: Sailing the Rhine With the K-D Line 144/203
Lake Lucerne, The Noble Paddlers of, by Alexander Crosby Brown 102/63
Lake Lucerne Revisited by Alexander Crosby Brown 142/67
Lake of Constance, The Development of Steam Navigation on the, by Freggatenkapitan Rollmann, translated by Mrs. Johanna Whicker 75/67
Lake Titicaca by Milton Watson 174/111
Land of the Lost Liners by Peter Knego 230/108
Last Paddle Steamer Built in Europe by Rev. Bird (Adapted by Editors) 233/45
Last Paddle Steamer Built in Europe Again by Rev. Bird (Adapted by Editors) 236/281
LIEMBA by M.H. Spies 107/148
Limey in Paradise, A, by Captain A.W. Kinghorn 237/35
London's First Butterfly Boats by Frank C. Bowen 44/77
Los Angeles Maritime Museum San Pedro, CA by unknown author 287/36
Loss of the Armed Merchant Cruiser *Rawalpindi*, The, by Louis C. Kleber 255/207
M/S Mistral: The Wind of the Future by Paolo Taroni 231/214
Magdalena River Steamers, Some Notes on. Reprint from International Marine Engineering 75/79
MAHROUSSA, Egyptian Royal Yacht. Reprint from Vol. 19, No. 3, The Compass 25/3
Main Deck (A Photo Feature) 156/265
Mediterranean Passage: Mediterranean Shipping as Viewed from a Greek Cargo Ship in the Early 1980's, A by Jim Shaw 285/24
Mediterranean Summer Photo Survey by Antonio Scrimali 160/264
Murray River, Gem of, by Ronald Parsons 71/73
Murray River Paddle Steamers by Capt. Martin E. Jansson 125/3
1974 Voyage on RAJAH BROOKE, A, by Theodore W. Scull 187/201
New Information on Beam Engines Operating in Brazil by Donald C. Ringwald 78/54
Niger, River Steamers on the, by Michael H. Smye 24/54
North Irish Channel Services by A.W.H. Pearsall 84/124
Norway's Coastal Ships by John L. Lochhead 105/24
Notes on the Great Biiter Lake by Captain Brian McManus 325/40
Off to Shanghai Aboard the EMPRESS OF JAPAN by William H. Miller 309/8
Operation Pedestal by Charles H. Bogart 211/173
On Land and Water by Ann A. Eberle 224/282
On Sweden's Blue Ribbon-The Gota Canal Steamship Company 228/257
On the Road from Mandalay by Gordon H. Messegee 67/71
Other *Scharnhorst*, The by Steven Duff 280/46
Paddle Steamer—Then and Now by W.L. Walters Page 18/338
Paddle-Steamers in the Land of the Pharaohs by William M. Worden 216/281
Paddlewheel Roundup by Richard T. Braun 110/83
Passenger Ships In the People's Republic of China by Theodore W. Scull 152/241
Patris: The First Big Liner for Chandris, The by William H. Miller 293/10
PCE Boats to Norway by Lloyd M. Stadum and Frank A. Clapp 165/23
Port Call at Istanbul, A, by James L. Shaw 171/169
Port Jackson and Manly Steamship Co.
See: SOUTH STEYNE—The Ultimate Manly Steamer 138/67
Port of da Nang, Vietnam, 1966-1967 by David Hendrickson 310/38
Posner Maritime Art Collection, The, by Jim Shuttleworth 287/50
Prague, Steamers at, by Bill Wilson 126/76
PREANA: One of Australia's Oldest Steam Vesselsby Jeff Rowe 305/42
Primer of Postwar Greek Passenger Shipping, A, by Peter T. Eisele 154/107
QUEEN ELIZABETH 2: The Early Years by William H. Miller 310/10
QE2 in Dubai, The, by Ronald W. Warwick 269/15
Q-Ships: Undercover Naval Warfare by the Merchant Marine by Louis C. Kleber 278/44
QUEEN ELIZABETH 2 Bids Farewell to the British Isles by David A. Walker 268/22
Queen on the Clyde, A, by Shawn J. Dake 148/228
RASA SAYANG—The True Story by Don Persson 143/148
Rite of Passage, A-Sailing on the GRIPSHOLM by Miriam Sherar 214/119
Rotterdam-The Grande Dame Returns by Ann Eberle 273/6
ROYAL EAGLE, Farewell to the. Reprint from Shipbuilding & Shipping Record. 50/33
ROYAL IRIS, The Twin-Screw Motor Vessel, by Michael H. Smye 40/79
Russian Steam Frigate KAMSCHATKA, The, by James G. Brown 297/46
Russia's Revolutionary Round Ship by Jim Leggett 293/44
Saling (or Avoiding) "The Exile's Line" to India by Laurence Miller 304/34
Sailing the Rhine With the K-D Line by Alexander Crosby Brown 144/203
SAXAREN, The Saving of, by M.H. Spies 103/124
Scotland's Three Surviving Steamships by Alistair Deayton 160/253
Setback for the *MEDWAY QUEEN* by Rodney H. Mills 252/297

Shanghai Incident: War Comes Early to an American Liner, The by James D. Scott 280/34
Ship Watching in Hong Kong by Stephen Berry 179/181
Ships of the South China Sea by James L. Shaw 156/256
Sinking of the *Andrea Doria* on July 26, 1956, The, by Ernest R. Melby 258/107
Some Mediterranean Exotics & Ships As War Refugees by Laurence Miller 296/46
SOUTH STEYNE—The Ultimate Manly Steamer by Bruce R.J. Miller 138/67
SS FRANCE/NORWAY-The Last of Her Kind by Fredrick Gary Hareland 265/32
SS NORMANDIE/USS LAFAYETTE; Death & Dismantling by Robt. J. Russell 213/5
SS UNITED STATES: The Last Queen of the Merchant Marine, Part One, The, by Larry Driscoll 278/8
SS UNITED STATES: The Last Queen of the Merchant Marine, Part Two, The by Larry Driscoll 279/8
SS UNITED STATES: The Last Queen of the Merchant Marine, Part Three, The by Larry Driscoll 280/12
Spanish Line Update by William A. Schell 221/46
Steamboating on the Inland Sea of Japan by B.C. Betancourt, Jr. 61/14
Steamship *Shieldhall*, The-52 Years Young & Still Going Strong by Graham Mackenzie 265/32
Steamships in the Midnight Sun by Doris Goodrich 167/173
Steamers by Muleback by Claire A. Lewis 25/4
Steamers Out of Season by B.A. Young (reprint from Punch) 41/14
Steamship SIR WALTER SCOTT at Age, The, by Jim Leggett 290/20
Steam's Swan Song: An Interview with the Officers of the IVORY by Tom Rinaldi 279/48
Sternwheel Steamboat on the Wey by F.C. Mitchell 92/112
Strange Reactions by Mitchell Binder 207/193
Suez Canal: Celebrating 150 Years, The by Jim Shaw 311/42
Sundown on Galway Bay by R. McElheron 65/8
Swiss Revival: Old and New Paddle Steamers by Roger Waller, Andrew Thompson & William M. Worden 252/289
Tale of Three Newcomers, A, by Melita C. Gesche 216/294
Titanic Helps Sink the International Mercantile Marine Company by Louis C. Kleber 281/28
Titanic, Olympic, Britannic: The First Green Vessels by Frederick Gary Hareland 281/34
To Vietnam On A Carrier by Don Persson 321/26
Transatlantic Bridge to Spain, The, by Rodney H. Mills 208/257
Transatlantic Bridge to Spain, The, Part Two, by Rodney H. Mills 209/5
Trip to the Tip by William (Bill) G.T. Barber 263/22
Turkish Vessels Revisited by Antonio Scrimali 174/109
Twin Screw Steamer EARNSLAW by David Fogg 171/175
Typaldos—Riches to Rags by Peter T. Eisele 136/207
Unfortunate Debut of the *FLANDRE*, The, by Steven Duff 272/7
Up the Amazon 324/30 by Jim Shaw
Venice, Ghosts in, by S. Pen Cowardin 78/42
Venture Behind the Iron Curtain, A, by Richard T. Braun 107/140
Vessels of the Gota Canal Steamship Company (Editors) 228/287
Visit to Perama Bay, A, by James L. Shaw 151/163
Voyage to the Roof of the World, A, by Steven Duff 276/38
Wartime Voyage in a Liberty Ship, A, by Captain Edward C. March 274/18
Weser, Jubilee on the, by Dr. Ernst Schmidt 72/107
West German Excursion Boats by Steffen Weirauch 178/111
West Zeda Odyssey by Captain Warren Miller 213/36
What Keeps Me Diving in Plymouth by Mick Arnold 327/28
World War II Greek Merchant Liners by William A. Schell 197/16
World War II Greek Merchant Losses by William A. Schell 195/192
World's Largest Container Ship is Delivered by Christian Eckardt 260/305
Yank on the Bristol Channel, A by Greg Abbot 294/34

PACIFIC COAST—Inland Waters and Canada

Admiral Line, The, by Glenn O. Roberts 64/81 65/4
See also: Where Did They Get That Name? 129/22
Alaska Steamship Company, The, by John Haskell Kemble 53/5
Border Line Transportation Company 1913-1943 by Frank A. Clapp 138/77
British Built Steam Trawlers of British Columbia by Frank A. Clapp 178/101
British Columbia "Highways" Coastal Ferries by Frank A. Clapp 153/19
British Columbia Steamers, Some, by Frank A. Clapp 123/54
California, Oregon & Mexican Steamship Co.
See: Steamships to San Diego 86/37
California, Virginia & Pennsylvania-Panama Pacific Line by Peter C. Kohler 264/5
California Steam Navigation Co.
See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/99
ORIZABA 73/15
Steamships to San Diego 86/35
Yankee Paddlewheelers in Canadian Waters 104/180
Canadian National S.S. Co., Ltd.
See: PRINCE GEORGE: Last Days With Canadian National by Peter Ommundsen 139/135

Canadian Pacific Railway
See: Tragedy in Alaskan Waters 70/35
Canadian Pacific's Triangle Service 1904-1974 by W. Kaye Lamb 136/197
CANORA, The Canadian National Railway's Ferry by Frank A. Clapp 111/139
CITY OF KINGSTON by Lloyd M. Stadum and William O. Benson 192/257
Coal Smoke and Oily Steam by Fred B. Duncan 73/3
Coast Ferries, Ltd. by Frank A. Clapp 159/165
Coastal Tankers of British Columbia by Frank A. Clapp 176/233
EPPLETON HALL Celebrates Fourth of July at San Francisco by Robert W. Parkinson 140/201
ESTEVAN, C.C.G.S., by Frank A. Clapp 126/83
Fast Boats on the Columbia by Jerry Canavit 215/196
Floating Miscellany, A, by James Wilson 154/93
Forty-Ninth Star by Robert W. Parkinson 70/34 71/76
From the Golden Gate to Puget Sound by Robert W. Parkinson 50/25 and Robert C. Leithead 51/54
"Great White Steamer" *Catalina* Reaches the End of the Line, The, by Paul Tully 270/28
Guide to American Water Excursions, A, by Peter T. Eisele 175/175
Guide to American Water Excursions Updated, A, by Peter T. Eisele 179/191
Gulf Lines Ltd. by Frank A. Clapp 184/257
HARVARD and YALE by John Haskell Kemble 7/100
HARVARD, The Wreck of the, by Capt. John Johnson 76/107
Hudson's Bay Co.
See: Yankee Paddlewheelers in Canadian Waters 104/179
Inland Riverways Co.
See: Sternwheelers on the Chena 82/44
Kingsley Navigation Co. Ltd. by Frank A. Clapp 134/85
LADY CYNTHIA, Last of the Union Day Steamers by Peter Ommundsen 160/251
Los Angeles Lumber products S/S/ Line, The, by Frank A. Clapp 102/59
Los Angeles Steamship Co.
See: HARVARD & YALE 7/100
Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/102
Fiftieth Star 73/21
The Wreck of the HARVARD 73/107
Steamships to San Diego 86/37
Loss of *Empress of Canada*, The, by Gordon Turner 217/30
Maritime Preservation as Community Service Learning: The California Maritime Academy & the RED OAK VICTORY by Timothy Lynch 266/22
Museum Profile: San Francisco Maritime Museum 283/8
New Westminster Ferry by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 120/198
North American Transportation & Trading Co.
See: Steamboats for the Gold Rush (Part III) 70/46
Forty-Ninth Star 71/76
North Pacific Transportation Co.
See: Forty-Ninth Star 69/58
OLYMPIAN, A Ship Which Traveled the Waters of Both Western Continents, St. P., by Freeman R. Hathaway 18/336
ORIZABA by "Jerry" MacMullen 73/14
Pacific Alaska Navigation Co.
See: The Admiral Line 64/81 65/4
Pacific Coast Steam Schooners by Wallace E. Martin 7/105
Pacific Coast Steamship Co.
See: The Admiral Line 64/81 65/4
ORIZABA 73/14
Steamships to San Diego 86/36
Pacific Mail Steamship Co.
See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/99
Fiftieth Star 73/20
Steamships to San Diego 85/35
Pacific Navigation Co.
See: Steamships to San Diego 86/37
Pacific Steamship Co.
See: The Admiral Line 64/81 65/4
Where Did They Get That Name? 129/22
Peace River's Last Sternwheeler by Frank A. Clapp 201/45
Pioneer Ferry of the4 Gulf Islands by Frank A. Clapp 187/191
Pretty Trio, The, by Thomas E. Sandry 38/29
PRINCE GEORGE: Last Days with Canadian National by Peter Ommundsen 139/135
"Princess" Line: British Columbia Coast Steamship Service by Shawn J. Dake 223/200
PRINCESS VICTORIA, The "Old Vic": Canadian Pacific's Veteran by W. Kaye Lamb 19/369
Public Convenience and Necessity by G.F. ("Jerry") MacMullen 21/420
Puget Sound Navigation Co.
See: the Pretty Trio 38/29
Remembering the INDEPENDENCE by Ben Lyons 266/13
Russian American Co.
See: Forty-Ninth Star 69/57
S.S. CARDENA by Peter Ommundsen 156/249
S.S. LADY ALEXANDRA by Peter Ommundsen 143/131
S.S. LADY CECILIA by Peter Ommundsen 150/71
San Francisco Meeting, The, by William M. Rau 184/285
Santa Fe Tug, The, by G.F. ("Jerry") MacMullen 33/9
Sea Bus by Frank A. Clapp 148/213
SECHELT QUEEN by Frank A. Clapp 167/183
Seaman's History of the San Francisco Waterfront in the 1930's, A, by Harlan Soeten 188/257
SECHELT QUEEN by Frank A. Clapp 167/183
Southern Pacific Golden Gate Ferries
See: From the Golden Gate to Puget Sound 50/25 51/54
Steamboating on the Snake River by Robert Mayo 156/253

Steamboats for the Gold Rush by Capt. Fred Way, Jr. and Alan Bates (Part I) 70/43 Stape Densford (Part II) 70/45 Capt. F.E. Hamilton (Part III) 70/46
Steamships to San Diego by "Jerry" MacMullen 86/35
Sternwheeler on the Chena by Leo H. Malley 82/43
Tragedy in Alaskan Waters: Three Princesses Are Lost by W. Kaye Lamb 70/35
Two Flagships Meet by George Fitzgerald 250/132
Union Steamships Ltd.
See: LADY CYNTHIA, Last of the Union Day Steamers 160/251
S.S. CARDENA 156/249
S.S. LADY ALEXANDRA 143/131
S.S. LADY CECILIA 150/71
Vancouver's Postwar Merchant Fleet by Frank A. Clapp 182/101
Wandering VIRGINIA, The, by F.C. St. Clair 11/179
West Vancouver Municipal Ferries by Frank A. Clapp 191/173
Where Did They Get That Name? by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 129/22
Yankee Paddlewheelers in Canadian Waters by Frank Coutant 104/178
Yukon Steamers by Dale Stirling 177/33

Pacific Coastwise

A Can of Peas: SS AVALON by James Shuttleworth 306/22
American Hawaiian Steamship Company, The, by Captain Edward C. March 251/177
Breakbulkers by the Bay by Jim Shaw 282/10
Canadian Pacific's Triangle Service 1904-1974 by W. Kaye Lamb 136/197
Decade of Exploring the *President Coolidge*, A, by Stanley Haviland 242/116
Fleet Flagships: The Story of the *Great Northern* and the *Northern Pacific* by John R. Emery 263/5
Floating Miscellany, A, by James Wilson 154/93
Great White Steamer, The, by Shawn J. Dake 231/173
Guide to American Water Excursions, A, by Peter T. Eisele 175/175
Guide to American Water Excursions Updated, A, by Peter T. Eisele 179/191
Harvard Hits Honda: The White Flyer's Perfect Wreck by George F. Gruner 317/34
Heineken, Hemlock, & Hula Hoops; Holland America Combination Ships – Pacific Coast by Terry Tilton 311/18
Japanese to South America, The, by William H. Miller 225/32
Knots, Liberties & Lollipop Ships: Postwar Cargo Ships of the Alaska Steamship Company by David Hendrickson 299/24
LADY CYNTHIA, Last of the Union Day Steamers by Peter Ommundsen 160/251
Matson's Flying Fish, *S.S. Malolo* by Peter C. Kohler & William T. Tilley 243/173
New Hawaiian Superferry *ALAKAI* Sails on "Ocean Path" to the Islands by Shawn J. Dake 263/33
Old Bay Liner on Puget Sound, An by Lloyd M. Stadum 153/31
Pacific Coast Steam Schooners by Terrence Ryan 281/38
Passenger Liners Through the Golden Gate by Jim Shaw 298/10
Pilotage Aboard the Pacific Scout by Steven Duff 295/51
Postwar Pacific Presidents: S.S. President Cleveland & S.S. President Wilson by Peter C. Kohler 238/89
Prewar Pacific Presidents (*SS President Hoover* & *SS President Coolidge)* by Peter C. Kohler 242/89
Princess That Became Queen, A, by Frank A. Clapp 161/31
Queen Mary Gets Company as Carnival Cruise Lines' New West Coast Embarkation Port Opens in Long Beach by Shawn J. Dake 248/300
S.S. CARDENA by Peter Ommundsen 156/249
S.S. LADY ALEXANDRA by Peter Ommundsen 143/131
S.S. LADY CECILIA by Peter Ommundsen 150/71
Scandalous Ship *MONGOLIA* by Robert Barde 250/112
Seaman's History of the San Francisco Waterfront in the 1930's, A, by Harlan Soeten 188/257
Second City of Honolulu, The, by Gordon R. Ghareeb and Martin J. Cox 239/173
Slow Boat to Europe 293/12 by George & Irene Gruner
Something New in Alaska by Brian J. Cudahy 250/124
Steamer CATALINA and Her Engines, The, by William D. Sawyer 136/217
SUNDANCER'S Last Waltz by Frank A. Clapp 172/253
Swayne & Hoyt Inc.—1896-1940 by Frank A. Clapp 170/95
Tales of Six Sisters-Steel Electric Ferries of San Francisco Bay and Puget Sound by Barry W. Eager 205/5
Three Decades of Containerization in the Pacific by James L. Shaw 196/277
Treasure Island and its Fair by Robert W. Parkinson 193/32
TROPICAL RAINBOW, Japanese Passenger-Cargo Ship by James L. Shaw 205/38
Tugboat Technology—The Tractor Tug by Josef M. Willensky 178/95
200 Years of Columbia River Navigation by James L. Shaw 205/40
Ugly Ducklings, The: Japan's Liberty Ship Equivalents of WWII by S.C. Heal 245/36
Union Steamships Ltd.
See: LADY CYNTHIA, Last of the Union Day Steamers 160/251
S.S. CARDENA 156/249
S.S. LADY ALEXANDRA 143/131

S.S. LADY CECILIA 150/71
VAMOOSE and I, The, by Fred B. Duncan 66/32
VIRGINIA V, Five! Not Vee! by David Fogg 183/199
Washington State Ferries by Brian J. Cudahy 253/15

Steam Launches

AFRICAN QUEEN Saga, The, by Jerry Heermans 124/219
CIGAR, The Steam Launch, by Daniel C. McCormick 111/165
Early American Launches by Wilbur J. Chapman 69/12
George Whitney, Maker of Steamboats, by Richard M. Mitchell 27/51
JOHNNY N, Midget of the Sound, by John Nernoff, Jr. 51/53
Keeping A Steamboat as a Pet by Richard M. Mitchell 23/27
LESTREL—Last of Its Kind by Richard M. Mitchell 126/78
Labor of Love by Richard M. Mitchell 62/25 65/11
Motor Whaleboat Gets Steam Power by Capt. L.S. McCready 54/30
SCUDDER and Her Skipper by Commander E.J. Quinby 49/9
Steam Yacht, Ike Harter Builds a, by Alexander Crosby Brown and Thomas R. Hagley 108/175
SUSAN GAIL, A Labor of Love by Alexander Crosby Brown 125/9

Engines, Boilers and Other Technical Matters

Art-Space-Ship: The Factory Freezer Trawler *Stubnitz* by Dr. Ingo Heidbrink 282/46
ATLANTA—An Early Link In Turbine Steamer History by Colin Carmichael 137/13
ATLANTA of the Chesapeake Line by H. Osborne Michael 91/78
Atoms for Power: Nuclear Propulsion in SAVANNAH by Terry Tilton 308/26
Beam Engines Operating in Brazil, New Information on, by Donald C. Ringwald 78/54
Bessemer Saloon Steamship, The, by Ralph Renwick, Jr. 97/12
Boiler, The Scotch Marine, by H. Osborne Michael 100/126
Durable Paddlewheel, The, by Colin Carmichael 148/219
Early Days of Wireless at Sea, The, by Louis C. Kleber 260/303
Early Sternwheelers Were Not Sternwheelers by Capt. Fred Way, Jr. 56/73
Engine Order Telegraphs by Roland R. Parent 289/22
Final Board of Inquiry: A Cold Case Investigation into the Loss of the Steamship *Titanic* by CDR Richard Paton 281/16
First Floating Nuclear Power Plant, The by Eric Pearson 312/48
Fitch, John: Inventor of the Steamboat, by Michael G. Fitch 118/79
Future of Ship Propulsion, Part I, The, by Jim Shaw 326/22
Future of Ship Propulsion, Part II, The, by Jim Shaw 327/18
HARTFORD, U.S.S., by Capt. L.S. McCready 58/39
How to Build a Cruise Ship by Peter T. Eisele 121/11
HOWARD CASSARD, Knife Blade on Edge, by William C. Steuart 33/7
Hydraulic Propulsion by Ralph Renwick, Jr. 92/117 93/8
Interior Design of the Steamship SAVANNAH, The by Richard Barns 325/30
IONA, COLUMBA and the Haystack Boiler by Colin Carmichael 129/3
Keeping the *Shieldhall* Steaming by Graham MacKenzie 280/50
Liberty Ship, The, by David Levine 116/209
Liberty Ship Conversion & Engine Improvement Program, The, by Eric Pearson 328/34
Liberty Ship Engine, The, by Charles F. Cardinell 185/13
Long Range Navigation (LORAN) by Robert Calves 329/34
MASSACHUSETTS, The Auxiliary Steam Packet by William Earle Geoghegan 113/26
Marine Propulsion to the Modern Era by Jim Shaw 314/28
New Steam Engines for Paddle Ships by Roger M. Waller 242/119
NOVELTY, Steamer: An Innovation in Design, by David P. Bikle 95/93
NS *Savannah*: Nuclear Pioneer Sails Ahead by William A. Fox 260/291
Other *Scharnhorst*, The by Steven Duff 280/46
ROBERT. F. STOCKTON and the Introduction of Screw Propulsion, The, by Alexander Crosby Brown 40/73
Rumsey, James—Steamboat Inventor by Alexander Crosby Brown 111/134
Safety of Life At Sea: A Retrospective Look by William duBarry Thomas 271/25
Ship Conversion—An Art by Peter T. Eisele 119/139
Some Experiences with Ship Operation in World War I by Evers Burtner 115/144
Spoke Steering vs. Lever Steering by George V.W. Kelly 147/160
Steam Yacht *Cangarda*-Back From Oblivion by Matthew S. Schulte 270/17
Steamer CATALINA and Her Engines, the, by William D. Sawyer 136/217
Titanic, Olympic, Britannic: The First Green Vessels by Frederick Gary Hareland 281/34
TITANIC, The Construction of, by Brian A. Dudley 121/10
TITANIC Unsafe at Any Speed? Was, by Colin Carmichael 121/5

TRANSFER NO. 8 by H. Osborne Michael 84/107
Walking Beam Engine in Atlantic Service, The, by Cedric Ridgely-Nevitt 111/154
Western River Engine, The, by William D. Sawyer 146/71
Western River Engine Part II, The, by William D. Sawyer 147/143
Wireless and the Ships at Sea by Henry G. Pettitt 209/33
"World's Largest & Most Efficient" Vessels by Jack Shaum 277/48

Cruise Ships

A Final Visit to *Leonardo da Vinci* by David L. Powers, Jr. 294/26
Alcoa's Combination Liners by Captain Terry Tilton, USN, Ret. 305/16
A Line a Day: The Journal of a 1925 Voyage to South America Aboard a Grace Line Steamer by John Emery 287/28
All That Glitters-Eurposa's & Stardancer's Casino Boats by Peter T. Eisele 258/113
AMERICA by Peter C. Kohler 144/90
America's Junior Cruise Ships by Willis H. Miller 179/173
American Cruise Lines, Inc.
See: Revival of Inland Waterway Passenger Traffic, The, 138/75
An American Officer on the Bridge of the *Queen Mary 2* by Jack Shaum 260/306
A Stay Aboard *Rotterdam* by Norman F. Laskay 292/18
Away to Sea On P&O: Pt.I by William H. Miller 322/10
Away to Sea on P&O, Pt. II by William H. Miller 323/10
Birthday Gift for a Queen, A, by Peter T. Eisele 212/257
BRITANNIC: The Queen That Never Reigned by John H. Shaum, Jr. 296/32
British India: From Bombay to Karachi to the Persian Gulf by Terry Tilton 302/16
Building *Titanic II* by Captain Bob Cerullo 287/8
Cape Horn Fails to Live Up to its Billing by Fredrick Gary Hareland 262/39
Carnival's Inaugural Ship: The *Mardi Gras* by William H. Miller 320/10
Celebration of the QE2's 25th Anniversary, In, by Mark D. Warren 212/279
Courageous TUSTUMENA, The, by Scott MacDonald 301/34
Crossing the Atlantic: Onboard Cunard Line, Part I by William H. Miller 332/10
Crossing the Atlantic: Onboard French Line, Part II by William H. Miller 331/10
Crossing the Line from Cruise Ship to Liner by Roddy Sergiades 290/14
Cruise Guide '92 by Peter T. Eisele 200/274
Cruise Ship Guide Update, 2007 by Peter T. Eisele 263/26
Cruise Ship Update—October 1989 by Peter T. Eisele 192/280
Cruise Ships for the Eighties by Peter T. Eisele 159/155
Cruise Shps in Review by Shawn J. Dake 319/32
Delta Line's *Del Sud, Del Norte, & Del Mar* by Terry Tilton 322/28
Early Years of Cruising, The, by Graham Stallard 177/5
Farewell Norway by Timothy J. Dacey 239/201
Farewell SAGA RUBY 290/26
Farewell to *Queen Elizabeth 2* by Timothy J. Dacey 268/5
50th Anniversary Celebration of SS Independence: Hawaiian Island Cruise, June 30-July 7, 2001 by Martin J. Cox 239/189
Final Westbound Transatlantic Voyage of *QE2*, The, by Roger Emtage 268/29
Fire Aboard the *Rasa Sayang* by Don Pearson 326/40
Five Brilliant Hours on the Princess Marguerite by Steven Duff 291/14
Founding of United States Lines: A Tale for its Time, Part 1, The, by Doug Tilden 317/14
Founding of United States Lines: A Tale for its Time, Part II, The, by Doug Tilden 318/28
Genesis of the *QUEEN MARY 2* by Stephen M. Payne 249/5
Going to Sea With Cunard by William H. Miller 294/12
Grand Celebration by Robert Engler 314/46
Great Day for the *Queen* of Time, A, by Commodore Everette Hoard 297/32
Good Looking OLYMPIA, The by William H. Miller 316/10
Guide to Cruise Ships, A, by Peter T. Eisele 148/223 156/241 164/259 172/259 180/277 188/285
Guide to Cruise Ships Marketed in the United States, A, by Peter T. Eisele 140/205
Guide to Cruise Ships Updated, A, by Peter T. Eisele 144/201 152/234 160/247 168/247 176/253 184/267
Guide to Cruise Ships by Peter T. Eisele 204/281
Guide to Cruise Ships, 1994 by Peter T. Eisele 212/285
Guide to Cruise Ships, 1996 by Peter T. Eisele 220/290
Cruise Ship Guide Update-1998 by Peter T. Eisele 224/293
Grand Saloon & Victorian Propriety by Doug Hart, Ph.D 298/24
Guide to Cruise Ships 1998 by Peter T. Eisele 227/207
Guide to Cruise Ships-2000 by Peter T. Eisele 235/199
Guide to Cruise Ships, 2002 by Peter T. Eisele 243/200
Guide to Cruise Ships, 2003 by Peter T. Eisele 247/207
Guide to Cruise Ships, 2004 by Peter T. Eisele 251/199
Guide to Cruise Ships, 2006 by Peter T. Eisele 259/199
Guide to Cruise Ships, 2008 by Peter T. Eisele 267/20
Guide to Cruise Ships Updated-2009 by Peter T. Eisele 271/5
Guide to Cruise Ships 2010 by Peter T. Eisele 275/66
Hoboken and a Caribbean Cruise Onboard the SS RAFFAELLO by Don Persson 332/28
How Safe are Cruise Ships in 2012? By Fredrick Gary Hareland 282/40
How to Build a Cruise Ship by Peter T. Eisele 121/11

How to Build a Cruise Ship—"America" Style by Peter T. Eisele 147/163
In Colonial Service: JOHAN VAN OLDENBARNEVELT by William H. Miller 307/8
In Search of the Remnants of RMS QUEEN ELIZABETH by Kevin M. Anthoney 307/16
Insider's Guide to the *Queen Mary*, The, by Don Leavitt 297/24
Last Cruise of the *SS WEST KEBAR* by Captain Dwight A. Smith 249/27
le nouveau paquebot *France* by Jack Shaum 275/30
Lives of the Liners: *Bretagne/Brittany*: Chandris Lines' 'Ship of Destiny' by William H. Miller 286/12
Lives of the Liners: Escape from Europe by William Miller 324/10
Lives of the Liners: French Line Flagship; The LIBERTÉ by William H. Miller 325/10
Lives of the Liners: Holland America's RYNDAM of 1951 by William H. Miller 285/12
Lives of the Liners: the Grace Line Quartet, *Santa Rosa, Santa Paula, Santa Elena & Santa Lucia* by William H. Miller 287/12
Lives of the Liners: The Last *Empress* by William H. Miller 319/8
Lives of the Liners: The Late, Great NORWAY by William H. Miller 295/12
Lives of the Liners: MIKHAIL LERMONTOV & the Soviet Poet Class by William Miller 328/10
Lives of the Liners: The ORIANA of 1960 by William H. Miller 296/8
Lives of the Liners: Postwar Portuguese Liners, Part I by William Miller 326/10
Lives of the Liners: Postwar Portuguese Liners, Part II by William Miller 327/10
Lives of the Liners: The President Monroe of 1940 by William Miller 290/8
Lives of the Liners: Sailing to the East French Style: CAMBODGE, LAOS & VIET-NAM by William H. Miller 302/16
Lives of the Liners: Ship of Rebirth; ANDREA DORIA by William H. Miller307/46
Lives of the Liners: The Space Ship HAMBURG by William H. Miller 297/8
Lives of the Liners: STELLA SOLARIS by William H. Miller 298/8
Lives of the Liners: the Stunning ILE DE FRANCE by William H. Miller 300/8
Long Forgotten Ships & Two Italian Legends by Laurence Miller 320/44
Louis Cruise Lines and its Vintage Steamships by Rick Frendt 271/11
Luxury Liner Row in the 1950s by Laurence Miller 315/46
Maiden Voyage of the *QUEEN MARY 2*, The, by Thomas E. Cassidy 249/18
Maritime History Cruise to Bermuda on *QE2* by Francis James Duffy 219/195
Might, Style & Splendor: Empress of Britain by William H. Miller 303/10
Millennium in Steel by John Maxtone-Graham 235/173
"Mini-Liners" of the 1930s by William H. Miller 305/10
MONTEREY at Fifty-Seven by William a. Fox 189/5
Monterey-The Last of the Matson Liners by Rick Frendt 253/5
MS ROTTERDAM's Arctic Journey by Lorraine Coons & Alexander Varias 301/28
Next Cruise Travel Revolution, The-Jet Propulsion by Fredrick Gary Hareland 273/16
New *MS Rotterdam*, The, by Stephen M. Payne 222/89
Nieuw Amsterdam of 1938: Greatest Passenger Ship of All? By Terry Tilton 312/20
No Fire Bell in the Night by Arthur L. Johnson 292/24
Nuclear Ship SAVANNAH History of a Future Ship by Terry Tilton 308/8
Ocean Voyage-1842 Style by Charles O.L. Lawesson 204/275
Ode to the Pacific Princess by William H. Miller 299/8
One with the Most Cruises Wins, The: Ideas, Tips & Opportunities for Upcoming Travel by Benjamin Lyon, Rich Turnwald, Timothy J. Dacey, Louis C. Kleber and Rick Frendt 282/34
Original Four Aces, The by Eric Pearson 313/16
Parallel Courses: My Father & The QUEEN MARY by Terrence J. O'Connor 329/42
Passenger Ship Advertising-From Mere Announcement to Media Glamour by Louis C. Kleber 263/43
Patris: The First Big Liner for Chandris, The by William H. Miller 293/10
PILGRIM BELLE—A Compliment to Steamboating by Willie and Marie Tinnemeyer 176/247
Preserving the Queen Mary by Ronald L. Smith 234/114
Preview of Cunard's New *Queen Victoria*, A (author unlisted) 258/124
QE2 Story, A, by Rob Lightbody 314/50
Queen Elizabeth 2 Anniversary Cruise by Tom Cassidy 231/203
Queen Elizabeth 2 Bids Farewell to the British Isles by David A. Walker 268/22
QUEEN ELIZABETH 2 and QUEEN VICTORIA-A Historic Tandem Crossing of the North Atlantic by Captain Roger Emtage 265/5
Queen Mary Gets Company as Carnival Cruise Lines' New West Coast Embarkation Port Opens in Long Beach by Shawn J. Dake 248/300
Queen Mary 2 Nears Completion at St. Nazaire 246/125
QUEEN MARY 2: Remastering a Monarch by John A. Fostik, MBA 301/20
Queen Victoria and the Pirates by Philip Sims 274/38
Queen's Final Voyage to her New Home, The, by Stanley Haviland 269/5
Recollections of the QE2 & Her Early Years: Part II by William H. Miller 318/8
Remembering the AMERICA of 1940 by William H. Miller 288/14

Remembering The EASTLAND: A Lasting Legacy by CAPT Eric Christensen, USCG (Ret) 295/33
Remembering Grace Line's M-Ships by Cap'n Manny Aschemeyer 298/48
Remembering the LA GUARDIA by William H. Miller 300/8
Rescue of the Last Passenger from the *Andrea Doria*, The by Don Persson 323/18
Revival of Inland Waterway passenger Traffic, The, by G.V.W. Kelly 138/75
Rotterdam-The Grande Dame Returns by Ann Eberle 273/6
"Run Away to Sea" on P&O-Orient Lines by William H. Miller 312/28
Ships of Grace: The Four Sisters of the Grace Line by James Zatwarnicki, Jr. 313/26
S.S. GEORGE W. ELDER: A Chronology by George William Elder 291/46
S.S. SANTA ROSA by Edmund M. Squire 267/14
SAGAFJORD to Alaska by Carl J. Liba 303/20
Sinking of the ANDRIA DORIA
Sinking of the M/V *Sea Diamond*, The, by Michael Hipler 262/36
Sinking of the SS VESTRIS, The, by Clint Olivier 289/16
Slow Boat to Europe 293/12 by George & Irene Gruner
Steamer BOSTON of 1924, The, by Roland R. Parent 307/48
SUNDANCER'S Last Waltz by Frank A. Clapp 172/253
The 52's: Grace Line's Combination Ships by Terry Tilton 287/18
There's Something About MARY by Tom Varney 303/28
Through the Lens of Bryon Huart: Cruise Ships at New York
Tribute to a *Queen* by Frank Cronican Jr. 297/14
Update to Guide to Cruise Ships-2005 by Peter T. Eisele 255/201
Updated Guide to Cruise Ships-1999 by Peter T. Eisele 231/197
Updates 2001 to Guide to Cruise Ships 2000 by Peter T. Eisele 239/193
Visit of the Three Queens to New York City, The, by Steven Loveless 265/11
Warnings TITANIC Received & the Ships That Sent Them, The, by Eric Pearson 331/36
War Service of the *Queen Mary*: D-Day Memories on the *QM2,* The by Lorraine Coons 311/34

Tugs

Big Mama: The Towboat *Sprague* by Terry Tilton 320/20
Captain Geiger and the Coal Haul by Anonymous 189/17
Coast Ferries, Ltd. by Frank Al. Clapp 159/165
Cornell Steamboat Company
See: Two Notable Tugs 168/255
DOROTHY, Hull Number One Comes Home by William A. Fox 141/3
EL TORO by William A. Fox 163/165
EPPLETON HALL Celebrates Fourth of July at San Francisco by Robert W. Parkinson 140/201
The Hometown Fleet of Southport, Maine by Alden P. Stickney 190/98
I Remember by Fred G. Godfrey 177/19
OCEAN HAWK II by George H. Burns 172/255
Peril of the Deep by Charles H. Luffbarry 189/21
Railroading on the High Seas by Charles H. Luffbarry 180/273
Saint-Class Tugs Under the Canadian Flag by John D. Henderson 201/35
Second Annual Boston Tug Master and Parade by Henry T. Bishop 183/207
Sunny Southern Route to Europe, The, by William H. Miller 314/10
Three Royal Viking Line Sisters, The, by William H. Miller 291/8
To Shining Sea: SS MAnHATTAN & SS WASHINGTON by Peter C. Kohler 313/36
Towboats in the Mist: The Knappton-Brix Story by Jim Shaw 289/34
Tugboat Technology—The Tractor Tug by Josef M. Willensky 178/95
Two Notable Tugs by Donald C. Ringwald 168/255

SSHSA Affairs

Annual Meeting—Baltimore, 1987 by Peter T. Eisele 182/117
Annual Meeting at Fort Schuyler by Kathy Farnsworth 186/105
Annual Meeting at Philadelphia, The, by William M. Rau 159/185
Autumn 2000 Meeting on board RMS Queen Mary by Martin J. Cox 236/295
Chuck Rochon-2007 Recipient of H. Graham Wood Award 263/42
Fall Meeting by Hank Bishop 189/31
Fall Meeting at Norfolk and Newport News, September 25-27, 1998 by William A. Fox 229/33
Fall SSHSA Meeting at Bath by Stephen Gmelin 197/28
Frequently Asked Questions That Come To Us at SSHSA 272/5, 272/19
George W. Hilton Receives the 2008 Samuel Ward Stanton Award by Barry Eager 267/37
Hampton Roads Meeting by Theodore W. Scull 195/202
In Memory of Captain William J. Frappier, Jr. 296/52
International 2009 Art & Photo Contest Winners 273/30
Jay Allen Award CAPT William Frappier 301/50
Lake George Meeting 134/83
Lake George Meeting of the SSHSA by Kay Stevens 208/290
Liberty Ship *JOHN W. BROWN* is SSHSA's Ship of the Year for 2007 by Jack Shaum 263/39

Remembering CDR John Hamma by Matthew Schulte 289/10
1995 Scale Ship Model Competition, SSHSA Award Winner 214/254
50th Anniversary Cruise Aboard DELTA QUEEN by Theodore W. Scull 176/248
Pilgrimage to TICONDEROGA by Barry W. Eager 161/16
Toronto Meeting 215/214
Queen Mary is SSHSA's Ship of the Year for 2006 by Christopher D. Dougherty 259/219
SSHSA Annual Awards 2014 292/8
SSHSA Annual Appeal Donors 275/34
SSHSA Arrives in Home Port by Don Leavitt 315/6
1996 SSHSA Awards 221/47
1998 Lifetime Achievement Award, William H. Ewen, Sr. 226/107
1998 SSHSA Award Winners by Timothy J. Dacey 229/42
1999 SSHSA Award Winners by Timothy J. Dacey 233/39
2000 SSHSA Award Winners by Timothy J. Dacey 238/121
2001 SSHSA Award Winners 242/128
2002 SSHSA Award Winners 246/126
2004 SSHSA Award Winners 251/216
2005 SSHSA Award Winners 256/293
2009 SSHSA Award Winners by Barry W. Eager 273/26
2015 SSHSA Awards 295/8
2008 C. Bradford Mitchell Award Goes to the SS UNITED STATES Conservancy by Christopher Dougherty 267/36
Samuel Ward Stanton Award H.F. "Gerry" & Marguerite Lenfest 301/50
SSHSA Holds 2006 Annual Meeting Aboard the *Queen Mary* in Long Beach by Jack Shaum 259/216
SSHSA Holds 2007 Annual Meeting in Baltimore by Jack Shaum 263/35
SSHSA Meets in Arlington, VA by Frank X. Prudent 247/213
SSHSA Annual Appeal Donors 277/54
SSHSA Annual Meeting Held in New London, CT by John H. Shaum, Jr. 251/219
SSHSA 2007 Annual Fund 265/46
SSHSA 2008 Capital Campaign 267/39
SSHSA 2009 Annual Appeal Contributors 271/39
SSHSA Donors 281/54
SSHSA Ship of the Year, Black Ball Ferry Line's Coho by John Hamma 288/10
Steamboat Bill and PowerShips A Look Back Over 75 Years by Barry W. Eager 294/8
Spring 1998 Meeting in Michigan & Wisconsin 226/124
Spring 2000 Meeting in New York by Timothy J. Dacey 234/128
Society's New Home Port, The: Heritage Harbor Museum by Barry W. Eager 244/265
SSHSA Ship of the Year, SY *Cangarda* by Richard Rabbett 276/8
Ship of the Year Award-*E.M. Ford* 225/51
SSHSA Ship of the Year, SS *United States* by Richard D. Rabbett 276/6
SSHSA Ship of the Year, VIRGINA V by William M. Worden 216/306
SSHSA Finalizes Partnership in the Heritage Harbor Museum Project 232/306
SSHSA ShiPosium™ & Annual Member Meeting 281/7
Ship of the Year USCGC INGHAM 301/48
ShiPosium & SSHSA Annual Meeting: A Resounding Success by CDR John Hamma, President, SSHSA 282/42
Steamers and Other Ships, SSHSA 1997 European Tour by Wm. M. Worden 224/286
STEAMing Into The Future by Aimee Bachari 306/48
Steamship Historical Society: Annual Fund Underwriters 244/269
2001 SSHSA Award Winners 242/128
Meet the Crew of Steamboat Bill 245/41
2002 SSHSA Award Winners 246/126
Steamship Historical Society: Annual Fund Underwriters 247/215
2004 SSHSA Award Winners 251/216
Steamship Historical Society 2004 Annual Fund Contributors 255/212
2005 SSHSA Award Winners 256/293
Bridging the Years, Planned Giving to Secure the Future of SSHSA 257/38
Steamer *Sabino* is SSHSA's Ship of the Year for 2008 by Christopher Dougherty 267/33
Steamship Historical Society 2005 Annual Fund Contributors 257/40, 259/225
Steamship Historical Society: Annual Fund Underwriters 241/18
Steamship Historical Society Opens Office on *Queen Mary* by Martin Cox 244/270
Steamship Historical Society: Annual Fund Underwriters 247/215
Steamship Historical Society: 2003 Annual Fund Contributors
Steamship Historical Society 2004 Annual Fund Contributors 255/212
Steamship Historical Society 2005 Annual Fund Contributors 257/40, 259/225
Steamship Historical Society 2006 Annual Fund Contributors 261/49, 261/47
To the Russian North (The 2002 SSHSA tour to Russia) by William M. Worden 243/296
Tugboat of the Year HERCULES 301/49

Miscellaneous

AFRICAN QUEEN by Carl M. Lathrop 165/18
African Queen Celebrates Her 100th Birthday by Jim Legget 282/44
American Tank Ships by Jim Shaw 288/32

An Interview with Captain Bill Huus-Sandy Hook Pilot & Lake George Skipper by Ann Eberle 265/23
Andrea Doria, The (Pictures) (author unlisted) 219/205
Another Step Forward for the *United States* by Jack Shaum 277/36
Appraising One-of-a-Kind Ships by Norm Laskay 326/32
Art in the MANHATTAN and WASHINGTON by David Hendrickson 207/196
Art-Space-Ship: The Factory Freezer Trawler *Stubnitz* by Dr. Ingo Heidbrink 282/46
Badger Mariner to *Universe* by Paul Liebhardt 227/187
Blue Riband, The-An Elusive Pearl of Achievement in the Great Days of Ocean Travel by Louis C. Kleber 272/34
Bogus Brochures, Counterfeit China, & Phony Posters: 10 Fake Ship Collectibles & 5 Ways to Protect Yourself by Don Leavitt 285/50
Breaking the Glass Ceiling on High Seas: Capt. Inger Klein Olsen by Lorraine Coons 283/30
Captain of the Line-An Interview with Captain John S. Tucker by Larry Driscoll 266/5
Collecting Shipline China by Karl D. Spence 192/273
Collecting Ships Menus: A Little Bit of History by Mariam Ghose Sherar 248/287
Cuba! "So Near & Yet So Foreign" by Francis Xavier Luca 298/42
Dating Ships China by Daniel C. Krummes 199/182
SS Delphine: Still America's Largest Steam Yacht by Captain Bob Cerullo 284/20
Delphine: The Model by Gene Rayburn 284/24
Drawing to Delivery by Jim Shaw 329/20
End of an Era, The, by Brian Morgan 302/50
Fast Convoy by Captain Edward C. March 216/285
Federals, The-U.S. Shipping Board Designs 1037 by Captain Edward C. March 214/100
Final Board of Inquiry, The: A Cold Case Investigation into the Loss of the Steamship *Titanic* by CDR Richard Paton 281/16
First Transits of the Panama Canal by James L. Shaw 191/204, 195/185
Guide to Riverboat Gambling Vessels by David F. Massie 217/20
Having Fun at the BehindThe FUN Tour by Fredrick Gary Hareland 286/30
History of a Civil War Transport: The Steamer *Clara Poe,* The by Frances Nash 286/34
How Safe are Cruise Ships in 2012? By Fredrick Gary Hareland 282/40
How to Write an Article: 10 Considerations by Terry Tilton 306/46
Interview with Carol Marlow, President of the Cunard Line: The LinersList (author unlisted) 258/133
Ironclads: Trials & Tribulations, The, by Steven Lund 299/42
Is There Gold in Your Closet?: Collecting Ship Brochures by Don Leavitt 283/20
Job Action—1911 Style by James Wilson 163/179
JOSEPH HENRY at 75 by William A. Fox 169/27
Keeping *Shieldhall* Steaming by Graham MacKenzie 280/50
Liberty Sailor by William A. Fox 211/189
Life in Marsodak, 1938-1940 by Capt. Edward C. March 233/4
Lifetime's Memories of Some Special Ships and Shipyards, A, by Philip Thiel 262/29
Loss of America, The, by Stamos C. Ioannou 210/127
Lytle List, The, by Forrest R. Holdcamper 28/78
Marine Art in the World of Power Ships by Robert C. Semler 284/46
Meet the Crew of Steamboat Bill (author unlisted) 245/41
Meeting of Namesakes (author unlisted) 278/51
Memo from the Founder by Jay Allen 74/35
Mercy Ships-The First 25 Years by Shawn J. Dake 245/5
Modeling the SS *Catalina* by Norm Kelly 292/48
My First Voyages by Captain A.W. "Sandy" Kinghorn 264/39
Navy's Potomac Fleet: Transport for Naval Gun Manufacturing by Philips Sims 286/48
SS Nomadic: Last of the White Star Line by Jim & Eileen Leggett 288/52
New Look in American Maritime Licenses, A, by Capt. Robert Stanley Bates 244/285
No Place for a Lady!: Journal of the Wife of a Steamboat Captain by Francis Nash 283/24
One Man's Shipping Company by John H. Shaum, Jr. 225/5
One with the Most Cruises Wins, The: Ideas, Tips & Opportunities for Upcoming Travel by Benjamin Lyon, Rich Turnwald, Timothy J. Dacey, Louis C. Kleber and Rick Frendt 282/34
Panama Canal, The, by Robert W. Parkinson 89/3
Addenda 93/10
Passport to Romance: A Collector's Obsession with Ships on LP Covers by Richard Weiss
Poster Collection of Stephen Barrett Chase, The, by Edwin L. Dunbaugh 210/125
Postwar American Export Lines Freighters by David Hendrickson 288/20
Presidential Yacht USS *Mayflower* by Gary A. Lombardo 312/34
Remembering a WWII Shipmate by James Stevenson 219/213
Reviewing the Columbus Quincentenary Celebration by William M. Rau 204/291
San Pablo: An Undersea Mystery off Pensacola by Franklin H. Price 287/44
Shepard Steamship Company & Its Ships, The, by David Hendrickson 291/24
Shipboard Radio Communications: From Spark-Gap CW to GMDSS by Fredrick Gary Hareland 283/38
Ship Research: The Basics by James Shuttleworth 303/46

Ship Research, Part 2: Registers and Documents by James Shuttleworth 304/46
Ship Research, Part 3: Flags at Sea & Funnel Marks by James Shuttleworth 305/46
SS *America*-A Photographic Tribute (author unlisted) 254/103
Skinner and Eddy and Their 1105's by Captain Edward C. March 212/269
Steam Dredge As a Museum, A, by Carl Hugh Jones 173/26
Steamboat Courtesy by Conrad Milster, Jr. 102/72
Steamboat Modeling. Collectively written by 5 modelers 104/172
Steamers of the United States Shipping Board Recruiting Service-America's WWI Training Program for the Merchant Marine by Norman Brouwer 247/193
Steamship Historians in the Navy! By Wm. King Covell 63/67
Steam's Swan Song: An Interview with Officers of the IVORY by Tom Rinaldi 279/48
Sunoco Shipbuilding, Part 2 by William D. Preston 301/40
Sunoco Shipbuilding & Shipping Through Two World Wars & Beyond, Part 1 by William D. Preston 299/12
Tankers and the Shipping Board's Design 1059 by Capt. Edward C. March 220/270
The 1032's-And More by Capt. Edward C. March 229/21
"The Hairy Ape" & His Place in Maritime History by Taylor Nutting 293/32
Touching the Adventures & Perils: The History of Ocean Insurance by Ken Brownlee 319/24
United States Army
See: JOSEPH HENRY at 75 169/27
United States Navy
See: Uncle Jack's VESUVIUS 134/77
Uncle Jack's VESUVIUS by Commander E.J. Quinby 134/77
United States Gets a Reprieve, The, by Jack Shaum 275/6
Useful Hog Island Freighters, The, by Captain Edward C. March 246/89
U.S. Merchant Marine, The-In Model Form by Captain Roland R. Parent 273/32
USCG SORRELL, WLb 296 by Francis J. Duffy 208/274
USS OLYMPIA Summit by Robert Foley 278/48
U.S.S.B. Design 1013 by Captain Edward C. March 203/181
What to Collect Next in 2016 by Don Leavitt 296/40
William Muller Marine Paintings by Patricia Smith 170/109
World of Steam, The, by William M. Worden 216/257
World of Steam, The, by Alistair Deayton and William M. Worden 248/257
World Steamboat Directory by Alistair Deayton 232/257
World War I Ships of Design 1079 by Capt. Edward C. March 218/89
YAMACRAW: Curious Career of a Cable Ship by David H. Grover 176/251

PART III -- AUTHORS OF FEATURE ARTICLES

This section includes only the authors of Steamboat Bill (PowerShips) feature articles. Authors of books and other publications reviewed in Steamboat Bill (PowerShips) will be found in Part X.

Abbott, Greg
A Yankee Reminiscence 224/274
A Yank on the Bristol Channel: My Summer on the MV *Balmoral* 294/34
Adams, Arthur C. ("Sandy")
The Central Vermont Transportation Co. 4/44
A Mighty Banner 4/61
ATLANTIC, Gaslight Queen of the Sound 33/4
Alderson, Michael
Treasure, Revolution and the Mysteries of the MERIDA 250/93
Allen, Jay (See Allen, Joseph Jr.)
Allen, Joseph Jr. ("Jay")
Eastern S/S Lines Fleet List 1939-1940 3/29
Morsiana 33/1
Memo from the Founder 74/35
A Pictorial Display 110/95
Allison, J. Thomas
When Hudson River Towboat Companies were Family Businesses 294/44
Anable, Anthony
AMERICA: The Indestructible World War I and II Transport 97/3
Anderson, Richard
Pulling a Treasure Back from the Brink 277/38
Anthoney, Kevin M.
In Search of the Remnants of RMS QUEEN ELIZABETH 307/16
The Cunard Story Exhibit Aboard *Queen Mary* 315/40
Arend, Martin N.
CITY OF JAMESTOWN, the Lone Survivor 59/62
Arnold, Mick
What Keeps Me Diving in Plymouth 327/18
Arntzen, John
The National Lighthouse Museum 289/44
Aschemeyer, Cap'n Manny
Remembering Grace Line's M-Ships 298/48
Author Unlisted
Captain Geiger and the Coal Haul 189/17
1995 Scale Ship Model Competition, SSHSA Award Winner 214/154
The *Andrea Doria* (Pictures) 219/205
On Sweden's Blue Ribbon-The Gota Canal Steamship Company 228/257
SSHSA Finalizes Partnership in the Heritage Harbor Museum Project 232/306
Last Paddle Steamer Built in Europe 233/45
Last Paddle Steamer Built in Europe Again 236/281
Now That's Traveling (traveling from New England to the Mariners Museum in 1946) 241/35
Queen Mary 2 Nears Completion at St. Nazaire 246/125
FDR Was One of Us 250/133
SS AMERICA-A Photographic Tribute 254/103
The *Andrea Doria*, 1953-1956 258/101
A Preview of Cunard's New *Queen Victoria* 258/124
Interview with Carol Marlow, President of the Cunard Line: The LinersList 258/133
Commodore Ronald Warwick Honored at Farewell Dinner 259/224
Matthew Schulte 261/5
All But Gone-*SS KEEWATIN* (Photo Collection) 262/5
International 2009 Art & Photo Contest Winners 273/30
Meeting of Namesakes 278/51
SSHSA ShiPosium™ & Annual Member Meeting 281/7
Museum Profile: The Mariners' Museum, Newport News, VA 281/13
Museum Profile: Maine Maritime Museum 282/7
Bachari, Aimee
From Desegregation to Restoration SS COLUMBIA 304/8
STEAMing Into the Future 306/48
Bailey, Rev. Richard S.
Night Boat from Philadelphia 163/175
A Trip Down River 174/95
Barber, Lawrence
Columbia River Towboat CLAIRE is Burned 90/106
Barber, William (Bill) G.T.
Trip to the Tip 263/22, 285/77
Barde, Robert
Scandalous Ship *MONGOLIA* 250/112
Barkhau, Capt. Roy L.
Str. GORDON C. GREENE 12/199
The Beautiful Ohio 22/4
A Grand Duke on the Mississippi 30/29
Steamboat to the Mardi Gras 42/33
J. Mack Gamble Honored 108/206
Barns, Richard
The Interior Design of the Steamship SAVANNAH 325/30
Barry, Stephen
Shipwatching in Hong Kong 179/181
Basar, Joseph
SONG OF AMERICA 166/105
Bates, Alan L.
Engine Room Bells, Western River Style 58/41
An Illustrated Steamboat Glossary 62/68 63/61 64/84
Steamboats for the Gold Rush (Part I only) 70/43
Will S. Hays, the Man 77/3
A First-Table Steamboat 94/49

Bates, Capt. Robert Stanley
A New Look in American Maritime Licenses 244/285
Baxter, William L.
Vessels of the Virginia Ferry Corporation 1930-1956 279/22
Vessels of the Virginia Ferry Corporation: 1956 to Present 296/16
A Century-Old Motor Yacht: MAR-SUE 300/34
Beater, George
The Jinx Ship 87/67
Beattie, Robert
He Remembers the MAINE 127/150
Benham, Albert H.
Great Sodus Bay and Its Steamboats, 1874-1910 55/58
Benson, Capt. William O.
The Last Days of the JACOB H. TREMPER 60/86
Tales of the Catskill Evening Line 69/3
CITY OF KINGSTON (with Lloyd H. Stadum) 192/257
Bent, Bertram D.
The Mystery of the USS CYCLOPS 44/84
Berry, Richard W.
The Great White Fleet: An Outline History 36/80 37/10
Betancourt, B.C. Jr.
The Staten Island Ferry 26/25 27/54 28/83
Steamboating on the Inland Sea of Japan 61/14
Bieser, Charles D.
Detroit River Mail Boat (An historical account of a unique marine institution, carried in the Duluth to Niagara regional news section.) 126/111
Bikle, David P.
Steamer NOVELTY 95/93
Binder, Mitchell
Strange Reactions 207/193
Bishop, Henry T.
Fall Meeting 189/31
Second Annual Boston Tug Muster and Parade 183/207
Black, Ross H.
DORCHESTER, Merchants & Miners Transportation Co. 17/313
Blaisdell, Paul H.
The Steamboat MOUNT WASHINGTON 1/1
Blake, John
ALCOA SEAPROBE 124/210
Blandford, Thomas R.
The Clyde Line, 1844-1944 131/131
CHEROKEE and HENRY R. MALLORY Tried in Vain 154/79
SHAWNEE—Clyde Line's Last Flagship 147/155
Blank, Capt. John S.
Memories of a New SPARTAN and BADGER 173/31
Blom, Tarras
GUSTAF WASA Approaches the Century Mark 129/9
Bogardus, Capt. J. Henry
SWALLOW 21/413
Bogart, Charles H.
USS RHODE ISLAND, 1861-1867 123/138 125/14
Operation Pedestal 207/173
A Visit to the MV *Sarah L. Ingram* 257/17
Becky Thatcher Is No More 273/43
MISSISSIPPI QUEEN 1976-2010: A Life Cut Short 274/36
Mary Woods 2 Reaches the End of the Line 277/44
Ships of the Okanagan Heritage Museum 288/44
SS *Extavia*: A Maiden Voyage Cover 327/36
A Postcard Invitation to a Cruise 330/28
Bonaparte, Jerome Napoleon Jr.
From the Diary of 20/396
Bonsor, N.R.P.
The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/91
Bottum, Capt. L.H.
MAYFLOWER Revisited 154/87
TICONDEROGA on Her Diamond Jubilee 158/95
Bottum, Lynn H.
ADIRONDACK, Lady of Lake Champlain 208/277
Bowen, Dana Thomas
The Propeller in the Park 43/61
Bowman, Donald S.
The Ship That Was Saved by a Book 166/93
Boyles, Byron M.
The Eastern S/S Company's Intra-Maine Lines 6/79
The Morse Name in Steamship History 11/189
The Damariscotta River Steamboat Co. 23/32
Popham Beach Steamboat Co. 33/14
Burgess, Robert H.
Chesapeake Bay's Link with the Panama Canal 195/188
Bracchi, Bob
Steamboat on Lake Winnipesaukee 48/85
Touring the Brooklyn Tugboat Fleets 54/34
Braun, Richard To.
Modern Finnish Passenger Services 88/107
A Venture Behind the Iron Curtain 107/140
Paddlewheel Roundup 110/83
Bray, Maynard
Principia Recycled 213/31
Bray, William J., Jr.
Rate War on the Rappahannock 193/4
Ebony Entrepreneur: Capt. Hansford C. Bayton 223/193
The Captain's Revenge: The Old Dominion Steam Boat Company 241/4
Braynard, Frank O.
S.S. SAVANNAH of 1819 16/300
The Loss of SANTA CLARA 33/5
BALTIC—A Famous American Ship 46/25
Voices from the Past 74/38

CITY OF KINGSTON: Little Known Pioneer Steamboat 90/47
Memories of AMERICA 195/179
SAVANNAH: Illustrious Failure 309/24
Brewster, Edith G.
Smokestacks on the Piscataqua 25/5
Breynaert, John
Touring the Brooklyn Tugboat Fleets 54/34
Brookes, Douglas
Stars of Steamer Fiction 306/28
Brookes, Ivan S.
A Summer Trip Down the River 57/7
The Clarke S/S Co. Ltd 60/81 61/4
Scrapped at Hamilton 62/31
Brooks, Tracey I.
Down Memories Lane 11/179
Tell Me Not in Mournful Numbers 21/411
Brouwer, Norman J.
Steamboats on Michigan's Grand River 117/16
Steamers of the United States Shipping Board Recruiting Service-America's WWI Training Program for the Merchant Marine 247/193
Brown, Alexander Crosby
The Wayward Ferry 27/53
Steamships Disasters, in Lithographs 27/58
River Coal Steamboats of the Susquehanna 31/49
The ROBERT STOCKTON and the Introduction of Screw Propulsion 40/73
Steam Packet Bids Melancholy Farewell 72/110
Old Bay Line Ends 122 Years Service 82/45
The Holland Memorial 95/54
The Noble Paddlers of Lake Lucerne 102/63
Ike Hartner Builds a Steam Yacht 108/185
James Rumsey—Steamboat Inventor 111/134
In a Poquoson Graveyard 120/211
The Passenger Steamers of Dismal Swamp 124/203
A Labor of Love—s/y SUSAN GAIL 125/9
Mini Liner Migrates South via Grand Canal 129/17
Lake Lucerne Revisited 142/67
Sailing the Rhine with the K-D Line 144/203
The "Mountain Climbing" Steamboat DAN RIVER QUEEN 148/217
YORKTOWN—A Bicentennial Memoir 159/188
Brown, Carl Raymond
The Peninsular & Occidental Steamship Company, Fifty Years of Service 58/25
LA GRANDE DUCHESSE 63/57
Brown, Harrison
SABINO Being Sold Down the Coast 77/12
Brown, James G.
The Russian Steam Frigate KAMSCHATKA 297/46
Brownlee, Ken
Touching the Adventures & Perils: The History of Ocean Marine Insurance 319/24
Bugbee, Gordon P.
Indian Summer on the Lakes 84/105
The Saguenay Service 98/56
The First of the D&C Boats 133/11
Frank E. Kirby, A Biographical Sketch 221/5
The Ballroom Boats 239/209
Stars on the River 240/256
Captain Cobb's Steamer: The DESPATCH 300/44
Bull, H.A.
Steamers of the Gippsland Lakes 73/11
Burgess, Robert H.
The Eagle of the AVALON 54/38
The Wreck of the METROPOLIS 58/42
Paddlebox Carvings from Out of the Past 116/206
Burke, Lawrence
Passenger Liners of the Great Lakes Transit Corporation 135/158
Burn, Capt. Francis A., Jr.
A Chilling Experience 177/31
Burns, George H.
OCEAN HAWK II 172/255
Burtner, Evers
Notes About the Woodsum Steamboat Co. 22/7
Some Experiences with Ship Operation in World War I 115/144
Butler, Martin J.
The Nonquitt-Cuttyhunk Boats 99/91
The New Bedford-Farihaven Ferry 112/201
Working the Port, New Bedford Towboating 204/257
The Fleet the Wars Built 232/289
Central Vermont Transportation Company, The
Other New London Line: The Last New York Steamers 234/89
Calves, Robert
Long Range Navigation (LORAN) 329/34

Calvin, J.D.
The Saint Lawrence Timber Tug RAFTSMAN 36/78
Canavit, Jerry
Fast Boats on the Columbia 215/196
Another Look at the Great Race Between the Natchez & the Robert E. Lee 318/36
The First Steamboat Race 322/46
The Dog & Broom 323/26
CITY OF ERIE vs. TASHMOO 325/20
Cardinell, Charles F.
The Liberty Ship Engine 185/13
Carmichael, Colin
Was TITANIC Unsafe at Any Speed? 121/5
IONA, COLUMBA and the Haystack Boiler 129/3
ATLANTA—An Early Link in Turbine Steamer History 137/13
The Durable Paddlewheel 148/219
SSHSA Members Enjoy Thrilling Marine Adventure 149/24
SELANDIA—Landmark in Motorship History 133/31
Carr, Roland P.
LA MAROTTE, Last Winnipesaukee Steamer 36/87
Unforgettable Nights on Long Island Sound 56/81

CITY OF SAVANNAH 68/98
Some Ships and Their Models 85/9
Rough seas off Caper Hatteras 93/21
The Savannah Liner (poem) 100/134
CONNECTICUT 110/86
Steamboats on Mobile Bay 115/152
Carter, Wallace G.
Titans and Minnows 112/195
Cassidy, Thomas E.
Ellis Island Weekend 213/46
Queen Elizabeth 2 Anniversary Cruise 231/203
The Maiden Voyage of the *QUEEN MARY 2* 249/18
Cerullo, Captain Bob
SS Delphine: Still America's Largest Steam Yacht 284/20
Building *Titanic II* 287/8
Champion, Gordon and Mike Filey
Happy Birthday TRILLIUM! Famed Toronto Ferry Turns 100 This Year 274/28
Chapman, Wilbur J.
Early American Launches 69/12
Chase, Charlotte B.
Ordeal on Nantucket Sound 41/5
Chassman, Lana
The Hudson River Maritime Museum 297/42
Cheney, R.K.
STARTLED FAWN 35/63
Christensen, CAPT Eric, USCG (Ret)
Remembering the EASTLAND: A Lasting Legacy 295/32
Clapp, Frank A.
Tacoma Oriental Steamship Co. 81/3
Los Angeles Lumber Products S/S/ Line 102/59
Canadian National Railway's Ferry CANORA 111/139
Some British Columbia Steamers 123/154
C.C.G.S. ESTEVAN 126/83
Kingsley Navigation Co. LTD. 134/85
Border Line Transportation Company 1913-1942 138/77
LANGDALE QUEEN 144/195
Sea Bus 148/213
British Columbia "Highways" Coastal Ferries 153/19
Coastal Ferries Ltd. 159/165
A Princess That Became Queen 161/31
PCE Boats to Norway (with Lloyd M. Stadum) 165/23
SECHELT QUEEN 167/183
SUNDANCER's Last Waltz 172/253
Coastal Tankers of British Columbia 176/233
British-Built Steam Trawlers of British Columbia 178/101
Swayne & Hoyt Inc. 1896-1940 170/95
Vancouver's Postwar Merchant Fleet 182/99
Gulf Lines Ltd. 184/257
Pioneer Ferry of the Gulf Islands 187/191
West Vancouver Municipal Ferries 191/173
Peace River's Last Sternwheeler 201/45
Northland Navigation Company Limited, 1951-1980 222/99
Clark, Edward O.
The Philadelphia Ice Boats 22/8
They Crossed the Delaware 39/49
Three Years Short of Ninety 57/18
Another Veteran Succumbs 60/100
Pioneer Steamboat JOHN STEVENS 187/173
Cleasby, Robert C.
SSHSA Mourns the Loss of Frank O. Braynard-Pioneer, Friend and Leader 265/45
A Night Out with the Three Queens 277/24
Cleaves, G. Prescott
Bar Harbor Pioneers 23/36
Colligan, Captain Tom
The *Miss Ann* 269/16
Collins, Alfred W.
The Story of Captain Jason Collins 81/11
Colonna, Benjamin O. Jr., Willoughby W. Colonna, Jr., & Nicholas W. Paxson
The Colonna Marine Railway of 1875 254/119
Colonna, Willoughby W., Jr., Benjamin O. Colonna, Jr. & Nicholas W. Paxson
The Colonna Marine Railway of 1875 254/119
Colton, Harold S.
The Colorado River Steamboat CHARLES H. SPENCER 61/6
Charles Dickens and the American Steamboat 76/103
Conley, Patrick T., J.D., PhD.
Providence and the Fabre Line 270/21
Conley, Rachel
A Survivor's Link to the GENERAL SLOCUM Tragedy 290/46
Cooke, Anthony
Passenger Ships of Charlton Steam Shipping Co. 184/281
Coombe, Philip W.
James P. Allaire—Marine Engine Builder 180/263
Coons, Lorraine
Breaking the Glass Ceiling on High Seas: Capt. Inger Klein Olsen 283/30
MS ROTTERDAM's Arctic Journey 301/28
Kate McCue's Journey to the Bridge 303/40
War Service of the *Queen Mary*: D-Day Memories on the *QM2*, The 311/34
Aboard the OOSTERDAM to Antarctica 330/18
Cooper, David S.
Last Passenger Sailing of the CITY OF RICHMOND 119/153
Cope, Thomas P.
By Steam on Lake Ontario, 1820 58/31
Cotterell, Harry Jr. ("Railroader")
The RICHARD PECK 2/14
Jersey Central Ferries 13/225
Addenda to above article 14/263

A Steamboat Excursion of a Century Ago 21/417
Vagabond Voyage Down the Passaic 24/52
Jet Propulsion 30/33
Lawbreaker 37/5
The Steamer NORGOMA of Georgian Bay 45/11
Under the Ahlmann Flag 53/8
The Weehawken and West Shore Ferries 70/38
Our Week Aboard the DELTA QUEEN 75/74
Connecticut River Ramble 77/12
Ho for Pittsburgh and Way Landings! 80/103
Across the Canal 89/17
Sault Sainte Marie Ferry 94/52
A Novel Excursion 97/11
New Westminster Ferry 120/198
Where Did They Get That Name? 129/22
Ohio River Crossings 137/7
Past Years on the Passaic 141/13
Double-Ender Diggings 147/135
Across the Tred Avon 161/19
PORTLAND, TREMONT and Peggy Bligh's Voyage 181/33

Coutant, Frank
Yankee Paddlewheelers in Canadian Waters 104/178

Covell, William King
The Fall River Line METROPOLIS 17/315
Steamship Historians in the Navy! 63/67
The COMMONWEALTH: A 50th Anniversary Appreciation 66/27
The *Mount Hope*-Reminiscences 226/108

Cowardin, S. Pen
Ghosts in Venice 78/42
S.S. ANKARA 125/19

Cox, Martin J.
Autumn 2000 Meeting on board RMS Queen Mary 236/295
50th Anniversary Celebration of SS Independence: Hawaiian Island Cruise, June 30-July 7, 2001 239/189
Steamship Historical Society Opens Office on *Queen Mary* 244/270

Cox, Martin J. and Gordon R. Ghareeb
The Second City of Honolulu 239/173

Crockett, David
A short History of the Steamer SABINO 105/48

Cronican, Frank Jr.
Tribute to a Queen 106/59, 297/14 (edited by Don Leavitt),
This Noble Ship 109/3

Cropley, Ralph E.
Ladies of Distinction 29/1

Cudahy, Brian J.
Nice Work UNCATENA 185/39
Two Anniversaries 188/269
Around Manhattan Island, Circle Line at 50 215/173
Early Manhattan Sightseeing Revisited 220/287
S.S. POTOMAC in the Summer of '65 220/264
From Southern Cross to Ocean Breeze; A Belated Tribute 231/191
Ferries in the Tar Heel State 244/272
Something New in Alaska 250/124
Washington State Ferries 253/15

Curdy, John
United States Returns Home 220/284

Cushing, Dorothy P.
The Fourth MORNING STAR 26/36

Dacey, Timothy J.
1998 SSHSA Award Winners 229/42
Spring 2000 Meeting in New York 234/128
1999 SSHSA Award Winners 233/39
Farewell Norway 239/201
2000 SSHSA Award Winners 238/121
Farewell *Queen Elizabeth 2* 268/5
The One with the Most Cruises Wins: Ideas, Tips & Opportunities for Upcoming Travel 282/34
Farewell SAGA RUBY 290/26

Dake, Shawn J.
A Queen on the Clyde 148/228
"Princess" Line: British Columbia Coast Steamship Service 223/200
The Great White Steamer 231/173
Mercy Ships-The First 25 Years 245/5
Queen Mary Gets Company as Carnival Cruise Lines' New West Coast Embarkation Port Opens in Long Beach 248/300
New Hawaii Superferry *ALAKAI* Sails on "Ocean Path" to the Islands 263/33
Cruise Ships in Review 319/32

Dallett, F.J. Jr.
The Steamers of the Red "D" Line & Associated Firms, 1854-1937

De Angelis, Ronald and Mark
Work Horses of Boston Harbor 119/135

Deayton, Alistair
Scotland's Three Surviving Steamships 160/253
Steamers of Argentina, A Portfolio 226/127
World Steamboat Directory 232/257

Deayton, Alistair and William M. Worden
The World of Steam 248/257

Delgado, George R.
The Jonah of Convoy PQ-17 283/44

Dempsey, Paul
The TEXAS CLIPPER 115/166

Densford, Stape
Steamboats for the Gold Rush (Part II only) 70/45

Dibner, Brent
Providence Steamboat Company: Still a Family Business 282/22

Dingley, Capt. Edward N. Jr.
The Ship, the Man, the Lady 120/200

Dininio, Stephen
Excursion and Ferry Vessels of New England 113/13 114/90

Donohue, Jerry J.
M.V. PORT WELCOME 127/143

Dougherty, Christopher D.
Steamboat *Princess*, A One-of-a-Kind Sidewheeler? 255/210
Queen Mary is SSHSA's Ship of the Year for 2006 259/219
Susan Ewen Received the 2006 H. Graham Wood Award 259/220
Chuck Rochon-2007 Recipient of H. Graham Wood Award 263/42
Steamer *Sabino* is SSHSA's Ship of the Year for 2008 267/33
2008 C. Bradford Mitchell Award Goes to the SS UNITED STATES Conservancy 267/36
Dow, Matthew
MOHICAN-A Centennial Observance 265/15
Dowling, Rev. Father E.J., S.J.
The ILLINOIS and MISSOURI 26/31
White "W" Over Blue Waters 30/34
Great Lakes & St. Lawrence Transportation Co. 32/81
Ferry Service on the Detroit River 40/76
The Ships of the Lake Superior Transit Co. 47/56
The Life of a Small Bay Steamer 80/110
Tragedy at Clark Street Bridge 94/43
Fletcher Engines on the Great Lakes 110/67 (addenda) 113/21
A Great Lakes Album 122/85
Driscoll, Larry
Captain of the Line-An Interview with Captain John S. Tucker 266/5
The *SS United States*: The Last Queen of the Merchant Marine, Part One 278/8
The *SS United States*: The Last Queen of the Merchant Marine, Part Two 279/8
The *SS United States*: The Last Queen of the Merchant Marine, Part Three 280/12
Dudley, Brian A.
The Construction of TITANIC 121/10
Duff, Steven
The Saga of the *Seeandbee* 257/29
Robert Fulton: A Sentimental Journey 264/26
The Unfortunate Debut of the *FLANDRE* 272/17
A Voyage to the Roof of the World 276/38
The Other *Scharnhorst* 280/46
The Return of the Keewatin 284/28
Onboard the FRANCES BARKLEY 290/36
Five Brilliant Hours on the Princess Marguerite 291/14
Pilotage Aboard the PACIFIC SCOUT 295/51
From Peonies to Pirates: The Amazing Story of Jane Shelley 300/40
Duffy, Francis James
Cruising the Swiss Lakes 189/27
The GENERAL SLOCUM Disaster 191/197
Voyage Through the Golden Door 142/73
Flying the Ships (New York Harbor) 199/202
Cruising in a Desert Storm 201/23
Fleet Week 1993 207/189
USCGC SORRELL, WLb 296 208/274
Maritime History Cruise to Bermuda on *QE2* 219/195
Centennial of the 1904 *GENERAL SLOCUM* Steamboat Disaster 250/128
Dunbaugh, Edwin L.
The Loss of METIS 169/18
The Poster Collection of Stephen Barrett Chase 206/125
TITANIC-From A Different Angle 237/5
The Montauk Line 253/31
1902-1903: A Bad Luck Year for the Fall River Line 261/6
Duncan, A.E. Jr.
The Speedy Twins 45/13
Duncan, Fred B.
The VAMOOSE and I 66/32
Coal Smoke and Oily Steam 73/3
Durham, Bill
Rocky Mountain Mariners 76/105
Ships of Stone to Beat the U-Boats 82/42
Eager, Barry W.
Steamboats in the Motor City 152/237
An Excursion to Boston's 350th 157/29
A Pilgrimage to TICONDEROGA 161/16
Night Boat Cruise 163/168
Tales of Six Sisters-Steel Electric Ferries of San Francisco Bay and Puget Sound 205/5
The Society's New Home Port: The Heritage Harbor Museum 244/265
Douglas L. Haverly, 1925-2003 247/212
George W. Hilton Receives the 2008 Samuel Ward Stanton Award 267/37
Steamboat Bill & PowerShips A Look Back Over 75 Years 294/8
Eames, Dr. Thomas H.
More About the Steamer PORTLAND 12/200
Salvage of ETRUSCO 67/68
Eberle, Ann A.
Jerry Austin and the A&C Line 222/126
On Land and Water 224/282
Ice Jam at Rondout! 224/287
An Interview with Captain Bill Huus-Sandy Hook Pilot & Lake George Skipper 265/23
Rotterdam-The Grande Dame Returns 273/6
Eckardt, Christian
World's Largest Container Ship is Delivered 260/305
Edgerton, Richard
Found! A Beam Engine Steamboat in Service! 63/69
Editors
Vessels of the Gota Canal Steamship Company 228/287
Eisele, Peter T.
Viking Visionaries 114/84
Ship Conversion—An Art 119/139
"The Queen is Dead! Long Live the Queen!" 121/4

How To Build a Cruise Ship 121/11
The Death of a Queen 122/78
Arosa Line 124/212
BAY BELLE—"Last of the Steamboats" 125/12
Wither N.Y.'s Steam Fleet? (co-author) 126/87
Saga of the Surviving Coastal Twins 128/209
Fifty Years of Service to Miss Liberty 130/77
The Disney Fleet 132/215
Annual Meeting Baltimore, 1987 182/117
BINGHAMTON Proves It Can Be Done 137/3
Cruise Ship Update—October 1989 192/280
Cruise Ships of the Eighties 159/155
Cunard Adds a Countess 140/209
The Final Unlucky Months of the "Golden Yacht" 163/183
Grimaldi-Siosa Story 173/13
A Guide to American Water Excursions 175/175
A Guide to American Water Excursions Updated 179/191
A Guide to Cruise Ships 148/223 156/241 164/259 180/277 188/285
Guide to Cruise Ships Marketed in the United States 140/205
A Guide to Cruise Ships Updated 144/201 152/234 160/247 168/247 176/253 184/267
Hopes for the HAMILTON 145/21
How to Build a Cruise Ship—"America" Style 147/163
Indonesian Pilgrim Ships 139/131
Migrant Ship Addenda 184/289
The Miracle That Was PRINSENDAN 157/3, 293/22
Nelly to a Queen—Greekline 142/83
NORWAY—Superliner Transformed 155/155
The Other MONTEREY Returns 189/35
PETER STUYVESANT and the Winter of 1978 146/90
Primer of Greek Passenger Shipping Updated 165/27
A Primer of Postwar Greek Passenger Shipping 154/107
A Resort for a Paddlewheeler 173/29
Saving the SOUTH Took Three 135/144
SOVEREIGN OF THE SEA 186/115
Stretching the SONG OF NORWAY 149/11
They Moved the Masses Postwar—Migrant Ships 181/5
TYPALDOS Riches to Rags 136/207
An Unlikely Cruising Trio 185/21
Cruise Guide '92 200/274
Guide to Cruise Ships 204/281
A Birthday Gift for a Queen 212/257
Guide to Cruise Ships, 1994 212/285
Guide to Cruise Ships, 1996 220/290
Cruise Ship Guide Update-1998 224/293
Guide to Cruise Ships 1998 227/207
Updated Guide to Cruise Ships-1999 231/197
Guide to Cruise Ships-2000 235/199
Updates 2001 to Guide to Cruise Ships 2000 239/193
Guide to Cruise Ships, 2002 243/200
Guide to Cruise Ships, 2003 247/207
Cunard Queens and a New York Tradition 250/119
Guide to Cruise Ships-2004 251/199
New York Ferry Renaissance 252/273
NYC Private Ferry Operators Fleet List 253/27
Update to Guide to Cruise Ships-2005 255/201
All That Glitters-Eurposa's & Stardancer's Casino Boats 258/113
Guide to Cruise Ships-2006 259/199
Cruise Ship Guide Update-2007 263/26
Guide to Cruise Ships, 2008 267/20
Heroes on the Hudson 269/33
Guide to Cruise Ships Updated-2009 271/5
The Many Lives of Newport News Hull 176 274/6
Guide to Cruise Ships 2010 275/66

Eisele, Peter T. and Donald C. Ringwald
WESTPORT—The Wandering Twin 134/92

Elder, George William
S.S. GEORGE W. ELDER: A Chronology 291/46

Elliott, Richard V.
BAY BELLE Steams Again 101/14
R. Cornell White's *Rockaway* of 1877 272/25
Remembering a Pioneering New York Commuter Steamboat: *Sylvan Dell* 280/26

Ellis, Courtney M.
A History of J.C. KERR—CHAPERON—CHOCTAW, 1884-1922 52/73

Emery, John R.
Fleet Flagships: The Story of the *Great Northern* and the *Northern Pacific* 263/5
The Passenger Ships of Theodore E. Ferris 275/10
A Line a Day: The Journal of a 1925 Voyage to South America Aboard a Grace Line Steamer 287/28

Emmons, Frederick
The Eastern Mediterranean Shipping Scene 151/169

Emtage, Captain Roger
QUEEN ELIZABETH 2 and QUEEN VICTORIA-A Historic Tandem Crossing of the North Atlantic 265/5
The Final Westbound Transatlantic Voyage of *QE2* 268/29

Engler, Robert
Grand Celebration 314/46

Enzler, Jerry
The National Mississippi River Museum & Aquarium: Dubuque, Iowa 295/46

Ewen, William H. Sr.
BERKSHIRE—World's Largest River Steamer 19/360
DE WITT CLINTON 27/49
The ROBERT FULTON Passes 59/68
October Weekend Voyage to Albany, 1977 145/18
The NORTH RIVER STEAMBOAT 175 Years Later 163/169

The Wilsons Step Down 188/283
James Bard Remembered 192/279
Wood, H. Graham (1911-1998) 226/126
Ewen, William H. Jr.
The Changing Waterfront 186/104
Farson, Robert H.
You Can't Watch the "New York" Boat Anymore 135/131
Faust, Harold P.
LIBERTE—A Philatelic History of a Ship 37/7
Filey, Mike and Gordon Champion
Happy Birthday TRILLIUM! Famed Toronto Ferry Turns 100 This Year 274/28
Fitch, Michael G.
John Fitch: Inventor of the Steamboat 118/79
Fitzgerald, George
Two Flagships Meet 250/132
Flayhart, Dr. William H. III
A Crossing on a Queen 100/130
Elegance Personified—FRANCE 113/9
The Darling of the Dutch, SS NIEUW AMSTERDAM 123/150
The Transformation of a Queen 127/139
Stars and Stripes on the Atlantic: The American Line, 1871-1902 241/18
Grace and Majesty Personified: *SS FRANCE* (1962-1974) and *SS NORWAY* (1979-2005) 256/257
Fogg, David
Twin Screw Steamer EARNSLAW 171/175
VIRGINIA V, Five! Not VEE! 183/199
Foley, Robert
USS Olympia Summit 278/48
Ford, Harvey S.
The Weems Line 5/62
Harvey D. Goulder, the Steamer and the Man 18/341
Foster, George
The Society's Hidden Asset 111/151
Fostik, John A.
Cargo Liners to Remember 278/24
Through the Lens of Byron Heart: Cruise Ships at New York 294/18
QUEEN MARY 2: Remastering a Monarch 301/20
Fox, Charles S.
PRISCILLA 133/27
Fox, William A.
DOROTHY, Hull Number One Comes Home 141/3
The Italian Liners, 1932-1975 145/25
UNITED STATES on a Short Cruise 155/173
EL TORO 163/165
JOSEPH HENRY at 75 169/27
Newport News Ships 1886-1986 181/21
MONTEREY at Fifty-Seven 189/5
A Tug's Eve View of UNITED STATES 191/182
Samuel Ward Stanton 196/261
GALLILEO GALILEI, The Graceful Flagship 197/5
AMERIKANIS Sails On 201/25
S.S. UNITED STATES Sails Toward A New Career 203/210
Tribute to Elizabeth Stanton Anderson, 1899-1992 205/27
Liberty Sailor 207/189
Fall Meeting at Norfolk and Newport News, September 25-27, 1998 229/33
Ferries Forever: 75 Years On the Jamestown-Scotland Ferry 236/281
Commodore Leroy J. Alexanderson, 1910-2004 249/48
NS *Savannah*: Nuclear Pioneer Sails Ahead 260/291
The Ferry CAPT. JOHN SMITH Deckhouse Restored 296/50
The Ferry BINGHAMTOn: 1905-2017 305/36
Frappier, Capt. Wm. J.
Celebrating a Steamboat Still With Us 224/257
Celebrating a Steamboat Still With Us (Part II) 225/34
Retired Nantucket Lightships: A Trio Weathering All Storms 286/44
MV *Rekord*: A Unique Maine Museum Flagship
Frazer, Alan D.
Anatomy of an Ugly Duckling (*N.Y. Central No. 14*) 218/104
The *Clermont* Revisited 221/26
The Ugly Duckling Meets the Swan 222/114
New York Central No. 16: Personal Recollections 261/27
The Other End of the Line 268/40
Fredrick, Roger Q.
Cruising with YARMOUTH 77/10
The Backwoods Ferries 87/72
Frendt, Rick
Monterey-The Last of the Matson Liners 253/5
Louis Cruise Lines and its Vintage Steamships 271/11
The One with the Most Cruises Wins: Ideas, Tips & Opportunities for Upcoming Travel 282/34
Frink, H.O.
The Van Cleve Book 25/1
Last Race of the Packets 32/75
Fryant, John
A Report on the Race Situation 111/143
Fulda, Jillian
Providence Steamboat Company: Still a Family Business 282/22
Fuller, Tyler
The *Sea Dart II*: Charting the Past of a Sea Scout Ship 321/44
Fuss, Jr. Charles M.
Tampa Dock & the Bridge to France 316/48
Gamble, J. Mack
The Muskingum Packets 47/49
Geoghegan, William Earle
The Auxiliary Steam Packet MASSACHUSETTS 113/26

George, Al
Dive Over PORTLAND—1945 19/364
Gesche, Melita C.
A Tale of Three Newcomers 216/294
Ghareeb, Gordon R. and Martin J. Cox
The Second City of Honolulu 239/173
Gibbs, Commander C.R.V.
Official Returns of Steamships Registered in the United Kingdom, 1851-1870 74/38
Gibson, Charles Dana
The Union Army's Procurement of Vessels for Coastal and Gulf of Mexico Service 1861-1865 279/38
Giglietti, Joseph
The Long Career of the *Quonset* 275/22
M/V *Manitou*: The Beginning of The End 316/42
Nelseco: The Name of an Engine, Vessels & Company 327/40
Gilham, Skip
Saga of the SAGAMO 113/21
The Shenango Six 139/137
Great Lakes Pioneers, Wyandotte Transportation Co. 143/143
The Soo River Company—A New Look on the Great Lakes 162/101
Farewell to TROISDOC—An Era Has Ended 168/251
Farewell to SPRUCEGLEN—One Classy Freighter 177/15
GLENEAGLES 186/109
Farewell to the Package Freighters 191/187
Gmelin, Stephen
The Sandy Hook Route 9/142
The JERVIS BAY 11/178
S.S. ROBERT FULTON 14/244
A Ship That Helped Turn the Tide of Battle for the Allies 17/312
A Veteran Transport 17/313
NORMANDIE Sails Her Last Mile 22/6
Sternwheeler in New Jersey 64/94
Fall SSHSA Meeting at Bath 197/28
Godfrey, Fred G.
I Remember… 177/19
Goodrich, Doris
Steamships in the Midnight Sun 167/173
Goold, Joseph E.
Memory of a Lovely Lady 115/156
Graham, John Maxtone
Millennium in Steel 235/173
Graham, R. D.
Canallers and Currents: Fourteen-Foot Navigation on the St. Lawrence 147/149
Graham, R. Loren
The Lynn Steamboat Company 57/13
Later Years of the Nantasket Beach S/B Co. 74/41
Graham's Gallery 103/127
PENOBSCOT 110/94
The Hog Islanders (co-author) 118/90
A Sailing of DEVONIAN 120/215
Coastal Colliers 123/143
Graham, Robert D.
A Reminiscence of EASTCLIFFE HALL 117/12
Gray, Edmund P.
A Brief History of the Boston & Philadelphia Steamship Co. 49/5
Green, William J.
MARIPOSA/HOMERIC 133/15
MARIPOSA/HOMERIC (conclusion) 134/67
Griffin, Dr. John I.
The Passing of the Hostess of New York Harbor 29/4
Groom, W.L.
A Grand Fresh and Salt Water "Old Man" 120/221
The Lake Michigan Polar Expedition of 1917 (co-author) 122/72
Grover, David H.
YAMACRAW: Curious Career of a Cable Ship 176/251
Dollar Line Steamers on the Yangtze River 195/173
Merchant Ships That Launched Mailplanes 226/89
Gruner, George F.
Harvard Hits Honda: The White Flyer's Perfect Wreck 317/34
Gruner, George & Irene
Slow Boat to Europe 293/12
Hagley, Thomas R.
Ike Harter Builds a Steam Yacht 108/185
Hamilton, Edward D.
One That Went South 44/83
NEW SHOREHAM and the Steamboat Wars 51/49
Hamilton, Edward F.
Steamers Saluted in Passing 36/82
The Great Rum and Banana Derby 38/34
Hamilton, Capt. Frank E.
Frank E. Kirby—the Steamer and the Man 13/217
Sidewheel Steamer ISLAND QUEEN 1854-1877 20/391
OWANA Under Three Names 28/79
History of the Ashley & Dustin Boats, 1862-1945 31/55
CHICORA, a Blockade Runner That Came to the Lakes 55/49
Steamboats for the Gold Rush (Part III only) 70/46
ROTHESAY CASTLE 85/4
Hamma, CDR John
ShiPoisum & SSHSA Annual Meeting: A Resounding Success 282/42
SHSA Ship of the Year, Black Ball Fery Line's Coho 288/10
Hammond, Edward G.
Romantic Provincetown Boat 201/5
Hanson, Joseph Mills
Ho, for the Yellowstone! 28/73
Hareland, Fredrick Gary
Cape Horn Fails to Live Up to Its Billing 262/39

Shipboard Radio Communications: From Spark-Gap CW to GMDSS 283/38
SS FRANCE/NORWAY-The Last of Her Kind 265/42
The Next Cruise Travel Revolution-Jet Propulsion 273/16
Titanic, Olympic, Britannic: The First Green Vessels 281/34
How Safe are Cruise Ships in 2012? 282/40
Having Fun at the Behind The FUN Tour 286/30
Haring, Earl C.
Night Boat 39/52
Harsh, Vera
The Yacht of Camelot: Bringing Back the HONEY FITZ 288/48
Hart, Douglas
Passenger Lists & Temporary Communities: Who Was on the North Atlantic in the Interwar Period 261/14
The Grand Saloon & Victorian Propiety 298/24
Hartshorn, Roy S.
OCEAN HAWK 96/115
Harvey, Clive
From a Castle to a Queen 171/179
Hathaway, Freeman R.
MASSACHUSETTS, BUNKER HILL and OLD COLONY 10/159
S.S. ROBERT FULTON 14/244
St. P. OLYMPIAN, a Ship Which Traveled the Waters of Both Western Continents 18/336
A Voyage on the Great Lakes—1851 20/394
Haverly, Douglas L.
Albany to Poughkeepsie 135/154
Haviland, Stanley
A Decade of Exploring the *President Coolidge* 242/116
The Queen's Final Voyage to Her New Home 269/5
Hawkins, Clifford S.
Hey-Day of the Williamsburgh Ferries 19/366
LITTLE ADA 23/44
The Birth of a Ferry Route 42/32
Hawthorn, Capt. Geoffrey
The MAIDS OF THE MIST 54/29
Heal, S.C.
The Ugly Ducklings: Japan's Liberty Ship Equivalents of WWII 245/36
Heck, Klaus
Twenty Minutes to Tragedy 128/217
Heermans, Jerry
The AFRICAN QUEEN Saga 124/219
Heidbrink, Dr. Ingo
Art-Space-Ship: The Factory Freezer Trawler *Stubnitz* 282/46
Heier, Jan Richard
Early Steamboat Accounting: the Interesting Case of the Steamboat VESUVIUS 229/35
Heite, Edward F.
Eimskip: Iceland's Maritime Lifeline 229/5
Henderson, John D.
Saint-Class Tugs Under the Canadian Flag 201/35
Hendrickson, David
Art in the MANHATTAN and WASHINGTON 207/196
From Boxcars to Boxships: The Ships of Seatrain Lines 254/89
Freighters Deluxe: The Robin Line's C2-S Cargo Ships of 1941 262/17
Thirty Ships From Chickasaw: Waterman Steamship Corporation's C2-S-E1 Freighters of 1942-1946 269/20
New Freighters for the Lykes Bros., 1960-1973 276/10
EXPORTERS: American Export Lines' Freighters of 1939-1946 286/16
Postwar American Export Lines Freighters 288/20
The Shepard Steamship company & Its Ships 291/24
Knots, Liberties & Lollipop Ships: Postwar Cargo Ships of the Alaska Steamship Company 299/24
Port of Da Nang, Vietnam, 1966-1967 310/38
Henry, John
Lost Pleasures: Memories of the D&C Night Boats 192/285
Hess, Jean B.
Twenty Five Years Ago 73/7
Lagoon Boat Ride at Cedar Point 79/73
Innocent Abroad 108/178
Famous People on Shipboard series:
President Warren G. Harding 110/92
Captain Tom Greene 111/164
Captain Mary B. Greene 112/227
President Theodore Roosevelt 113/18
Captain Fred Way, Jr. 115/139
Donald T. Wright 116/195
President Woodrow Wilson 117/22
Ex-President Rutherford B. Hayes 118/88
Hess, Peter
The Hudson River Day Line 285/34
The Tragedy of the Steamboat SWALLOW 289/50
Hess, Robert T.
Operation Magellan—C4 Saga 41/10
Heyl, Erik
Decline and Fall of the R.R. CUYLER 32/74
Lost, Strayed or Stolen: One Large Steamer! 33/13
Addenda to above article 39/71
The Neptune Quintuplets 37/2
The QUAKER CITY 40/80
New Light on CAROLINE 46/34
Who? Who? Who? Who? 51/62
The Blockade Runner SCOTIA 56/79
1907, Golden Anniversaries, 1957 61/1
Steamboats Enrolled at Buffaloe Creek District 73/16
The Lady Was a Tramp 87/73

Higgins, George I.
The Saint John River Steamers, 1816-1946 25/7
Higgins, William H.C.
A Secret on QUEEN MARY 177/23
Hill, Ralph Nading
The TI Goes Overland 56/76 57/4
The Voyages of Brian Seaworthy (fiction) 118/67
Hillyer, Robert
In Memoriam, Sidewheeler UNCATENA 26/41
Hilton, George W.
Detroit River Car Ferries of the Canadian National Railways 80/99
The Steamer MARYLAND Route 95/87
Badger 224/278
Hipler, Michael
The Sinking of the M/V *Sea Diamond* 262/36
Hoard, Commodore Everette
A Great Day for the *Queen* of Time 297/32
Hoehling, A.A.
Disaster in Manhattan 167/155
Holdcamper, Forrest R.
The Lytle List 28/78
Holly, David C.
Recovery of the Crosshead Engine from the Steamboat Columbus 213/40
Hope, Capt. Brian H.
The First Steam Pilot Boat 168/243
Hopkins, Fred
Ferro-Concrete Shipbuilding in Wilmington, North Carolina, During World War I 222/115
Hopkins, Jean Ellen
The Corps of Engineers Sternwheeler MISSISSIPPI 80/114
Howell, Capt. T.H.
Remember the (Other) MAINE 92/125
Hoxie, Francis A.
The Steamer HARTFORD 122/74
Hughes, Brian M.
The Steamer *Delta Queen*-The Story of a River Legend 270/5
Hunley, Capt. Reggie
Huntington's Final Voyage Down the James River 219/188
Hyberg, Bengt T.
Steamboats on the Upper Delaware 71/67
Hyder, Harry
My First Ship 208/284
Ikeda, Yoshiho
Japan's Long Distance Car Ferries 149/29
Imhoff, Ernest F.
SS *John W. Brown*: This Museum Sails 260/282
The *Three Rivers* Fire: A Tragedy Remembered 259/222
Ioannou, Stamos C.
The Loss of America 206/127
Isherwood, J.H.
The Hog Island Transports 91/75
Ivany, Capt. John
Canaller Odyssey 107/132
Jablonsky, Edward C.
The Bridgeport & Port Jefferson Steamboat Company 165/3
Jacobus, Melancthon W.
Indoors on the Atlantic 97/17
Jamian, John E.
A Trip on the Benson Ford 196/280
Jansson, Capt. Martin E.
Steamship Service on the Lakes of East Africa 120/207
Australians Organize to Save Historic Steamships 123/134
Murray River Paddle Steamers 125/3
Jarvis, S.J.
Earlier Days on the Ottawa River 39/59
Jensen, Gerard E.
Down to the Shore 103/117
Johnson, Arthur L.
Historic Night Line Revived 121/16
No Fire Bell in the Night 131/141
Steamers to the Maritimes Before Eastern 172/243
No fire Bell in the Night 292/24
Johnson, Eric W.
The Banana Boats 85/6
Johnson, Capt. John
The Wreck of the HARVARD 76/107
Johnson, Robert Erwin
The Stranding and Salving of HETZEL 75/71
Johnson, Rolf
Wisconsin Maritime Museum 293/38
Jones, Bradford D.
Memories of a Schoolboy Seaman 104/163
Wither CITY OF KEANSBURG? 108/191
Other Ships of the Atlantic Transport Line 110/82
End to an Era? 113/9
Northwest Passage of the S.S. MANHATTAN 114/67
Jones, Carl Hugh
A Steam Dredge as a Museum 173/26
Jones, Harry
BARTHOLDI 150/84
A Centennial Salute to Albany 152/215
Jordan, Allen E.
Swedish American Line, 1915-1975 141/24
QUEEN FREDERICA—A Tribute to Gibbs 146/93
Maiden Voyage of a Modern Cruise Ship 163/155
NIEUW AMSTERDAM—A Vision of New Elegance 168/259
Keefe, Edward A., Jr.
Al Foster, Fishing Steamboat Magnate 257/5
Kelley, Norm
Modeling the SS *Catalina* 292/48
Kelly, George V.W.
Farewell Visit to ROBERT FULTON 107/125
Hudson River Day Line Alumni Reunion 108/190
The Revival of Inland Waterway Passenger Traffic 138/75

Spoke Steering vs. Lever Steering 147/160
Kemble, John Haskell
HARVARD and YALE 7/100
The Alaska Steamship Company 53/5
Steamships to Hawaii, 1854-1959 72/99
Kidd, James M.
KINGSTON, TORONTO and MONTREAL 17/314
Kilk, Andrew
Buenos Aires Ferry Scene (Pictures) 218/124
Kimball, Carol W.
Fire on GRANITE STATE 120/204
The Fate of the CITY OF LAWRENCE 135/147
Kinghorn, Captain A.W.
A Limey in Paradise 237/35
My First Voyages 264/39
Into the Triangle: Recollections of a Freighter Captain 273/18
Kingsbury, Frederick J.
An Ericsson Propeller on the Farmington Canal 62/38
Kirby, Frank E. with Herbert C. Sadler
The Design of Passenger Vessels for the Great Lakes (Reprint from *Transactions, 1925*) 221/32
Kleber, Louis C.
The Atlantic Conference: How the Great Ocean Liners were Regulated 251/192
The Loss of the Armed Merchant Cruiser *Rawalpindi* 253/207
The Early Days of Wireless at Sea 260/303
Passenger Ship Advertising-From Mere Announcement to Media Glamour 263/43
The Blue Riband-An Elusive Pearl of Achievement in the Great Days of Ocean Travel 272/34
Q-Ships: Undercover Naval Warfare by the Merchant Marine 278/44
Titanic Helps Sink the International Mercantile Marine Company 281/28
The One with the Most Cruises Wins: Ideas, Tips & Opportunities for Upcoming Travel 282/34
Klepfer, Rick
The Philadelphia Fireboats 219/197
Knego, Peter
Land of the Lost Liners 230/108
Baltic Diary 235/178
Knight, Raymond J.
The Locks and Steamers of Sault Sainte Marie 23/33
Knox, Capt. Dudley W.
USS RED ROVER (Hospital Ship) 15/296
Kohler, Peter C.
Arrivederla LEONARDO DA VINCI 158/79
Hapag-Lloyd's "Grand Old Lady" 161/3
CRISTOFORO COLUMBO Forgotten Favorite 166/79
S.S. FRANCE—Superliner Remembered 1962-1974 171/155
Hands Across the Seas—Den Norske Amerikalinje 178/81
Italy's Renaissance Superliners 180/249
The Doughty DEGRASSE 1924-1962 183/173
Triumph and Tragedy: T.E.L. MORRO CASTLE and ORIENTE 190/107
AMERICA 194/90, (Painting) 294/47
World of Tomorrow Ships 198/89
To Shining Sea (SS MANHATTAN/SS WASHINGTON)-I 202/89
To Shining Sea (SS MANHATTAN/SS WASHINGTON)-II 203/195
South Atlantic Sisters-Delta Line's "Dels" of 1940 206/89
South Atlantic Sisters 206/89
Postwar Pacific Presidents: S.S. President Cleveland & S.S. President Wilson 238/89
Prewar Pacific Presidents (*SS President Hoover & SS President Coolidge)* 242/89
City Ships of the Chesapeake 255/173
California, Virginia & Pennsylvania: Panama Pacific Line 264/5
To Shining Sea: SS MANHATTAN & SS WASHINGTON 313/36
Kohler, Peter C. and William T. Tilley
Matson's Flying Fish, *S.S. Malolo* 243/173
Krummes, Daniel C.
Dating Ships China 199/182
Lafferty, William
The Loss and Resurrection of FAVORITE 166/99
Lamb, W. Kaye
The "Old Vic": Canadian Pacific's Veteran PRINCESS VICTORIA 19/369
Tragedy in Alaskan Waters: Three Princesses Are Lost 70/35
Canadian Pacific's Triangle Service 1904-1974 136/197
KAISER FRIEDRICH: The Ship That Failed 169/11
Lange, Allynne H.
The Hudson River Maritime Museum 297/42
Lange, W. Robert
The Old Bay Line: A New Perspective 266/32
Langer, Herman F.W.
Cape May in the Gay 'Nineties 91/82
Larremore, Thomas A.
Muffled Drums for ALBANY-POTOMAC 30/25 32/82
SEAWANHAKA Revisited 70 Yrs. After 34/29 35/67
Laskay, Norman F.
A stay Aboard *Rotterdam* 292/18
Appraising One-of-a-Kind Ships 326/32
LaSure, Jane Mitchell
The Sinking of the Cunard Liner *Oregon* 278/40
Lathrop, Carl M.
AFRICAN QUEEN 165/18
EFFINGHAM and the Summer People 180/261
Lathrop, Glen J.
Steaming in the Canyons 175/171

Lawesson, Charles O.L.
Mystery of the Unfinished Passenger Liners of 1945 199/197
Ocean Voyage-1842 Style 204/275
Leavitt, Don.
Is There Gold in Your Closet?: Collecting Ship Brochures 283/20
Bogus Brochures, CounterFeit China, & Phony Posters: 10 Fake Ship Collectibles & 5 Ways to Protect Yourself 285/50
What to Collect Next in 2016 296/40
The Insider's Guide to the QUEEN MARY 297/24
SSHSA Arrives in Home Port 315/6
Lee, Karl
NORONIC—Century's Worst Marine Disaster 157/17
Leggett, Eileen
SS NOMADIC: Last of the White Star Line 288/52
Leggett, Jim
African Queen Celebrates Her 100th Birthday 282/44
Hip Hop Hooray for the Good Old WAVERLY 287/40
SS NOMADIC: Last of the White Star Line 288/52
The Steamship SIR WALTER SCOTT at Age 290/20
S.S. SAPONA; Whisky Galore-Bahama Style 291/42
Russia's Revolutionary Round Ship 293/44
Leithead, Robert C.
From the Golden Gate to Puget Sound (co-author) 50/25 51/54
Leventhal, Den
The Night of he Subic Bay Pirates 306/40
Coffier Coffee or What I Learned on a Rust Bucket 316/36
A Tanker Tale 321/38
Levine, David
The Liberty Ship 116/209
Lewis, Claire A.
Steamers by Muleback 25/4
Liba, Carl J.
SAGAFJORD to Alaska 303/20
Liebhardt, Paul
The History of Shipboard Education 227/173
Badger Marine to *Universe* 227/187
Lightbody, Rob
A QE2 Story 314/50
Locchead, John L.
Steamboating between Boston and St. John 14/240
ONTARIO of the M&M 28/77
Steamships and Steamboats of the Old Dominion Line 29/10 31/52
LA MAROTTE, Last Winnipesaukee Steamer 36/87
The New York Shipping & Commercial List 51/57
By Freighter to Surinam 86/39
Norway's Coastal Ships 105/24
Lodewick, Kenneth
River of The West: The First Century (Part III only) 35/56
Lombardo, Gary A.
Presidential Yachts: 1880-1921 310/20
Presidential Yacht USS Mayflower 312/34
Lonshore, David
ICEBOUND! The Story of the RMS BRITANNIA at Boston 300/22
Loveless, Steven
The Steam Tug *Baltimore*-Municipal Maritime Ambassador 261/32
The Visit of the Three Queens to New York City 265/11
Lord, Philip, Jr.
Steaming on the Mohawk (The Unknown Battle) 225/25
Luca, Francis Xavier
Cuba! "So Near & Yet So Foreign" 298/42
Luffbarry, Charles H.
Railroading on the High Seas 180/273
Four Final Departures 187/205
Peril of the Deep 189/21
Lund, Steven
The Ironclads: Trials & Tribulations 299/42
Lynch, Timothy
Maritime Preservation as Community Service Learning: The California Maritime Academy & the RED OARK VICTORY 266/22
Lyon, Benjamin
The One with the Most Cruises Wins: Ideas, Tips & Opportunities for Upcoming Travel 282/34
Lyons, Ben
Remembering the INDEPENDENCE 266/13
Mabie, Roger W.
A Year in the Life of PERSEUS 135/151
The PERSEUS at Twilight 137/21
Donald C. Ringwald 1917-1987
The Farmer's Frolic 190/102
1998 Lifetime Achievement Award, William H. Ewen, Sr. 226/107
William H. Ewen, Sr., 1913-2003 247/212
MacDonald, Robert J.
The Erie and Port Dover Ferry 66/34
MacDonald, Scott
The Courageous TUSTUMENA 301/34
MacDuffie, Malcolm
The Old VINAL' Gone But Not Forgotten 116/214
MacKenzie, Graham
The Steamship *Shieldhall*-52 Years Young and Still Going Strong 265/32
Keeping *Shieldhall* Steaming 280/50
MacMullen, G.F. ("Jerry")
A Little-Known Double-Ender, SILVER GATE 16/296
Public Convenience and Necessity 21/420
The Santa Fe Tug 33/9
ORIZABA 73/14

Steamships to San Diego 86/35
Magnani, Edward
Captain Charles Post-The Life of a Long Island Steamboat Captain and his Adventures in the Civil War 246/116
Malane, Ryan
Black Ball: 200 Years Strong 307/34
Malley, Leo H.
Sternwheeler on the Chena 82/43
Mann, Alan
The Story of NORMAC 118/75
Wallaceburg—Canada's Inland Deep Water Port 190/89
Mannino, Robert Jr.
Nantucket Lightship/LV-112 276/22
Manolis, Capt. Nicholas
Autobiography 22/11
March, Captain Edward C.
U.S.S.B. Design 1013 203/181
The Harriman-Type Cargo Ships of World War I 207/173
Skinner and Eddy and Their 1105's 208/269
Fast Convoy 216/285
The Federals-U.S. Shipping Board Designs 1037 214/100
World War I Ships of Design 1079 218/89
Tankers and the Shipping Board's Design 1059 220/270
Ferry Tales 226/114
The 1032s-and More 229/21
Life in Marsodak, 1938-1940 233/4
The Cuba Distilling Ships 237/9
The Useful Hog Island Freighters 246/89
The American Hawaiian Steamship Company 251/177
A Wartime Voyage in a Liberty Ship 274/18
Maresh, Ferdinand
Transatlantic Passenger Steamships to Philadelphia 175/157
Marsellis, A. Spencer
The Western Shore Steamboat Company 83/67
Martin, Wallace E.
Pacific Coast Steam Schooners 7/105
Mason, Benjamin L.
TICONDEROGA On her Diamond Jubilee 158/95
Massie, David F.
A Nautical Tour of Ohio 193/21
Century on the River, Greene Line & Delta Queen Steamboat Co. 200/257
Guide to Riverboat Gambling Vessels 217/20
Mayo, Robert
Steamboating on the Snake River 156/253
McCombs, Charles E.
Another Grand Old Liner Gone 61/21
Fifty Years Ago on the North Atlantic 84/99
A Free Boat Ride Home 112/209
McCormick, Daniel C.
The Steam Goelette A. TREMBLAY 110/77
The Steam Launch CIGAR 111/165
McCormick-Goodhart, L.
A Famous Old Atlantic Liner 22/1
McCready, Capt. L.S.
Old Style Tanker Engineering 45/7
Motor Whaleboat Gets Steam Power 54/30
U.S.S. HARTFORD 58/39
McCune, Allen
Steamboat Chronology of Little Traverse Bay 23/41
McDonald, William A.
History of the Great Lakes Steamer R.N. RICE 16/294
Canadian Passenger and Freight Propeller CARIBOU 22/3
McElheron, R.
Sundown on Galway Bay 65/8
McFadden, Molly
KEENORA 98/70
McGuiness, Bob
Collision at Cornfield Point 171/167
McHenry, Roy C.
Early Steamboats on the Susquehanna 14/247
McInnis, Katherine
From Savannah to Norfolk in the COASTAL QUEEN 89/21
McManus, Captain Brian
Notes on the Great Bitter Lake 325/40
McMillan, David G.
WENDY B. of Montreal 199/200
McRoberts, Robert
Sidewheel Ferryboats in Service at New York, and on the Hudson, 1905 8/130
Meirs, Walter R.
Additional Peninsular & Occidental Notes 62/53
Melby, Ernest R.
The Sinking of the *Andrea Doria* on July 26, 1956 258/107, 298/30 (Edited by Don Leavitt)
Merrill, James M.
The Day New York Shocked the World 79/67
Meseck, Walter L.
Normandie: Hail and Farewell 220/257
Messegee, Gordon H.
On the Road from Mandalay 67/71
Michael, H. Osborne
E. CLAY TIMANUS of Baltimore 71/71
TRANSFER NO. 8 84/107
ATLANTA of the Chesapeake Line 91/78
The Scotch Marine Boiler 100/126
Installing a New Shaft Log on the Tugboat E. CLAY TIMANUS 119/137
"Micmac" (see: Mitchell, C. Bradford)
Milhouser, Dave
Return to the *City of Richmond* 271/34
Miller, Bruce R.J.
SOUTH STEYNE—The Ultimate Manly Steamer 138/67
Miller, Captain Warren
West Zeda Odyssey 213/36

Miller, Dr. Lawrence
Cruise Ships on Trial: Putting JUBILEE Through Her Paces 179/185
Cruising the Wolfsonian Museum 282/30
Miller, Gary
The TEXAS CLIPPER 115/166
Miller, Laurence
Some Mediterranean Exotics & Ships As War Refugees 296/46
Sailing (or Avoiding) "The Exiles' Line" to India 304/34
Luxury Liner Row in the 1950s 315/46
Long Forgotten Ships & Two Italian Legends 320/44
Miller, Paul A.
Godspeed, Safe Return and a Merry Christmas 148/203
Miller, William H. Jr.
Aloha OCEAN INDEPENDENCE 159/178
Victory Ship-Passenger Ship Conversions 165/13
The Costa Empire 169/29
The Japanese to South America 225/32
Dutch Trio 229/40
Lives of the Liners: Holland America's RYNDAM of 1951 285/24
Lives of the Liners: *Bretagne/Brittany*: Chandris Lines' 'Ship of Destiny' 286/12
Lives of the Liners: The Grace Line Quartet, *Santa Rosa, Santa Paula, Santa Elena & Santa Lucia* 287/12
Remembering the AMERICA of 1940 288/14
The AFRICAN ENDEAVOR & AFRICAN ENTERPRISE 289/12
Lives of the Liners: The President Monroe of 1940 290/8
The Three royal Viking Line Sisters 291/8
Hoboken's Pier B 292/8
The *Patris*: The First Big Liner for Chandris 293/10
Going to Sea With Cunard 294/12
Lives of the Liners: The Late, Great NORWAY 295/12
Lives of the Liners: The ORIANA of 1960 296/8
Lives of the Liners: The Space Ship HAMBURG 297/8
Lives of the Liners: STELLA SOLARIS 298/8
Ode to the Pacific Princess... 299/8
Remembering the LA GUARDIA 300/8
Lives of the Liners: The Stunning ILE DE FRANCE 301/8
Lives of the Liners: Sailing to the East French Style: CAMBODGE, LAOS & VIET-NAM 302/8
Might, Style & Splendor: Empress of Britain 303/10
Lives of the Liners: Hoboken's Fifth Street Pier 304/12
"Mini-Liners" of the 1930s 305/10
Italian Motor Ships SATURNIA & VULCANIA 306/10
In Colonial Service: JOHAN VAN OLDENBARNEVELT 307/8
Lives of the Liners: Ship of Rebirth; ANDREA DORIA 308/46
Off to Shanghai Aboard the EMPRESS OF JAPAN 309/8
QUEEN ELIZABETH 2: The Early Years 310/10
Handling the Liners at Bethlehem Steel in Hoboken 311/8
"Run Away to Sea" on P&O-Orient Lines 312/12
Manhattan's Luxury Liner Row 313/10
The Sunny Southern Route to Europe 314/10
Greek Conversions: The Sisters *Daphne* and *Danae* 315/10
The Good Looking Olympia 316/10
Elder Dempster to West Africa 317/10
Recollections of the QE2 & Her Early Years: Part II 318/8
Lives of the Liners: The Last *Empress* 319/8
Carnival's Inaugural Ship: The *Mardi Gras* 320/10
On the Waterfront: The Hoboken Piers 321/10
Away to Sea On P&O: Pt. I 322/10
Away to Sea On P&O, Pt. II 323/10
Lives of the Liners: Escap from Europe 324/10
Lives of the Liners: French Line Flagship; The LIBERTÉ 325/10
Lives of the Liners: Postwar Portuguese Liners, Part I 326/10
Lives of the Liners: Postwar Portuguese Liners, Part II 327/10
Lives of the Liners: MIKHAIL LERMONTOV & the Soviet Poet Class 328/10
Royal Mail Lines' "Three Graces" AMAZON, ARAGON & ARLANZA 329/10
Aboard the French Line 330/10
Crossing the Atlantic: Onboard the French Line, Part II 331/10
Crossing the Atlantic: Onboard the Cunard Line, Part I 332/10
Miller, William T.
1909 Steamboat Picture Album 148/231
Miller, Willis H.
Meet S.S. ALLIANCA 156/231
America's Junior Cruise Ships 179/173
Mills, Hazel E.
Navigation of the Columbia, Willamette and Snake 7/103
Steamboats of the Colorado River (list) 7/110
Mills J.M.
Shipping on the Rideau Canal 155/181
Mills, Randall V.
From the Northwest Corner, the Saga of SPOKANE 28/83
River of the West: The First Century (Part II only) 35/54
Mills, Rodney H.
Ferry Holiday in Greece 197/31
The Transatlantic Bridge to Spain 208/257

The Transatlantic Bridge to Spain Part Two 205/5
Italian Immigrant Ships 217/5
The Porto Rico Line 223/173
Wooden Steamers: The Forgotten Era in Great Lakes Ships 236/257
Setback for the *MEDWAY QUEEN* 252/297
Milne, T.M.
American Steamships on Japanese Ferry Service 120/212
Milster, Conrad Jr.
Steamboat Courtesy 102/73
Milton, J. Elet
Oneida Lake & River Boats 76/99 78/45 83/72 88/99 90/49 92/112 99/98 103/121 107/146 110/87
Mitchell, C. Bradford ("Micmac")
Lake Steamers 2/12
Migratory Steamboats of the Chesapeake 5/68
Wilderness Voyage 8/141
Famous Founderings, Fresh Water & Salt 9/146
Rails Across Lake Michigan 15/264
NORTHUMBERLAND, 58 Years from Tyneside 31/61
Merry Christmas Happy New Year (A Christmas Mystery) 32/73
Norman Wiard and His Steam Skater 33/11
HOMESTEAD Makes It Sure 34/41
Steamboatman—1950 (Capt. Tom Greene Obit.) 35/75
A Runner and Her Sister 39/55
TI' Is Through 48/100
Tricolor and Blue Riband in the 19th Century (translator) 49/1 50/29 51/59
Joseph Mills Hanson, 1877-1960 (obit.) 74/55
Robert Ward Shepherd, 1891-1962 (obit.) 83/19
Ocklawaha Steamboatin' (co-author) 103/183
Forrest Robert Holdcamper, 1907-1972 (obit.) 124/196
R. Loren Graham 1907/1974 (obit.) 131/149
Mitchell, F.C.
Sternwheel Steamboat on the Wey 92/112
Mitchell, Richard M.
Keeping a Steamboat as a Pet 23/27
George Whitney, Maker of Steamboats 27/51
The C.V. Excursion 52/81
Labor of Love 62/25 65/11
The Proud Steamers of Lake Sunapee 90/43
KESTREL, Last of Its Kind 126/78
Moraco, Dianna
The Yacht of Camelot: Bringing back the HONEY FITZ 288/48
Moreno, Barry
A Last Farewell to the Ferryboat *Ellis Island* 276/34
Morgan, Brian P.
Loss of the *Daniel J. Morrell* 260/269
End of an Era 302/50
Morin, Joseph
NEW BEDFORD Revisited 129/6
Morse B.C. Jr.
CARONIA and the Light House 135/156
Mueller, Edward A.
Early East Coast Florida Steamboating 78/35
Suwannee River Steamboating 92/107 93/11
Ocklawaha Steamboatin' (co-author) 104/183
The Great Steamboat Race of 1968 106/94
Home in Florida 109/31
Beds About the Size of a Poor-House Coffin 121/25 122/98
Brock Line—"The Old Reliable" 132/207
The GENERAL SEDGEWICK 142/77
The Celebrated Run of the FAR WEST 152/227
The Florida East Coast Steamship Company 158/105
Twins That Were Not Twins 161/23
The Plant Steamship Line 167/165
The Peninsular & Occidental Steamship Company 170/79
One Hundred Years of Steamboating 174/101
TARPON's Unlucky 1,735th Trip 184/271
The Recessed Sternwheel Steamboat OSCEOLA 195/205
Revisiting the Great Eastern 215/202
The Merchants and Miners Transportation Company 230/89
The *City of Savannah's* Unusual Voyage 254/125
The Georgia & Florida Inland Navigation Company and the Steamboat *Florida* 261/40
The *City of Vera Cruz* and the Alexandre Line 270/34
Muller, William G.
Still Going Like 60! 73/10
Steamboating Memories 272/11
Nash, Francis
No Place for a Lady!: Journal of the Wife of a Steamboat Captain 283/24
The History of a Civil War Transport: The Steamer *Clara Poe* 286/34
A Biography of an Unfortunate Steamboat Captain: Thomas Washington Poe 332/34
Navarett, Ugo
CITY OF TROY 27/60
Nedved, Gregory J.
Murder on the Missouri 254/110
Nelson, John
The Noble Experiment 21/412
Nernoff, John Jr.
JOHNNY N, Midget of the Sound 51/53
Nevin, Donald
Brazilian Ferryboats 90/52
Nevitt, Cedric Ridgely: See Ridgely-Nevitt, Cedric
Nicholson, John
Cruise to Rotterdam 113/12
Niemeyer, Robert H.
Showboat on the Upper Mississippi 108/194
The PRESIDENT and Me 111/149
Little Boats on the Big Sandy 117/9

Seaport in the Plains 118/99
Streckfus Steamers 130/93
Nilsen, Jens
The Grace Line 103/107
Noble, Joseph
Hardly Glamorous—but Highly Necessary 71/74
Noma, Hisashi
Cruise Ships Out of Japan 162/109
Norris, Gregory J.
The Once and Forever Champion—UNITED STATES 153/3
Nutting, Taylor
"The Hairy Ape" & His Place in Maritime History 293/32
Ober, Michael J.
The Final Voyage of the FF OAKES 289/28
O'Connor, Terrence J. (Terry)
Working the Ships 328/18
Parallel Courses: My Father & The QUEEN MARY 329/42
O'Connor, Thomas P.
Memento of MERRYCONEAG 116/204
Olivier, Clint
The Sinking of the SS VESTRIS 289/16
O'Loughlin, Robert R.
The Steamer CHELSEA 93/19
Ommundsen, Peter
PRINCE GEORGE: Last Days With Canadian National 139/135
S.S. LADY ALEXANDRA 143/131
S.S. LADY CECILIA 150/71
CARDENA 156/249
LADY CYNTHIA, Last of the Union Day Steamers 160/251
"Oran"
Tropical Journeyings. Reprinted from Harper's New Monthly Magazine. 31/57
Osgood, Joseph O.
Flyers to the Hook 41/1 42/29
Ottley, Allan R.
Steamboats Floated Aboard As Cargo 26/29
Cabbage Halts Steamboat (Believe It or Not) 224/298
Ottman, John A.
Dark Day on Lake Erie 201/12
Spring 1998 Meeting in Michigan & Wisconsin 226/124
Overbaugh, John S. and Donald C. Ringwald
Sugerties Evening Line 145/3
Pabst, Capt. Frank
From Cargo to Fun (50 Yrs on tourboat *Juniper*) 219/192
Page, W.L. Walters
Paddle Steamer—Then and Now 18/338
Palmer, Capt. Earl C.
The Faithful Forty-Eight 30/30
Ocean and Coastal Steamship Wrecks, 1865-1873 48/91 49/11 50/36
Parent, Captain Roland R.
The U.S. Merchant Maine-In Model Form 273/32
Engine Order Telegraphs 289/22
The Steamer BOSTON of 1924 307/48
Parkinson, Robert W.
Steamers of the Monticello S/S Co. 7/109
Steamboatin' in the Kootenays 23/30 24/59 25/10
Centennial of California Steamboating (Part I only) 30/42
River of the West (Part I only) 35/53
The Marine Collection of Marin County Historical Society 38/38
From the Golden Gate to Puget Sound (co-author) 50/25 51/54
Forty-Ninth Star 70/34 71/76
Fiftieth Star 72/104 73/20
The Panama Canal 89/3 93/10
EPPLETON HALL Celebrates Fourth of July at San Francisco 140/201
Treasure Island and its Fair 193/32
Parsons, Ronald
Gem of Murray River 71/73
Paton, Richard R.
The Final Board of Inquiry: A Cold Case Investigation into the Loss of the Steamship *Titanic* 281/16
Patt, Edwin A.
Merchantmen at Arms 13/231
They Remember You When 21/409
The JAMES MORGAN 26/35
Passenger Steamboats of Sebago Lake 32/77
Paxson, Nicholas W., Benjamin O. Colonna, Jr., & Willoughby W. Colonna, Jr.
The Colonna Marine Railway of 1975 254/119
Payne, Stephen M.
The New *MS Rotterdam* 222/89
HMY *Britannia* 1954-1998 227/196
Genesis of the *QUEEN MARY 2* 249/5
Pearsall, Everett H.
The Pearsall Excursion Line 21/419
Pearson, Eric
A Hog Islander's Odyssey in World War II 304/24
The Demise of the MV UNION RELIANCE 310/30
The First Floating Nuclear Power Plant 312/48
The Original Four Aces 313/16
NASA's Moonship Fleet 314/38
The SS V.A. Fogg Explosion 318/46
NASA's Retrieval Vessels 323/36
Honoring WWII Mariners 324/16
The Liberty Ship Conversion & Engine Improvement Program 328/34
The Warnings TITANIC Received & the Ships That Sent Them 331/36
Persson, Don
S.S. UNIVERSE—Orient Overseas Line 139/143
RASA SAYANG—The True Story 143/148
To Vietnam On A Carrier 321/26

The Rescue of the Last Passenger from the *Andrea Doria* 323/18
My Time in a Southern Shipyard 324/42
Fire Abroad the *Rasa Sayang* 326/40
ROBERT E. HOPKINS An Iced-Up T-2 Tanker 329/28
Hoboken and a Caribbean Cruise Onboard the SS RAFFAELLO 332/28
Pettitt, Henry G.
My Affair With PRISCILLA 146/88
The Saga of MOUNTAIN LILY 205/35
Wireless and the Ships at Sea 205/33
Phillips, W. Edward
Stmr. ATLANTIC of Georgian Bay 10/159
Pichette, Dr. Michael Von Kirvan, see Von Kirvan-Pichette, Dr. Michael
Pittee, Charles Rodney
Two ANCONS and a CRISTOBAL 34/33
The Panama Railroad Co.'s Steamship Lines 89/9
Plowman, Peter
The End of an Australian Era 135/139
The Sitmar Story 179/165
Captain Cook Cruises 185/29
Pope, Steven
GENERAL LINCOLN 34/40
Poppen, Bruno
The Modernization of QUEEN ELIZABETH 2 183/195
Potter, Gordon M.
The HAMONIC 18/342
Powers, David L. Jr.
A Final Visit to LEONARDO DA VINCI 167/179, 294/26 (Edited by Don Leavitt)
Farewell to IRPINIA 173/23
Pratt, W.R.
Brazilian Ferryboats 90/52
Preston, William D.
Sunoco Shipbuilding & Shipping Through Two World Wars & Beyond, Part 1 299/12
Sunoco Shipbuilding, Part 2 301/40
Price, Franklin H.

Price, Robert C.
Early Canadian Pacific Railway Steamships 46/30
Price, Elizabeth
From Passenger to Survivor 157/13
Prince, George
NORMANDIE—Triumph to Tragedy 130/67
Prudent, Frank X.
Back From The Brink: The Triumphant Return of the Delta Queen Steamboat Company 245/23
SSHSA Meets in Arlington, Virginia 247/213
Quinby, Commander E.J.
SCUDDER and Her Skipper 49/9
The Secret in the Ship's Safe 105/21
Bannerman's Arsenal 115/155
North River Ice Breaker 124/199
Uncle Jack's VESUVIUS 134/77
Log of the Shake Down Cruise 140/217
Luck Was With the Queen 151/161
Quinn, William P.
SEGUIN—the 90 Year Wonder 132/221
Black Wake of the ARGO MERCHANT 187/197
Rabbett, Richard D.
Ship of the Year, SS *United States* 276/6
Ship of the Year, SY *Cangarda* 276/8
Rafuse, Ted
Lake Ontario's Railway Ships 246/105
"Railroader" (see: Cotterell, Harry Jr.)
Randall, Wallace E.
Five Fall River Line Paintings 24/49
Aboard a Sidewheeler One December Night 179/189
Randel, William Pierce
Death in the East River 53/1
Rau, William M.
Whither N.Y.'s Steam Fleet? (co-author) 126/87
The New M.V. DELAWARE 131/151
Op-Sails Spectacular Spectator Fleet 140/195
Boat Trips Around the Eastern Seaboard 149/17
Boat Trips Around the Eastern Seaboard (conclusion) 150/75
The Annual Meeting at Philadelphia 159/185
Liberty Weekend 1986 181/35
The San Francisco Meeting 184/285
Ivaran's Dual Concept AMERICANA 187/187
Reviewing the Columbus Quincentenary Celebration 204/291
Blockships at Normandy 207/201
Rayburn, Gene
Delphine: The Model 284/28
Reed, Herbert B.
The Staten Island - Perth Amboy Ferry 53/17
Reed, William E.
Steamboat River IX, X, XI 50/28 51/52 52/77
Painting the River Steamboats of the Golden Age 53/11
Reid, Alfred Gray
That Was Saigon 93/16
A Visit to SAGAFJORD 105/19
Renwick, Ralph Jr.
Mark Twain: Ship Inspector 85/11
Hydraulic Propulsion 92/117 93/8
The Bessemer Saloon steamship 97/12
Riddle, Malcolm Graeme
French Line's 110 Years on the North Atlantic 138/87
Ridgely-Nevitt, Cedric
American Transatlantic Steamships, 1819-1872 47/65
The Baltimore and Liverpool Steamship Line 95/83
1867—A Forgotten Year in the History of American Steamships 101/3
The Walking Beam Engine in Atlantic Service 111/154

The Iron Screw Steamer CIRCASSIAN, 1857-1876 117/4
The Double Beam-Engined Steamship MOSES TAYLOR 129/13
MISSISSIPPI, ex-MEMPHIS, an Unsuccessful Blockade Runner 137/17
Alexandre Line to Cuba and Mexico 1867-1888 146/81
The Double Compound Walking Beam Engined Screw Steamship LOUISIANA 155/167
Rinaldi, Thomas
The Hudson's Lost Steam Fleet 247/173
Steam's Swan Song: An Interview with the Officers of the *Ivory* 279/48
Ringwald, Donald C.
Sidewheel Ferries of N.Y. & Vicinity. 1939 (compilation) 2/18
The Loss of the REINDEER 25/12
Dowager Tugboat 28/81
The Hudson's Last Large Steam Tugs Pass On 34/35
The Man from Peru 46/28
Period to PARAGON 49/7
Ice King 54/25 55/55
JAMES W. BALDWIN (in Pilot House) 56/93
Albany Excursions (in Pilot House) 60/103
Hudson-Champlain Celebration and Jubilee Year (in Pilot House) 64/101
High Speed 67/59
John M. Richardson (obit.) 70/48
An Observation on Confusion 72/111
New Information on Beam Engines Operating in Brazil 78/54
Alfred Van Santvoord Olcott (obit.) 79/82
Elwin M. Eldredge (obit.) 95/94
MADISON and ONONDAGA on the Hudson 99/101
Lake George Steamboat Co. (pictorial) 111/166
ALEXANDER HAMILTON in 1971 120/195
The New DAYLINER 123/147
Louisville Meeting 127/149
New York Harbor Steamboating, 1939 131/154
New Orleans Steamboat Co. 132/202
WESTPORT—The Wandering Twin (with Peter T. Eisele) 134/92
Bicentennial Cruise 141/21
A 1916 Photo 142/81
Saugerties Evening Line (with John S. Overbagh) 145/3
Marsellis, A. Spencer 150/90
Opposition Night Lines on the Hudson 1908-1915 151/139
Central-Hudson Steamboat Co. 164/231
Two Notable Tugs 168/255
Roberts, Douglas L.
The Great Fake (A Merchant Ship That Went to War) 207/195
Roberts, Glenn O.
The Admiral Line 64/81 65/4
Rogers, Brian
SS SAVANNAH: The Bicentennial of Her Historic Voyage 309/16
Rogers, Clarence N.
Passage Down East 36/85
Boat – Train Service on Lake Winnipesaukee 73/17
Rollmann, Fregattenkapitan
The Development of Steam Navigation on the Lake of Constance 75/67
Roos, John F.
Three Ships in Three Weeks 139/147
Rowe, Jeff
PREANA: One of Australia's Oldest Steam Vessels 305/42
Russell, Robert J.
SS NORMANDIE/USS LAFAYETTE, Death & Dismantling 213/5
Ryan, Allie
A Pictorial Display 110/95
Ryan, Terrence
Pacific Coast Steam Schooners 281/38
Ryder, F. Van Loon
ARMENIA of 1847 58/32
Sadler, Herbert C. and Frank E. Kirby
The Design of Passenger Vessels for the Great Lakes (Reprint from *Transactions, 1925*) 221/32
St. Clair, Rev. Canon F.C.
The Milwaukee – Grand Haven – Muskegon Ferry Route 4/40
The Wandering VIRGINIA 11/179
Sing a Song O' Doorknobs 29/8
Peerless in Many Ways 36/77
The Quiet Life of an Old-Timer 39/60
The Wandering MIAMI 60/85
Sandry, Thomas E.
The Pretty Trio 38/29
Saphire, William B.
American Competition on the North Atlantic 174/81
Cruising Through the Depression 185/5
The Ineffective Cartel 193/12
Sapulski, Wayne S.
The Benson Ford Dream Cottage 272/21
Savage, Richard A.
Maine Steamboating: 1818-1868 116/196
Saunders, A. Fred
Recollections of the Catskill Evening Line 82/35
A Collision on the Hudson in 1882 91/84 92/120
Sawyer, William D.
The Steamer CATALINA and her Engines 136/217
The Western River Engine 146/71
The Western River Engine Part II 147/142
Schell, William A.
World War II Greek Merchant Losses 195/192
World War II, Greek Merchant Liners 197/16
Spanish Line Update 221/46
Irish Shipping Ltd. Fleet Roster 232/300

Schmidt, Dr. Ernst
Jubilee on the Weser 72/107
Schulte, Matthew S.
Steam Yacht *Cangarda*-Back From Oblivion 270/17
Remembering CDR John Hamma 289/10
Schulze, Rev. E.P.
Lake George's Steamboat 112/208
Scott, Capt. A.C. (ed.)
The Diary of Captain Gideon Lathrop 69/7
Scott, Mike
"Q-4"—Successor to the Queens 103/113
Scott, Captain Walter E.
Steamer J.T. MORSE in Her Prime 3/26
Steamer GOVERNOR DINGLEY on the Boston – Portland Run 9/144
Working on the J.T. MORSE 74/36
Scott, James D.
The Shanghai Incident: War Comes Early to an American Liner 280/34
Scrimali, Antonio
Greece—The Shiplovers Paradise 154/103
Mediterranean Summer Photo Survey 160/264
Turkish Vessels Revisited 174/109
Greece—July 1985 176/261
Scrivens, Victor E.
Three Big Sisters 35/59
Davy Jones' Helper 47/58
Scruggs, J.H. Jr.
Tragic Alabama River Incidents 50/27
Scull, Theodore W.
Passenger Ships in the People's Republic of China 152/241
The Staten Island Ferry—A New Era Arrives 160/241
STEFAN BATORY of the Polish Ocean Lines 162/79
50th Anniversary Cruise Aboard DELTA QUEEN 176/248
In The Pilot House With Captain Clancy 183/185
A 1974 Voyage on RAJAH BROOKE 187/201
Hampton Roads Meeting 195/202
Seeth, George H.
The Illustrious Steamship MONGOLIA 100/123
Seigfreid, Jerome W.
An African Adventure 205/39
Semler, Robert C.
Sergiades, Roddy
Crossing the Line from cruise Ship to Liner 290/14
Shaum, John H. Jr. ("Jack")
Steamer CITY OF RICHMOND 93/3
BRITANNIC, the Queen That Never Reigned 101/6
Loss of the DORCHESTER 107/119
Long Live the Queen 111/131
Steamer DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 126/67
The Four Stackers 129/25
Odyssey of the CHAUNCEY M' 130/87
New Old Bay Liners 133/3
Search for TITANIC 157/33
One Man's Shipping Company 225/5
SSHSA Spring Meeting in Albany 243/218
Steamboat Reveries 245/28
HAMMONTON Lives On 250/131
SSHSA Annual Meeting Held in New London, CT 251/219
SSHSA Holds 2006 Annual Meeting Aboard the *Queen Mary* in Long Beach 259/216
An American Officer on the Bridge of the *Queen Mary 2* 260/306
Liberty Ship *JOHN W. BROWN* is SSHSA's Ship of the Year for 2007 263/39
le nouveau paqueboat *France* 275/30
The United States Gets a Reprieve 275/6
Another Step Forward for the *United States* 277/36
"World's Largest & Most Efficient" Vessels 277/48
BRITANNIC: The Queen That Never Reigned 296/3
Shaw, James L. (Jim)
A Voyage on DWARKA, Kuwait to Karachi 143/136
Japan's Growing Ferry Fleet 149/27
ARCADIA—Last Voyage of a Liner 150/87
A Visit to Perama Bay 151/163
Graveyard of Liners 153/27
Ships of the South China Sea 156/256
The Loss of a Liner 159/181
A Port of Call at Istanbul 171/169
U.S. Intercoastal Shipping and the Panama Canal 182/119
First Transits of the Panama Canal 191/204
Three Decades of Containerization in the Pacific 196/277
Adriatica Line, The Post-War Years 199/186
TROPICAL RAINBOW, Japanese Passenger-Cargo Ship 205/38
200 Years of Columbia River Navigation 205/40
The Panama Canal-Past, Present and Future 231/205
Breakbulkers by the Bay 282/10
American Tank Ships 288/32
Towboats in the Mist: The Knappton-Brix Story 289/34
Passenger Liners Through the Golden Gate 298/10
American Freighters of the Post-War Years & Their Operators 302/28
American Innovation in the Shipping Industry 309/28
Suez Canal: Celebrating 150 Years, The 311/42
Marine Propulsion to the Modern Era 314/28
When Ellerman Ships Flew the Maple Leaf 315/1
Daniel K. Ludwig's National Bulk Carriers 317/42
Ivaran Lines – A Norwegian Cross Trader 319/18
The Columbia Steamship Company 321/20
Japan's Mitsui O.S.K. Lines 322/18
Up the Amazon 324/30
The Future of Ship Propulsion, Part I 326/22

The Future of Ship Propulsion, Part II 327/18
The White-Hulled Ships of Christensen Canadian African Lines 328/26
Drawing to Delivery 329/20
80 Years For the Victory Ships 331/16
Trinidad's Post-War Passenger Ferries 332/22
Shepherd, Robert W.
A Short History of the Ottawa River Navigation Co. 23/25 24/55
Canada's Oldest Steamboat 29/6
River Reflections 34/37
Tree Line Great Lakes Service 41/4
Touring the Ottawa and St. Lawrence a Century Ago. (extraction from an old publication) 45/5
The Loss of the Steamer MAUDE 47/64
SOVEREIGN, Flagship of the Fleet 54/31
Sherar, Miriam
A Rite of Passage-Sailing on the GRIPSHOLM 214/119
Shipps, Harry W.
Caribbean Freighter Trips in the 1930's 298/36
Short, Brian
CANBERRA & The Falklands War 331/26
Short, Vincent
The Story of Two Steamboats 46/32
ROSE STANDISH, First of the Name 51/55
HENRY F. EATON 58/36
The First Steamboat ROSE STANDISH 123/132
Shumaker, Mark
Col. James M. Schoonmaker: Museum Ship 284/34
A Classic American Steamer Wilfred Sykes 302/36
The Steamer Alpena: The Tale of Two Careers 318/14
Shuttleworth, James
Ship Research: The Basics 303/46
Ship Research, Part 2: Registers & Documents 304/46
Ship Research, Part 3: Flags at Sea & Funnel Marks 305/46
A Can of Peas: SS AVALON 306/22
SS BATAVIA Rescues the Crew of the Bark CHARLES WARD 310/50
James I. Waddel, CSN – Pirate or Hero? 311/50
Shuttleworth, Jim
The Posner Maritime Art Collection 287/50
Silverstone, Paul H.
Clandestine Immigration to Palestine, 1938-1942 199/173
Clandestine Immigration to Palestine, Part I 218/112
Clandestine Immigration to Palestine, Part II 219/173
Simmons, Brigadier Clarence
All Aboard: The Salvation Navy! 118/84
Sims, Philip
Queen Victoria and the Pirates 274/38
The doctor Lykes in the Mediteranean-1969 284/42
Navy's Potomac Fleet: Transport for Naval Gun Manufacturing 286/48
Sisk, Glenn N.
Steamboat Days in the Alabama Black Belt, 1875-1917 57/1
Skelly, Frank J.
Boston Pastoral 35/66
Smith, Captain Dwight A.
Last Cruise of the *SS WEST KEBAR* 249/27
Smith, Dan L.
Voyage of the *Alligator*: The Story of an Ocklawaha Steamboat 267/5
Smith, Patricia
William Muller Marine Paintings 170/109
Smith, Ronald L.
Preserving the Queen Mary 234/114
Smye, Michael H.
River Steamers on the Niger 24/54
The Twin-Screw Motor Vessel ROYAL IRIS 40/79
Elder Dempster's American Services 81/7
Smyth, Lawrence T.
When the CAMBRIDGE Was Lost 69/15
Soeten, Harlan
A Seaman's History of the San Francisco Water Front in the 1930's 188/257
Dredgeboating on the Delaware 207/192
Spence, Karl D.
Collecting Shipline China 192/273
Collecting Shipline China 195/185
Spies, M.H.
The Saving of SAXAREN 103/124
LIEMBA 107/148
S.S. MOHUSLAN of Goteborg SDKM 115/140
Spinney, Ed
Providence Steamboat Company: Still a Family Business 282/22
Spratt, H. Philip
Canada's First Steamboat 53/55
Squire, Edmund
The Staten Island Ferry Enters the 21st Century 256/280
S.S. SANTA ROSA 267/14
Brasil & *Argentina* of 1958: 45 Years and 17 Names 277/8
Stadum, Lloyd M.
Old Bay Liner on Puget Sound 153/31
History of British Columbia SS Co. 186/119
Stadum, Lloyd M. and William O. Benson
CITY OF KINGSTON 192/257
Stadum, Lloyd M. and Frank A. Clapp
PCE Boats to Norway 165/23
Staight, Alan
The Steamboat CORONA of the Bermuda Transportation Co. 26/34
CORALITA and WILHEMINA 29/6
The CHAUNCEY M. DEPEW in Bermuda 36/88
CHAUNCEY M. DEPEW, Bermuda Flagship 62/37

Bermuda's CORONA 77/8
Stallard, Graham
The Early Years of Cruising 177/5
Stanton, Samuel Ward
1910 Forecast 196/274
Steuart, William C.
The Weems Line of the Chesapeake 13/220
A Day With the Baltimore Steamboats Part I 20/387
Part II 21/414
HOWARD CASSARD, Knife Blade on Edge 33/7
The Steamboat That Wasn't 100/132
Steubig, W.O. ("Tom Collins")
Great Lakes Towing 12/202
A Peculiar Case in Admiralty Law 17/318
Stevens, Kay
LAC DU SAINT SACRAMENT 192/276
Lake George Meeting of SSHSA 208/290
Stevenson, James
Remembering a WWII Shipmate 219/213
Stickney, Alden P.
The Hometown Fleet of Southport, Maine 190/98
Still, William N. Jr.
Steamboating on the Alabama River 119/131
Stirling, Dale
Yukon Steamers 177/33
Stoll, Capt. C.W.
A New Lease on Life 8/126
The Trade That Will Not Die 47/53
On the Future Career of AVALON 84/114
MISSISSIPPI QUEEN in Service 140/213
A List of Steamboats Owned, Operated or Chartered by the Greene Line Steamers 140/222
Stone, P.M.
The Boston-New York Passenger Service, 1907-1941 50/33
The Boston Waterfront at the Turn of the Century 63/64 64/91
Strum, Harvey
Barzillai Pease and the Two Steamboats 176/257
Stulen, Chip
The *Ticonderoga* Reaches the Century Mark (color photographs) 258/89, 258/129
Styring, John S.
Ship Stack Insignia and Company Flags 61/10
Suttaby, Jenny Ono
Polson Iron Works-*Trillium's* Renowned 19th Century Shipbuilder Leaves Legacy 274/35
Swede, George
Working Craft of New York Harbor (photo series) 124/221
Takakjin, Captain Eric J.
New York Central No. 14 (ii)-The Final Chapter 264/33
S.S. *Newcastle City*: A Nineteenth Century Time Capsule 281/46
Taroni, Paolo
The Ever-Young Ship 228/293
M/S Mistral: The Wind of the Future 231/214
Tatley, Richard S.
Ontario's SEGWUN: To Steam or Not to Steam 122/67
Taylor, Grant S.
Contrast in Careers –COMANCHE and BRITISH QUEEN 16/290
The AMERICAN CLYDE 35/61
A Visit to OLD COLONY 102/71
Taylor, William B.
S.S. TOWN OF HULL 21/418
The Old MADISON 24/58
A Brief History of the Merchants & Miners Transportation Co. 38/25 40/83 41/7 42/35 43/65 44/79
Addenda to above article 44/87
Thayer, Mildred N.
Little White Boats of Penobscot, Steamboats from the Barbour Yard 214/89
The Bon Ton Ferries 220/281
Thiel, Philip
A Lifetime's Memories of Some Special Ships and Shipyards 262/29
Thomas, Gordon W.
The Hog Islanders (co-author) 118/90
Thomas, William du Barry
Collision at Sandy Hook 75/77
The Downer Master 205/28
Walter Meseck, Finished with Engines, June 20, 1996 218/88
T.S. Marvel Builds A New "Queen of the Hudson" 221/16
A Kinder, Gentler Time 252/261
Edwin L. Dunbaugh, 1927-2006 259/221
The Day Line and Years of the "6" 260/299
William M. Rau (1929-2007) 263/48
Remembering Roger Mabie 266/42
Hamburger on the Hoof-or-The Pandemoniacal Voyage of *Genevieve Lykes* 269/37
Safety of Life at Sea: A Retrospective Look 271/25
Thompson, Andrew, William M. Worden & Roger Waller
Swiss Revival: Old and New Paddle Steamers 252/289
Thompson, Ralph
"Well Done" 24/56
Thompson, W. Roosevelt
A Cruise on the Ohio and Great Kanawha Rivers 12/197
Thomson, Frank B.
The Canal Museum 96/117
Tilden, Doug
The Founding of the United States Lines: A Tale for its Time, Part 1 317/14
The Founding of United States Lines: A Tale For Its Time, Part II 318/28
Tilley, William T. and Peter C. Kohler
Matson's Flying Fish, *S.S. Malolo* 243/173
Tilton, Terry

Steel Ships at Pascagoula 295/18
The S.S. MANCO 297/36
British India: From Bombay to Karachi to the Persian Gulf 302/16
Alcoa's Combination Liners 305/16
How to Write an Article: 10 Considerations 306/46
KALAKALA 307/42
Wind-Class Icebreakers, Red White & Gray, Part One 307/24
Nuclear Ship SAVANNAH History of a Future Ship 308/8
Atoms for Power: Nuclear Propulsion in SAVANNAH 308/26
A Pipeline Pipe Dream: Tanker AMERICAN EXPLORER 308/38
Wind-Class Icebreakers, Red, White & Gray, Part Two 309/40
Heineken, Hemlock, & Hula Hoops: Holland America Combination Ships – Pacific Coast 311/18
Nieuw Amsterdam of 1938: Greatest Passenger Ship of All? 312/20
Union Oil Tnaker Trio 314/16
Ingalls Shipbuilding 1946-1961 315/22
Schuyler Otis Bland C3-S-DX1 Prototype: A Real S.O.B. 316/18
Not a Bland Powerplant Prototype *Schuyler Otis Bland* 316/32
Coastal Cotton & Comfort 317/24
Big Mama: The Towboat *Sprague* 320/20
Delta Line's *Del Sud, Del Norte, & Del Mar* 322/28

Tinnemeyer, Marie
SSHSA Celebrates the Mount's 100th Birthday 188/275

Tinnemeyer, Willie and Marie
PILGRIM BELLE—A Compliment to Steamboating 176/247

"Tom Collins" (See: W.O. Steubig)

Trojanowicz, Al
JOHN J. HARVEY, 60 Years of Outstanding Service 200/285

Truscott, Charles
The Michigan State Ferries at the Straits of Mackinac 114/78
Loss of the Car Ferry MILWAUKEE 119/157
The Last Arnold Line Steamboat 127/131

Tschiggfre, David
BELLE OF LOUISVILLE Steams On 102/67

Tully, Paul
The "Great White Steamer" *Catalina* Reaches the End of the Line 270/28

Turner, Gordon
The Loss of *Empress of Canada* 217/30

Turnwald, Rich
Four Southwest Michigan Classics 277/28
The One with the Most Cruises Wins: Ideas, Tips & Opportunities for Upcoming Travel 282/34

Tuttle, Walter A.
The Ryder Collection of Hudson River Steamboat Models 57/10

Tyler, David B.
Shipbuilding Shift to Iron and to the Delaware 67/64

Varias, Alexander
MS ROTTERDAM's Arctic Journey 301/20
Aboard the OOSTERDAM to Antarctica 330/18

Varney, Tom
There's Something About MARY 303/28

Viden, Bill
Steamboat on Lake Winnipesaukee 48/85
Touring the Brooklyn Tugboat Fleets 54/34

Von Kirvan-Pichette, Dr. Michael
M.V. FELIX ROUSSEL/AROSA SUN 144/213
The Three "Nautonaphtes" 168/231
From Field Marshal to Commoner—AROSA SKY 172/231
La Nave Blu—WILLEM RUYS/ACHILLE LAURO 182/89

Voorhies, Capt. Hugh
Steamboats on the Red River of the South 8/120

Wagner, William M.
MARTHA'S VINEYARD and the White Fleet 169/3

Waldschmidt, Charles
The Ghost of the EMMA GILES 127/145

Walker, David A.
Queen Elizabeth 2 Bids Farewell to the British Isles 268/22

Wall, William A.
THE PIONEER a) FERDINANDO GORGES 128/195

Waller, Roger M.
New Steam Engines for Paddle Ships 242/119

Waller, Roger M., Andrew Thompson & William M. Worden
Swiss Revival: Old and New Paddle Steamers 252/289

Walsh, Stuart
The Lake Michigan Polar Expedition of 1917 (co-author) 122/72

Wardle, Arthur C.
Some British-Built Blockade Runners of the American Civil War 52/77

Warren, Mark D.
In Celebration of the QE2's 25th Anniversary 208/279

Warwick, Ronald W.
The *QE2* in Dubai 269/15

Watson, Milton H.
Lake Titicaca 174/111
Black Star line 192/264

Way, Capt. Frederick Jr.
The River Museum at Marietta, Ohio 14/254
NATCHEZ (6th) the Racer 16/293
Oldest Mississippi Steamboat? 20/385
Sea-Breezing 2000 Miles Inland 31/51

Steamboat River I to VIII 37/1 38/34 40/75 43/64 44/84 45/1 46/29 48/90
She Takes the Horns 48/103
Early Sternwheelers Were Not Sternwheelers 56/73
The LADY GRACE is Different 65/9
Steamboats for the Gold Rush (Part I only) 70/43
Weirauch, Steffen
West German Excursion Boats 178/111
Weiss, Richard
Passport to Romance: A Collector's Obsession with Ships on LP Covers 320/36
Wentworth, Capt. Howard L. Sr.
The Ocean Tug TURECAMO BOYS 106/90
Whalen, James F.
Commodore Leroy Alexanderson 233/29
Whetter, J.C.A.
Loss of the MOHEGAN 110/78
White, Train
Vessels and History of Flathead Lake 114/92
Whitney, Ralph E.
Sea Queens in Exile 59/57 60/87 61/7 62/34
Wiberg, Eric
A History of Bahamian Mailboats: 1804 to the Present 299/36
The *General Greene* to the Rescue 312/42
The Student Fleet of Captain & Mrs. William Pond 330/42
Wiberg, capt. Eric Troels, Esq
U-Boats in the Bahamas & Bermuda in WW II 292/32
U-Boats Off New England, 1942-1945 304/40
Wilkison, Lt. Dale R.
S.S. CARIBIA 132/195
Willensky, Josef M.
Tugboat Technology—The Tractor Tug 178/95
Willis, Richard B.
Steamers at Pointe Aux Pins 65/1
North Channel Cruise 68/95
The Last of the Little Traverse Bay Steamers 80/111
Wilson, Bill
Steamers at Prague 126/76
Wilson, Graham T.
The Staten Island Ferry 139/153
Keansburg Steamboat Co.—Alias "Gelhaus Navy" 143/151
The Hoboken Ferries 149/3
The Hoboken Ferries (conclusion) 150/91
Steamboat in the Dells 156/235
Ships of the Farrell Line 160/231
Wilson, James T.
The Log of the Wandering Ferryboat 5/63
Western River Packet Lines of a Half-Century Ago 8/127
Some Great Lakes Lines of a Half-Century Ago 9/148
New York's Newest and Shortest Ferry 32/80
Sunk Without Trace, in New York City! 65/12
A Floating Miscellany 154/93
Job Action—1911 Style 163/179
Wilson, Loudon
Steamboats on the Red River of the North 8/123
Navigation North and West 43/53 44/88 45/1 46/36 47/60 48/87 49/14 50/38 52/82 53/14 54/35 56/83 58/37 59/66 61/11 62/40 64/88 66/37
Addenda to above 51/72
Wood, H. Graham
The End of the Line—NORTHUMBERLAND and RICHMOND 16/292
DORCHESTER, Merchants & Miners Transportation Co. 17/313
A Room With a View 19/362
BEAR MOUNTAIN's Farewell to Baltimore 28/82
The Chesapeake Bay Ferry System 43/56
A Small Part of POTOMAC Lives On 158/101
EASTERN SHORE—57 Years on the Same Route 168/241
Fredericksburg to Baltimore: Ninety Miles by Air, Two Days and Two Nights on Two Different Steamers 188/279
Baltimore Steamboats 203/173
Worden, William M.
The CPR Service 98/44
Farewell to the Steamers of the Georgian Bay Line 105/4
European Steamboat Guide 196/288
Steamboat Guide From Argentina to Zaire 201/16
The World of Steam 216/257
Paddle-Steamers in the Land of the Pharaohs 216/281
SSHSA Ship of the Year, VIRGINIA V 216/306
Edward J. Dowling, S.J., 1906-1996 221/45
Steamers and Other Ships, SSHSA 1997 European Tour 224/286
To the Russian North (The 2002 SSHSA tour to Russia) 243/296
Worden, William M. and Alistair Deayton
The World of Steam 248/257
Worden, William M., Roger Waller & Andrew Thompson
Swiss Revival: Old and New Paddle Steamers 252/289
Wright, Capt. Donald T.
GOLDEN EAGLE—Jeffersonville to Grand Tower 23/29
Wyman, Theodore C.
NAUSHON and NEW BEDFORD at War 128/201
Young, B.A.
Steamers Out of Season. (reprint from Punch) 41/14
Young, Rev. Lee Huntington II
Steamboats in Pen-and-Ink 35/58
Zatwarnicki Jr., James
Ships of Grace: The Four Sisters of the Grace Line 313/26
Zenn, John W.

Packet Boats on the Monongahela 8/125
Zimmerman, Bob and Cindy
SS KEEWATIN-The First 100 Years, 1907-2007
262/5

PART IV – ILLUSTRATIONS OF VESSELS

Part IV lists only vessels pictured or illustrated in Steamboat Bill (PowerShips), including interior views, artists' impressions, deck plans and other drawings. Wherever Necessary for identification, official numbers are used for United States and Canadian vessels. Canadian official numbers are followed by a "C", (e.g., 152649-C). One or more of the following may be given to further identify the vessel: vessel type, year of construction, the body of water the vessel operated or operates on, or the country of registry.

(*Note: Beginning with issue #193, illustrations of vessels do not have official numbers listed due to time constraints. They have been otherwise identified as accurately as possible.)

107 (USCGC) 310/61
109 (USCGC) 310/61
25580 (USCGC) 326/79
64101 (USCGC) 290/65
A.A. WOTKYNS (tug) 279/40
A.B. VALENTINE 224/288
A. CUTHRIE (Flathead Lake, Mont.) 114/97
A.D. HEASLEY 268/52
A.F. BEACH 156/296
A.G. GARRISH a) HMCS ARMENTIERES (1411341) (Tug) (1918) 159/168
A.H. FERBERT (Great Lakes) 183/226
A.J. McALLISTER (238601) 124/193
A.J. McALLISTER (Tug) 181/36
A.M. GERMAN (152649-C) 115/171
A.M. HALLIDAY (107836) 63/60
A. MCVITTIE (106710) (1890) (fantail) 98/84, 236/274
A.P. MOLLER (Danish) 104/211
A. REGINA 151/193
A. THOMAS HIGGINS (tugboats) 314/81
A.T. LAWSON 139/139
A. TREMBLAY (138262-C) 110/77
A.V. SANDUSKY 269/47
AALBORGHUS (Danish) 118/112
ABBY a) ABEGWEIT 167/206, 194/146
ABEGWEIT (175450-C) (1947) 28/90, 121/21, 266/87
ABEGWEIT (ferry) (New) 165/39
ABEGWEIT b) ABBY 166/114
ABEGWEIT (ii) b) ACCRUED MARINER (ferry) 209/42, 223/222, 232/305, 253/45, 265/48
ABEL TASMAN a) NILS HOLGERSSON 177/56, 188/318, 308/74
ABENAKI (292461) 88/119, 103/140
ABENAKI 169/38, 198/128
ABIGAIL ADAMS 182/126
ABNAKI (509538) 106/110
ABRAHAM LINCON (USS) 303/57
ABRIL a) CYTHERA b) ARGOSY (1930) (German) 219/177
ABU-EL-KASSEM a) BERNINA (Egyptian) 183/232
ABYSSINIA 298/5
ACACIA (USCG cutter) 273/59
ACADIA (231673) 110/101
ACADIA 185/12, 305/12
ACADIA FOREST (Norwegian) 114/107, 309/35
ACADIAN WHALE WATCHER 213/52
ACCOMAC (228015) 40/79, 91/92, (hulk) 253/50, 296/23
ACCOMAC (Tug) 190/101
ACCOMACK (105686) 143/50
ACCOMODATION (Canadian of 1809) 55/53
ACCRA 317/12, 13
ACE (217897) 92/130
ACHILE LAURO a) WILLEM RUYS 168/247, 176/304, 180/304, 182/85, 92, 94
ACHILLE LAURO (Australia) 193/64, 194/150, 213/74, 83
ACHILLES (collier) (1915) 145/41, 259/185
ACHILLEUS a) HANS BROGE (Greek) 138/103, 169/56
ACT 1 307/76, 310/75
ACTIVE (Tug) (94894) (1889) 159/166, 285/82
ADABELLE LYKES 276/16
ADAM E. CORNELIUS 193/58
ADAMS (Greek) 195/192
ADANA (Turkish) 113/55
ADDI BELLE (Tug) 302/78
ADELAAR (Dutch) (tug) 232/262
ADELAIDE (1854) 172/242
ADELAIDE (Australia) (1866) 201/17, 232/254, (painting) 232/253
ADELAIDE (HMAS) 298/76, 316/76
ADFINES STAR 314/70
ADIRONDACK (Lake Champlain) (1867) 181/76, 295/43, 331/7
ADIRONDACK (1896) 159/220, 221, 175/220
ADIRONDACK (Lake Champlain) (1960) 322/86
ADIRONDACK a) SOUTH JACKSONVILLE b) MOUNT HOLLY c) GOV. EMERSON C. HARRINGTON II (ferry) (1913) 186/87, 132, 188/269, 272, 273, 208/277, 283, (painting) 208/253
ADIRONDACK (sightseeing NY) 319/60
ADMIRAL (204086) 63/70, 110/115, 130/97
ADMIRAL 145/50, 147/147, 185/60, 205/58, 227/242, (bow only) 208/308
ADMIRAL a) CAPTAIN (tug) 230/142
ADMIRAL C.F. HUGHES b) USNS GENERAL EDWARD D. PATRICK 275/50
ADMIRAL CHASE 188/260
ADMIRAL DUPONT (of 1847) 39/56
ADMIRAL HIPPER 285/6
ADMIRAL JACKSON (tug) 271/78
ADMIRAL JOE FOWLER (Disney World) 132/218
ADMIRAL NAKHIMOV 184/326
ADMIRAL SAMPSON (107419) 64/81
ADM. WM. M. CALLAGHAM 288/29, 301/45

ADONIA 296/53, 296/73, 299/53, 72, 305/55
ADRIANA a) AQUARIUS 187/234, 204/281
ADRIAN ISELIN (212089) 103/147
ADRIANA a) AQUARIUS (1972) 251/200
ADRIATIC (204726) 83/83
ADRIATIC QUEEN 291/62
ADRIATIC STAR a) PRINCESS OF TASMANIA b) MARINE CRUISER c) MAJORCA ROSE d) EQUATOR e) NOMI (Greek) 176/262
ADRIATIKI (Greek) 106/104
ADRIATIKI 136/208, 254
ADSTEAM GINGA (tug) 271/66
ADVANCE (106145) 36/92, 89/12
ADVANCE (107469) 39/63
ADVANCE (Australian) 205/66, (Painting) 284/50
ADVENTURE OF THE SEAS 241/47, 48, 243/201, 305/72, 319/55
ADVENTURER (ferry) 252/286
AEGEAN I (1973) 255/202
AEGAEON (Greek) 78/43, 102/83, 136/206
AEGEAN DOLPHIN a) NARCIS b) ALKYON 182/156, 184/314, 188/254, 284
AEGEAN PARADISE 296/55, 298/56
AEGEAN SEA (Tug) 289/83
AEGEAN SEA 311/66
AEGEAN SPIRIT (Greek) 235/199
AEGEAN TWO a) AUSONIA (1956) 262/88
AENOS (Greek) 195/192
AEP LEGACY 297/78
AFOUNDRIA (1943) 269/23
AFRICA 153/58
AFRICA MERCY a) DRONNING INGRID 245/20, 22
AFRICAN COMET 210/100, 103, 110, 111, 295/18, 24, 27
AFRICAN CRESCENT 289/14
AFRICAN ENDEAVOR a) DELBRASIL 160/236, 206/119, 121, 122, 127
AFRICAN ENTERPRISE a) DELTARGENTINO (240124) 31/69, 206/117, 199, 127, 278/27, 289/12, 13, 14
AFRICAN GLADE 160/236
AFRICAN GLEN 325/42
AFRICAN MERCURY 289/14, 305/8
AFRICAN METEOR 210/101, 103, 295/18, 19, 24
AFRICAN PILOT 160/234
AFRICAN PLANET 210/102, 103, 295/18, 24
AFRICAN QUEEN (1912) (steam launch) 124/220, 165/18, 19, 20, 21, 282/44
AFRICAN RAINBOW (1946) 278/27
AFRICAN STAR 160/234
AFRICAN SUN 160/236
AFROS 314/66
AGALAMPUS 325/42, 50
AGAMEMNON (Greek) 107/162
AGAPENOR 325/42, 47, 50
AGASSIZ a) T'LAGUNNA 187/224
AGATHONISSOS (tanker) 226/139
AGAWA CANYON 144/235, 229/62, 277/69
AGGIE D 147/141
AGGREGATE ANNIE II 259/241
AGHIOS NICOLAOS (Greek) 70/53
AGIOS ADREAS a) JERVIS BAY (Greek) 214/146
AGNES (Swedish) 155/189, 232/282
AGOMING (150338-C) 94/54
AIDA 276/72
AIDA LUNA 281/69, 294/20
AIDAAURA (2003) 251/201
AIDABELLA 301/52
AIDABLU a) CROWN PRINCESS b) A'ROSA BLU (1990) 263/27
AIDACOSMA 322/56
AIDADIVA (German) 262/80, 263/78, (keel laying) 258/167
AIDALUNA 270/69
AIDAMIRA 307/53
AIDANOVA 326/24
AIDAPERLA 319/42
AIDAPRIMA 298/57, 299/55
AIDAURA (German cruise ship) 273/55
AIDAVITA (2002) 267/26, 294/74
AIGION 151/174
AIGLE D'OCEAN (Canadian) 136/245, 201/37
AIKATERINI (Greek) 195/193
AIMEE LYKES (1963) 276/14
AIR PHEASANT 299/37
AISHIMA MARU 187/224
AIVIQ 286/82
AJAX (1210) 72/100
AKADEMIC IOFFE 308/63
AKADEMIK IOFFE (Russian) (research ship) 210/153
AKADEMIK KOROLEV (Soviet) 144/240
AKADEMIK PAVLOV a) THE LAMBS 214/103
AKADEMIK SERGEY VAVILOV 214/197
AKADEMIK VERNADSKY (Soviet) 190/130
AKEBONO MARU (Japanese) 61/15
AKERSHUS (Danish) 96/139
AKITA MARU (Japanese) 205/38
AKROPOLIS 136/210
AKTEA (freighter) 222/140
AL FOSTER (fishing steamer) (1892) 257/5, 13
AL WATTYAH (containership) (Kuwait) 196/304
ALABAMA (106223) 119/132
ALABAMA (207138) 22/17, 105/5, 113/42, 122/87, (bow only) 105/12, (fantail) 105/52, (icebound) 122/73, (interior) 105/7
ALAKAI (Hawaiian superferry) 272/49, 277/66
ALAMEDA (106184) 72/99
ALANA PAIGE 271/55
ALANDIA FORCE (tanker) 217/50
ALASKA (1430) 111/157, 299/32, 33
ALASKA (105798) 31/56
ALASKA (106538) 113/40
ALASKA b) MAZATLAN 185/28
ALASKA a) CITY OF NEW ORLEANS (Ferry) 146/106
ALASKA PRINCE 222/100, 108
ALASKA STANDARD 170/124
ALASKAN a) WHEATON 182/118
ALASKAN (i) (1902) 251/178
ALASKAN NAVIGATOR 266/65
ALATNA (USN) 191/232
ALBA a) CITY OF OMAHA 214/112
ALBACORE (USS) (Submarine) (AGSS-569) 173/39, 315/63
ALBANY (1880) (painting) 272/17

ALBANY (Hudson River) 150/127, 152/218, 154/144, 156/295, 167/219, 169/67, 170/112, (wreck) 245/52, 247/186, 187, (painting) 247/169, 285/36, 37, 295/45
ALBANY (USAE) (dry-land fantail) 89/37
ALBANY (105908) 30/25, 37/24, (drawing) 86/34
ALBATROS a) ROYAL VIKING SEA (1973) 249/75, 251/200, 259/199, 320/55
ALBATROSS a) LEDA b) NALJA c) NAJLA e) IONIAN DOPHIN f) BETSY ROSS g) AMALFI (1953) (Greek) 165/35, 168/248, 170/138, 171/210, 191/170, 212/286, 240/327
ALBATROSS (Transfer Steamer) 170/151
ALBEMARLE a) CLYTIE 225/5, 6, 300/5
ALBERT BALLIN (Russian) 121/39
ALBERT J. SAVOIE a) GARIBALDI b) WESTWOOD (314008) (1961) 153/19
ALBERT SOPER (1881) (Great Lakes) 236/267
ALBERTA 166/92
ALBERTA (85765-C) 46/32, 98/44
ALBERTA (116950-C) 66/38
ALBERTO DODERO a) ETAIWI b) CORMORAN (Argentine) 178/134
ALBION VICTORY 331/21
ALCAEOS a) MARELLA (Greek) 165/32
ALCANTE (ii) a) PEGU (Spanish) (1889) 208/269
ALCOA CAVALIER 165/16, 305/16, 17, 18, 19
ALCOA CLIPPER 289/5, 305/18, 34
ALCOA CORSAIR 305/20, 33
ALCOA LEADER 211/210
ALCOA PURITAN 321/39
ALCOA SEAPROBE (534500) 124/211
ALCOA SHIPPER 292/39
ALCON (ferry) 201/45
ALCYONE 327/1
ALDEN (Norwegian) 105/28
ALDER (USCGC) 320/71
ALERT (Cuttyhunk lighter of 1966; motorboat number) 99/97, 204/270, 271, 214/131
ALERT ("gas" launch) 75/94
ALERT (106337) (Fantail) 74/64
ALERT (215337) 99/97
ALERT (former coast guard vessel 1927) 314/67, 324/65
ALERT II (launch) 99/97, 228/300
ALERT III (203194) 99/97
ALETHA 155/180
ALEUTIAN (203116) 53/21, 185/26, 258/155, 330/66
ALEX D. CHISHOLM 139/138
ALEX LA VALLEY (Isthmian Canal Comm.) 89/5
ALEXANDER (British) 180/306, 294/76
ALEXANDER GRANTHAN (Chinese) 162/98
ALEXANDER HAMILTON (223775) (1924) 18/354, 63/71, 73/1, 110/65, 119/192, 129/40, 136/234, 144/202, 145/1, 21, 22, 23, 24, 158/118, 144, 145, 166/143, 180/327, 183/192, 212/259, 247/184, 257/1, 279/5, (paintings) 272/13, 17, (aerial view) 108/230, (engine room) 119/164, (fantail 28/95, 120/251, (pilothouse) 120/194, (whistle) 69/22, 113/22, 285/44, 299/85,
ALEXANDER HAMILTON (dayliner) 199/202
ALEXANDER HENRY (310138-C) 71/80, 299/69, 303/63, 304/71
ALEXANDER LESLIE (154692-C) 114/112
ALEXANDER MITCHELL (1878) 156/234
ALEXANDER MOZHAJSKI a) PATRIA b) SVIR 150/121
ALEXANDER PUSHKIN (Russian) 108/212, 328/12
ALEXANDER VON HUMBOLDT a) MINERVA (1996) 259/199, 201, 307/54
ALEXANDRA (tug) (German) 207/190, 216/260, 224/254, 232/257
ALEXANDRA (MSC vessel) 273/71
ALEXANDRIA (85768-C) 34/38
ALEXANDROS (Greek) (Day Steamer) 160/303
ALEXANDROS a) KARAISKAKIS c) NYMPH (Greek) 143/192, 174/134
ALF LINDEBERG a) NORTH CAPE 187/186
ALFERDOSS 185/1
ALFRED CYTACKI (161565-C) 130/118
ALFRED E. SMITH (fireboat) 204/296
ALFONSO XII (ii) (Spanish) (1888) 208/266
ALFONSO XII (i) (Spanish) (1888) 208/267
ALGIC 207/179
ALGOBAY (Great Lakes) 165/51, 275/52, 285/72
ALGOBERTA 327/69
ALGOCANADA 272/71
ALGOCAPE 247/232, 284/71
ALGOCEN (325748-C) 112/235, 268/51
ALGOEAST 295/71
ALGOFAX 253/55
ALGOISLE 277/69
ALGOL 294/68
ALGOLAKE (Great Lakes) 169/52
ALGOMA (of 1883; C) 98/46
ALGOMA (111803-C) 94/52
ALGOMA BEAR 331/70
ALGOMA COMPASS 307/68
ALGOMA CONVEYOR 315/70
ALGOMA EQUINOX 289/72
ALGOMAH (1881) (Great Lakes) 236/257
ALGOMAH II (222185) 68/108, 78/52, 127/34, 207/212, (fantail) 78/61
ALGOMA HANSA 326/68
ALGOMA HARVESTER 292/70
ALGOMA INTEGRITY 295/71
ALGOMA MONTEALAIS 294/70
ALGOMA PROGRESS 294/70
ALGOMA PROVIDER 288/70
ALGOMA QUEBECOIS 289/71
ALGOMA STRONGFIELD 303/69
ALGOMA TRANSPORT 330/67
ALGONA (105927) 105/41
ALGONAC (116025) 59/70
ALGONOVA 262/59
ALGONQUIN (USCG Cutter) (fantail) 31/71
ALGONQUIN (226126) 131/136
ALGONQUIN (154872-C) 2/12, 74/50

ALGONTARIO 253/56, 280/68
ALGOPORT 235/232, 272/71
ALGORIVER 244/324
ALGOSAR 299/71
ALGOSEA a) BROOKNES 158/132
ALGOSOLIS 332/68
ALGOSOO (Great Lakes) 178/129, 301/69
ALGOSOO (ii) (Great Lakes) 220/320
ALGOSOUND 252/313
ALGOSTEEL 307/69
ALGOSTREAM (Canadian) (Great Lakes) 217/64
ALGOTERRA 311/69
ALGOWAY 308/70
ALGOWEST (Great Lakes) (372057-C) (1982) 164/282, 188/314, 231/233
ALGOWOOD 311/70
ALHUCEMAS 294/74
ALICE (107253) 70/64
ALICE (Yukon River) 177/34
ALICE a) BRANDON W. (towboat) 229/62
ALICE AUSTEN (ferry) 256/286, 266/47, 277/58, 280/59
ALICE AUSTIN (ferry) 180/287, 186/106, 253/48
ALICE BROWN 157/52
ALICE C. PRICE (of 1853) 41/1
ALICE DEAN 309/52
ALICE DOLLAR (flagship) 195/175-177
ALICE L. MORAN (tug) 108/220
ALICE M. MORAN (tug) 218/89
ALICE M. WINSLOW 190/98
ALIDA 285/38
ALINA (Canadian) 210/143
ALIX ANNE ECKSTEIN (towboat) 209/55
AL-KI (1884) 138/80
ALLEGHANY (222760) 43/65, 301/5, 324/71
ALLEGHENY 276/74
ALLEGHENY (of 1830) 56/74
ALLERTON (95920) (fantail) 32/96, 300/85
ALLERTON a) HOMER RAMSDELL 137/55, 170/144
ALLIANCA 156/231, 233, 191/208
ALLIGATOR (106613) (1888) 104/189, 267/5, 7, (painting) 267/13
ALLISON LYKES (view of stern) 199/250
ALLUNGA 177/46
ALLURA (2024) 332/52
ALLURE OF THE SEAS 277/70, 282/41, 301/72, 303/71
ALMA a) FENICE 218/116, 283/9
ALMERIA LYKES 211/186
ALPENA (206130) 124/246
ALPENA b) SYDNEY E. SMITH JR. c) ALPENA (206130) (1909) 142/144
ALPENA a) LEON FRASER 200/311, 318/15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 25, 26
ALPHEUS W. DRINKWATER (ferry) 250/142
ALSATIA (Cunard freighter) 330/16
ALTADOC (171069-C) 74/50
ALTON BELLE CASINO 200/310, 205/60
ALTON CASINO BELLE II 206/137
ALUMCHINE (Welsh ferry; British) 85/25
ALUSTHA (Russian) 244/300
ALVARADO (212017) (1914) 170/104
ALVIN C. JOHNSTON (1976) (towboat) 243/236, 291/80
AL YASRAH 307/76
AMADEA a) ASUKA (1991) 259/199, 279/60, 303/72
AMAGIRI (Japanese) 282/5
AMAMI MARU (Japanese) 149/26
AMANDA K (tug) 264/68
AMARYLLIS (Greek) 99/113
AMAZING GRACE 198/155
AMAZON (105252) 4/40
AMAZON 329/13
AMBASSADOR 158/115
AMBASSADOR II (gambling cruise) 232/311, 264/55, 265/76
AMBER SUN 297/76
AMBIENCE 330/75
AMBROSE LIGHTSHIP (painting) 243/259
AMBROSE SHEA (329072-C) 121/23
AMBROSE SHEA (1968) 193/44
AMELIA DESGAGNES 304/69
AMELIA POE (wreckage) 332/44
AMERICA (590) 47/53
AMERICA (100717) 47/52
AMERICA (140644) 80/110
AMERICA (210348) 41/23
AMERICA (215316) (Carried in 1930 MVUS as 215448) 61/21, 97/7, 8, 9, 10, 97/40, (aerial view) 60/88, (painting) 97/5
AMERICA (239738) 93/23, 25
AMERICA (279857) 109/57
AMERICA (283441) 76/119
AMERICA a) PEGASUS (1881) 135/153, 137/22
AMERICA (Italian) 217/15
AMERICA (Excursion Steamer) (Chicago River) 166/100
AMERICA a) AMERIKA 174/77, 90, 317/16
AMERICA (Coastal Cruise Ship) 160/273, 162/118, 179/176, 198/123
AMERICA a) AMERICAN STAR (U.S. Lines) 147/134, 162, 165, 166, 167/200, 152/214, 250, 181/1, 24, 194/86-92, 96, 107, 108, 110, 117-120, 122, 124, 125, 127, 195/179-184, 208/293, 294, 209/3, 251/194,, 254/103, 104, 106, 109, 262/42, 276/26, (bridge) 254/87, 280/14, 15, (painting) 254/85, (lithograph) 254/168, (wreck) 257/83, 288/ (Hull) 16, 18, 301/17, 310/86, 313/11, 13, 318/34, 325/16, 330/16
AMERICA (tug) 224/312, 267/63, 284/60, 289/42
AMERICA MARU 282/10, 322/20
AMERICAN AUGUARIES (530999) 117/53
AMERICAN BEAUTY (513017) 108/232
AMERICAN CENTURY 314/69
AMERICAN CHALLENGER a) PIONEER MOON 181/26, 278/33, 306/7
AMERICAN CHAMPION (1976) (tug) 261/72
AMERICAN CHARGER 318/35
AMERICAN CLIPPER 278/33
AMERICAN CONDOR 310/38, 46
AMERICAN CONSTELLATION 303/56
AMERICAN CONSTITUTION 306/55
AMERICAN COUNTESS (ex-KANESVILLE QUEEN) 327/78

AMERICAN DRACO 302/28
AMERICAN EAGLE (Coastal Cruise Ship) 138/75, 140/199, 231/238, 233/53, 235/218, 222, 238/128, 244/304, 247/223, 258/142, 294/58
AMERICAN EXPLORER 308/40, 41
AMERICAN FARMER (220927) 118/91
AMERICAN FORTITUDE 294/71
AMERICAN FORWARDER (1945) (cargo ship) 233/36
AMERICAN GLORY 240/309, 242/137, 330/54
AMERICAN HARMONY 312/58
AMERICAN HAWK 310/47
AMERICAN HERITAGE 325/78, 79
AMERICAN IMPORTER (220853) (drawing) 91/76
AMERICAN INTEGRITY 265/58, 305/69
AMERICAN JAZZ 311/59, 314/58
AMERICAN LEGION (226106) (Ferry) 88/116, 139/158, 145/42, 199/207, 217, 285/57, 286/57
AMERICAN LEGION (298830) (Ferry) 149/44
AMERICAN LIBERTY (2024) 332/52
AMERICAN MARINER (Great Lakes) 182/138, 235/232
AMERICAN MELODY 317/59
AMERICAN MERCHANT (220984) 91/77, 118/92, (drawing) 91/76, 305/12
AMERICAN MURCURY 302/29
AMERICAN NAVIGATOR 317/32
AMERICAN NEPTUNE 149/18
AMERICAN NEW YORK 172/267
AMERICAN PROGRESS (tanker) 226/139
AMERICAN QUEEN (sternwheeler) (1955) 208/309, 212/309, 213/63, 215/243, 216/317, 217/2, 233/75, 245/26, 248/316, 271/7, 281/75, 282/37, 308/78
AMERICAN RELIANCE (freighter) 278/73
AMERICAN REPUBLIC (Great Lakes) 184/306
AMERICAN SAILOR a) EDGEMONT 218/103
AMERICAN SEAFARER (222760) 44/81
AMERICAN SEAMAN a) EDGEMOOR 218/96
AMERICAN SHIPPER (Rescue Ship) 289/20
AMERICAN SONG 305/56, 307/57
AMERICAN SPIRIT 249/57, 252/308, 254/135, 255/224, 256/304, 258/142, 275/43, 56
AMERICAN STAR 182/154, 210/127-131, 167, 220/304
AMERICAN TRAVELLER 220778) 91/76, 305/12
AMERICAN VICTORY (Victory Ship) 255/221, 331/25
AMERICAN VALOR 313/71
AMERICAN VICTORY a) MIDDLETOWN b) NESHANIC c) GULFOIL d) PIONEER CHALLENGE (Great Lakes) 260/322
AMERICANA (205094) 109/39
AMERICANA (Italian) 177/42
AMERICANA (Norway) 186/132, 187/170, 186, 187, 188, 189, 319/22
AMERICANA (Excursion Steamer) 178/86, 180/292, 195/183, 239/214
AMERICANA a) BLOCK ISLAND 189/33
AMERICAN STAR 288/ (Wreckage) 18
AMERIGO VESPUCCI 150/121
AMERIKA (German) 61/21, 97/3, 4, 331/42
AMERIKANIS a) KENYA CASTLE (1951) 133/48, 142/114, 159/198, 181/39, 189/50, 201/2, 25, 30, 32, 33, 230/118, 167, 236/323, 239/251, 283/55
AMERIQUE (French) 50/31
AMERISTAR (casino barge) 211/236
AMG (Aground) 309/73
AMHERST (Tug) 322/78
AMHURSTBURGH 262/15
AMICA (Norwegian) (carrier) 204/313
AMMONIA (train ferry) (Lake Tinnsjø; Norwegian) 248/266
AMOCO CAIRO 135/165
AMOCO ILLINOIS 158/130
AMOCO INDIANA (Great Lakes) 178/128
AMOCO WISCONSIN a0 EDWARD G. SEUBERT (Great Lakes) 177/50
AMORELLA (Swedish) 210/150, 316/63, 324/60
AMSTERDAM 243/243, 248/323, 319/37, 330/32
ANAL 219/180, 182
ANASTASIA 215/222
ANASTASIS a) VICTORIA (medical ship) 179/208, 183/224, 193/51, 195/214, 211/220, 245/5-7, 16, (pilothouse) 245/3
ANCON (1522) 34/33
ANCON (117125) 89/14
ANCON (238556) 83/81, 89/14
ANCON a) SHAWMUT (1902) 185/10
ANCON (1939) 191/204
ANCON (liner) 198/89, 93, 104, 106, 107
ANCONA (painting) 250/172
ANCONA a) SVEA (1966) 272/62
ANDALUCIAN ZEPHYR 298/67
ANDERSON FERRY 303/77
ANDIANO SHOWBOAT 220/329
ANDREA (Tug) 298/81
ANDREA a) HARALD JARL (1960) 271/69
ANDREA C (Italy) 151/175, 169/30
ANDREA DORIA (Italy) (1953) 145/34, 158/80, 219/208, 209, 257/41, 258/101, 103, 105, 107, 175, 271/30, 32, 298/30, 31, 32, 34, 35, (painting) 219/169, (sinking) 258/107-111, 176, 306/19, 308/46, 47, 49, 50, 52, 313/13, 314/14, 323/18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 25
ANDREA GRITTI b) VERITAS (Italy) 181/8
ANDREW CANNAVA 263/61
ANDREW CARGILL MACMILLAN (Tug) 297/78
ANDREW FLETCHER 175/190, 177/32, 179/244, 184/322, 185/3, 186/107, 204/292, 207/236, 223/243
ANDREW KELLY (134735) (1912) 178/110
ANDREW J. BARBERI (ferry) (1981) 160/241, 242, 244, 249/54, 252/305, 256/285, 282/57

ANDREW McALLISTER (Tug) 288/82
ANDREW MORAN (Tug) 321/81
ANDREW S. (Tug) 313/80
ANDY MULLINS (Tug) 311/79
ANGEL'S GATE (tug) 203/227, 288/12, 295/67
ANGELA K 274/73
ANGELICA (see ANGELIKA)
ANGELIKA (also spelled ANGELICA) 136/206
ANGELIKA (Greek) 99/107
ANGELINA LAURO a) ORANJE 142/99, 150/69, 121
ANGLER a) MARY MORGAN (1878) 257/12
ANGLIAN LADY 190/140
ANGOLA 327/12
ANGRA DO HEROISMO (former ISRAEL) 327/16
ANGUS R. COOPER II (tug) 331/80
ANITA (9926) 121/27
ANKARA (Turkish) 125/19, 20, 24, (pilothouse) 125/2, (stack) 125/25
ANKARA a) IROQUOIS b) USS SOLACE (Turkish) 157/62, 161/62, 165/60, 171/174, 305/14
ANKARA a) MASOWIA 171/170
ANL PIONEER a) IVANGRAD b) CAPE AMHEM c) BERANE d) CONTSHIP CYPRUS 241/66
ANL WARRAIN 293/74
ANNA C (Tug) 326/77
ANN ARBOR NO.3 (107418) 95/103
ANN ARBOR NO. 5 (208261) 104/197
ANN ARBOR NO. 7 (224430) 92/135
ANNA 171/210
ANNA (MSC) 315/66
ANNA BAKKE (1950) 282/18, 20
ANNA BULGARIS (Greek) 195/193
ANNA C (tugboat) 314/78
ANNA C (ferry) 249/51
ANNA C (Italian) 120/231, 169/30, 180/286, 191/214, 205/44, 228/300
ANNA MARIE (calliope barge) 188/310, 220/330
ANNABEL LEE (James River) 187/232, 272/73
ANNAPOLIS (106693) 203/173, (fantail) 70/55
ANNE ARUNDEL 188/280, 282
ANNE ARUNDEL (201088) 13/220 (painting) 83/70
ANNE DE BRETAGNE (French) 59/75
ANNIE COMINGS (206116) 7/103
ANNIE E. SMALE (107821) (1903) 170/106
ANNIE L. VANSCIVER 203/173
ANNIE LAURIE (Oneida Lake, N.Y.) 107/147
ANNIE M. (106533) 119/132
ANODYNE (107163) 23/32, 109/56
ANRO ASIA 161/58
ANSCOMB (ferry) (Kootenay Lake) 251/241
ANSON NORTHRUP (1988) (towboat) 198/143, 274/72
ANSONIA (862) (1848) 145/6
ANTARTIC II 214/148
ANTELOPE (1212) (drawing) 20/408
ANTELOPE (106573) 39/62
ANTELOPE (207031) 17/327
ANTHEMIS (126487-C) 118/121, (pilothouse) 73/2
ANTHEM OF THE SEAS 298/6, 306/72
ANTHONY GROVES 163/174
ANTIGUA 155/190, 185/10
ANTILLES (French) 118/114, 283/85, (Painting) 284/12, 13, 284/15, 18, (Burnt Hull) 18, 326/73
ANITLLIAN 331/45
ANTILLIAN BARON a) COLUMBIA BARON b) DEL SANTOS c) TALISMAN (1944) 321/21
ANTILLIAN TIGER a) COLUMBIA TIGER b) DEL AIRES c) GULF MERCHANT d) MARGARET LYKES e) USS LENIOR (1944) 321/22
ANTON BRUNN (U.S. Nat'l Science Foundation) 111/71
ANTON DOHRN 204/273
ANTONIO LOPEZ (Spanish) (1887) 208/264
ANTONIO LOPEZ (ii) (Spanish) (1891) 208/270
ANTONIOS CHANDRIS (ex-EASTERLING) 195/195
APACHE (107652) 131/133
APACHE (USNS) 294/59, 295/80
APACHE (Tug) 312/81
APAPA 317/11, 12
APHRODITE 292/9
APL CHINA 217/56
APL EMERALD 244/327
APOLLI NO. 1 (107375) 156/240
APOLLO (Greek) 116/247
APOLLO (car ferry) 240/304, 246/130, 311/64, 324/62
APOLLO (Tug) 319/80
APOLLO ONE a) DONA MARIE KAREN 210/144, 319/68
APOLLO NO. 2 (541106) 156/239
APOLLO II 134/112
APOLLO III a) SVEA JARL 162/131, 184/269
APOLLO EXPRESS II 220/322
APOLLON a) LISIEUX 157/60
APOLLON a) MARDIS GRAS b) EMPRESS OF CANADA 230/124, 243/217, 249/74, 320/18
APOLLON I a) MOSTAR b) MELTEMI II (Greek) 172/258
APOSTOLOS 268/52
APPIA (1960) 199/191
APPOMATTOX (1896) (Great Lakes) (freighter) 236/277
AQUALINK (ferry) (drawing) 237/78
AQUAMARINE a) NORDIC PRINCE b) CAROUSEL (1971) 255/201
AQUAMARINE a) PRINCESA ISABEL b) MARCO POLO (Greek) 151/196, 152/235
AQUANAUT AMBASSADOR (Yugoslavia) 195/242
AQUARAMA (Great Lakes) 217/63
AQUARMA (248329) 59/70, 122/109, 185/315, 264/56, 88
AQUARIUS (Greek) (artist's rendering) 124/228
AQUA SPIRIT 304/62
AQUITANIA (British) (1914) 129/25, 32, 33, 132/223, 150/122, 241/82, 248/336, (sketch) 115/164, (painting) 212/253, 251/256, 284/(Painting) 47, 55, 324/12
ARABIAN 270/73
ARAGO (799) 101/6
ARAHURA (ferry) 174/132, 191/231, 198/150, 257/67, 271/65, 285/78, 303/75

ARAMIS (French) 168/234, 238
ARAMOANA (British) 81/15, 168/284
ARANDA a) ARAGON 329/11, 12, 16
ARANDORA 332/73
ARANUI (New Zealand) 99/107
ARANUI 3 331/74
ARANUI 5 331/74
ARAPAHOE (107665) (fantail) 131/133
ARATERE (New Zealand) 322/75
ARATIKA 141/32, 269/60
ARCADIA (British) 126/115, 150/86, 87, 89, 153/27, 212/286, 223/251, 230/122, 239/193, 253/70, 265/40, 298/22, (fantail) 118/128, 312/19
ARCADIA a) VINCENTE PUCHOL (1968) 220/292, 240/319, 255/203
ARCADIA (2005) (Great Lakes) 267/32
ARCADIAN a) ORTONA 177/13
ARCHIMEDE 219/185
ARCO JUNEAU 144/230
ARCTIC 147/188
ARCTIC (of 1850) (lithograph) 27/58
ARCTIC (106040) 120/222, 319/70
ARCTIC (USNS) 322/58
ARCTIC T'AGLU 188/308
ARCTIC DISCOVERER 193/51
ARCTIC KALVIK 224/314
ARCTIC SUNRISE 224/335
ARCTIC TIDE a) TUNDRALAND 163/205
ARCTIC TRADER a) TYEE SHELL 166/128
ARCTICUS 297/70
ARCTURUS (202867) 81/19
ARDITA 302/69
ARDYCE RANDALL (Tug) 259/241, 284/81
ARENA a) JUPITER b) IRISH PLANE 232/292
ARETUSA a) RANGELEY b) CHAUNCEY M. DEPEW 186/127, 189/2
ARGAND (towboat) 140/222, 200/259
ARGENTINA (229044) 119/145
ARGENTINA (277850) 113/7
ARGENTINA (1958) 277/10, 16, 17, 315/34, 35, 319/72
ARGENTINA a) REINA VICTORIA EUGENIA (Spanish) 208/272, 209/8
ARGENTINA a) PENNSYLVANIA 264/24
ARGENTINA MARU 225/33, 322/23
ARGO (circa 1830) 40/77
ARGO (Swedish) 228/277
ARGO MERHCANT 187/197, 198, 199
ARGONAT a) ORION b) VIXEN c) ORION 154/118
ARGONAUT (Tug) 190/99, 213/74
ARGONAUT (yacht) 218/149
ARGOSY III 213/76, 214/151
ARGOSY VI (riverboat casino) 224/325
ARGUE MARTIN (tug) (1895) 219/228
ARGYLE (Lake of the Woods) (pilothouse) 48/101
ARIADNE (Finnish) 79/81, 88/109, (painting) 218/85, (Panamanian) 119/176
ARIADNE (Greek) (ferry) 197/34, 35
ARIADNE (Swedish) 228/262, 288/73, 304/59
ARIANE 198/123
ARIEL (106032) 114/79, 204/268
ARIELLE a) NORDIC PRINCE b) CAROUSEL c) AQUAMARINE (1971) 259/202, 264/75
ARIOSA (204267) 61/17
ARISTOTLES a) PARRAMATTA b) ARISTOTELES c) CARMEN VITA 154/133
ARIZONA (British) 68/93
ARIZONA (126551) 122/86
ARIZONAN 182/118
ARIZPA 207/177
ARKADIA (Greek) 70/56, 119/147
ARKADIA a) MONARCH OF BERMUDA b) NEW AUSTRALIA (Greek) (1931) 142/66, 89
ARKANSAS (Tug) 302/81
ARKANSAS (2022) 325/57 (Keel Laying)
ARKANSAS II (USAE snagboat) 75/86
ARKANSAS TRAVELER (500193) 110/115
ARKLOW WILLOW 300/70
ARKONA a) ASTOR (Germany) 176/254, 200/275, 206/149, 212/285
ARKTIS MAYFLOWER (Danish) 234/143
ARLINGTON (USS) 299/58
ARLINGTON (200661) 147/136
ARLYN a) WILLIAM RAWLIE 185/13
ARMAS (1908) (Finnish) (tug) 234/88
ARMENIA (1706) (drawing) 58/32, (Model of) 58/33, (plans) 58/34, 35, 285/(Illustration) 38
ARMENIA WHITE (Lake Sunapee, N.H.) 90/46
ARMONIA 307/71, 313/74
ARM REFORMER 314/68
ARNE CHRISTIANSEN 296/79
ARNHEM (British) 109/51
ARNICA 293/63
ARNOLD LYONS 166/114
AROS 167/208
AROSA KULM (Panamanian) 124/213, (drawing0 91/76, (interiors) 124/213
AROSA SKY (Panamanian) 124/217, 144/220, 172/231, 238, 304
AROSA STAR (Panamanian) 62/45, 124/215, 144/220, 181/84 (interior) 124/215
AROSA SUN a) FELIX ROUSSEL 144/193, 213, 216, 218, 219, 220, 222, 223, 168/238, 304/38
ARROW (107155) (fantail) 122/125
ARROW (206266) 131/189
ARROW (Great Lakes) 193/69, 196/329
ARROW (tug) 209/51
ARROWHEAD (1984) 231/231
ARROW NO. 2 (Launch) 289/41, 332/64
ARTANIA 310/73, 315/74
ARTEMIS 192/299, 264/52, 279/56
ARTEMIS I (carferry) 220/325
ARTEMIS K 138/103
ARTHUR 183/244
ARTHUR B. HOMER (280946) (crushed bow only) 125/46, 295/85
ARTHUR FOSS (Tug) 305/81

ARTHUR K. ATKINSON (214656) (railcar ferry) 124/244, 250/147, 326/38
ARTHUR M. ANDERSON 259/238
ARTHUR M. HUDDELL (liberty ship) 195/221, 267/48
ARTHUR MIDDLETON a) AFRICAN COMET 210/111, 115, 122, 295/27
ARTHUR W. RADFORD (destroyer) 277/61
ARTSHIP (1940) 250/151, 282/72
ARUNDEL CASTLE (British) (1921) 119/144, 137/29, 245/84
ARUNDELL (1878) (Great Lakes) 240/272
ARUNTA 270/64, 304/75
ARZEW 216/310
ASA GRAY (liberty ship) 211/192
ASAKE (Japanese) 94/68
ASBURY PARK b) CITY OF SACRAMENTO c) KAHLOKE d) LANGDALE QUEEN e) LADY GRACE (107848) (1903) 42/31, 144/196
ASBURY PARK a) LIBERTY BELLE 220/264
ASCANIA a) FLORIDA (Italian) (1926) 173/18, 22, 218/112, 317/13
ASCUTNEY a) PISA 175/157
ASHBURNHAM (201931) 35/66
ASHCROFT 185/74
ASHLAND (505886) (Great Lakes) 101/46, 185/56
ASHTABULA (203071) (pilothouse) 93/42
ASIAN PROSPERITY 205/48
ASSAWAMPSCOTT (Lake Assawampscott, Mass.) 106/114
ASSEDO 240/328, 249/76
ASSEDA 246/154
ASSIMINA a) KEGERA b) INDIANA c) DERNA (1915) 154/110
ASSINIBOIA (125984-C) 61/3, 96/128, 98/49, 50, 108/223, 109/57, 115/168, 166/94, (bow section) 61/2, (deck plans) 98/53, 64, 65, (fantail) 98/84, (partially sunk) 113/46
ASTATULA (105964) 104/162
ASTOR b) ARKONA (Germany) (1981) 159/160, 161/39, 164/266, 172/258
ASTOR (1987) 180/277, 182/146, 167, 251/243, 269/65, 313/55
ASTORIA 146/125, 264/76, 268/66, 272/56, 303/54, 314/55, 316/55, 319/56, 326/56
ASTRA (Swedish) 228/292
ASTRA I 234/154
ASTREA (Norwegian) 67/83
ASTREA (i) a) VADSTENA (Swedish) 228/287
ASTREA (ii) (Swedish) 228/262, (painting) 228/253
ASTURIAS (British) 181/4
ASUKA 195/242, 200/274, 204/309, 207/230
ATAKAPA (U.S.N. tug) 207/214
ATALANTA (British) (1906) 137/13, 15
ATALANTE (Cypriot) 129/35, 198/153, 212/287
ATHA (126061) 20/406
ATHABASCA (85764-C) 46/30, 98/46, 122/89
ATHENA (ferry) 240/306
ATHENA (Tug) 322/80, 323/80
ATHENA a) STOCKHOLM (1948) 261/53, 267/23, 271/63, 272/70, 277/5, 282/73
ATHENIAN 331/57
ATHENS EXPRESS 186/148
ATHINA 160/266
ATHINAI a) SANTA PAULA 136/210, 151/162, 164, 168, 331/41
ATHINI 313/35
ATHIRAH 227/218
ATHLONE CASTLE (1935) 137/1
A. THOMAS HIGGINS (tug) 316/80
ATIK a) CAROLYN (Q-ship) 278/44
ATLANTA (107216) 91/78
ATLANTIC (of 1846) 15/280, (paintings) 33/4
ATLANTIC (of 1850) 101/4, 298/25
ATLANTIC (266527) 72/114, 112/247
ATLANTIC (85491-C) 10/162
ATLANTIC (1926) 146/96
ATLANTIC 153/60, 162/151, 163/154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 164, 228, 175/227, 184/318, 227/187, 193, 296/26, 29, 314/14, 315/35, 332/13
ATLANTIC CONCERT (container ship) 266/43
ATLANTIC DESTINY 330/61
ATLANTIC EAGLE (CCGS) 309/65
ATLANTIC ENTERPRISE (tug) 316/81
ATLANTIC FREIGHTER 199/213
ATLANTIC HURON 231/234, 324/69
ATLANTIC LARCH (tug) 270/44
ATLANTIC OAK (tug) 270/44
ATLANTIC PRINCESS 192/323
ATLANTIC SALVOR 324/82, 325/82
ATLANTIC SEAL (500320) 112/243
ATLANTIC SPIRIT 193/57
ATLANTIC STAR a) CAMELOT STAR 220/314, 225/73
ATLANTIC STAR a) SKY WONDER (1984) 271/6, 274/42, 286/59
ATLANTIC SUPERIOR (Great Lakes) (383533-C) (1982) 164/282, 291/68
ATLANTIC VISION a) SUPERFAST IX (ferry) 269/42, 271/44
ATLANTICA 136/211
ATLANTICAT (computer generation) 247/217
ATLANTIDA (Honduran) (fantail) 72/125, 298/38
ATLANTIS (Greek) 119/162, 121/14, (aerial view) 121/15
ATLANTIS a) ADONIS (Greek) (1965) 139/181, 166/134, 167/214
ATLANTIS II 268/47, 48
ATLANTUS (concrete cargo steamer) 222/123, 124
ATLAS (Greek) 127/178
ATLAS 141/51
ATLAS (tug) 195/232
ATLAS I 190/148
ATLAS II a) BARDIC FERRY (Greek) 165/30
ATRATO a) IROISE 199/174
ATREUS a) AALBORGHUS b) FREDERIKSHAVN (1914) 154/106
ATTABOY (Sternwheel Towboat) 170/127

ATTACKER (HMS) (RN Escort Carrier) 179/164
ATTIKA a) GENTILE DA FABRIANO (Greek) 176/256
AUCKLANDER (New Zealand Tug) 170/134
AUCOCISCO (107286) 46/48, 224/259, 263, (fantail) 116/253
AUCOCISCO III 256/300
AUDACIOUS 211/206
AUDUBON EXPRESS (ferry) 197/59
AUGSBURG (Lake Constance; Swiss) 195/200
AUGUST ZIESING (Great Lakes) 180/298
AUGUSTA (107520) 21/416
AUGUSTA (freighter) 203/175
AUGUSTA VICTORIA (German) 29/3, 177/6
AUGUSTUS (Italy) (1952) 145/28, 34, 314/14, 325/16
AURA (Tug) 288/72
AURELIA 181/83
AUREOL a) MARIANNA VI 134/116, 230/113, 317/12
AURIGA (298691) 131/167
AURIGA (Vineyard Sound) 160/268
AURIGA a) RUAHINE (Italian) (1909) 173/12

AURORA (Cruise Ship) 294/21, 308/54
AURORA (ferry) 144/230, 234/132, 235/238, 239/238, 254/155, 267/41, 270/69
AURORA (1955) a) WAPPEN VON HAMBURG 323/66
AURORA AUSTRALIS 193/62, 196/322, 265/72, 280/74, 321/74
AURORA BOREALIS (Canadian) 209/59
AURORA EXPLORER (cargo) 203/229
AUSONIA (Italy) (1957) 151/197, 159/214, 160/248, 171/212, 173/20, 179/224, 180/278, 199/189, 200/275, 230/118, 243/215, 251/245, 261/77
AUSTIN (towboat) 222/130, 224/287, 294/46
AUSTIN REINAUER (Tug) 318/81
AUSTRAL ENOY (Farrell Line in 1972) 125/36, 160/238
AUSTRAL PILOT 302/29
AUSTRAL PIONEER 152/251
AUSTRALASIA (British) 135/140
AUSTRALIA (106751) 72/113
AUSTRALIAN SURF 160/236
AUSTRALIAN TRADER b) HMAS JERVIS BAY 147/169
AUSTRALIAN VENTURE 264/71
AUSTRALIS (Greek) 93/25, 29, 101/33, 306/74
AUSTRALIS a) AMERICA b) WEST POINT c) AMERICA 144/226, 147/162, 165, 254/109, 283/23, 78, 292/76
AVALON 136/218, 245/30
AVALON (106543) (paddlebox) 116/226
AVALON (161654) 11/179, 203/174, (fantail) 66/53
AVALON (212813) 55/64, 62/29, 71/86, 82/56, (drawing of) 102/68, (fantail) 56/96
AVALON (ferry) (1920) 270/30, 306/26
AVALON a) VIRGINIA (1891) 231/170, 174, 178
AVALON EXPRESS (ferry) 197/73
AVA M. MCALLISTER 310/80, 311/80
AVA PEARL 284/64
AVENGER IV (tug) 200/313
AVEOGAN (tug) 315/65
AVERDYK 304/15
L'AVENIR 257/65
AVON (115917) 113/54
AVON FOREST 174/126
AVONDALE a) ADAM E. CORNELIUS b) DETROIT EDISON c) GEORGE F. RAND 151/183
AWA MARU (Japanese) 113/59
AWASHONKS (1893) 214/97
AZALEA CITY (1943) 207/175, 269/24, 32
AZAMARA JOURNEY 265/54, 273/74, 323/56
AZERBAYDZHAN (Soviet) 180/277, 205/65
AZORES 327/10
AZUR a) EAGLE (Bahamian) 168/288, 172/260, 183/232
AZURE SEAS 199/221, 220/314

B-39 (Russian Sub) 323/66
B-231 (barge) 264/49
B.A. CANADA 140/248
BC FERRY (Ferry) 313/67
B.C. PACKERS 45 244/314
B.C. STANDARD a) PICO (170412-C) 176/243
B.C. STANDARD (312098-C) 176/233
BCP-30 a) BAINBRIDGE b) JERVIS QUEEN 182/134
B.F. AFFLECK (Great Lakes) 181/54, 185/58
B.F. FAIRLESS (226775) 40/75
B.F. JONES (202839) 556/87, 126/110
B.T.U. SPECIAL 254/143
B.X. (126516-C) 123/157
BABINE CHARGER (Canadian) (ferry) 210/142
BADGER (265156) 132/205, 232/287
BADGER (Lake Michigan) (car ferry) (1953) 173/31, 32, 34, 223/235, 224/278, 241/61, 246/126. 270/4, 274/61, 277/32, 33, 280/10, 281/10, 293/42, 314/33
BAHAMA STAR (Liberian) 129/45, 292/29
BAHAMA STAR a) BORINQUEN 275/16, 331/73 (painting) 275/15
BAHAMAS CELEBRATION 271/51, 291/76, 293/71
BAHAMAS DAYBREAK III 299/40
BAHRI ABHA 287/61
BAHRI YANBU 293/53
BAIA SARDINIA 277/69
BAIE COMEAU 288/71
BAIE DE SEINE (Ferry) 304/62
BAIE ST. PAUL b) CANADIAN PATHFINDER 215/229, 286/73, 287/3
BAILEY GATZERT (Sternwheeler) 323/28, 29, 34
BAINBRIDGE (222185) (Tug) 78/52, 114/113, 127/132, 133, 307/80
BAKKAFOSS (iv) 229/2, 10
BALCUTHA 283/9
BALDOCK 299/70
BALDWIN (202003) 115/154
BALHOLM (Norwegian) 105/30
BALLADIER a) NAMARIB b) MARSODAK 233/27
BALLARAT (destroyer) 272/63, 319/75
BALMORAL (cruise) 266/54, 294/22, 23, 294/34, 35, 40, 41

BALTIC (2277) (painting) 16/293
BALTIC (2308) 46/25, (drawings) 20/393, 46/27, 331/40
BALTIC RESCUER 191/222
BALTIC STAR a) BIRGER JARL b) BORE NORO c) MINISEA (1953) 184/269, 212/288, 235/195
BALTICA a) DANAE 182/148, 212/287
BALTIMORE (tug) (1960) 161/44, 164/272, 169/44, 200/300, 252/260, 261/32, 33, 36, 37, 38, 270/77, 301/81
BALTIMORE (203700) 59/77, (fantail) 119/188, (painting) 244/261
BALTYK (Vistula R.; Polish) 107/141
BALTZAR VON PLATEN (Swedish) 228/278, 288
BANDIRMA 171/172, 285/28
BANDON (204328) (fantail) 60/104
BARAGOOLA (Australian) (ferry) 138/68, 158/138, 165/56, 273/70, 322/74
BARALONG (Q-ship) 278/45
BARBARA (1918) (model) 273/33
BARBARA ANDRIC (tug) 315/70
BARBARA C. (220743) 47/49
BARBARA JEAN MULLHOLLAND (tugboat) 314/80
BARBARA MORAN (tug) 328/20-22
BARBAROSSA 175/160
BARDIC FERRY (British) 64/99
BARETTA (British) 86/41
BARFLEUR 283/67
BARGE SM/V 86 237/55
BARK ENDEAVOUR (Sail Boat) 289/78
BARKHAMSTEAD (217889) 122/90
BARLOW (USAE tug) 109/49
BARNARD VICTORY 299/30
BARNEY TURECAMO (270843) 124/224, 228/303
BARONESS M a) LION b) PORTELET 195/235
BARONESSAN 156/265
BARRAGOLLA (ferry) (Australian) 274/71
BARRAMBIN (Brisbane River; Australian) (ferry) 272/65
BARRETT (USNS) 310/47
BARRY (USS) 294/59, 299/82
BARRY SILVERTON 297/81
BARTHOLDI 150/85
BARTLETT 318/66
BART ROBERTS a) NARWHAL (yacht) 242/143, 244/316
BART TURECAMO (515484) 110/113
BASCOBEL (tug) 162/118
BASS TRADER 320/75
BASTO I (ferry) 196/313
BATAAN (USS) 331/71
BATAVIA (of 1870; British) 85/12, 310/51, 52
BATH (tug) (1908) 181/28, 258/138, 276/78
BATORY (Polish) 97/26, 162/82, 293/5
BATTERY STEELE 331/62
BATTLEFORD (148134-C) 106/101
BATTLER 262/64
BAY BELLE (207202) 101/22, 23, 116/222, 117/35, 125/12, 127/172, 149/1, 183/211, 203/179, 234/167, (interiors) 125/12, (stack mark) 125/12
BAY KING (tug) 234/135
BAY LADY 187/169
BAY MIST (ferry/excursion) (1985) 230/132, 272/44
BAY OF NAPLES (Sebago Lake, Me.) 32/79
BAY PORT (140644) 80/110
BAY QUEEN (1888) 142/79, 80
BAY QUEEN (1977) 143/166, 148/243, 164/270, 167/204
BAY QUEEN (Dinner Boat) (1985) 174/115, 193/23
BAY SHELL 144/236
BAY STATE (excursion boat) (1958) 139/164
BAY STATE a) USNS HENRY GIBBINS (AP-183) b) EMPIRE STATE 140/200
BAY STATE a) PRESIDENT ADAMS b) USNS GEIGER (AP-197) 166/134
BAY STATE (of 1846) (drawing) 20/405, (fantail drawing) 54/48
BAY STATE (3645) (both fantail) 116/253, 131/188
BAY STATE (276449) 114/91
BAY TIDE (tug) 271/78
BAY TRANSPORT a) BRITAMLUBE 171/205
BAYANNA (150811-C) 83/83
BAYFAIR (160508-C) (fantail) 113/42
BAYONNE (211559) 21/422
BAYOU JEAN LAFITTE 175/182, 189/52
BAYVILLE a) J.C. RITCHIE b) ROOSEVELT (ferry) (1906) 134/124
BEA BLACK 287/79
BEACH GIRL (ferry) 157/48
BEACON (221356) 127/156, 247/173, 175
BEA MARTIN 289/81
BEAR 307/25
BEAR MOUNTAIN 136/238, 152/238, 162/143, 166/143
BEAR MOUNTAIN (81809) 28/82, 20/28, 117/38
BEAR MOUNTAIN (208561) 27/66
BEATRICE (tug) (100194) (1891) 159/166
BEATUS (Thunersee; Swiss) 71/87
BEAUHARNOIS (33476-C) 29/6, 130/120, (after lay-up) 71/82, (engine front) 46/46, (pilothouse) 51/70
BEAUMONT HAMER (1985) (ferry) 271/42
BEAUREGARD 207/179
BEAVER (72668-C) 35/53
BEAVERCLIFFE HALL (Great Lakes) 186/144
BEAVERTON (125440-C) 76/116
BECKY D (ferry barge) 255/227
BECKY THATCHER a) MISSISSIPPI (iii) (1926) (showboat) 175/178, 193/26, 201/59, 213/65, 229/73, 271/56, (under construction) 224/324, (sinking) 273/43
BECKLEY SEAM (247987) 116/210
BEECHBAY (150843-C) 41/5
BEECHGLEN (Great Lakes) 165/52, 199/230, 218/140, (cracked hull) 200/313
BEGOÑA a) VASSAR VICTORY b) CASTEL BIANCO (Spanish) (1953) 209/18, 331/20
BEGONIA 176/288
BELFAST (206266) 18/350
BELFAST 135/136, 285/5
BELGENLAND (1879) 175/156, 193/20, 321/14

BELLARINE EXPRESS (Ferry) 311/75
BELL RIVER 145/51
BELLE ABETO 139/133
BELLE BLONDE a) COLUMBIA LIGHTSHIP 88 170/124
BELLE CHASSE (224942) 90/55
BELLE ISLAND (224714) 39/66, (fantail) 88/125, (wharfside view) 131/160
BELLE ISLAND 156/264, 204/295
BELLE MARIA a) AZZEMOUR b) DELOS 156/244, 160/246, 182/148
BELLE OF AMERICA 203/230
BELLE OF CALHOUN (car ferry) 329/79
BELLE OF CINCINNATI a) EMERALD LADY 232/327, 324/78, 327/77, 331/78
BELLE OF LOUISVILLE (212813) (ex-IDLEWILD) 87/65, 94/50, 135/166, 158/128, 159/203, 189/56, 225/63, 229/60, 233/74, 243/235, 256/293, 258/153, 261/63, 267/59, (drawings) 102/57, 68, 111/43, (fantail) 87/96, (night photo) 102/67, (racing views) 106/96, 111/145, 146, 147, 148, (whistle) 111/47, (painting) 256/336, (damaged paddlewheel) 273/62, 290/79, 293/76, 293/78, 327/79, 331/78
BELLE OF MINNETONKA (Lake Minnetonka) 173/6, 8
BELLE OF ST. LOUIS (gambling boat) 196/308, 199/226
BELLE OF SUWANNEE (3452) 92/105
BELLE OF THE LAKE (Lake Geneva, Wis.) 129/52
BELLE REYNOLDS (towboat) 206/156
BELLEVUE (Tug) 326/77
BELLE WATLING (tug) 238/134
BELLINGHAM 203/185, 313/5
BELLISSIMA 308/54
BELLUBERA (Australian) 138/68
BELORUSSIYA (Soviet) (1974) 134/118, 164/260, 180/277, 183/230, 195/237, 285/29
BELVOIR b) NAZCA c) BELVOIR 133/42
BEN BOLT (of 1852; Australian) 51/62
BEN CAMPBELL (steamboat) 329/8
BENITO JUAREZ (Mexican) 130/115
BENJAMIN B. ODELL (208448) (1911) 142/121, 145/61, 150/128, 153/28, 164/250, 253, 257, 173/66
BENJAMIN C (1946) 262/32
BENJAMIN CHEW 328/43
BENJAMIN DAILEY 303/73
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN (fireboat) 219/204
BENJAMIN GUIMARÃES (Brazil) (1910) 216/265
BENJAMIN ISHERWOOD (tanker) 194/137
BEN-MY-CHREE (British) 62/51, 97/22, 254/149
BENNY SKOU (1967) 282/12
BENSON FORD (Great Lakes) (1924) 162/128, 180/296, 196/281, 272/21, 22, 23
BENSON FORD a) JOHN DYKSTRA (ii) (1982) 196/281
BENSON FORD (ii) 196/282
BENSON FORD (iii) 196/283, 284
BERENGARIA (British) 35/60, 185/4, 260/345, 261/14, 15, 24
BERGANGER 304/42
BERGENSFJORD (Norwegian) (1956) 118/114, 145/44, 178/82, 88, 275/46, 284/67, 287/65, 326/42-44
BERING TITAN (Tug) 300/81
BERKELEY (3770) 67/81, (aerial views) 127/163 (end view) 127/162, 290/44, 295/8, 9
BERKS (2905) 123/143
BERKSHIRE (211149) 17/324, 19/360, 361, 362, 106/93
BERKSHIRE (222831) 103/127
BERKSHIRE 163/219, 170/108, 190/103, 105
BERKSHIRE (1923) 230/102
BERLIN a) GRIPSHOLM 161/9
BERLIN (German) 101/37
BERLIN (1980) 156/288, 184/266, 200/276, 243/227, 244/331, 262/73, 314/13, 325/16
BERLIOZ 284/67, 296/61, 298/63
BERMUDA STAR 171/191, 175/227, 184/253, 295, 195/170, 195/217, 199/211, 277/21
BERMUDIAN (tug) (painting) 227/252
BERNA (Argentinean) 85/26
BERNARD 324/35
BERNARD SAMUEL (fireboat) (Delaware River) 219/197, 202, 203
BERNINA 149/39
BERTHIER (of 1870; C) 34/38
BERTIE E. TULL (2648) (model of) 100/133
BERWINDGLEN (228674) 123/145
BESSEGGEN (1962) 282/12, 309/34
BESSEMER (British) 97/12, 13, 14, 15
BETELGEUSE (USS attack cargo ship) 121/41
BETHELRIDGE (1920) 220/270
BETSEY NORTHRUP (passenger barge) 198/143
BETSY ANN (Packet) 147/184, 151/180, 171/202, 200/263, (painting) 238/139
BETSY L. (Tug) 289/40, 41
BETSY ROSS a) LEDA b) NALJA c) NAJLA d) ALBATROSS e) IONIAN DOLPHIN g) AMALFI 188/322,
BETSY ROSS (Hudson River Ferry) 314/59
BETTENDORF (towboat) 213/59
BETTY (tug) (Hudson River) 177/20
BETTY ALDEN (205108) 74/43, 155/191
BEULAH BROWN (3531) 117/11
BEVERLY ANDERSON (Barge) 283/72
BEVERLY B. (tug) 277/79
BEZUDERZHINIY (Soviet) 207/251
BIANCA C (Italy) 169/32, 172/238, 241
BIBBY VENTURE (NYC Prison Barge) 190/130
BIDWELL 299/15
BIENVILLE (224284) 119/150, 269/31
BIG BOY (tug) 268/70
BIG FLAMINGO 176/267
BIG FLAMINGO II 193/69
BIG FLAMINGO III (sightseeing boat) 196/328

BIG RED BOAT II 234/129, 235/220, 236/254, 252/311, 254/153
BIG RED BOAT III 239/197, 240/313, 247/241, 273/12
BIGUA (Brazilian) 90/53
BILDERDYCK (Dutch) 128/225
BILL MCNEAL (towboat) 222/144
BILL MURRAY (tug) 177/22
BILOXI BELLE 217/28
BILU (Israelian) 114/88
BIMINI SUPERFAST 288/74, 293/70, 298/72
BINGHAMTON (ferry) (201734) (1905) 126/94, 137/4, 5, 140/200, 181/28, 281/60, 305/37, 38, 39, 40
BINGHAMTON (265739) 126/101
BINGHAMTON (restaurant) 255/217
BINGHAMPTON VICTORY 291/33
BIRCHGLEN (Great Lakes) 187/230, 297/71
BIRD OF PARADISE (1960) 332/25, 26
BIRGER JARL (Swedish) 88/109, 288/64
BIRGIT KNUTSEN a)ALGOLUNA 329/69
BIRKA PARADISE 286/66
BIRKA PRINCESS (Baltic) (ferry) 179/243, 204/282
BIRKA STOCKHOLM 316/56
BIRMINGHAM CITY 214/117
BISMARCK (Weser R.; German) 144/194, 206 (fantail) 72/109
BISON EXPRESS 312/75, 313/76
BJOREN (Norwegian) (1866) 232/254
BJORKJARDEN (Sweden) 178/130
BLACK BAY 146/112
BLACK EAGLE a) TOMALVA 246/101
BLACK HAWK (Tug) 296/82
BLACK FALCON (217365) 118/93
BLACK POINT 196/302
BLACK PRINCE 192/280, 271/68
BLACK PRINCESS 182/146
BLACK RIVER (158269-C) 131/184
BLACK WATCH 255/236, 301/54
BLACKBEARD a) CARQUINEZ (ferry) 154/125, 186/136, 206/136, 261/60, 268/48
BLAGOVESCHENSK (1959) (Russian) 236/280
BLEU DE FRANCE a) EUROPA (1981) 271/9, 273/76
BLIDOSUND (Sweden) 201/2
BLOCK ISLAND a) FISHERS ISLAND b) COL. JOHN E. BAXTER 137/46, 151/159, 160, 157/29, 30, 31, 181/2, 185/42, 84, 327/46, 47
BLOCK ISLAND (3201) 103/119, 120
BLOCK ISLAND (203969) 79/85
BLOCK ISLAND (226004) 83/88, 85/16, 113/17, 116/222, 204/300, 224/271, 272, 310, 225/34, 238/127, 268/74
BLOEMFONTEIN CASTLE (British) 72/114
BLUEBACK (USS) 315/38
BLUE FIN (ferry) 270/62
BLUE LADY a) NORWAY b) FRANCE 260/339, 265/44, 73
BLUE MARLIN 246/132, 296/66
BLUE MIST (1917) (yacht) 271/73
BLUE MONARCH a) WORLD RENAISSANCE b) RENAISSANCE (1966) 263/31, 274/42
BLUE NORTH (Illustration) 287/71
BLUE NOSE (Old) (ferry) 164/270
BLUE NOSE (New) (ferry) 177/38, 217/45
BLUE PUTTEES (ferry) 278/63, 285/64
BLUE RIDGE 288/37
BLUE RIDGE (USS) 306/25, 318/76
BLUE RIVER (195295-C) 107/160
BLUE SAPPHIRE 328/53
BLUE STAR 262/78, 318/62
BLUE STAR 2 (Greek) (carferry) 238/143
BLUEBELL (121849-C) 59/71, 255/232, 296/68
BLUEBELL (USCGC) 320/67
BLUENOSE (198334-C) 57/16, 121/24, 202/130, 221/55, 230/137
BLUENOSE (ii) (ferry) 202/131
BLÜMLISALP (Lake Thune; Swiss) 111/185, 195/201, 252/295
BLYTHE STAR 327/74
BOCCACCIO (Italian) 117/43
BOGAZICI (ferry) (Turkish) (1910) 174/109
BOGDAN KHMELNITSKIY a) NEKRASOV (1953) (Dnieper River; Ukranian) 256/320
BOHEME (W. Germany) 156/244
BOHUS 312/62
BOHUSLAN (Swedish) 115/141, 142, (sketch) 115/192
BOLERO (German) 126/99, 127/158, 169/56, 243/208
BOLESLAW BIERUT 325/42, 45
BON TON (1884) (ferry) 220/281
BON TON NO. 2 (ferry) 220/280
BON TON III (ferry) 220/280
BON VIVANT 138/100, 151/166
BONAIRE STAR 152/266
BONABELLE 191/172
BONANZA EXPRESS 239/222
BONNIE BELL 182/167, 196/315, 204/321
BOO CENAC (tug) 183/207, 209
BOOKER T. WASHINGTON a) GRUNEWALD b) GENERAL G.W. GOETHALS c) MUNORLEANS 192/270, 272
BOOMERANG (Australian) 262/75
BOONE NO. 7 233/75
BOONESBORO 231/232
BOOTHBAY (204233) 103/157, 135/188
BOOTSIE B 256/313
BORDER KING a) SAN JACINTO (1908) 138/77, 82, 292/39
BORDER PRINCE a) CHILKOOT (1919) 138/82
BORDER QUEEN a) ROSALIE MAHONY (1913) 138/83
BORE (Finnish) 75/87, 88/109, 140/226
BOREA 174/151
BORINQUEN 192/321, 223/185, 187
BORGEN 136/230
BORNHOLM (Danish) 82/50
BORODINO a) EGREMONT (Russian) 218/100

BØRØYSUND (1908) (Norwegian) 235/187, 248/281
BORROWDALE 262/75, 316/75
BOSTON 135/138, 172/243, 246, 234/96, 109, 299/5, 307/48, 49, 327/30
BOSTON (of 1850) 116/199
BOSTON (223749) (fantail) 58/56
BOSTON (247161) 116//210
BOSTON (98585-C) 36/86, 121/19, (boat deck) 121/16
BOSTON BELLE a) PCE-1258 165/76
BOSTON BELLE (258021) 112/229, (forepeak) 117/36
BOSTON LIGHTSHIP 135/190
BOSTONIAN 149/20, 291/31
BOUDICCA a) ROYAL VIKING SKY 282/39
BOUTWELL (USCG) 157/4, 293/27
BOWEN QUEEN (323854-C) 104/194
BOWEN QUEEN (ferry) 148/250
BOWLING GREEN 310/45
BOXER (HMS) (RN Landing Ship) 185/22
BOZCAADA (Turkish) 174/110
BRAEMAR 176/284, (mid-body section) 267/28
BRAEMAR CASTLE (1952) 137/32
BRAMBLE 287/73, 310/71
BRAMHAN (destroyer) 211/181
BRANDYWINE (3318) 60/100, 117/32, 33
BRANDYWINE (tug) (2006) 260/333, 278/59, 321/82
BRANSON BELLE (dinner boat) (artist's rendition) 209/49
BRANT POINT 133/46
BRASIL (277363) 113/6, 7
BRASIL 184/292
BRASIL (1958) 277/10, 14, 16, 17, 296/27 (artist's rendition) 277/8, 9, 315/34, 35, 328/21
BRAVEST (ferry) 222/134, 284/63, 292/58
BRAVEST (FDNY) 294/60
BRAZIL (227983) 27/53, 48/99, 104/170, 119/145
BRAZIL a) VIRGINIA (1928) 264/23, (painting) 243/259
BRAZIL MARU (1954) 151/200, 225/32, 33, 266/73
BRAZOS (1907) 223/178, 317/61
BREMEN (German) 89/8, 186/154, 191/212, 238/145, 147, 253/72, 254/156, 298/37, 319/14
BREMEN b) MAPLEWOOD (ferry) 149/10
BREMEN MARU 322/19
BREMERHAVEN (German) 96/140
BRENDA L MURRAY 300/79
BRENDAN TURECAMO (tug) 330/82
BRENT K. McALLISTER 191/185
BRENTWOOD a) CASCADE (112243) (1902) (ferry) 159/168, 173
BRETAGNE 192/315, 286/12, 13, 14
BREWSTER (202999) 35/66, 110/126
BRIAN A. McALLISTER (285265) 88/119
BRIAN McALLISTER (tug) 188/295
BRICOLDOC (153111-C) 108/224
BRIDGEPORT (242176) 130/108, 133/50
BRIDGETON (1913) (ferry) 247/170
BRILAND (1950) 299/37
BRILLIANCE OF THE SEAS 330/73
BRILLIANT LADY 331/54
BRINCKERHOFF (3819) 34/46, 35/72, 79/85, 94/60, (burning of) 94/41, 247/178, (enclosed walking beam) 71/66, (remains of) 97/28
BRINCKERHOFF (ferry) 133/57, 173/66, 186/96, 211/170
BRINN COURTNEY (tug) 331/68
BRISBANE STAR 211/188
BRISTOL (3879) 23/32
BRISTOL QUEEN (British) 105/34
BRITANIS (Greek) 119/176
BRITANIS a) MONTEREY b) MATSONIA c) LURLINE 163/191, 171/191, 186/167, 189/5, 12, 14, 192/307, 199/211, 220/301, 221/55, 230/137, 232/312, 235/215, 236/307, 325, 239/213, 271/64
BRITANNIA (model of original; British) 81/6, 300/22, 23, 29, 32
BRITANNIA (yacht) 140/235, 164/278, 204/275, 212/283, 219/219
BRITANNIA (1906) (ferry) 239/213
BRITANNIC (of 1874; British) (drawing) 68/94
BRITANNIC (of 1914; British) 101/9, 10, 11, 199/202, 281/36, 294/12, 13(deck plans) 101/8, (fantail) 101/13, (model) 101/6, 296/32, (Construction) 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, (Diagram) 38, 332/12
BRITANNIC (of 1930; British) 57/21, 219/251, 316/12, 321/14, 324/14, 328/20, 332/17
BRITANNICARE (British) 248/336
BRITISH MONARCH 231/208
BROADWAY (111430) 118/84
BROADWAY a) RANSOM B. FULLER 158/113
BROMLEY 326/77
BROOKDALE (111855-C) 101/43
BROOKDALE a) J.S. ASHLEY b) FRED A. MANSKE 157/53
BROOKLYN (tug) 139/155, 181/36, 212/257, 289/82, 305/82
BROOKLYN V 155/216
BROWARD 214/133
BRÚARFOSS (1978) (Iceland) 229/6
BRÚARFOSS (ii) (Iceland) 229/11
BRÚARFOSS (iii) 229/12
BRUCE A. MCALLISTER (229118) 132/244
BRUCE DARST 260/326
BRUSELAS (1911) 226/131
BRUIZER (HMS) (Landing Ship) 185/22
BRYNJE (1958) 282/13
BUCCANEER a) NORFOLK COUNTY 191/220, 207/218
BUCCANEER (235823) (pilothouse) 103/142
BUCKEYE a) LEONARD B. MILLER b) CHARLES W. GALLOWAY c) ROBERT C. NORTON (207272) (1910) 146/125, 152/260
BUCKEYE (157601) 109/44
BUCKEYE (iii) a) SPARROWS POINT (1952) 257/55

BUCKEYE STATE (Ohio River) (1850) 146/74, 75, 302/30
BUCKEYE STATE b) PRESIDENT TAFT (1921) 182/120
BUCKLEY McALLISTER (Tug) 290/83, 292/82, 331/81
BUCKTHORN (USCG buoy tender) 122/93
BUENOS AIRES (Spanish) (1887) 208/266, 319/21
BUENOS AIRES VICTORY a) SMITH VICTORY (Argentina) 165/12
BUFFALO (ferry) 150/101
BUFFALO (Great Lakes) 173/50, 305/70
BUFFALO (222703) 54/42
BULKOCEANIC 317/46
BULKOIL 317/47
BULKPETROL 317/43
BULKSTAR 317/44
BULKTRADER 317/44
BUNGA RAYA SATU (container ship) 282/73
BUNKER HILL (204264) 50/34, 286/21, 291/24, 25, 331/1
BUNTE KUH (German) 90/64
BURDIGALA (French) 29/3
BURDIGALA (German) 169/16
BURGESS (dredge) 221/60
BURLINGTON (175997-C) 103/147
BURNING STAR 277/75
BURRA (tug) 246/152
BURRABOGIE (Australian) (fantail) 73/12
BURRARD BEAVER 148/213, 215
BURRARD CHINOOK (Ferry) 311/65
BURY (British) 67/83
BURTON ISLAND (USCGC) 307/29
BUSSARD (1905) (German) 261/74
BUTTERFLY (chemical tanker) 262/61
BYLAYL (213834) 72/116, 123/145

C.C.G.S. 500 198/140
C. COLUMBUS 269/65, 275/38
C.D. WHITE (tugboat) 314/81
C.E. SATTERLEE (126591) 8/120
C.F. BAKER 152/260
C.G. RICHTER 179/194, 235/241
C.H. McCULLOUGH, JR. (204499) (fantail) 121/61
C.H. SPEDDEN (tug) 206/90
C.L. AUSTIN a) WILLIS L. KING (Great Lakes) 165/50
C.V. SEA WITCH (516197) 109/56
C.W. CADWELL 152/262
C.W. PETTITT (127083) 124/205
C. WASHINGTON COLLYER 173/41
CABATERN (343695-C) 126/113
CABEGON 207/174
CABLE INNOVATOR 231/228
CABO DE HORNOS 296/46
CABO SAN SEBASTION (Spanish) 125/51, 274/14
CABO STAR (Ferry) 309/67
CABOT 166/128, 294/71
CABOT STRAIT 149/56
CABRILLO (1904) 136/218, 231/173
CACIQUE (British) 103/105
CADET (125728) 127/186
CADILLAC a) LAKE ANGELINE (Great Lakes) 176/280
CAESAREA 142/97, 156/286
CAIRO a) ARCHIMEDE (Italian) 217/7
CAJUN QUEEN 184/309, 257/54
CALAIS SEAWAYS 321/59
CALAMARES 192/22
CALCITE (209763) 80/98
CALCITE II a) WILLIAM G. CLYDE (Great Lakes) 169/54, 237/83, 238/142
CALEB E 227/233
CALEDONIA (British sidewheeler) 115/184
CALEDONIAN PRINCESS (British) (1961) 81/15, 156/286, 268/61
CALEDONIAN SKY 332/54
CALEDONIAN STAR 200/276
CALEDONIEN 302/14
CALGADOC (188388-C) 129/53
CALGADOC b) EL SALINERO (Great Lakes) 168/254
CALGARY (British) 81/9
CALIFORNIA (USS) 303/8
CALIFORNIA (of 1848) 30/42, 331/44
CALIFORNIA (227115) 86/39
CALIFORNIA 188/258
CALIFORNIA (1928) 264/7
CALIFORNIA HORNBLOWER (dinner-cruise) 194/156
CALIFORNIA JUPITER (container ship) 234/141
CALIFORNIAN 290/42, 43
CALIFORNIA SPIRIT 253/53
CALIFORNIA STAR 304/65
CALISTOGA (204629) 26/45
CALLIOPE 155/192, 157/31
CALUMET 266/56, 270/54
CALUSA COAST 303/82
CALVERT (127606) 13/220, 63/72, 149/158, 188/282
CALVIN AUSTIN (127768) 14/243, 86/47, 135/136, 247/196, 198, 252
CALYPSO (of 1859) 124/205
CALYPSO a) SOUTHERN CROSS b) CALYPSO c) AZURE SEAS 136/227, 155/214, 156/246
CALYPSO a) GUSTAV VASA b) WAWEL 192/281, 234/153
CALYPSO 259/256, 326/38
CALYPSO QUEEN 307/78
CAMBODGE 302/12, 13, 14, 15
CAMBRIAN SALVOR a) BARS 2 b) HMS CAMBRIAN SALVOR c) HMAS CAMBRIAN SALVOR 162/125
CAMBRIDGE (5502) 69/15, 96/140, (drawing of wreck) 69/15
CAMBRIDGE (107216) 42/46, 91/79, 91/81, 131/160, 203/174, 245/30, (drawings) 91/79, 80
CAMBRIDGE LADY 245/31
CAMDEN (204087) 89/28, 103/156, 213/10, 220/282, (fantail) 103/155
CAMELOT CLOPPER 188/324
CAMELOT STAR (1999) 221/50, 253/43
CAMELLIA MARU 178/136
CAMERONIA 189/25, 321/14
CAMINO (210374) (1912) 170/95
CAMPANA (51646-C) 98/45, 46
CAMPANULA 298/67
CAMPBELL FOSS 281/64
CAMPEMENTO (Spanish) (fantail) 44/100
CAMPIDOGLIO 199/187
CAMSELL (Canadian CG) 149/51, 191/222
CANADA (of 1854; C) (drawing) 33/13
CANADA (99675) (1892) 178/104
CANADA (2014) 294/63

CANADA MARQUIS 194/147, 298/69
CANADA STAR a) LIBERTÉ b) VOLENDAM C) BRASIL (1958) 183/251, 253, 295, 277/21
CANADIAN (British) 64/92
CANADIAN (125427-C) 72/117
CANADIAN AMBASSADOR (Great Lakes) 168/281, 182/139, 286/72
CANADIAN COASTER 134/89
CANADIAN EMPRESS 161/55
CANADIAN ENTERPRISE 228/319
CANADIAN EXPLORER 226/149
CANADIAN HIGHLANDER (Great Lakes) 169/55
CANADIAN LAKER 189/33
CANADIAN LEADER 227/235
CANADIAN MARINER a) NEWBRUNSWICKER b) GRAND HERMINE 265/57
CANADIAN MINER 267/55
CANADIAN NATIONAL NO. 2 a) ST. CATHERINE 201/42
CANADIAN NATIONAL NO. 5 194/143
CANADIAN NATIONAL NO. 6 (tug) 265/64, 328/65
CANADIAN NAVIGATOR 202/145, 221/63, 293/69
CANADIAN OLYMPIC 143/181
CANADIAN PIONEER (Great Lakes) 171/204
CANADIAN PRINCE 222/102
CANADIAN PRINCESS 302/67
CANADIAN PROGRESS 151/184, 191/227
CANADIAN PROSPECTOR a) CARLTON b) FEDERAL WEAR 155/207, 277/69, 283/45
CANADIAN PROVIDER 259/239
CANADIAN RANGER 280/69
CANADIAN TRADER 241/62, 254/140
CANADIAN TRANSFER 228/318
CANADIAN VENTURE 254/139
CANADIAN VOYAGER (Great Lakes) 242/151
CANADIANA (Great Lakes) 162/128, 189/33, 212/312, 251/233
CANBERRA (British) 89/8, 120/244, 299/76, 331/26, 28, 29, 33, 34
CANBERRA (HMAS) (Murray R.; Australian) 125/4, 232/270, 328/75
CANBERRA (HMAS) (Modern; Australian) 328/74
CANBERRA (USS) 328/74
CANBERRA b) ESPANA (1913) (Greek) 142/84
CANBERRA (1961) 148/244, 165/56, 174/78, 222/149, 223/231, 296/76, 298/11, 298/19, 23, 322/11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 323/10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17
CANDI 204/320
CANDIA 151/172
CANGARDA (steam yacht) (1901) 249/50, 270/17, 19, 276/8, 9, (deck view) 276/1
CANIMA (ii) 258/137
CANMA 186/136
CANMAR EXPLORER 152/256
CANMAR IKALUK 218/136
CANMAR MISCAROO 218/136
CANMAR SUPPLIER IV 209/53
CANMAR SUPPLIER V 209/53
CANOPÉE 327/25
CANORA (138800-C) 111/140, 141
CANTERBURY 188/324
CANTERBURY FALCON 322/67
CANTON (whaler) 204/257
CANYON FLYER (504283) 108/214
CAP STREETER 230/154
CAPE ANN (127795) 78/64
CAPE ANN (tug) 187/214, 212/335
CAPE ARCHWAY a) AFRICAN NEPTUNE 196/305
CAPE BRETON 212/308, 233/58
CAPE BRUNY (Australia) (tug) 199/232
CAPE CHARLES (126278) 95/89, 207/219, 244/312
CAPE COD (tug) 212/335, 220/311
CAPE COD LIGHT (coastal cruise) 237/57, 248/313, 256/306, 263/57
CAPE EDMONT 194/141
CAPE ETERNITY (141863-C) 98/57
CAPE FEAR 317/80
CAPE FORESTIERE (Australia) (tug) 199/232
CAPE HENLOPEN (281371) (fantail) 91/91
CAPE HENLOPEN (ferry) 146/114, 160/272, 168/266, 191/214, 197/44, 272/42, 296/24, 26, 27, 28, 30, 316/64
CAPE HENLOPEN 510 (Ferry) 306/59, 315/57
CAPE HENRY 196/305, 199/207
CAPE HENRY (Tug) 309/80, 318/60
CAPE JOHNSON 273/53
CAPE JUPITER (bulk carrier) 266/71
CAPELLA 294/68
CAPE MAY (127566) 39/50, 117/31
CAPE MAY (232813) 120/238, 132/194, 289/59, 296/24, 25
CAPE MAY a) DEL-MAR-VA (ferry) 135/170, 146/114, 160/272, 163/194, 175/227, 225/57, 226/86, 114, 118, 119, 228/305, 242/137, 252/307, 296/28
CAPE MAY LIGHT (coastal cruise) 235/241, 237/56, 239/220, 240/319, 339, 241/53, 248/313, 256/306, 260/342, 263/57
CAPE MAY WHALE WATCHER 208/323
CAPE NOME 216/288
CAPE POINT (ferry) 244/279, (wheelhouse) 268/45
CAPE RACE 218/131
CAPE RAY 210/137, 290/58
CAPE ROMAIN (tug) (1979) 188/302, 263/37, 275/64, 298/82
CAPE TRANSPORT 266/57
CAPETOWN CASTLE 137/31
CAPILANO SUN 321/64
CAPITANE QUIROS 305/66
CAPITOL (205205) 130/96
CAPITOL II (artist's conception) 205/59
CAPITOL CITY (208044) 24/61
CAPITOL QUEEN 214/134, 218/148, 230/154
CAPO FALCONARA a) KRONPRINS OLAV b) CORSICA EXPRESS c) EXPRESS FERRY ANGELINA LAURO 149/37

CAPRICORNIAN DANCER 301/75
CAPTAIN ALLEN BILLIOT 269/55
CAPTAIN BEN (towboat) 193/26
CAPTAIN BUTCH BOWMAN 279/76
CAPTAIN C 299/38
CAPTAIN CHARLES H. STONE a) LACROSSE b) MOBIL LACROSSE 254/143
CAPTAIN CHARLES PHILBROOK (ferry) 257/44
CAPTAIN COOK 185/29
CAPTAIN COOK II 185/30
CAPTAIN COOK EXPLORER 259/252, 291/78
CAPT. DICK MORTON 265/60
CAPT. DOUG 312/78
CAPT. EDWARD F. SMITH 227/233
CAPTAIN E. FRANK THOMPSON (Ferry) 283/64
CAPTAIN GEORGE (Greek) 86/50
CAPTAIN HARRY LEE (ferry) 205/44
CAPTAIN HENRY JACKMAN 207/226, 251/234, 311/71, 320/69
CAPT. GURTH DEAN 299/40
CAPT. JAMES ANDERSON 295/79
CAPT. JIM MCALLISTER (Tug) 312/80
CAPT. J.P. (sternwheeler) 183/236, 184/322
CAPT. J.P. II a) SPIRIT OF WASHINGTON 251/228
CAPT. JIMMY T. MORAN (tug) 269/59
CAPT. JOHN SMITH (ferry) (Jamestown River) 234/136, 236/253, 270/75, (painting) 236/253, (deckhouse) 236/285, 248/310, 257/49, 296/50, 51
CAPT. LATHAM (Tug) 320/81
CAPT. MACKINTIRE 307/82
CAPTAIN MERDIE 264/59, 270/72
CAPTAIN MERIWETHER LEWIS (Dredge) (1932) 151/180, 161/52, 173/26, 27, 28
CAPTAIN MOLLY KOOL (ice breaker) 316/65
CAPTAIN NEAL BURGESS (ferry) 257/44
CAPT. PATTERSON (539334) 123/176
CAPT. RALPH TUCKER 253/55
CAPT. ROBB 312/80
CAP'N SAM (Savannah River) 195/225
CAPTAIN S.D. SECORD (158644-C) 81/19
CAPTAIN WILLIAM CLARK (USAE dredge) 71/85
CAPTREE SPRAY 140/196
CARABOBO 298/39
CARABULLE 237/2, 14, 16, 17, 27
CARACAS (226878) 76/121, 298/38
CARDENA 156/249, 250, 251, 252
CARDIFF QUEEN (British) 102/82
CARDINAL (138580-C) 132/247
CARDUCCI 226/151
CARIB STAR 135/164
CARIBBEAN FERRY (537026) 123/180, 150/76
CARIBBEAN MERCY a) POLARLYS (hospital ship) 215/215, 217/83, 221/56, 227/230, 245/1, 16
CARIBBEAN PRINCE (Canadian) 169/39, 171/204, 221/49
CARIBBEAN PRINCESS (2004) 267/31, 273/45
CARIBBEAN TRAILER 168/280
CARIBE a) FREEPORT I b) FREEPORT c) SVEA STAR 142/115, 161/40
CARIBE a) OLYMPIA (Greek) 165/34, 166/34, 166/136, 168/246, 167/214, 187/222, 188/284
CARIBE I 200/277
CARIBE TIDE (ferry) 218/132
CARIBIA (Italian) 109/54, 110/121, (Panamanian) 130/123, 132/193, 196, 199, 200, 201, 306/21
CARIBIA a) VULCANIA (1926) (Italian) 173/20
CARIBIA 2 a) HMS FENCER b) ROMA c) GALAXY QUEEN d) LADY TINA e) NEPTUNIA (1942) (Italian) 134/76, 173/20
CARIBIC STAR 244/332
CARIBISCHE ZEE (Dutch) 86/40
CARIBO a) CARIBOU (1986) 281/61
CARIBOU (116249-C) 22/4, 180/286, 206/131
CARIBOU (ii) (ferry) (1985) 225/53, 277/63
CARIDDI (of1932; Italian) 120/228
CARINA II (Greek) 104/206
CARINTHIA 294/14
CARISSA A 268/57
CARISSA B 268/57
CARL D. BRADLEY (226776) 26/34, 68/108
CARL D. BRADLEY (ii) 270/54
CARLA C (Italian) 109/54, 119/149, 134/116, 169/34, 76, 284/18
CARLA COSTA a) FLANDRE b) CARLA C 181/64, 284/15
CARLISLE II 295/69
CARLO R a) RANGATIRA b) QUEEN M 235/214
CARMANIA (British) 110/123, 152/279, 298/26
CARNADOC (ii) 200/314
CARNARVON CASTLE (1926)137/29
CARNIVAL 192/307
CARNIVAL BREEZE 319/73
CARNIVAL CELEBRATION 322/56, 325/72
CARNIVAL CONQUEST (2002) 251/201, 255/222, 285/74
CARNIVAL DESTINY 220/291, 221/67, 235/200, 286/74, 330/28
CARNIVAL DREAM 273/73, 275/37
CARNIVAL ECSTASY 311/58
CARNIVAL ELATION 331/72
CARNIVAL FANTASY 273/56, 275/53, 319/34
CARNIVAL FASCINATION a) CENTURY HARMONY 272/74, 274/64, 305/72, 321/52
CARNIVAL FIRENZE 330/53
CARNIVAL FREEDOM 276/70, 278/71, 315/55, 317/73, 331/53
CARNIVAL GLORY 294/25
CARNIVAL HORIZON 307/59, 308/60, 309/71, 319/54, 320/72
CARNIVAL INSPIRATION 286/30, 31, 32, 319/34

CARNIVAL JUBILEE 329/55, 330/37, 40, 72
CARNIVAL LEGEND 307/66
CARNIVAL LIBERTY 256/324, 281/70, 291/74, 299/74
CARNIVAL MAGIC 279/54, 323/58, 325/57
CARNIVAL MARDI GRAS 320/10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 72
CARNIVAL MIRACLE 250/145, 301/73, 306/73
CARNIVAL PANORAMA 310/55, 319/33, 320/55
CARNIVAL PRIDE 242/139, 293/70, 295/58, 300/57
CARNIVAL RADIANCE 330/2, 331/2, 332/7
CARNIVAL SENSATION 302/72, 309/71CEL
CARNIVAL SPIRIT 239/222, 243/230, 295/75
CARNIVAL SPLENDOR 276/63, 291/57, 293/57, 294/20
CARNIVAL SUNSHINE 288/74, 291/75, 306/56, 71, 311/72
CARNIVAL TRIUMPH 231/251, 232/308
a) CARNIVAL SUNRISE 313/74
CARNIVAL VALOR 295/73
CARNIVAL VENEZIA 327/59
CARNIVAL VICTORY 237/59, 239/219, 241/49, 273/44, (side view) 277/86, 309/5
CARNIVAL VISTA 301/58, 302/73, 309/71, 310/74, 312/74, 319/73, 332/72
CARNIVALE a) EMPRESS OF BRITAIN b) QUEEN ANNA MARIA 138/101, 113, 194/139, 197/68, 300/20
CAROL (tug) 315/81
CAROL JEAN 180/314, 275/29
CAROL LAKE (Great Lakes) 180/258
CAROL MORAN (tug) 220/254
CAROL WALES (tug) 268/70
CAROLA (yacht) 232/266
CAROLE BRENT (280624) 112/233
CAROLINA (96172) 122/87
CAROLINA (141440) 63/59
CAROLINA (101261-C) 98/58
CAROLINE (of 1822) (propaganda print) 46/35
CAROLINE a) HELEN REIS b) CITY OF DOVER 174/98
CAROLINE (1903) 193/10, 11
CAROLINE M. (tug) 329/81
CAROLINE McKEE (tug) 316/70
CAROLINE MILLS (Painting) 287/53
CAROLYN (tug) 214/132, 215/170, 292/36
CARONI (Venezuelan) 86/45
CARONIA (British) 132/195, 135/156, 157, 151/212, 284/58, 294/16, 301/17, 331/12, 332/13-15
CARONIA a) VISTAFJORD 234/152, 235/198, 224, 246/155, 253/69
CAROUSEL 243/209, 253/69
CARPATHIA (British) 63/66, 84/97
CARPATI (Danube R.; Rumanian) 107/145
CARPENTARIA (Australian) (lightship) 213/70
CARPORT (260922) 37/20
CARQUINEZ (272604) 84/113
CARRIE 294/48
CARRIE B (tourboat) 202/154
CARRIE CRISP (tug) 331/79
CARRIE MAYS 277/76
CARRIE T. MESECK (tug) 201/82
CARRIER PRINCESS (of 1973; C) 129/47
CARROLL (4071) 37/2, 95/83, 95/86
CARROLL (1862) 172/246
CARTELA (Australian) (ferry) 237/68, 239/235, 309/75
CARTERET (223033) (ferry) 96/129, 189/50, 227/225, 230/135, 244/277
CARTIERCLIFFE HALL 153/54
CARTOON NETWORK WAVE 306/52
CARY-BIRD 140/225
CASCADE 254/144
CASCO (203542) (1906) 170/96, 106
CASEY ANN 331/81
CASINO AZTAR a) WEST VIRGINIA BELLE 217/276
CASINO ROUGE 217/27
CASINO QUEEN (gambling barge) 208/310
CASINO ROCK ISLAND (gambling boat) 203/231, 232, 204/311, 207/224
CASINO ROUGE 211/237
CASINO ROYALE 267/25
CASINO ST. CHARLES 237/55
CASON J. CALLAWAY 291/71
CASPAR (schooner) 281/39
CASSIMIR 237/20
CASTALIA 136/226, 151/163, 187/240
CASTAVI JET 291/61
CASTEL BIANCO a) VASSAR VICTORY (Italian) 165/16, 179/168
CASTEL FELICE 179/170
CASTEL NEVOSO 179/168
CASTEL VERDE a) WOOSTER VICTORY (Italian) 165/16, 179/168
CASTINE (1889) 214/95
CASTLEMARINE (HMAS) 325/75
CASTLETON (136019) 26/27
CASTLETON a) ERASTUS WIMAN (136019) (1888) (ferry) 139/152
CAT (ferry) 318/64
CATAHOULA 237/21, 23, 24
CATALA 140/242, 260/329
CATALINA (223907) (1924) (ferry) 102/96, 136/193, 217, 224, 157/50, 166/124, 185/52, 226/143, 229/4, 231/170, 175, 177, 180-182, 185, 186, 189, 251, 260/352, 270/28, 30, 31, (painting) 231/252, 292/48 (sunk/deteriorating) 270/32, 33
CATALINA (Spanish) 208/258
CATALINA EMPRESS (tourboat) 193/55, 214/137
CATALINA JET (ferry) 232/315
CATALONIA (British) 63/64
CATALUNYA SPIRIT (tanker) 266/46
CATAMARIN (ferry) 176/276, 195/227
CATAWBA VICTORY 302/30, 331/18
CATAWISSA (1896) 270/60
CATFISH BEND II 223/242
CATHARINE WHITING (5542) 49/6
CATHAY (British) 111/183
C.A. THAYEY 283/11
CATHERINE (Thames R.; British) 75/88
CATHERINE (216616) 59/76
CATHERINE DESGAGNES 298/70
CATHLAMET (ferry) 181/50, 324/64
CATSKILL (7972) 82/37

CATSKILL (223190) 100/152, 103/141, 111/173, (sunk) 123/175
CATSKILL (1923) 164/295, 165/2, 8
CAUTAUQUA BELLE 140/246
CAVALIER (tug) 204/306
CAVO DORO a) LEASOWE b) NIAS II (Greek) 165/31
CAYUGA (122219-C) (1907) 52/90, 66/49, 265/59, (pilothouse) 79/66
CAYO LARGO (ferry) (2008) 268/75
C. DE EIZA GUIRRE (Spanish) (1904) 208/271
CEDAR ISLAND (ferry) 217/52, 244/272, (pilot house) 244/263
CEDARGLEN 312/70 a) CARTERIERDOC 213/67, 243/238
CEIBA (Rendering) 321/62
CELEBRATION (Australian) (gambling boat) 179/184, 182/130, 189/42, 203/242, 208/305
CELEBRATION (cruise) 258/144
CELEBRITY APEX 317/72, 319/45
CELEBRITY ASCENT 328/72
CELEBRITY BEYOND 323/57
CELEBRITY CENTURY 290/55, 294/75
CELEBRITY CONSTELLATION 278/71, 312/74
CELEBRITY EDGE 306/73, 308/72, 309/72, 311/54, 317/73, 319/45
CELEBRITY EQUINOX 273/55
CELEBRITY INFINITY 294/24
CELEBRITY MILLENIUM 288/66
CELEBRITY REFLECTION 331/72
CELEBRITY SILHOUETTE (cruise ship) 280/57, 323/55
CELEBRITY SOLSTICE (2008) 267/20, 274/43, 275/68, 286/77, 305/74
CELEBRITY SUMMIT 287/62, 303/42, 43, 311/60, 312/60
CELESTIA LEE 204/294
CELESTIAL EMPIRE a) CELESTIAL EMPIRE b) JUPITER (106769) 178/100, 101
CELESTYAL CRYSTAL 301/53
CELESTYAL DISCOVERY 329/53
CELESTYAL NEFELI 308/56
CELESTYAL ODYSSEY 298/56, 300/55
CELTIC (British) 27/71, 108/226
CEMENTKARRIER 158/255
CENTAUR (Australian) 135/141, 156/258, 196/58, 308/76
CENTAURO a) CITY OF HONG KONG (1924) (Italian) 173/14
CENTAURUS (Polish) 114/125
CENTENNIAL (towboat) 193/28
CENTRAL-HUDSON a) JAMES W. BALDWIN (13190) (1861) 151/142, 144, 164/243 (pilothouse) 56/93
CENTURY (Lighter) 167/190, 168/267
CENTURY (barge) 197/45, 217/55
CENTURY 261/59
“CENTURY CLASS” (ferry) (Canadian) 222/139

CENTURY HIGHWAY GREEN 321/65
CERES (Swedish) 228/259, 260, 264, 277, 292
CETUS 137/23
CEYLON (Drawing) 177/6
CGM LA PEROUSE 190/150
CGM RENOIR (Yama River; Australian) 230/158
CHALLENGER (Great Lakes) 154/93, 172/291, 175/186, 193/23, 201/71, 229/52
CHAMPION (Tug) 308/80
CHAMPION II 299/38
CHAMPION NO. 2 (126079) /48/90
CHAMPION POLAR (salt water tanker) 269/73
CHAMPLAIN (5848) 23/41
CHAMPLAIN (French) (1932) 138/96, 126, 321/14
CHAMPLAIN (ferry) (Lake Champlain) 150/76, 161/16, 188/326
CHAMPLAIN a) BELLE ISLE (Great Lakes) 176/280
CHAMPS ELYSEES 176/284
CHANCELLOR (tug) 265/69
CHANEA a) WARWICKSHIRE 154/104
CHANG GENG 152/240
CHANG SHAN 152/241
CHANG SHENG 152/245
CHAPERON (76527) 52/73, (plans & drawings) 52/85
CHAPMAN (barge) 213/15
CHARLEMAGE TOWER JR. (1886) (Great Lakes) 236/266
CHARLES A. DUNNING (158809-C) 40/88, 94/58
CHARLES A. EDDY (1889) (Great Lakes) (sketch) 236/270
CHARLES C. WEST (225066) (1925) 149/54
CHARLES CARROLL a) DELURUGUAY 206/111, 112, 113
CHARLES CHAMBERLAIN 257/6
CHARLES DICK 136/245
CHARLES E. DUNLAP (220453) 107/158
CHARLES E. MARTIN 260/327
CHARLES F. ADAMS (USS) 310/73
CHARLES H. SPENCER (Colo. River) 61/6, 7, (capstan) 64/103
CHARLES H. WEST (USAE snagboat) 68/110
CHARLES L. HUTCHINSON (214499) 115/173
CHARLES LYKES 282/14
CHARLES M. BEEGHLY (278807) 122/109, 231/234
CHARLES M. WHITE (249263) 121/61
CHARLES OXMAN (tug) 263/70, 268/69, 300/82
CHARLES WARD 310/50, 51
CHARLES WINSLOW 190/100
CHARLES W. MORGAN 285/47
CHARLES R. HOOK (222391) 51/52
CHARLES S. PRICE (painting) 201/1
CHARLES S. ZIMMERMAN a) MOUNT VERNON (214055) 117/55, 180/290
CHARLES VAN DAMME (214165) (crankshaft) 62/50
CHARLESTON (barge) 183/216, 192/281, 213/50, 225/16
CHARLESTON HARBOR QUEEN 244/309
CHARLIE (tug) 204/260
CHARLIE BORDER (towboat) 265/62
CHARLIE MELANCON 298/78

CHARLOTTE (Jet Cat ferry) 199/233
CHARLOTTE a) ONA FAY 254/143
CHARLOTTE DUNDAS 148/219, 314/29
CHARLOTTE KLEE (Tug) 311/78
CHARLOTTE LYKES (1963) 276/13, 302/31
CHARLOTE THERESA 291/72
CHARLOTTE VANDERBILT (5373) 91/84
CHARLOTTE WEBB (pilot boat) 278/41
CHARLTON SOVEREIGN a) PRINCE ROBERT b) LUCANIA 154/110, 184/281
CHARLTON STAR a) ELIZABETHVILE b) EMPIRE c) BURE d) MARISTRELLA (1921) 154/78, 110, 184/280
CHASE TWO 150/114
CHASE NO. 2 (220612) 47/51
CHATEAU THIERRY (U.S.A. Transport) (dwg.) 91/76
CHATEAUGAY (126487) 54/33, 118/74
CHATEAUGAY b) MOUNT WASHINGTON (Lake Champlain) 181/75, 192/334
CHATHAM (126269) 38/29
CHATHAM a) HAMBURG b) LACKAWANNA (ferry) 150/96, 99
CHATHAM (1926) 230/89
CHATHAM (1944) a) USS TODD b) VENTURA c) HAWAIIAN WHOLESALER 328/66
CHATTAHOOCHEE (USN) 191/232
CHATTANOOGA STAR 234/157
CHATTANOOGA WATER TAXI 273/64
CHATTIE SUE (towboat) 328/77
CHAUDIERE (Canadian) (destroyer) 205/56
CHAUNCEY M. DEPEW (211290) 97/37, 128/231, 258/138, (Bermudian) 130/87, (capsized) 103/89, 130/91, (drawing) 32/87, (interiors) 130/91
CHAUNCEY M. DEPEW (scrap) 194/131
CHAUNCEY M. DEPEW a) RANGELEY (1913) 136/252, 141/47, 142/94, 143/170, 174/151, 183/192, 222/167, 245/2, 302/85
CHAUNCEY VIBBARD (5664) 67/57, 59
CHAUTAUQUA BELLE (1976) 232/288
CHEEKTOWAGA (tug) 180/272
CHEK CHAU (tug) (Australian) 253/66
CHELSEA (126929) 93/19, 20, 225/12
CHELSEA (ferry) 175/194, 239/217, (as a houseboat) 209/43
CHEMICAL PIONEER 182/127, 303/59
CHEMICAL SUPPLIER (tank vessel) 273/57
CHEMICAL TRADER 215/227
CHEMICAL TRANSPORT (329354-C) 115/171, 163/205
CHENA 299/34
CHENEGA (ferry) 281/64, 318/65
CHEROKEE (126391) 131/132
CHEROKEE (224624) 131/136
CHEROKEE 154/79/80/86
CHERRY BLOSSOM 175/186
CHERYL K 268/53
CHESAPEAKE (Lightship) 159/196
CHESAPEAKE a) FREDERICK PEIRCE (1926) (ferry) 236/291
CHESAPEAKE BREEZE (tour boat) 269/47
CHESAPEAKE FLYER 200/299
CHESAPEAKE 100 (floating crane) 200/296
CHESTER a) CITY OF CHESTER (240877) 107/154, 136/235, 226/116, 241/33, 305/85
CHESTER VALLEY 246/104
CHESTER W. CHAPIN 148/231
CHEVRON COLORADO 288/37
CHEYENNE (Tug) 305/70
CHICAGO (Great Lakes) (dredge) 200/296
CHICAGO TRIBUNE 190/143
CHI-CHEEMAUN 133/41
CHICHIBU MARU 133/35
CHICAMACOMICO (ferry) 242/141
CHICKASAW (1942) 328/67 (wreckage)
CHICO a) ALICE BLANCHARD (106792) (1890) 170/105
CHICOPEE (tug) 253/44
CHICORA (53588-C) (1892) 55/49, 50, 51, 52, (sketch) 236/269
CHIDAMBARAM a) PASTEUR (India) 148/224
CHIEF 259/246
CHIEF BILL BROWN (Barge) 325/77
CHIEF COMMANDA 133/41
CHIEF SEATTLE 172/275
CHIEF SHINGWAUK 279/69
CHIEF WAWATAM (209235) (rail car ferry) 90/58, 124/244, 141/59, 142/106, 173/1, 188/312, 190/141, 274/63, 323/86
CHILBAR (tanker) 217/52
CHILCOTIN (178070-C) 62/50
CHILCOTIN PRINCESS a) HMCS LAYMOORE (371935) (1945) 144/230, 159/172
CHILO 140/224
CHIMACUM 303/66
CHINA (Pacific Mail) (1867) 184/286
CHINA (5972) 47/57
CHINAMPA 288/34
CHINA SEA DISCOVERY (Chinese) 243/247
CHINCHA 160/232
CHINOOK b) SECHELT QUEEN (252908) (1947) 167/183, 184, 186, 189, 227/232
CHINOOK (1998) (ferry) 253/20
CHINOOK II (197867-C) 104/195
CHIPPEWA 180/318, 228/302
CHIPPEWA (USCG tender) 99/112
CHIPPEWA (127440) 38/32, 236/301, 247/193
CHIPPEWA CHIEF 133/45
CHISCA (of 1897; USAE) 110/128
CHITINA (Copper River) 177/36
CHITRAL 322/11
CHIVALROUS (destroyer) 218/120
CHOCTAW (tug) 181/36
CHOPTANK RIVER QUEEN 264/51
CHOSIN (USS) 291/77
CHOUTEAU (Missouri River) 280/75
CHRIS (tug) 252/316, 264/69
CHRIS ARDEN (tug) 315/78
CHRIS GREENE (1915) 140/224

CHRIS GREENE (1922) 140/224, 145/2
CHRIS GREENE (ii) (1925) 200/263, 217/61
CHRISSI AMMOS a) FERRY NANKAI NO. 1 b) CHRISSI AMOS c) EPIRUS II 133/56, 160/264
CHRISTINA (mystery ship) 194/134
CHRISTINE ANDERSON (ferry) 228/311
CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS (126952) (fantail) 117/58, 295/38, 302/60
CHRISTOPHER STANNIX (Ferry) 292/62
CHRYSTENAH 141/16, 143/150
CHUSAN 298/18, 312/18
CIBOLA (92732-C) 58/47
CIBRO SAVANNAH (wreck) 195/217
CIELO DI GASPESE 309/59
CIGAR (steam launch) 111/165
CILAOS (Norwegian) 128/244
CIMARRON (USS) 299/12, 13, 17
CIMBRIA (126029) 110/124, 214/93, (fantail) 55/72
CINCINNATI (126803) 39/49
CINCINNATI (223580) 47/52
CINCINNATI b) PRESIDENT 151/180, 191/224
CINCINNATI/COVINGTON FUNLINER 193/26, 215/236
CINDY CELESTE (towboat) 203/230
CINDY L. ERICKSON (Ohio River) 263/62
CIRCASSIAN (British) 117/5
CIRCLE LINE a) CELT b) SACHEM c) PHENAKITE d) SIGHTSEER d) CIRCLE LINE SIGHTSEER 146/116, 179/200
CIRCLE LINE II (yacht) 215/179
CIRCLE LINE V 215/175, (painting) 215/169
CIRCLE LINE VII a) LCI 191 (yacht) 215/177
CIRCLE LINE VIII 211/217
CIRCLE LINE X 215/176, 178
CIRCLE LINE XI 270/49
CIRCLE LINE XVI 150/80, 181/38
CIRCLE LINE XVII 301/58
CIRCLE LINE BROOKLYN 272/46
CIRCLE LINE BRONX (Ferry) 302/60
CIRCLE LINE LIBERTY 307/59
CIRCLE LINE MANHATTAN 272/47
CIRCLE LINE QUEENS 271/46, 272/47
CIRCLE LINE SIGHTSEER (127649) 130/84
CIRCLE LINE SIGHTSEER a) CELT (yacht) 215/173
CITADEL VICTORY 220/258
CITE DE QUEBEC (161926-C) 37/7
CITIES SERVICE FUEL a) SUCROSA 237/15
CITIES SERVICE OHIO 216/293
CITIES SERVICE MISSOURI 220/278
CITTA DI NAPOLI a) REPUBLIC (1871) (Italian) 217/8
CITTA DI NUORO 149/39
CITY ICE BOAT NO. 1 (208123) 22/9
CITY ICE BOAT NO. 2 (208124) 22/10, 57/18, (aerial view) 22/9
CITY OF ADELAIDE 291/77
CITY OF ALEXANDRIA (1879) 146/84
CITY OF ALGONAC (ferry) 196/318
CITY OF ALMA 269/24
CITY OF ANDROS 151/170
CITY OF ATHENS 151/165
CITY OF ATLANTA (201103) (bow only) 36/83, (forepeak) 93/22, (painting) 100/135
CITY OF BALTIMORE a) STEADFAST 174/94, 203/173, 174, 179, 184, 192, (painting) 255/169
CITY OF BANGOR (127029) 90/69, 135/189, 139/190, 200/33, 214/92
CITY OF BERLIN (of 1875; British) (drawing) 68/95
CITY OF BIRMINGHAM 292/36
CITY OF BRIDGETON 261/41
CITY OF BROCKTON 261/9
CITY OF BUFFALO (127132) 110/75, (interior) 87/84, 325/22
CITY OF CHATTANOOGA (223221) 100/134, 317/24, 28
CITY OF CHEBOYGAN (203695) 114/82, 128/240
CITY OF CHESTER (126493) 117/28
CITY OF CHICAGO (126627) (drawing of) 19/377
CITY OF CLEVELAND (Lake Chautauqua) 59/62
CITY OF CLEVELAND (125808) 110/76
CITY OF CLEVELAND (126333) 23/34, (pilothouse) 88/99
CITY OF CLEVELAND III (204080) 52/89, 127/160, 192/285, 289
CITY OF COLOMBO 315/15
CITY OF COLUMBIA (1880) 270/38
CITY OF CORK (1973) 240/321
CITY OF DETROIT (i) (sketch) (nightboat) 221/6
CITY OF DETROIT III (209571) (1912) 30/45, 60/93, 62/46, 76/113, 122/65, 192/255, 288, 289, 240/285, (sketch) 221/15, (fantail) 59/80
CITY OF ERIE (Great Lakes) (1898) 221/11, 325/3, 21, 22, 28, 29
CITY OF EVANSVILLE 226/156
CITY OF FALL RIVER (504354) 100/34, 114/91
CITY OF FLINT (219614) 118/95, 304/32
CITY OF FLINT 32 (229316) 114/113, (pilothouse) 127/130
CITY OF GLASGOW 175/156
CITY OF GLOUCESTER (126139) 102/74
CITY OF GRAND RAPIS (210065) 47/74, 122/90, (fantail) 21/425, 52/100, (pilothouse) 39/70
CITY OF GREEN BAY (226597) 124/244, (deck plan) 131/182, (profile dwg.) 131/182
CITY OF GUILDFORD 315/16
CITY OF HAMILTON (153427-C) 34/39
CITY OF HAMPTON (1930) (ferry) 236/290
CITY OF HANCOCK (155414) 71/93
CITY OF HAVRE 255/173, 188
CITY OF HAWKINSVILLE (127119) 93/15, 200/302
CITY OF HICKMAN (126638) (painting) 53/12
CITY OF HOLLAND (126150) (1893) 110/74, 236/259, 260

CITY OF HONOLULU (216018) 72/102, 239/173, 175, 178, 183, 185-187, (painting) 239/169, 315/68
CITY OF HUDSON (7972) 21/429
CITY OF JACKSONVILLE (126081) 40/89, 121/31, 121/33, 122/103, 195/207
CITY OF JAMESTOWN (Lake Chautauqua) 59/63
CITY OF KALAMAZOO (1893) (Great Lakes) 236/258
CITY OF KEANSBURG (225904) (1926) 48/93, 108/192, 108/193, 117/38, 117/57, 126/91, 143/130, 155, 157, 159, 149/58, 151/201, 158/118, 162/152, 166/115, 177/139, 180/292, 188/308, 261/88, (bow on) 131/170, (sketch of) 113/64, 316/53
CITY OF KEY WEST a) CITY OF RICHMOND (5020) 158/108, 153/37
CITY OF KINGSTON 192/256, 257, 259, 261, 262
CITY OF LAWRENCE (1867) 135/149
CITY OF LIGHTS (sketch) 215/237
CITY OF LIGHTS I (gambling boat) 208/310
CITY OF LIGHTS II (gambling boat) 208/310
CITY OF LOS ANGESES (215453) 53/24, 75/78, 315/68
CITY OF LOUISVILLE (127023) 47/54
CITY OF LOWELL (127035) 21/409, 85/10, 103/120, 148/234, 170/110 (pilothouse) 19/381, 129/2, 285/5
CITY OF LUDINGTON (125873) 39/60
CITY OF MEMPHIS (127640) (hurricane deck) 119/187
CITY OF MERIDA (1870) 146/83, 270/36
CITY OF MEXICO (1869) 146/82
CITY OF MIDLAND 142/105
CITY OF MIDLAND 41 (240326) 15/264, 168/280, 225/66, (fantail) 94/77, 324/86
CITY OF MILFORD (1906) 174/96
CITY OF MILWAUKEE (230448) 122/92, 170/128
CITY OF MILWAUKEE (car ferry) 193/58, 229/63, 277/34
CITY OF MONTOGMERY (207362) 19/373, 135/138
CITY OF MONTICELLO (5339) 158/108
CITY OF MONTREAL 315/16
CITY OF MUNISING (200531) 114/80, 114/82
CITY OF MYCONOS a) SAN MARCO 154/114, 199/189, 211/235
CITY OF MYKONOS 151/168, 218/145
CITY OF NEWARK 141/16
CITY OF NEWCASTLE 315/17, 20
CITY OF NEW YORK a) TALBOT (1912) 143/129, 154, 155, 156, 158
CITY OF NEW YORK (1873) 146/84
CITY OF NEW YORK (1924) (model) 273/33
CITY OF NEW YORK (1930) 160/232, 210/89, 90, 92, 96
CITY OF NEW YORK (5271) 35/71, (oil painting) 193/1
CITY OF NEW YORK (210704) 27/65, 37/15, 42/45, 110/106, 117/39, (fantail) 129/60
CITY OF NEW YORK (229268) 23/37
CITY OF NEWPORT (5033) (pilothouse) 68/90, 284/55, 285/57
CITY OF NORFOLK (208414) (1911) 82/33, 82/47, 100/143, 119/156, 215/251, 241/38, 255/178, 257/38, 266/35, 37, 88, (aerial view) 99/120, 222/135, (fantail) 68/117, 82/46, (name board) 99/113, (on fire) 101/56, 275/86, (paintings) 252/340, 259/264
CITY OF OAKLAND (fireboat) 205/54
CITY OF OTTAWA 315/18
CITY OF PARIS (British) 97/17 (interior) 97/1
CITY OF PARKESBURG (passenger barge) 193/70
CITY OF PETOSKEY (150906) 77/16, 114/80
CITY OF PHILADELPHIA (207201) 101/15, 101/21, 117/29, 125/27
CITY OF POROS a) VULCANELLO (Greek) 172/258, 188/316, 336
CITY OF PORT ELIZABETH (British) 120/233
CITY OF PUEBLA (1881) 146/86, 270/40
CITY OF REDWOOD (Tug) 306/78
CITY OF RHODOS (1965) 158/115, 200/277, 239/195
CITY OF RICHMOND (5020) 116/203
CITY OF RICHMOND (161775) 44/97
CITY OF RICHMOND (211710) 72/110, 77/23, 93/1, 4, 5, 6, 119/155, 156, (fantail) 82/45, 93/7, (pilothouse) 82/47, 93/2
CITY OF RICHMOND 158/120, 159/228, 203/249, 214/132, 241/38, 266/36, 37, (painting) 203/169
CITY OF RICHMOND (1913) 271/34
CITY OF RIO DE JANEIRO 305/48
CITY OF RIPON 315/19
CITY OF ROCKLAND 137/62
CITY OF SACRAMENTO (107848) (1903) 26/45, 42/43, 110/104, 144/196, 197, 198, 250 (bow) 113/37
CITY OF SAGINAW 31 (229151) 122/89, (deck plan) 127/166, (profile dwg.) 127/166
CITY OF SAN RAFAEL 327/86
CITY OF ST. IGNACE a) CITY OF CLEVELAND (iii) (1886) 221/10
CITY OF ST. LOUIS (207363) 86/63
CITY OF ST. LOUIS (Lake Minnetonka) 173/6
CITY OF SAN FRANCISCO 173/38, 46
CITY OF SAN RAFAEL (223873) 44/95
CITY OF SANDUSKY (5062) 31/55, 184/304, 229/64
CITY OF SAVANNAH (204437) (1907) 68/98, 68/100, 190/118, 254/125, 128, (after-deck) 42/52, (interior) 68/99, (model) 85/10, (pilothouse) 37/21
CITY OF SELKIRK (100134-C) 59/68

CITY OF SOUTH HAVEN (127721) (fantail) 117/58
CITY OF SOUTH POINT 270/71
CITY OF SOUTHPORT 203/173
CITY OF SPOKANE 212/269
CITY OF SYDNEY 185/34
CITY OF TAMPA (120437) 121/30
CITY OF TAUNTON 141/58, (post collision) 261/6
CITY OF TOLEDO 240/274, 284, (on fire) 240/292
CITY OF TORONTO (Canadian of 1839) 52/76, 315/21
CITY OF TRAVERSE (5928) 113/62, 123/189
CITY OF TROY (125522) 27/60, 39/52, 161/68, 69, 295/41
CITY OF VANCOUVER 160/278
CITY OF VERA CRUZ (1874) 146/84
CITY OF VICTORIA 153/31, 32, 34, 35, 36
CITY OF WASHINGTON (126493) (1877) 76/111, 117/31, 152/222, 270/37
CITY OF WATERVILLE (1890) 214/97
CITY OF WILMINGTON (207202) 101/17, 19, 117/29, (drawing) 101/18
CITY OF WINDSOR (154463-C) 81/19, 191/189
CITY OF WINONA (126910) 130/95
CITY OF WORCESTER (125941) (paddlebox) 116/223, 142/94
CITY OF WYANDOTTE a) SIASCONSETT 141/42
CITY OF YEDO (Japanese) 120/213
CITY POINT (4878) (1864) 161/24, 30
CIUDAD DE BUENOS AIRES (ferry) 218/126
CIUDAD DE PARANA (Argentinean) 87/89, 218/124
CLAIRE (216047) 31/63, 35/54, 43/71, 80/107
CLAIRE-E (226116) 104/204
CLAIRTON (226775) 50/28, 132/202
CLAN FERGUSON 211/186
CLARE E. BEATTY (towboat) 214/141
CLARENCE B. RANDALL 142/107
CLARENCE SUTPHIN JR. (USCG) 323/58
CLARKSBURG VICTORY (1945) 331/17
CLATSOP (Dredge) (1908) 181/28, 207/193, 194
CLAUDE SONNY (206658) 108/219
CLAUDE SONNY SIMMONS (1909) (schoolship) 213/54
CLAUDINE (127431) 72/98
CLAUSENTUM (1923) (tug) 262/34
CLAYTON W. MORAN (Tug) 302/80
CLEAN CANAVERAL 322/69
CLEAN HARBORS (skimmer) 194/134
CLEAN JACKSONVILLE 308/73
CLEARWATER (sloop) 191/216
CLEDDAU QUEEN (paddle steamer) (1956) 233/45
CLELIA II 274/43
CLEOPATRA (1865) 146/82
CLEOPATRA (Liberian) 94/61
CLEOPATRA (127766) 79/79
CLERIMOND (towboat) 200/261
CLERMONT (replica of NORTH RIVER STEAMBOAT of 1807) (1909) 69/1, 176/257, 259, 294/45
CLERMONT (206719) 85/31, 247/188, (Illustration) 283/86
CLERMONT (208651) 131/159
CLERMONT b) BEAR MOUNTAIN (1911) 142/121, 162/78, 142, 168/296, 221/28, 30, 31
CLEVA LEE (Missouri River) 280/76
CLEVELAND (Cargo Vessel) 302/31
CLEVELAND (tug) (1999) 282/67
CLEVELAND (Tug) (2018) 304/81
CLEVELAND ROCKS (barge) 282/67
CLIFF DWELLER (Green River) 175/172
CLIFFORD F. HOOD (3925) 131/182
CLIFFORD J. ROGERS b) LAMPSIS c) DROSIA (1955) 138/116
CLIFFS VICTORY (247522) 38/40, 65/17, (aerial view) 123/185
CLIFFS VICTORY (Great Lakes) 176/280
CLINTON (tourboat) 190/94, 195/232
CLIPPER (248835) 38/39
CLIPPER a) JUNIATA b) MILWAUKEE CLIPPER 147/186, 158/129, 189/58, 194/146, 195/231
CLIPPER VI (Ferry) 306/66
CLIPPER ADVENTURER a) ALLA TARASOVA 229/83, 276/51
CLIPPER DISCOVERER a) CAPE COD LIGHT 269/49
CLIPPER EOS 327/22
CLIPPER ODYSSEY 252/318
CLIPPER TELEMED+ 300/60
CLIPPER VOYAGER 270/50
CLIPPER WINNEBAGO (Wisconsin R.) 32/85
C. LOPEZ Y LOPEZ (Spanish) (1891) 205/271
CLOUD X 264/54
CLUB MED 2 212/288
CLUB ROYALE (gambling vessel) 216/312
CLYDE B. HOLMES (223552) 59/73, 126/100
CMA CGM HUDSON 251/231
CN No. 6 288/47
CO (tug) 269/58
COALHAVEN (Great Lakes) 168/252
COAMO 223/175, 182
COASTAL CELEBRATION (ferry) 267/72
COASTAL CREEK (123965-C) 108/222
COASTAL NOMAD 299/29
COASTAL QUEEN (228138) 89/21
COASTAL QUEEN (preliminary rendition) 227/234
COASTAL RAMBLER 310/4
COASTAL RENAISSANCE (ferry) 266/63
COASTAL STANDARD 299/64
COASTAL TITAN 325/70
COBARGO 204/316
COBIA (USS Sub) 293/38
COCOCUTTER II (tender) 261/58
COCOLI (107435) 89/7
COCOLI (tug) 191/208
COHO 136/242, 154/98, 250/152, 271/59, 284/7, 285/9, 288/10, 11, 296/85, 304/67, 307/34, 35, 40

COLDBROOK 246/90
COLD HARBOR 304/31
COLE (USS) 327/71
COLIMA (146269-C) 60/82
COL. JAMES M. SCHOONMAKER 295/10
COLLAROY (ferry) 187/236, 189/64, 268/63, 324/75
COLLICO 248/260
COLOMBIA (1932) 275/17, 293/57
COLON (92936) 89/13
COLONEL (sternwheeler) 177/44
COL. BABE WILSON 226/146
COL. FRANK X ARMIGER 308/78
COLONEL LAMB (British) 52/79
COLONEL JAMES M. SCHOONMAKER (209185) 139/140, 284/ (Illustration) 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39
COL. JOHN E. BAXTER 149/58
COL. NORRIS STAYTON 149/58
COL. ROBERT R. McCORMICK (313144-C) 104/198, (fantail) 105/39
COLONIA (German) 53/8, (looking forward) 53/9, (stack mark) 53/9
COLONIAL EXPLORER a) PILGRIM BELLE 179/162, 174, 181/2, 34
COLOR FANTASY 264/70
COLOR FESTIVAL 235/188
COLOR HYBRID 311/61
COLOR MAGIC 264/70
COLORADO 282/14
COLORADO (129284) 19/368 , 308/5
COLORADO (tug) 217/63
COLORADO KING I (Colorado River) 230/155
COLORADOS a) SARNIADOC (Great Lakes) 168/252
COLOSSUS (251568) (derrick barge) 124/226
COLUMBA (British) 129/4, 5
COLUMBIA (German) (painting) 29/1
COLUMBIA (1902) (Detroit River) 273/60, 277/38, 39, 41
COLUMBIA (of 1974; Alaska State ferry) 132/241, 260/328, 312/65
COLUMBIA (125592) 83/65
COLUMBIA (127665) 76/114, 123/185, (pilothouse) 78/34
COLUMBIA (203813) 22/20, 65/7
COLUMBIA (218441) 58/50
COLUMBIA (229024) 51/72
COLUMBIA (Ohio River) 216/250, 219/170, 239/212, 267/57, 292/65, 304/8, 9, 10
COLUMBIA a) PERSEUS 135/153
COLUMBIA a) KATOOMBA (Greek) (1913) 142/84
COLUMBIA (Great Lakes) 152/237, 163/202, 173/2, 195/171, 255, 200/255, 307, 203/170, 222/130, 292/44
COLUMBIA (New York Harbor) 163/190
COLUMBIA (Boston Harbor) 175/194
COLUMBIA (1835) 180/264
COLUMBIA a) BELGIC b) BELGENLAND 182/120, 327/73
COLUMBIA BEAVER a) USS VINTON 321/22
COLUMBIA EAGLE a) PIERRE VICTORY 321/23
COLUMBIA HAWK a) ALCOA EXPLORER b) AMERICAN GUIDE c) PIONEER DALE d) RESOLUTE (1945) 321/24
COLUMBIA GORGE (sternwheeler) 168/276, 208/304, 268/57, 293/65
COLUMBIA LAYNE 296/82
COLUMBIA PRINCESS 160/278
COLUMBIA QUEEN 254/145, 261/70
COLUMBIA STAR (1939) 264/39, 42, 44, 45
COLUMBUS (German) (both fantail) 93/38, 123/192
COLUMBUS (German) (1923) 148/202, 203, 204, 206, 208, 209, 210
COLUMBUS a) HAMBURG 331/67
COLUMBUS (of 1838) (artist's conception) 26/26
COLUMBUS AMERICA (containership) 196/306
COLUMBUS AMERICAN (German) 121/41
COLUMBUS AUSTRALIA (German) 120/239
COLUMBUS C a) KUNGSHOLM b) EUROPA (Italian) 161/15, 166/132, 169/36, 175/216, 176/229, 253, 254, 178/148, 225/55
COLUMBUS CARAVELLE 250/159
COLUMBUS ISELIN (University of Miami; research vessel) 122/116
COLUMBUS NEW ZEALAND (German) 119/164
COLUSA (212859) 103/105
COLVILLE (74022-C) 44/88, 58/32, 59/66
COMAL RICO (218039) 118/94
COMANCHE (127111) 16/290, (model) 273/35, 38, 332/64
COMAYAGUA (Drydock) 311/14
COMBER (Dredge) 159/185
COMBI DOCK I 312/67
COMEAUDOC a) MURRAY BAY (Great Lakes) 183/227, 245/60
COMET (127563) 21/419, (model) (USNS) 273/34, 292/73, 309/33
COMFORT (hospital ship) 203/214, 223, 241/48, 270/74, 271/50, 273/52, 312/72, 315/59
COMMANDER 168/229, 203/219, 204/296, 307/58
COMMERCIAL OHIOAN (259218) 47/55
COMMISSIONER (218094) 51/54
COMMODORE (1848) 172/250
COMMODORE (of 1850) 104/179
COMMODORE (Ferry) 330/57
COMMODORE PERRY (150329) 23/45
COMMODORE STRAITS 157/10, 12, 293/30
COMMONWEALTH (Fall River Line) 148/232, 170/110
COMMONWEALTH (Boston Harbor) 181/38
COMMONWEALTH (205149) 27/63, 66/25, 26, 27, 30, (fantail) 128/250, (interior) 66/29, (name board) 66/32, (pilothouse) 50/46
COMMONWEALTH a) PROVINCETOWN (i) 260/310
COMMUNIPAW (4876) 13/226
COMO (Lake Minnetonka) 173/11
COMOL RICO a) KISHACOQUILLAS (1919) 246/89, (sketch) 237/10, 19, 292/38

COMOX QUEEN b) TENAKA (322969-C) (1964) 104/195, 153/22
COMPANY a) J.H. SHEADLE b) F.A. BAILEY c) LASALLE d) MEAFORD e) PIERSON INDEPENDENT 156/283
COMUS 189/25
CONANICUT (ferry) 226/111
CONARA (collier) 207/229
CONASTOGA 216/285
CONCEPCION (freighter) 199/219
CONCORD 158/113
CONCORDIA (Lake Como; Italian) 196/298, 232/276
CONDARRELL (Great Lakes) 185/58
CONDOR (tug) 329/81
CONDOR EXPRESS (Ferry) 293/58, 314/62
CONDOR LIBERATION 294/61, 330/60
CONESTOGA 299/81
CONFEDERATION (318060-C) 94/58, 121/22
CONFEDERATION (ii) (ferry) 210/132, 311/63
CONGAR (181129-C) 121/50
CONGRESS (211442) 64/82
CONIFER (U.S.C.G.) 214/132
CONNACHT (Irish) 150/117
CONNEAUT b) WYANDOTTE (214061) (1916) 143/146
CONNECTICUT (126559) (tugboat) 19/383, 110/86, 288/32, 33, 294/48, 314/82
CONNEMARRA (Ferry) 324/59
CONNIE K. 277/76
CONRAD WIRTH (ferry) 244/274, 278
CONSOLIDATION COAL 259/192
CONSTELLATION a) ANNA NERY b) DANAOS (1962) (Greek) 164/267, 190/148
CONSTITUTION (barge; 127175) 106/101
CONSTITUTION (Old Ironsides) 120/217
CONSTITUTION (262027) 113/5, 6, 7, 130/111, 198/141, 199/202, 225/69, 301/67, 311/9, 314/13, 14, 325/16, 328/24, 329/86, 331/73
CONSUL (British) 110/123, 110/124
CONSUMERS POWER (Great Lakes) 178/128
CONTAINER TRANSPORT NO. 2 (barge) 225/21
CONTE BIANCAMANO (Italian) (1925) 145/20, 28, 314/12
CONTE DI SAVOIA (Italian) (1932) 145/35
CONTE GRANDE (Italian) (1925) 145/28
CONTENDER (Tug) 308/80
CONTE ROSSO (Italian) (1922) 145/26
CONTEST 310/48
CONTE VERDE (Italian) (1923) 145/26
CONTESSA (Honduran) 119/177
CONTI AFTON 202/140
CONTINENTAL a) SHAWMUT b) ANCON c) EXANCON d) ANCON e) PERMANENTE f) TIDEWATER (Panama) 181/14
CONVEYOR (126250-C) 128/224
CONVOY (125148) (fantail) 50/48
COONAWARRA (Murray R.; Australian) 125/3
COOPERATIVE MARINER (Tug) 313/78
COOPERSTOWN (USS) 327/58
COOS BAY (206620) 46/39
COPA CASINO a) PRIDE OF MISSISSIPPI 207/219, 211/222, 227/226, 247/240
COPAN (106019) 37/11
COPENHAGEN (Danish) 131/164. 284/67, 291/61, 299/61
COPTIC 331/8
COPY CAT (motorboat no.) 125/37
COQUETTE (Painting) 294/47
COQUILLE RIVER (127163) (1896) 170/106
CORAL a) CUNARD ADVENTURER b) SUNWARD II c) TRITON (1971) 255/203, 271/20
CORAL BAY 260/337
CORAL DISCOVERER (Ferry) 298/55
CORAL PRINCESS a) PRINCESS LEOPOLDINA (Chinese) 127/159, 148/225,
CORAL PRINCESS (Japanese) 162/108, 227/207
CORAL PRINCESS (princess cruises) 315/72, 324/75
CORAL PRINCESS II (Australian) 259/253, 261/76
CORAL SEA (carrier) 198/133
CORALITA (Bermudian; British Registry) 29/7
CORALS 295/54
CORDOVA (209655) 22/20
CORFU SEA a) AETOS b) DODEKANISOS (Greek) 176/260
CORINTHIAKOS (tramp steamer) (Greek) 195/196
CORINTHIAN a) SUN BAY II (2002) 247/209
CORMORAN a) ALBERT DODERO 142/99
CORNELIA (126018) 55/58
CORNELIA H (126294) 127/186
CORNELIA MARIE 296/65
CORNELIUS G. KOLFF (261463) (ferry) 139/160
CORNELL (127451) 82/54
CORNELL (200400) 27/56, (sketch) 120/224
CORNELL (249424) 113/35
CORNELL (tug) 265/68
CORNFIELD (Lightship 51) 171/167
CORNOUAILLES (British) 143/160
CORNUCOPIA PRINCESS 231/221
CORNWALLIS (219311) 41/21
COROMUEL (Mexican) 130/114
CORONA (Bermudian; British registry) 26/34, 77/8, 9
CORONADO (228338) 128/234
CORONIA 298/27
CORPORAL MCLAREN (CCGS) 309/62
CORPUS CHRISTI (towboat) 222/144
CORRAGIO (2007) 265/70
CORRIENTES a) MORMACMAIL b) HMS TRACKER (Argentine) 181/6
CORSAIR 185/30
CORSICA VERA 181/60
CORSICAN (of 1870; C) 68/89
CORT ADELER (Norwegian) 82/50
CORTES QUEEN a) QUADRA QUEEN (312279) (1960) 153/24
CORUH a) HAMPDEN SIDNEY VOCTORY 331/19

CORUMBA (1906) 226/130
CORWIN 307/25
COSALA 331/65
COSCO BUSAN 265/66
COSCO FUKUYAMA 278/75
COSCO HONG KONG 300/66
COSMIC (Liberian) (fantail) 99/117
COSTA ALLEGRA 212/289, 243/245, 258/164
COSTA ATLANTICA (2000) 235/197, 237/71, 243/207, 251/202, 274/51
COSTA CLASSICA 244/331, 256/325, 258/165, 277/57, 304/53
COSTA CONCORDIA 282/53
COSTA EUROPA a) HOMERIC b) WESTERDAM (1986) 243/244, 251/203, 271/7, 274/45
COSTA FORTUNA (cruise) 267/52
COSTA LUMINOSA 314/73
COSTA MAGICA 253/69, 315/53
COSTA MARIANA 243/206
COSTA MARINA a) AXEL JOHNSON b) REGENT SUN c) ITALIA (1969) 196/324, 251/203, 275/69
COSTA MEDITERRANEA 319/42
COSTA NEOCLASSICA 304/73
COSTA NEOROMANTICA a) CELESTYAL EXPERIENCE (cruise ship) 280/55, 286/77, 321/53
COSTA RICA (4882) 89/11
COSTA RIVIERA 174/134, 176/288, 177/58, 76, 185/48, 212/289, 222/151, 239/237, 242/157, 323/13
COSTA ROMANTICA 271/71
COSTA SMERELDA
COSTA VENEZIA 326/56
COSTA VICTORIA 219/230, 220/293, 325, 249/73, 250/159, 282/55
COSTA VOYAGER 292/53
COTE D'AZUR (French) 161/58
COTTON BLOSSOM (New Orleans sternwheeler) 132/202, 203, 307/77
COTTON BLOSSOM 149/24
COTTON BLOSSOM (showboat) 175/206
COTTON CLUB a) NAUSHON (sketch) 209/68
COTTON CLUB CASINO 211/238
COTTON PALACE (showboat barge; model) 104/175
COUNTESS (ferry) 204/315
COURAGEOUS 211/205
COURIER (1904) 140/223, 200/261
COURT CARRIER 178/118
COURTNEY A 262/61
COVADONGA (Spanish) 209/19
COVEDALE 314/73
COVERDALE (Great Lakes) 180/298
COVINGTON (1946) (towboat) 274/75, 314/77, 320/78
COWAL 160/290
COWBOY CARL 298/78
COWICHAN 225/60
COYA 216/254
CRAIG E. PHILIP (towboat) 244/321, 246/142
CRAIGSMERE (218333) 123/145
CRANFORD (202704) 95/102, (as a restaurant) 126/95
CRANFORD 159/194, 214/112
CRAPO 325/68
CRAZY HORSE SHOWBOAT 200/323
CREEDMOOR (126243) 6/79, 214/94
CREIGHTON VICTORY 299/30
CREOLE QUEEN (sternwheeler) 169/46, 189/52, 308/79, 310/78
CRESCENT CITY (of 1848) 206/109, 128, 129, (drawing) 54/48
CRESCENT CITY QUEEN 215/238
CRETAN a) GUYANDOTTE (85715) (1882) 20/390, (painting) 260/352
CRETIC 193/16
CRICKET 140/223
CRIMSON DUKE (Tug) 288/79
CRIMSON GLORY (Tug) 288/79
CRIPPLE CREEK 212/275
CRISPIN COLEBAY (205186) 131/184, (fantail) 121/61
CRISTINA ECKSTEIN 213/64
CRISTOBAL (145934) 34/34, 231/207
CRISTOBAL a) TREMONT (1902) 191/209
CRISTOBAL (1939) 162/136, 198/88, 101, 104, 111, 123, 125, 167, 278/32
CRISTOBAL COLON (Spanish) 209/11
CRISTOFORO COLOMBO (Italian) (1954) 51/63, 145/35, 166/79, 80, 81, 82, 86, 88, 91, 152, 258/105, 267/62, 314/14, 328/20
CROATAN (USNS) 321/26-33, 37, 324/51
CROSBY (tug) 222/128
CROSS RIP a) ISLAND QUEEN b) ISLANDER 133/45, 140/232, 252/302
CROWLEY EXPRESS 244/313
CROWLEY MARITIME ARTICULATED TUG/BARGE 288/36
CROWN 245/71, 247/208
CROWN DEL MAR 189/66, 199/235
CROWN DYNASTY 208/298, 213/62, 290/17, 292/6
CROWN JEWEL 204/318, 335, 214/86
CROWN MAJESTY 224/323
CROWN MONARCH 197/52, 69, 198/154, 209/62, 211/232, 253/71
CROWN ODYSSEY 185/68, 188/286, 238/149, 243/213, 290/16
CROWN OF SCANDINAVIA a) CROWN SEAWAYS 235/186, 315/60, 331/59
CROWN PRINCESS 220/294, 260/320, 273/53, 278/71, 290/17, 328/74
CROWN PRINCESS VICTORIA a) PACIFIC STAR b) AMUSEMENT WORLD (Swedish) 195/229, 321/66
CRUISE EUROPA 290/62
CRUISE MUHIBAH a) PRINS OBERON b) PRINZ OBERON c) NORDIC SUN 190/145, 194/149
CRUISE ROMA 306/60
CRYSTAL ENDEAVOR 318/55, 322/53
CRYSTAL HARMONY 193/64, 196/311, 198/152, 202/148, 237/67, 253/20, 330/29, 30, 38, 330/41
CRYSTAL SERENITY 254/150, 301/72, 329/73
CRYSTAL SYMPHONY 215/251, 226/144, 231/213, 290/14, 294/6, 295/59, 306/53

CSL ACADIAN 266/64
CSL ARGOSY (bulk carrier) 269/46
CSL LAURENTIEN (Great Lakes) 239/231, 250/146
CSL NIAGARA (Canadian) (freighter) 232/318
CSL ST. LAURENT
CSL TADOUSSAC 263/60, 321/5
CSS ACADIA 294/49
CSS SAVANNAH (towboat) 255/223
C.T.M.A. VACANCIER (Ferry) 311/64DS
CUBA (Costa Rican) 83/81
CUBA b) PACE c) SASSARI (221220) (1920) 134/128, 170/86, 298/45
CUBA MARU 318/68
CUMBERLAND (Lake Champlain) 238/126
CUMBERLAND (ferry) (Cumberland River) 261/64
CUMBERLAND QUEEN 212/304
CUMBEROONA (Murray River; Australian) 242/154
CUNARD ADVENTURER (British) 118/107, 120/233, 268/12
CUNARD AMBASSADOR (British) 127/170, 133/53
CUNARD COUNTESS 136/226, 140/193, 194, 209, 210, 211, 168/246
CUNARD PRINCESS a) CUNARD CONQUEST 142/111, 185/50, 205/68, 208/299
CURL CURL (Australian) (ferry) 138/68, 270/62
CURRANULLA (Ferry) 293/73
CURRITUCK (dredge) 212/300
CUYAHOGA (Great Lakes) 149/46, 234/146
CY PECK (ferry) 187/192, 194, 196
CYCLOPS (USN collier) 44/86
CYGNET (125511) 99/94, 204/262
CYGNUS (125900) 129/23
CYKLOP (Danube R.; Austrian) 74/58
CYNTHIA (Tug) 302/77, 78
CYNTHIA (Greek) 113/58
CYNTHIA TURECAMO (Tug) 301/82
CYRENIA a) MAUNGANUI (1911) 154/110

D.A. GORDON 190/88
D.C. EVEREST b) CONDARRELL 260/323
D.C. WEST (72575) 155/186
D.G. KERR (214417) 116/228
D.J. PURDY (151012-C) 35/75
D.L. FILER (Great Lakes) (schooner-barge) 201/14
D.P. PERRY (27687) 65/4
D.T. LANE (6760) 50/41
DAEDALUS 242/152
DAGMAR (of 1866) 23/27
DAILY (211501) (1913) 187/190
DAINTREE 301/75
DAISY (Japanese) 117/53
DAISY MAE (Tug) 306/80
DALDEAN (194291-C) 127/165
DALE ARTIGUE 317/79
DALE TAYLOR 300/78
DALHOUSIE PRINCESS 265/58
DALI (Francis Scott Key Bridge Collapse) 330/55, 331/56
DALLAS (U.S.C.G. cutter) 204/292, 298, 283/75
DALZELEAGLE (tug) 212/258
DAMSTERDIJK 311/20
DAN ELDER 285/79, 286/81, 292/78
DAN RIVER QUEEN 148/217, 218
DANA ANGLIA 147/168
DANA CORONA 155/227
DANA GLORIA 187/234
DANA REGINA (Danish) 132/226
DANA SIRENA 155/227, 285/28 b)SIRENA SEAWAYS 293/59
DANAE a) PORT MELBOURNE b) THERISOS EXPRESS (Greek) 156/242, 178/138, 202/151
DANCING LADY 312/43
DANIEL ADAMSON a) RALPH BROCKLEBANK (1903) 249/4, 256/256
DANIEL BALL (6199) 117/16
DANIEL DREW (6609) (painting) 67/60, 285/40
DANIEL J. MORRELL (203507) (1906) 101/42, 101/43, 269-271, (painting) 260/265, 274, 302/51
DANIEL L. JOHNSTON (liberty ship) 211/192
DANIEL MCALLISTER (113758-C) 101/41, 225/67, 296/81
DANIEL T MARTIN 304/79
DANIEL WILLARD (tug) 182/155
DANIEL W. WISE (Tug) 320/78, 321/79
DANIYA 283/67
DANT 311/66
a) SANTA ANA
b) CAPE JOHN
DANTE ALIGHIERI (Italian) 217/18
DAPHNE a) PORT SYDNEY 136/266, 137/56, 143/162, 315/10, 11
DARA 302/18
DARDANALLA (150483) 155/159
DARESSA 302/25
DARIUS COLE (1886) 240/269, 279
DARLINGTON (6125) 132/208 (artists' conception) 78/35, (fantail) 78/51
DAR MLODZIEZY 310/67
DARWIN TRADER 167/208
DAUNTLESS (17-ft. diesel tug) 82/58
DAUNTLESS 141/6
DAUNTLESS a) DELPHINE 190/132, 305
DAUNTLESS (221218) 109/57, 193/49, 214/131
DAVE BLACKBURN (dredge) 221/61
DAVENPORT (schooner) 281/41
DAVID CLARK (6865) 132/212, 261/42
DAVID FOSS (tug) 158/125
DAVID J 301/65
DAVID K. GARDINER 198/146
DAVID K. PHILLIPS (fishing steamer) 254/122
DAVID L. YULEE (6807) 92/110
DAVID MCALLISTER 326/80
DAVID M. KRAUS (tug) 328/82
DAVID N. WINTON (122296-C) 66/40
DAVID STEGBAUER 317/78
DAVID THOMPSON 139/138
DAWN (2717) (watercolor) 65/15
DAWN PRINCESS a) SYLVANIA b) FAIRWIND 188/320, 207/231
DAWN PRINCESS 287/77, 292/64, 293/73, 300/76

DAY PECKINPAUGH a) INTERNATIONAL WATERWAYS LINE INC 101 b) I.L.I. c) RICHARD J. BARNES (1921) (cement carrier) 197/62, 239/241, 256/311
DAYLINER (538911) 117/52, 118/110, 123/148, 128/229, (construction fantail) 118/125, (interior) 123/149
DAYLINER (Hudson River) 140/196, 143/183, 151/160, 180/314, 183/169, 188, 194, 214, 186/158, (artist's conception) 194/140
DAYTONA (tug)315/79
DE GRASSE (French) 78/57, 119/129, 138/94, 183/172, 173, 174, 176, 178, 330/13
DE KALB (220422) 112/216
DE NEDERLANDER (Dutch) 234/148
DE SOTO 269/20
DE WITT CLINTON a) MANHATTAN 234/102, 105
DEALMOUTH 150/115
DEAN EMERY 191/212
DECATUR H. MILLER (6990) 38/27, 230/91
DEEPWATER (204233) 130/128
DEFENDER (1907) 327/62
DEL MAR (251452) 123/167, 315/25, 322/34
DEL-MAR-VA (232813) (1933) 56/91, 279/27, 28, 33, 36, 37
DELAND (tug) 247/170
DELAWHALE (ferry) 204/322
DELAWARE (228683) 50/42
DELAWARE (240352) 120/238, (aerial view) 124/197, (fantail) 132/233, 296/27
DELAWARE a) JOHN H. SULLIVAN (ferry) 212/323, 226/115, 117, 240/310, 286/57, 296/24, 296/26, 27
DELAWARE (555834) 131/151, (deck plans) 131/152, (deck scenes) 131/152, (launching) 130/108
DELAWARE a) POCOHANTAS 145/44
DELAWARE (fireboat) 219/203
DELAWARE (1912) (tug) 265/69, 280/61, 282/42, 285/57, 286/42, 305/85, 309/80
DELAWARE (New Tug) 302/80, 309/81
DELAWARE BELLE (250603) (1946) 22/15, 236/325
DELAWARE SUN 301/43
DELBRASIL 206/87, 91, 92, 108, 109, 304/5
DELFIN CLIPPER 192/319
DELFTDYK 311/18
DELIVERANCE 176/266
DELL QUEEN II (157343) 156/238
DELMUNDO 206/90
DEL NORTE 315/24, 322/40, 44
DELORLEANS 206/90, 107
DELOS (Greek) 107/162, 151/166
DELPHI (Greek) (aerial view) 125/53
DELPHIN (Elbe R.; German) 75/65, 243/211
DELPHIN (1974) 275/70
DELPHIN RENAISSANCE a) R-SEVEN 247/211, 255/235, 258/166
DELPHIN VOYAGER 263/76
DELPHINE (221218) 91/94
DELPHINE (yacht) 203/223, 228/320, 248/254, 283/85, 284/20, 25, 309/7 (Model) 24, 25, 27
DEL SUD 315/25, 322/34
DELTA (tug) (Canadian) 191/221
DELTA CAPTAIN (Tug) 287/82
DELTA KING (225874) 20/402, 22/19, 42/41, 49/20, 146/106, 171/198, 184/287, 191/221 (land-bound) 66/46
DELTA LADY (sternwheeler) 172/229, 230, 267
DELTA QUEEN (225875) 24/65, 30/44, 39/64, 42/33, 48/98, 65/18, 72/121, 80/103, 104, 84/125, 111/145, 117/1, 135/166, 140/225, 147/147, 148/253, 268, 159/203, 176/248, 189/56, 192/312, 193/26, 200/265, 267, 268, 269, 270, 272, 204/310, 228/317, 250/171, 263/88, 267/4, 58, 270/5, 6, 8, 10, 13, 273/64, 280/5, 10, 281/10, (calliope) 106/97, 120/220, (drawing) 102/104, (fantail) 73/23, 90/69, 102/95, 114/115, 117/64, (mint boxes) 117/61, (pilothouse) 75/75, 117/2, 205/3, (racing views) 106/96, 116, 107/157, 111/145, 146, 147, 148, (sternwheeler) 106/112, 117/61, (paintings) 229/1, 270/16, (reconstructed) 245/23-25, 290/80
DELTARGENTINO 206/106
DELUGE (223567) 86/51
DEMOPOLIS 233/62
DENALI (226878) 76/121, 299/27
DENEBOLA 213/49
DENISE FOSS 299/80, 301/81
DENNIS COLLINS 288/80
DENNIS MORAN (Tug) 324/80
DENNIS T. SULLIVAN (fireboat) 193/39
DERECKTOR (Panamanian) 27/72, 219/187
DESERT PRINCESS 219/234
DESPATCH (1899) (Presidential Yacht) (USS) 138/78, (wreck) 225/56, 310/22, 23
DESTINY 292/58
DESTRIERO (Italian) (yacht) 204/302
DETECTOR (123457-C) 72/118
DETROIT (201607) 110/109
DETROIT (Detroit River) (ferry) 269/53
DETROIT EDISON (205239) 96/128
DETROIT EDISON (Great Lakes) 179/214
DETTIFOSS (1930) (Iceland) 229/8
DEUCALION 211/186
DEUTSCHLAND (Rhine R.; German) (1971) 84/110, 129/27, 144/210, 232/309, 272/67, 292/61, 294/55
DEVELOPMENT WAY 283/69
DEVIN (Moldau R.; Czech.) 107/142, 126/77, 196/289
DEVIN a) T.G. MASYRYK b) KARLSTEIN c) ANTONIN ŠVEHLA e) BOHEMIA f) VYŠERHAD (iv) 248/254
DEVONIAN (British) 120/214
DEVONIAN (1923) 193/16
DE WITT CLINTON (211734) 27/72, 154/143, 179/202, 244, 180/245, 181/35 (drawing) 27/49, (fantail) 131/157
DEWSBURY (British) 70/49
DEXTER (U.S.R. cutter) 204/257
DIAMOND BELLE 212/322
DIAMOND JACK (Great Lakes) 200/212
DIAMOND JO a) ANDREW FLETCHER 212/321, 214/153, 217/71, 223/243

DIAMOND LADY (floating casino) 197/51, 199/225, 203/232, 217/20
DIAMOND OKINAWA (Japanese) (ferry) (1975) 149/34
DIAMOND PRINCESS 258/162, (on fire) 245/69, 315/75, 318/75
DIAMOND ROYALE a) DIAMOND JO b) ANDREW FLETCHER 223/243
DIANA (Gota Canal; Swedish) 67/82, 228/274, 283, 288, 290, (outboard profile) 228/336, 327/55
DIANA (of 1857) (painting) 16/293
DIANA II 212/314
DICTATOR 161/22, 23, 30, 76
DIEGO (MSC) 312/64
DIEMERDYK 311/29
DIESBAR (Elbe R.; German) 116/245
DIESSEN 237/83
DIMITROS G. THERMIOTIS (Greek) 195/196
DINAMAC (158580) 176/243
DING HU a) KONGEDYBET 179/183
DINTELDYK 298/17, 311/32
DIRECT EAGLE a) LUCIE DELMAS b) LUCIE 256/316
DIRIGO 299/25
DISCOVERER (Danish) 132/229
DISCOVERY (270661) 82/44, 64, 252/326, 268/67, 290/56, 304/77
DISCOVERY I 181/48, 221/54
DISCOVERY III (sternwheeler) 186/146
DISCOVERY DAWN 268/68
DISCOVERY PRINCESS 313/56
DISCOVERY SUN 256/307, 271/51
DISNEY DREAM (2010) 277/55
DISNEY FANTASY 304/56
DISNEY MAGIC 228/308, 251/230, 256/319, 283/62, 287/57, 328/71
DISNEY WISH 324/72, 332/70
DISNEY WONDER 260/318, 285/68, 300/65, 303/53, 329/76
DISTRIBUTOR (122393-C)
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (224391) 28/89, 65/14, 126/69, 71, 220/273, (deck plans) 126/68, (pilothouse) 32/94, 87/66
DIULIO (Italian) (1923) 145/26
DIVINA 284/76, 321/72
DIXIE (Alabama R.; sternwheeler) 119/133, 134
DIXIE (tug) (Hudson River) 177/20
DIXIE ARROW 292/34, 324/20 (Sinking)
DIXIE BELLE (excursion boat) 175/186, 260/326
DIXIE QUEEN (whale watching boat) 196/328
DIXIE QUEEN II 180/300
DIXIE TRADER 269/57
DJAKARTA 325/42, 45
DOCK EXPRESS NO. 10 219/222
DOCK EXPRESS 12 224/312
DOCKYARD V (tug) (1947) 232/278, 250/90
DOCTOR LYKES (536500) 125/41, 276/10, 11, 284/42
DOGWOOD (Ohio River) 219/225, 220/330
DOLE AZTEC 320/73
DOLE CALIFORNIA 191/221, 322/66
DOLE PACIFIC 299/68
DOLLAR (steam tender) 195/177
DOLLY MADISON 180/314
DOLPHIN (USS) 310/25, 26, 27
DOLPHIN (86299) 118/90, 206/137
DOLPHIN IV 237/71, 246/139, 300/20
DOMBURGH (British) 130/125
DOMINIC 237/35
DOMINION a) RUSSIA 175/164
DOMINION (1867) 190/89
DOMINION MONARCH (British) (1939) 82/51, 245/84
DOMINION PARK 182/100
DOMIZIANA 152/265
DON FELIX 1 281/68
DON FILE a) MR. LAWRENCE (Ohio River) 257/57, 272/52
DONA MONTSERRAT 135/187, 152/266
DONALD CARGILL MACMILLAN a) VALLEY VOYAGER 197/58
DONALD STEWART (Canadian canaller) 203/234
DONCELLA 191/172, 176
DONEGAL (tug) 152/238
DONGAN HILLS (228307) 126/92, 127/156
DONGAN HILLS (ferry) 147/135
DONNA JEAN 271/56
DONNA MAE (229549) 77/19
DONNACONA (134015-C) 93/34
DONNA RUSHING 299/78
DORA (219159) 118/95
DORA a) TJALDUR 199/178
DORCHESTER (157235) 96/114, 230/100, 104
DORCHESTER (210650) 5/62, 13/220, 230/92
DORCHESTER (225751) 17/313, 107/120, 121, 122, 123, (boat deck) 107/119, (deck scene) 107/168, (wax tableau) 107/124
DORIC (Panamanian) 130/103, 143/169
DORIC WARRIOR 304/57
DORIS MORAN (Tug) b) JAMES TURECAMO 287/83
DORIS YORKE (328327-C) 111/140
DOROTHY (tug) (Newport News) 135/253, 139/169, 141/3, 4, 6, 8, 10, 163/167
DOROTHY (tug) (Hudson River) 177/19, 200/300
DOROTHY BRADFORD (126597) 31/70, 91/104, 101/23, 135/133, 201/5-9, 11
DOROTHY DAY (ferry) 324/58, 328/58
DOROTHY ELIZABETH (tug) 265/68
DOROTHY J. (tug) 272/61
DOROTHY MEGAN 264/51
DOROTHY MORAN (tug) 201/33
DORSET 211/187
DOUBLESKIN 141 (barge) 278/59, 299/80
DOUG MCKEIL (towboat) 252/313
DOUG ROBERTS 272/52
DOUGLAS FIR 155/204
DOUGLAS V. GURIAN (tug) 252/286
DOULOS a) MEDINA b)FRANCA C 233/69, 268/62, 274/6, 14, 17, 303/76, 317/76
DOULOS PHOS 297/54
DOVE (1867) 240/261
DOVE NO. 2 (6648) 47/53
DOVER (120796) 66/35
DOVER (252769) 131/171
DOWNER (i) 205/29
DOWNER (ii) 205/29

DOWNER VIII (ii) (1924) 205/30, 31
DOWNER XII (1916) 205/28
DOWNER XV 205/32, 33
DRANCHENFELS (German) (1961) 144/208
DREAMWARD (Norwegian) 205/47, 222/150
DREMA G. WOODS (Tug) 309/78
DRESDEN (Elbe R.; German) 196/293
DREW (6249) (interior view) 46/28, (paddlebox) 116/224
DR. HANK KAPLAN (Tug) 324/81
DRONNING INGRID 157/56

DROTTEN a) GOTLAND 320/62
DROTTNING VICTORIA (Swedish) 94/70, 109/52
DROTTNINGHOLM a) VALKYRIAN b) NYA STROMMAKANAL (Swedish) 141/25, 155/209
DROTTNINGHOLM (Swedish) (fantail) 100/149
DRUM POINT (tug) 282/78
DRUMMOND ISLANDER III (ferry) 194/145
DUBAI (royal yacht) 269/12
DUBLIN SEA (tug) 272/61
DUBUQUE CASINO BELLE (barge/towboat) 199/225, 205/60, 207/235, 217/21
DUC D'ORLEANS 151/182, 152/236, 190/91, 266/58
DUCA D'AOSTA (Italian) (1908) 217/15, (painting) 217/1
DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI (Italian) 217/16
DUCHESS OF BEDFORD 303/18
DUCHESS OF HAMILTON (British) 115/184
DUCHESS OF MONTROSE (British) 95/99
DUCHESS OF NEW YORK 180/314
DUCHESS OF RICHMOND 185/5
DUCHESS M. (ferry) 197/64
DUIVENDIJK 311/25
DUIVENDYK 293/12, 13 14, 15 (Decks), 16 (Lifeboats/Crew), 18, 20 (Passengers/Deck)
DUKE OF LANCASTER (British) 66/47
DUKE OF YORK (British) 90/64
DUKE VICTORY 331/21
DULUTH (157279) 65/3
DUMA 151/196
DUMRA 302/23
DUN AENGUS (Irish) 65/8
DUNAFOLDVAR (Danube R.; Hungarian) 107/145, 123/170
DUNAV (Yugoslavian) 158/131
DUNDALK BAY a) NURNBERG b) WESTBAY (British) 181/4
DUNDURN (RCN Oiler) (1946) 176/245
DUNKAN (Russian) 232/281
DUNKELD (Painting) 283/54
DUNNOTTAR CASTLE (1936) 171/180, 186
DUNOTTAR CASTLE (1890) 132/24, 177/12
DUNVEGAN CASTLE 137/31
DUQUESNE (229324) 54/40
DURANGO VICTORY (liberty ship) 207/214
DUTCH APPLE II 183/236
DUTCHESS (USN transport) 25/15
DUTCHESS (207745) (four fire pictures) 78/55
DUTY (tug) (Delaware River) 262/71
DUVAL (201345) 103/142
DUWAMISH (fireboat) 173/46, 312/66
DWARKA 143/137, 140, 302/17
DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER (USS) 302/59
E.A.S. CLARKE (204664) 122/91
E.A. SHORES JR. (1892) (Great Lakes) 236/265
E.B. BARBER (Great Lakes) 175/208
E. CLAY TIMANUS (201388) 71/71, 72, (repair views) 119/137, 138
E.D. KINGSLEY 134/87
E.F. MORAN JR. (tug) (1940) 220/307, 262/72
E.J. BLOCK (Great Lakes) 169/52
E.J. NEWBERRY a) WILLIAM C. ATWATER b) E.J. KULAS c) THOMAS E. MILLSOP (370163-C) 139/178, 162/100
E.M. FORD 218/140, 225/2, 51, 269/53
E. MADISON HALL 152/223
E.P. MURPHY 147/148
E.R. CANBERRA 246/152
E.W. RICE, JR. (136364) 57/13
E-WOLF (electric tug) 327/23
EAGLE 186/126, 168
EAGLE (Newfoundland whaler) 36/90
EAGLE (of 1817) 46/32
EAGLE (ferry) 250/135, 254/131, 276/59
EAGLE (USCGC) 328/59
EAGLE COURIER (277561) 121/64
EAGLE SKY 312/76
EAGLE'S WINGS 204/258
EAGLE VOYAGER 315/36
EARL JONES 303/78
EARL LEOFRIC 148/238
EARL W. REDD (tug) 302/80, 326/81, 332/81
EARNSLAW (New Zealand) (excursion) 171/153, 154, 175, 176, 177, 232/254, 281/74, 323/76
EAST CHOP (532668) 120/135, 260/331
EASTCLIFFE a) EASTCLIFFE HALL 138/121
EASTCLIFFE HALL (195604-C) 116/231, 117/14, (sketch) 117/12
EASTERN CITY (7141) (1852) 116/199, (sketch) 253/34
EASTERN CLIPPER 188/324
EASTERN CROWN (collier) 259/181
EASTERN GLEN 160/232
EASTERN QUEEN (Australian) 135/141
EASTERN QUEEN (Panamanian) 132/228
EASTERN SHORE (135672) (1883) 114/123, 168/240, 241, 242, 225/15
EASTERN SHORE (208895) 36/91
EASTERN STAR a) CITY OF PITTSBURGH (Ohio River) 266/60, 273/49
EASTERN STATE (4068) (sketch) 121/18
EASTERN STATES (136981) 62/46
EASTERN STATES 192/286, 287, 291
EASTERN SUN 301/43
EASTERN TRADER a) ENSHU MARU (Japanese) 245/38

EASTLAND (200031) (1903) 93/43, 46, 48, 271/29, 295/32, 33, 34, 35, 36
EAST RIVER FERRY 298/61
EAST WIND 299/41
EASTWIND (USCGC) 309/43, 48
EATON (1896) 203/177
EBINO (Japanese Ferry) 149/30
EBOE (British) 81/10
ECLIPSE b) CITY OF HAMBURG c) CITY OF SAN FRANCISCO d) USS WILLIAM P. BIDDLE 229/21, 31
ECSTASY 199/216, 234, 228/309, 229/51, 248/300, 301, 290/17
ECUADOR 182/120
EDGAR BONNET (Tug) 311/46
EDGAR B. SPEER 323/68
EDGAR JOURDAIN a) MONTCLAIR b) PIERRE RADISSON c) GEORGE CROSBIE 175/55
EDGEHILL 218/91
EDGEMONT 170/110
EDGEMOOR 218/94
EDGEWATER FORTUNE (Canadian Navy) 219/223
EDINBURGH CASTLE (1910) 134/116, 137/32, 226/136, 227/208
EDISTO (USS) 309/44
EDITH (1882) 138/80
EDITH TRIPP 261/64, 285/80, 290/80
EDITOR 212/273, 275
EDMUND B. ALEXANDER (215448) 61/21, 97/10, 203/206, 331/46
EDMUND FITZGERALD (277437) 68/107
EDMUND J. MORAN 301/5
EDNA G. (1896) 137/43, 140/246
EDSON (USN DD946) 192/301, 220/343, 284/83
EDWARD B. GREENE (Great Lakes) 173/50
EDWARD CORNWALLIS (i) (C.C.G.) 210/148
EDWARD E. FARRINGTON 225/16
EDWARD H. ANDERSON (203695) 128/240, 129/53
EDWARD HOGSHIRE 225/16, 18
EDWARD J. BERWIND (224139) 86/52
EDWARD J. GAY (135364) 102/76
EDWARD L. RYERSON (282106) 76/114, 223/236, 260/323, 273/58
EDWARD LUCKENBACH a) ALOHA STATE (243297) 50/45, 329/66
EDWARD LUCKENBACH (tug) 189/19, 20
EDWARD M. COTTER (Fireboat) 292/8
EDWARD ROWE SNOW (tourboat/ferry) 167/190, 254/131, 267/42
EDWARD RUTLEDGE 313/21, (Diagram) 23
EDWIN G. WEED (liberty ship) 220/258
EDWIN H. GOTT 254/140
EDWIN H. MEAD 140/253
EDWIN S. STUART (fireboat) 219/200, 201
EFFIE AFTON a) MATEUR (restaurant) 203/231, 212/310
EFFINGHAM (Schroon Lake) 180/261, 262, 212/278
EGE (Turkish) 171/170
EGLANTINE 204/313, 212/278
84 (U.S.C.G.) 201/53
EILEEN McCALLSITER (tugboat) 314/80
EKATERINI 154/106
EKATERINI II 219/231
EL CEDRO (217605) 102/61
EL CICUTA (215815) 102/59
EL COSTON (224284) 119/150
EL DORADO (216615) (1918) 170/96
EL DORADO a) ROYAL PRINCESS (1993) 258/116
EL GRECO 159/214, 197/33
EL HASSAM a) BERNINA 199/196
EL NIAM 225/71
EL PASO SONATRACH 148/247
EL PASO SOUTHERN 148/247
EL SUD (1892) 181/26
EL TIANO (1974) 309/34
EL TORO (tug) 163/165, 166, 167, 165/42
ELADIA ISABEL (ferry) 218/124, 125
ELATION 227/229, 245/63
ELAYNE 250/148
ELBERFELD (Rhine R.; German) 103/151
ELDENA 218/89
ELDIA (freighter) 204/299
ELDORADO (136349) 33/15, (pilothouse) 116/194
ELEANOR 189/48
ELEANOR F. MORAN (tug) 268/74
ELECTRA 169/18
ELECTRO (Ferry) 289/36
ELEKTRA 136/211
ELEKTRA (hydrogen powered tug) 327/26
ELEONORA MAERSK 310/68
ELFDALEN (Lake Siljan; Swedish) 248/335
ELFIN (tug) (1933) 250/90
ELIAS F. WILCOX (223087) (drawing) 15/275
ELINOR (1906) 205/52
ELKRIDGE 212/273
ELIOT WINSLOW 190/101
ELISABETH (Traunsee; Austrian) 71/87, 110/84, 116/244
ELISHA LEE a) RICHARD PECK (110971) 91/363, 49/19, 241/41
ELIZA HANCOX b) J.S. WARDEN 174/78, 100
ELIZABETH (141723) 127/157
ELIZABETH (201490) 126/65
ELIZABETH (1901) (ferry) 256/303, 301/57
ELIZABETH ANNE (Tug) 309/81
ELIZABETH A. a) YARMOUTH b) YARMOUTH CASTLE c) QUEEN OF NASSAU d) YARMOUTH CASTLE e) YARMOUTH f) SAN ANDRES 146/103, 154/103
ELIZABETH ANN (222509) 38/42
ELIZABETH ANN (Ferry) 289/66
ELIZABETH ANN a) MISTER CHARLIE 259/243
ELIZABETH ANNE (Tug) 298/80
ELIZABETH B. (tug) 277/79
ELIZABETH D. 277/75, 301/79
ELIZABETH DEWEY (towboat) 203/230
ELIZABETH LEA (Tug) 305/79
ELIZABETH LOUISE (Sacramento River) 184/287, 224/324
ELIZABETH LYKES (500702) 125/42, 276/13, 302/32
ELIZABETH MONROE SMITH (213239) 141/20
ELIZABETH RIVER FERRY 176/272

ELIZABETH RIVER FERRY II 189/50, 205/70
ELIZABETH RIVER FERRY IV 304/58
ELIZABETH RIVER FERRY VII 330/56
ELIZABETH S. (tug) 276/78
ELIZABETH TURECAMO (tug) 199/212
ELLA (7951) 103/116, 118, 120
ELLEN MCALLISTER (tug) 272/60
ELLI 136/209, 151/162
ELLINIS a) LURLINE (Greek) 144/226, 172/262, 180/306
ELLINIS (Greek) 128/231
ELLIS CORLISS a) LEISURE LADY (i) (ferry) 275/45
ELLIS ISLAND (U.S. Dept. of Justice) 52/91, (sunk) 126/93
ELLIS ISLAND (ferry) (1904) 142/73, 74, 75, 192/302, 262/51, 276/35, 36, (hulk) 262/51, (deteriorating) 276/34, 36, 37
ELMER A. SPERRY 291/32
ELMGLEN a) SHENANGO b) B.W. DRUCKENMILLER c) A.T. LAWSON d) GEORGE G. HENDERSON e) HOWARD F. ANDREWS (Great Lakes) 171/205
ELMGLEN (ii) a) JOHN O. MCKELLAR (ii) (Great Lakes) 196/319
ELMIRA (201684) 126/94
ELMIRA (ferry) 150/100
ELSBETH III (tug) 260/333, 287/83, 329/82
ELSINORE PRINCESS a) PRINCESS (1924) 238/152, 239/241
ELTON HOYT 2nd 247/232
EL VENIZELOS 296/62
ELWHA (ferry) (1967) 253/18, 265/64
ELYSIAN (proposed Norwegian semi-catamaran) 124/230
EM 1022 (tug) 241/45
EMBASSY (of 1911; British) 102/82
EMBLANE 225/11
EMERALD EMPRESS (Great Lakes) 210/159, 211/236, 217/64, 237/75
EMERALD LADY (gambling boat) 197/51, 198/135
EMERALD LEADER 270/64
EMERALD MARU (Japan) 149/26
EMERALD PRINCESS 195/223, 276/68
EMERALD PRINCESS I 265/55, 275/54
EMERALD PRINCESS II a) PRINCESA 259/236
EMERALD SEAS a) GEN. W.P. RICHARDSON b) LAGUARDIA c) LEILANI d) PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT e) ATLANTIS (Panamanian) (1944) 164/266, 167/196, 177/38, 42, 182/86, 192/282, 307
EMERALD SEAS (Panamanian) 125/39, 193/66, 300/19, 20
EMERALD STAR 184/314
EMERY S. LAND (USS) 332/76
EMERY ZIDELL 294/81
EMILY (Tug) 321/80
EMILY K. (towboat) 200/309
EMITA (135431) 46/43, 166/78
EMITA II (265852) 135/154, 157/44, (fantail) 99/117
EMMA GILES (135925) 103/129, 127/129, 146, 128/247, 178/120, 203/173
EMMA K. (136130) 124/208
EMMA MAERSK (container ship) (2006) 260/305
EMMETT WINSLOW (ferry) 244/275
EMPIRE CITY 279/38
EMPIRE COUGAR 203/188
EMPIRE DOON (British) 26/39
EMPIRE LAWRENCE 283/47
EMPIRE PRIDE 184/284
EMPIRE STATE a) PRESIDENT JACKSON b) USNS BARRETT (AP-196) 167/191, 186/105, 106
EMPIRE STATE (Great Lakes, of 1848) 20/395
EMPIRE STATE (N.Y. State Maritime College) 132/237, 194/133, (remains) 203/209, 224/307, 305/58
EMPIRE STATE (7607) 88/106
EMPIRE STATE (22705) 110/74
EMPIRE STATE (ferry) 252/288
EMPIRE STATE (training ship) 216/310, 296/57
EMPIRE STATE IV (training ship) (model) 273/36
EMPIRE STATE V (training ship) 195/218
EMPIRE STATE VI (training ship) 195/218, 223/170, 245/51
EMPIRE STATE (VII) 328/56
EMPRESS (Excursion) 179/203, 285/60
EMPRESS (gambling ship) 203/226, 204/312
EMPRESS a) EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA 190/153
EMPRESS (73946-C) 24/56, 39/59
EMPRESS (yacht) 237/77
EMPRESS I (casino boat) 208/312
EMPRESS II (casino boat) 208/312
EMPRESS KATERINA 190/153
EMPRESS LILLY 142/119
EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA a) EMPRESS 159/210, 172/284, 175/154, 204/316, 303/18
EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA a) DE GRASSE c) VENEZUELA 183/180
EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA (British) 94/64, 119/152
EMPRESS OF BRITAIN (British) 89/1, (drawing) 58/47
EMPRESS OF BRITAIN (1931) 185/4, 250/132, 303/10, 11, 12, 16, 18
EMPRESS OF CANADA (British) 120/248, 121/39, 289/5, 314/13
EMPRESS OF CANADA a) DUCHESS OF RICHMOND 217/30, 31, 36, 37, 42-44
EMPRESS OF CANADA a) MARDI GRAS 319/8-16
EMPRESS OF ENGLAND (British) 114/106, (fantail) 72/126
EMPRESS OF IRELAND (British) 89/18, (deck scenes) 89/40, 303/62, 326/62, 330/62
EMPRESS OF JAPAN (British) 28/96, 119/151, 199/224,
EMPRESS OF NEW YORK 172/267, 300/61
EMPRESS OF PALM BEACH (cruise) 197/50, 74
EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND a) HANSEATIC b) EMPRESS OF JAPAN 234/167, 309/8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14,
EMPRESS OF THE NORTH 259/245, 263/68, (drawing) 243/232, 287/69

EMPRESS OF THE SEAS 300/72, 318/56
ENA b) HMAS SLEUTH c) AURORE (Steam Yacht) 180/304
ENCHANTED CAPRI a) AZERBAYDZHAN b) ARKADIYA c) ISLAND HOLIDAY 227/238, 237/60, 247/225
ENCHANTED ISLE a) ARGENTINA (1958) 196/304, 243/228, 277/22
ENCHANTED PRINCESS 315/54
ENCHANTED SEAS a) BRASIL 277/21
ENCHANTED SUN 235/227
ENCHANTMENT OF THE SEAS 256/301, 295/74, 314/58
ENCHANTRESS (yacht) 246/137
ENCOUNTER BAY 271/65, 305/76, 307/75, 310/75
ENDEAVOR (1987) 193/24, 227/221
ENDERS M. VOORHEES (Great Lakes) 184/304
ENDICOTT 212/275
ENDURANCE (National Geographic) 320/57
ENERCHEM ASPHALT (tanker) 222/147
ENERCHEM LAKER 189/31, 198/146
ENERCHEM REFINER 231/233
ENERCHEM TRADER 224/318
ENERGY 190/94
ENERGY INDEPENDENCE 183/216
ENETAI a) SANTA ROSA (ferry) 182/134, 205/14, 17, 20, 26
ENETAI (226599) 103/138
ENGELBREKT (Swedish) 228/259
ENGLAND (Danish) 92/130
ENHYDRA (Ferry) 309/66
ENNA G 298/19
ENOCH PRATT 203/174
ENRICO C (Italian) 160/290, 169/34, 76
ENRICO COSTA 200/277, 213/72
ENTERPRISE (of 1814) (drawing) 18/352
ENTERPRISE (USS) 328/57
ENTERTAINER (casino ship) 226/141
ENTRE PREIVEUR II (charterboat) 194/140
ENVIRONAUT a) LITTLE TOOT (research vessel) 228/327
EOLAH (1883) 156/236
EOLO (1886) 226/128
EOLOS a) HANSA EXPRESS b) FINNDANA c) GRYF 160/265
EOLUS 302/85
EPIRUS 3 a) HAYABUSA NO. 1 b) EPIRUS III 160/264
EPPLETON HALL (1914) (tug) 140/202, 204, 215/172
EPTANISSOS a) VILENCAY (Greek) 176/264, 184/255
EQUATOR 178/124
ERA NO. 10 (8370) 104/203
ERIC M. MCALLISTER (tug) 277/79, 292/81
ERIC R. THORTON (Tug) 291/59
ERIC S. GRIMM (Tug) 319/77
ERICSSON 163/176
ERIE (of 1837) (lithograph) 27/58
ERIE (150813) 66/34, 66/35
ERIE ISLE (262861) (fantail) 68/117
ERIE QUEEN (222185) 84/106, 127/136, 137, 183/214, 209/42
ERIKA KOBASIC (tug) 315/70
ERINDALE a) W.F. WHITE 161/55
ERKIN 186/152
ERKIU a) EGE (Turkish) 174/110
ERLAND 152/262
ERLING JARL (Norwegian) 105/26
ERNEST CAMPBELL (Tug) 307/80
ERNEST R. BREECH (264317) 82/53, 196/282
ERNIE PYLE (1945) 209/40
EROS (British) 83/81
ERRADALE 297/67
ESCAPADE CASINO 257/53, 292/73
ESCATAWPA (towboat) 273/61
ESCORT 156/238,
ESCORT (tug) 315/81
ESKIMO (311755-C) 74/51
ESPERIA 199/188
ESPEROS 151/161, 167
ESPRESSO BRINDISI 169/62
ESPRESSO CORINTO a) AVENIR (Italian) 139/183, 151/170, 156/244, 160/246
ESPRESSO EGITTO (1974) 199/195
ESPRESSO OLBIA 151/174
ESPRESSO RAVENNA 149/37
ESSAYONS (dredge) 198/131
ESSEX (U.S. gunboat) 56/74
ESSEX (135855) 13/223
ESSEX (136138) 40/83
ESSEX (503775) 114/91
ESSO ARKANSAS (514563) 108/208
ESSO BALTIMORE (tanker) 271/34
ESSO BRUSSELS (Belgian) 127/177
ESSO WORCESTER a) HESS REFINER 321/39
ESTA DESGAGNES 304/70, 317/71
ESTEVAN (Can. C.G. tender) 126/82, 84, 85, (pilothouse) 126/66
ESTONIA a) WASA KING b) SILJA STAR c) VIKING SALLY 213/38, 68
ETHAN ALLEN (Lake George) (tourboat) 257/46
ETHEL HUNTER 158/125
ETZEL 248/322
ESTHER DOLLAR (British) 33/21
ESTHER JOHNSON 188/268
ESTHER MORAN (tug) 229/46
ESTHER WEEMS (217134) 65/5
ETOLIA (British) 81/9
ETRUSCO (Italian) 67/69
EUGENE C. HART (1890) (Great Lakes) 236/261
EUGENE J. BUFFINGTON (206147) (1909) 156/280
EUGENE P. THOMAS (Great Lakes) 173/50
EUGENE PETIT (Oneida Lake, N.Y.) 90/51
EUGENE T. MESECK (tug) 190/114, 203/204
EUGENIA MORAN (tug) 212/257
EUGENIE (Tug) 323/79
EUGENIO C (Italy) 144/247, 169/29, 33, 76, 183/232, 298/22, 314/14
EUGENIO COSTA 184/295, 185/66, 187/240, 235/220
EUREKA 133/62
EUREKA (25279) 58/48, 110/104
EUREKA (136692) 103/160
EUREKA (ferry) 193/41, 211/224, 285/57, 286/57
EURODAM (2008) (Dutch) 267/27, 273/45, 278/71, 294/25
EUROPA (1978) 311/48

EUROPA (German) (1981) 159/162, 164/230, 258, 170/119, 233/48, 72, 253/54, 279/73, (wheelhouse) 248/255,
EUROPA (German) 37/7, 124/230, 128/253, 272/36, 37
EUROPA (Rhine River; German) 84/110
EUROPA (Rhine) (1960) 144/212, 203/238
EUROPA STAR 191/220
EUROPA SUN 189/72, 83, 198/136, 258/113, 120, 121
EUROPE (French) 50/29
EUROPEAN STARS 250/158, 251/245
EUROPEAN VISION 239/200, 251/247
EUROSUN 199/235
EURYPYLUS (Panamanian) 139/130
EVA (Great Lakes) 182/138
EVA DESGAGNES 193/59
EVANGELINE (226690) 29/19, 52/92, 64/96, 75/84, 96/134, 128/208, 128/212, 215, (fantail) 96/135, 97/36
EVANGELINE (130598-C) (1912) 155/190, 170/82, 292/27, 28
EVANS WADHAMS WOLCOTT (Great Lakes) (ferry) 196/301
EVENING (Tug) 287/63
EVENING MIST (tug) 264/49
EVENING STAR (Great Lakes) 240/263, 265, 285/82
EVER DIVINE 270/75
EVEREST 290/71
EVERETT (204579) 123/144
EVER GIVEN 319/31, 54
EVERGREEN (1902) 140/223, 225, 200/260
EVERGREEN STATE (ferry) 143/176, 261/69, 301/66
EVERLY MIST 326/80
EVERSELE 262/61
EVER SUMMIT 310/65
EVEY T. 289/79
EVOLUTION (jet propelled) (dwgs.) 92/118, 119
EVRIMA (RCYC) 316/58, 326/73
EWA a) ELDRIDGE 218/94
EWOLF (tug) 330/81
EXBROOK 302/32
EXCALIBUR 252/263, 266, 272, (painting) 252/257, (pilothouse) 252/259, (model) 273/32, 37, 313/ (Painting) 313/16, 18
EXCAMBION 311/13, 313/18
EXCELLENCY 286/21
EXCELSIOR (Lake Minnetonka) 173/8, (keel) 295/21
EXCELSIOR (1876) (ferry) (Detroit River) 239/210
EXCHESTER 286/23
EXCHEQUER 286/21, 291/34, (keel) 295/21, (construction) 22, 309/39
EXECUTIVE EXPLORER 180/294, 261/68
EXEMPLAR 286/25
EXERMONT a) CLONTARF (painting) 246/85, 286/23
EXETER 313/18
EXFORD 211/213, 286/22, 23
EXHIBITOR 316/36
EXILONA (252303) (fantail) 69/29
EXIRIA 286/24, 324/67
EXMINSTER (keel) 295/21, (construction) 23,
EXMOOR a) CITY OF ST. JOSEPH b) EXTAVIA 249/99
EXMOUTH 304/24, 32
EXIRIA (241356) 115/171
EXOCHORDA 252/261, 262, 311/13
EXODUS (Israelian) (hulk) 86/59, 219/183
EXODUS 1947 a) PRESIDENT WARFIELD 266/35
EXOTIC (Isthmian Canal Comm.) 89/3
EXPEDITOR 286/20, 21
EXPEX 198/138
EXPLORA I 323/56, 234/56, 326/55, 328/54, 329/54
EXPLORER (excursion boat) 262/57, 290/70
EXPLORER a) LINBLAD EXPLORER 267/69, 276/58
EXPLORER II a) MINERVA (1996) 263/30
EXPLORER DREAM 311/56, 326/54
EXPLORER OF THE SEAS 237/2, 53, 242/140
EXPLORER STARSHIP 179/224
EXPO SPIRIT 179/208, 180/294
EXPORT ADVENTURER 288/21, 302/32
EXPORT AGENT 288/20
EXPORT AIDE 288/21, 22, 23
EXPORT AMBASSADOR 288/21
EXPORT BANNER 288/24
EXPORT BAY 288/24, 25
EXPORT BUILDER 288/24, 302/32
EXPORT BUYER 288/26
EXPORT CHALLENGER 288/28
EXPORT CHAMPION 288/29
EXPORT COMMERCE 288/27
EXPORT DEFENDER a) PRESIDENT COOLIDGE b) CRACKER STATE MARINER 198/132
EXPORTER 286/18
EXPORT LEADER (545126) 126/101
EXPORT PATRIOT 288/30
EXPRESS (136079) 95/91
EXPRESS (bulk carrier) 197/67, 203/173
EXPRESS II (ferry) 222/134
EXPRESS 3(Ferry) 303/60
EXPRESS ARTEMIS 299/62
EXPRESS APPOLON a) HIBERNIA 154/104
EXTAVIA (241079) 20/397, 286/16, 26, 27, 28, 29, 327/36, 38
EXTON 304/13
EXXON CHARLESTON 169/46
EXXON CRYSTAL RIVER (tug) 204/295, 298
EXXON EMPIRE STATE (tug) 204/295
EYARFOSS (i) (Iceland) 229/11
EYRARBAKKI (ferry) 235/241

F.C. LATROBE (120683) 70/55, (fantail) 119/188
F.D. RUSSELL (tug) 240/312
F.D. UNDERWOOD (111123) (fantail) 122/87
F.E. LOVEJOY (freighter) 229/57
F.H. JOHNSTON (towboat) 215/236
F.J. LUCKENBACH (215668) 112/220
FN NO. 2 (double-ender ferry) 210/142
FS-100 (201058) 110/104
FABIOLA 283/70
FABIOLAVILLE (Belgium) 125/51
FAGERFJORD (215815) 115/151
FAH-KEE (1863) 146/81
FAIR PRINCESS 222/167, 233/68
FAIRCHILD (tug) 319/71

FAIRFAX (225957) 21/422, 43/66, 87/67, 69, 70
FAIRHAVEN (of 1853) (drawing) 112/202
FAIRHAVEN (121013) 112/205
FAIRHOPE (203535) 115/154
FAIRLAND (1943) 269/23, 310/46
FAIRPLAY XIV (German) (tug) 242/142
FAIRPORT (1946) 269/29, 292/39, 293/6
FAIRSEA a) CARINTHIA b) FAIRLAND (1958) 144/231
FAIRSEA a) RIO DE LA PLATA b) CHARGER (1941) 179/164, 165
FAIRSEA (Italian) 37/18, 122/112
FAIRSKY (1984) 169/2, 171/198, 179/172
FAIRSKY a) STEEL ARTISAN b) BARNES c) ATTACKER d) CASTLE FORTE (1942) 145/39, 179/170
FAIRSTAR a) OXFORDSHIRE (1957) 175/212, 179/170, 188/318, 189/64, 191/230, 192/318, 205/65, 209/62, 213/70, 220/343, 222/148, 167
FAIRVIEW 203/173
FAIRWEATHER (car ferry) 250/124, 125, 290/68
FAIRWIND a) SYLVANIA (1957) 137/36, 179/172, 188/304, 320, 189/2
FAITH (216271) 82/42
FAITH I 198/134
FAITHFUL (hospital ship) 216/314, 238/137, 257/62
FALCON (tug) 279/78, 284/83
FALCON a) KATE BUTTIRONI (1881) (Great Lakes) 154/102, 236/268
FALCONERA (Under Construction) 311/11
FALLS OF CLYDE 330/65
FALMOUTH (120019) 14/243
FALMOUTH (1872) 172/246
FAMOUS 134/89
F & PM NO. 5 (1890) (Great Lakes) 236/266
FANDANGO 185/60
FANNIE A. GORHAM 278/40
FANNIE C. HART (Great Lakes) 236/262
FANNIE DUGAN (Ohio River) 178/126
FANNY 279/41
FANTASTIC (ferry) (Mediterranean) 223/237, 245/72
FANTASY (Carnival Cruise) 195/239, 209/48, 262/57
FAR WEST (Missouri River) (1870) 152/227, 229, 231, 233
FAR WEST (Missouri River) (1980s) 175/191
FARALLON (243655) 24/57, 218/125
FASCINATION (cruise) 211/170, 218, 213/56, 220/323, 231/222, 261/58
FAT CAT FERRY 273/64
FATHOM INNOVATION (barge) 331/68
FAVORITE (Salvage Tug) (1919) 167/204
FAVORITE (212303) (1914) 166/100, 102
FAVORITE (British "butterfly boat") 44/77
FEARLESS (120889) 73/4
FEARLESS (121098) 73/5
FEDERAL (USS) 332/8
FEDERAL ELBE 177/53
FEDERAL KIVALINA 258/147, 292/71
FEDERAL MAPLE 332/25
FEDERAL PALM a) CENPAC ROUNDER (1962) 332/23
FEDERAL PIONEER (175594-C) 108/223
FEDERAL WELLAND 238/141
FEDERAL WESER 266/56
FEDERICO C (Italian) 169/29, 32
FEDOR DOSTOEVSKIY (Soviet) (cruise) 196/326
FEDOR SHALYAPIN a) IVERNIA b) FRANCONIA (Soviet) 164/262, 192/282, 230/124
FEDOR SHALYAPIN (Russian) 129/35, 130/102
FEDRA (ferry) 183/228, 197/32
FEENY GIRLS (tug) 247/190
FELICIA (fishing boat) 256/302
FELICITY 194/149
FELIX ROUSSEL (French) (1929) 144/214, 215, 168/231, 232, 236, 239
FELKIS DZERSYNSKI (Vistula R.; Polish) 107/141, 107/144
FELKIS DZERZHINSKY 147/191
FELLOWCRAFT (200091) 32/82
FELLS POINT (tug) 266/67
FELSZABADULAS (Danube R.; Hungarian) 86/56, 121/37
FENNIA (Finnish) 100/140
FERDINANDO GORGES (206343) 128/196
FERMONT 200/314
FERNDALE (Great Lakes) 145/52
FERNGLEN (Great Lakes) 169/55
FERNMOOR (1955) 282/15
FERRY LILAC (Japanese) 172/283
FERRY HAMANASU (Japanese) (1972) 149/28
FERRY ISLANDER (Ferry) 288/63
FERRY POINT (244516) 71/75
FERRY RAIRAKKU ("Lilac") (Japanese) (1973) 149/35
FERRY SETO (Japanese) 149/29
FERRY SHIRAYURI (Japanese) (1972) 149/32
FERRY SUMIYOSHI (Japanese) (1973) 149/33
FESTIVALE a) TRANSVAAL CASTLE b) S.A. VAAL 146/102, 148/240, 185/48
FESTOS PALACE 290/62
FESTOS a) SAGA b) STENA ATLANTICA c) OLAU FINN d) FOLKLINER 176/264
F.E. WEYERHAEUSER 323/65
FIESTA 160/290, 216/322, (wreck) 203/239
FIESTA MARINA a) CARNIVALE 209/64, 212/304, 213/73
FIGARO a) NAGU b) NORRKULLA c) SAARISTO (1911) (Finnish) 259/250
FINEST (ferry) 252/284
FINLAND (1902) 174/81, 231/210
FINLANDIA 160/284, 185/62, 194/148
FINNJET (Finnish) (1977) (ferry) 142/96, 157/56, 181/60, 185/83, 213/68, 250/156, 266/4
FINNMARKEN (Norwegian) (1956) 105/31, 276/46, 312/55
FINNPARTNER a) SAGA b) STENA ATLANTICA 137/38
FINNSTAR a) FINLANDIA (1967) 150/120, 152/234
FIORELLO LA GUARDIA (ferry) 252/286
FIRAT (Turkish) 213/58
FIRE FIGHTER II (fireboat) 279/58, 302/61

FIRE ISLAND (210297) 131/159
FIRE ISLAND BELLE 274/47
FIRE ISLAND DUCHESS (ferry) 272/47
FIRE ISLAND MAID 326/58
FIRE ISLANDER (Ferry) 291/63
FIRE ISLAND FLYER (ferry) 241/45, 277/59
FIRE ISLAND MISS 150/82
FIREFIGHTER (fireboat) 188/270, 202/133, 207/190, 213/13, 219/208, 248/306, 273/48, 284/63, 298/62
FIRMORE (216565) 123/146
FIREBRAND (fireboat) 220/315
FIRST LADY (Potomac River) 182/130, 183/218
FISHERMAN'S FINEST 301/66
FISH HAWK (tourboat) 252/301
FISHING CREEK (Tug) 303/80
FISHERS ISLAND (226004) 76/112, 77/20
FJALLFOSS (1954) (Iceland) 229/7
FLAMENCO 232/324, 246/156
FLAMINGO (91527) (1885) 178/100
FLAMINGO (Florida) 185/60
FLAMINGO CASINO b) QUEEN OF NEW ORLEANS c) ROYAL STAR (Mississippi River) 217/28, 226/157, 232/314
FLAMINIA 181/83
FLANDERS (1990) (ferry) 271/41
FLANDRE (French) (1952) 119/149, 138/97, 199/202, 272/7, 8, 9, 10, (painting) 272/6, 316/12, 328/20, 23, 331/12, 332/13
FLAVIA a) EUROPEAN GATEWAY 173/53, 190/148
FLAVIA a) MEDIA b) FLAVIAN d) LAVIA 162/134, 169/76, 189/71
FLAVIA (Italian) 109/54, 119/148
FLAVIA II 184/324
FLAVIAN a) MEDIA b) FLAVIA 172/262
FLECHA DE COLONIA 218/125
FLEETWOOD (Sternwheeler) (9350) 109/64, 323/33
FLEURUS (153063) 31/67
FLINT & PERRE MARQUETTE NO. 1 (120499) 15/266
FLORENCE (9926) 121/27, 132/211, 161/28, 214/93
FLORENCE SPIRIT 316/72
FLORENTIA a) BURMA b) SAFINA-E-NURSAT (Italian) 181/10, 184/292
FLORIDA (1879) (drawing) 261/40
FLORIDA (1931) 170/79, 80, 86, 90, 94, 217/9
FLORIDA (126150) 57/14, 240/289, 291, 287/60, 293/6
FLORIDA (230773) 58/25, 101/39, 106/110, 107/155
FLORIDA STATE a) JANET LORD ROPER b) P.W. SPRAGUE 143/173
FLORIDIAN 331/66
FLOTTISTEN (1890) (Swedish) 248/270
FLYING CLOUD (ferry) 222/132, 263/51, 268/72
FLYING ENTERPRISE 193/47
FLYING ENTERPRISE II 302/5
FLYING FISH a) ROBIN WENTLEY (painting) 262/25
FLYING PRINCESS II (Hydrofoil) 148/122, 186/122
FOLKLINER a) SAGA b) STENA ATLANTICA c) OLAU FINN e) FESTOS 172/288
FOMALHAUT (USS) 314/5
FORCEFUL (Australian) 123/137
FORCEFUL (1925) (tug) 214/146, 327/75
FORD B. SEAY (Alabama R.; prior to 1890) 119/133,
FORDHAM (ferry) 254/132
FOREMOST (270313) 109/49
FOREST HOME (121149) (1900) 170/105
FOREST QUEEN (1855) (drawing) 240/261
FORJD CAT a) SKANE JET (ferry) 316/63
FORREST REDNOUR (USCGC) 308/72
FORT BRAGG (schooner) 281/38
FORT CARILLON (180394-C) (bow only) 120/247
FORT CHAMBLY b) CHAMBLY ERA 137/45, 189/58, 191/191, 194
FT. DEARBORN (Chicago) 179/194, 184/322
FORT FISHER 302/82, 309/82
FORT HENRY (Great Lakes) 171/205, 188/315, 191/190
FORT INDEPENDENCE (Boston) 171/188, 182/126, 267/40
FORT LANGLEY (Canadian) (dredge) 217/57
FORT LAUDERDALE (USS) 324/71
FORT LIBERTE (154394-C) 120/247
FORT McHENRY a) SEWELLS POINT (tug) 142/112, 276/78, 283/82, 300/80
FT. MORGAN (ferry) 256/308
FORT SCHUYLER (Tug) 297/58
FORT ST. LOUIS (towboat) 191/191, 193, 209/59
FORT SEVERN 140/248
FORT SUTTER (steamboat) (1939) 193/39
FORT WARREN a) SPICA (Boston) 171/188, 182/126, 249/51
FORT WILLIAM (Great Lakes) 165/50
FORT WOOD (96407) 130/78
FORT YORK (188391-C) 66/43
FORT YORK (Great Lakes) 162/129, 176/282, 191/194, 195
FORTUNE (120202) 40/76, 249/74
"FOUR-DECK PASSENGER RIVER VESSEL # 3" (Chinese) 152/242
"FOUR-DECK PASSENGER RIVER VESSEL #7" (Chinese) 152/244
FOUR LAKES 318/46, 47, 48
FOURNIER BOYS (tug) 235/217, 315/82
FOX NAVIGATOR (ferry) 252/286
FOXY 3 (Tug) 307/82
FR8 PRIDE (Oil Tanker) 283/76
FRAM (121148) 58/39
FRAM (cruise) 263/77
FRANCA C a) MEDINA b) ROMA (Italian) 146/102 169/30, 274/1, 10
FRANCE (Lake Annecy; French) 86/56
FRANCE (of 1865; French) 81/32
FRANCE (of 1912; French) 77/32, 84/102, 129/28, 138/87, 92 (interiors) 129/28, 321/14
FRANCE (1960) 138/66, 97, 155/158, 228, 171/155, 156, 158, 162, 166, 256/253, 257-260, 266, 267, 269, 312/12, 332/13

FRANCE (of 1962; French) 81/1, 81/32, (aerial views) 96/120, 121, 122, 123, 121/64, 130/101, (forepeak) 113/10, (interior) 113/10, 11, 295/13, 14, 318/11, 331/14
FRANCE (Rhine River; German) 100/141
FRANCE (Rhine) (1966) 144/210
FRANCES (Oneida Lake, N.Y.) 76/99
FRANCES (1864) 253/36
FRANCES (9313) 110/95
FRANCES (212026) 99/94
FRANCES A. SMALL (506198) 116/239
FRANCES BARKLEY 290/36, 37, 40
FRANCES BAY 260/337
FRANCIS BAY (barge) 272/64
FRANCIS E. POWELL a) MACY WILLIS 220/279
FRANCIS H. CARTER—see FRANK CARTER
FRANCIS J. BLANK 276/76
FRANCIS MARION (USN) a) PRAIRIE MARINER 189/42
FRANCIS R. HART (Dutch) 37/11
FRANCIS SCOTT KEY (116827) 130/84, 130/126, (pilothouse) 43/74, 130/66
FRANCISCO MONTOYA (Colombian) 75/79
FRANCISCO MORAZAN (Panamanian) 76/115
FRANCONIA (British) 77/26, 177/12, 185/6, 248/336, 288/73, 319/14, 320/46
FRANK (1835) 180/268
FRANK A. SHERMAN (Great Lakes) 179/215
FRANK CARTER (9822) 72/111
FRANK E.A. 250/148
FRANK E. KIRBY (120976) 13/217, 31/56, 325/27
FRANK E. PETERSEN, JR. (USS) (DDG 121) 323/73
FRANK E. TAPLIN (204799) (fantail) 107/159
FRANK H. BROWN (container) 209/52
FRANK J. HECKER (202475) 80/120
FRANK JONES (120903) (1892) 151/141, 143
FRANK R. ALTER (towboat) 230/145
FRANK R. DENTON a) THOMAS WALTERS (Great Lakes) 174/126
FRANK T. STEGBAUER (towboat) 269/50
FRANKFORD (207767) 108/216
FRANKIE 190/94
FRANKLIN (Canadian) 153/51, 201/37
FRANKLIN (1950) (fireboat) 261/56
FRANQUELIN a) GRIFFON (Great Lakes) 183/227
FRANS SUELL 206/147
FRANZ SCHUBERT (Danube R.; Austrian) 121/37
FRASER 246/146
FRED 182/142
FRED A SETTOON (Tug) 304/78
FRED B. DALZELL (tug) 266/67
FRED G a) ZOELLA LYKES 276/16, 315/38
FRED K II (tug) 271/77
FRED LEE (towboat) 213/59, (sketch) 209/55
FRED MORRONE (ferry) 244/306
FRED PABST (120794) 17/318
FRED WAY 264/60
FREDDIE (120837) 130/95
FREDERICA (1894) 174/95
FREDERICK 289/42
FREDERICK CARTER (329073-C) 121/23
FREDERICK E. MESECK (tug) 190/114, 220/260
FREDERICK L. NOLAN JR. (Boston Harbor) 182/126, 248/305
FREDERICKTOWN FERRY 276/74
FRED'K DE BARY (120437) (fantail) 76/126, 121/30
FREDERICK DE BARY (St. Johns River) 195/206
FREDERICKSBURG (tanker) 230/143, 309/30
FREDERIC R. KELLOG 231/208
FREDERICO C (Italian) 121/64
FREE ENTERPRISE (British) 94/68
FREE ENTERPRISE II (ferry) 165/52
FREE ENTERPRISE VI (ferry) 178/130
FREE STATE MARINER 274/86
FREEDOM 247/218
FREEDOM OF THE SEAS (2006) 259/230, 236, 294/73
FREEDOM STAR (NASA) 277/71, 323/36, 323/44, 45, 46, 48
FREEPORT (Liberian) 110/121, 136/227
FREEWINDS a) BOHEME 188/292, 227/209
FRENCH RIVER (Canadian) 136/246, 191/196
FRESHWATER (Australian) (ferry) 162/132, 165/56, 189/64, 276/73
FRESHWATER (British) 72/119, (fantail) 82/51
FRESNEL (French) 233/49, 83
FRESNO (226344) 113/37
FRESNO a) WILLAPA (ferry) 197/54, 205/9, 11, 25, 262/68
FREYA (1905) (German) 248/276
FRIBOURG (Swiss) 252/294, 262/4
FRIDTJOF NANSEN 191/236
FRIEDEN (Rhine R.; German) 111/185
FRIENDSHIP V (ferry) 252/286
FRIESENLAND (German) 226/103
FRITZ 292/69
FRITZ HECKERT (passenger ship_ 199/238
FRONTENAC 153/55
FRONTENAC (Canadian of 1816) (sketch) 52/75
FRONTENAC (133909-C) 36/79
FRONTENAC (329342-C) 111/179
FRONTENAC II 307/63
FRONTIER SPIRIT 201/57, 204/282
FRYING PAN (lightship) 195/222, 278/58
FU JIAN a) LITVA (Chinese) 220/303
FUELITE a) HERCULES NO. 7 (129008-C) 176/232
FUEL MARKETER (Great Lakes) 146/113, 191/228
FUEL TRANSPORT (160729-C) 116/231, 142/108
FUJI (tanker) 193/50
FUJI MARU (Japanese) (1989) 186/155, 188/205, 189/70, 192/310, 290/54
FULDA 278/40
FULK AL SALAMAH (Omani) 183/234

FULLERS' JETRAIDER 299/75
FULTON (1898) 138/78
FULVIA a) OSLOFJORD (Italian) 169/34
FUNCHAL (Greek) (1961) 164/262, 180/278, 195/241, 235/178, 179, 192, 251, 257/72, 265/76, 266/75, 288/58, 294/53, 310/55
FUNCHAL (Portuguese) 128/244, 327/15
FUNDY PARADISE a) VACATIONLAND (ferry) 232/304, 253/45
FUNTASTIC a) EMERALD SEAS 202/152
FURST BISMARCK (German Ship) (painting) 29/1
FURST BISMARCK (Weser R.; German) 86/55, (port paddlebox) 72/109
FUSHIMI MARU (1970) 282/15
FUTURE SEAS (1990) 185/68

G.A. BOECKLING (206423) 42/47, 163/202
G.A. TOMLINSON (203979) 120/246, 154/132
G.C. ADAMS (tug) 149/60, 171/219
G. HARRISON SMITH 244/294
G.R. YOUNGS (Keuka Lake, N.Y.) 108/177
G.W. ROGERS 190/140
GABRIEL 277/75
GAGE (attack transport) 271/74
GAGLIARDA 311/69
a) BLAIR MCKEIL
GAIA 201/48, 50
GALAXIAS 185/54, 317/68
GALAXY (keel laid) 214/149, 229/56, 243/200, 224
GALAXY (ferry) 267/64
GALAXY a) CELEBRITY GALAXY 269/63
GALENA 299/46, 48
GALILEI 168/288
GALILEO (1963) 201/2, 300/20
GALILEO a) GALILEO GALILEI (Panamanian) 171/191, 172/260, 175/227, 183/216, 192/283, 231/240
GALILEO GALILEI (Italian) 151/190, 160/248
GALILEO GALILEI (flagship) 197/4, 5, 9, 11, 13, 285/26
GALLIA (Lake Luzern; Swiss) (1913) 120/253, 142/69, 216/273, 251/242
GALVESTON (Proposed Cruise Ship) 171/194, 211/206
GALVESTON BAY 296/78
GAMLESALTEN 269/74
GANADOC 147/154
GANNETT 292/35
GARDEN CITY (85425) 42/32, 213/67
GARDINER CITY (Barkentine) (1889) 170/105
GARIBALDI II (320064) (1964) 153/20
GARLAND (85619) (ferry) 40/78, 240/274
GARONNE 177/4
GARRISON 247/174, 175
GARYVILLE (tug) 315/79
GASPEDOC (179588-C) 96/142
GASPEE (tug) 282/27
GATEWAY CLIPPER 154/130
GATEWAY LIBERTY BELLE 175/191, 221/69
GATEWAY LINER (towboat) 221/69
GATEWAY PARTY LINER (barge) 221/69
GATUN (Isthmian Canal Comm.) 89/5
GATUN a) CHESTER (tug) 195/188-190
GAY HEAD (ferry) 179/235, 186/126, 250/136, 278/64
GAY HEAD (86151) (fantail) 102/99
GAY HEAD (252510) 25/17, 27/67
GAZELA PRIMEIRO (Portuguese) 120/239
GAZELLE (85272) 31/55
GEDSER (Danish) 92/133
GEELONG FLYER (ferry) 314/76
GELBERMAN (tug) 207/190
GEM (of 1876; Australian) 71/73, 231/236
GEMINI a) CROWN JEWEL b) SUPERSTAR GEMINI c) VISION STAR (1992) 275/71, 279/55
GENE FLATOW (ferry) 270/48
GENERAL (German Liner) 311/46
GENERAL (ferry) 226/109
GENERAL A.W. GREELEY (US Military transport) 41/11
GENERAL CROWDER (111097) 40/94
GENERAL DUFOUR (Lake Geneva; Swiss) 103/151
GENERAL EDWIN D. PATRICK 277/72, 292/74
GENERAL FRANK M. COXE (USAQMC) 24/62
GENERAL G.W. GOETHALS 231/209
GEN. GEORGE S. SIMONDS (212719) (silhouette) 17/313, (stacks of) 27/69
GENERAL GRATIOT (1831) (drawing) 240/258
GENERAL GREENE (USCGC) 312/42
GENERAL H.F. HODGES 327/67
GENL. HOOKER 279/42
GEN. HOYT S. VANDENBERG 271/48
GENERAL JACKSON (sternwheeler) 174/120, 175/228, 176/231, 278, 185/54, 201/53
GEN. JOHN NEWTON (USAE sternwheeler) 64/95
GENERAL J.S. SHULTZE (ferry) (85404) (1875) 147/136
GENERAL LINCOLN (of 1832) (drawing) 34/40
GENERAL LINCOLN (130126) 131/188
GENERAL MATHEWS (20633) 46/44
GENERAL MAURICE ROSE 188/304, 324/44
GENRAL M. B. STEWARD 298/40
GENERAL MCDONALD (towboat) 222/128-130, 294/46
GENERAL MEADE (10139) 52/78
GENERAL MEIGS (222306) 130/78
GENERAL NELSON M. WALKER 244/307
GENERAL PERSHING 188/266
GENERAL PUTNAM 225/13
GENERAL SCHUYLER (training tug) 229/48
GENERAL SEDGWICK a) JACOB H. VANDERBILT b) GENERAL HUNTER c) BAY QUEEN (1862) 142/76
GENERAL SLOCUM (86154) (1891), 53/1, 153/63, 191/197,

198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 252, 250/129, 272/31, 32, (after raising) 79/73, (burnt wreck) 53/3, 79/70, (in dark color) 79/67, 79/69, 290/46, 48, (Illustration) 49
GENERAL VON STEUBEN (German) 128/220
GENERAL WASHINGTON 289/38
GENERAL W.C. GORGAS 231/209
GENERAL W.H. GORDON 181/20
GENERAL W.P. RICHARDSON a) LAGUARDIA (1944 266/88, 298/17, 300/10
GENEVIEVE LYKES (1919) 269/37, 39, 301/33
GENMAR AGAMEMNON (tanker) 269/54
GEO. M. VERITY (museum) 223/234
GEO. N. SOUTHWICK a) M.B. HARLOW (1891) (tug) 221/30
GEORG BUCHNER 287/59
GEORGE III
GEORGE A. SLOAN (Great Lakes) 237/83, 238/142
GEORGE A. STINSON 208/295
GEORGE CLINTON (236530) 67/77
GEORGE CLINTON (ferry) 186/100
GEORGE CLYMER a) AFRICAN PLANET 210/120
GEORGE D. AIKEN (ferry) 269/44
GEORGE D. GOBLE (Great Lakes) 177/14, 18
GEORGE E. DARBY (C.C.G.) 201/56
GEORGE F. BAKER (204225) 94/64
GEORGE F. ELLIOTT (239616) 29/15
GEORGE F. GETTY (Liberian) 118/104
GEORGE FIELD (tug) 177/3
GEORGE G. HENDERSON (Great Lakes) (370161-C) 162/103
GEORGE HINDMAN a) COVERDALE (Great Lakes) 146/111
GEO. H. POWER 190/166
GEORGE H. WALKER (223267) 62/30
GEORGE KING 190/92
GEORGE LOOMIS 288/36
GEORGE M. CARL a) FRED G. HARTWELL b) MATTHEW ANDREWS (Great Lakes) 160/282, 172/281
GEORGE M. HUMPHREY (Great Lakes) 180/296
GEORGE M. HUMPHREY (268564) 54/41
GEO M. VERITY (226471) 76/119, 226/147, (embedded in concrete) 91/102
GEORGE PRINCE (ferry) 140/244, 141/53
GEORGE R. FINK (203377) 128/240
GEORGE R. PEARKES 326/70
GEORGE S. SIMONDS (212719) 65/4
GEORGE SPENCER (1887) (Great Lakes) 236/336
GEORGE W. GOETHALS 295/24
GEORGE W. HUNT (tug) 204/261
GEORGE W. MEAD (201802) (fantail) 123/187
GEO. W. WASHBURN (tug) (Hudson River) 140/254, 142/121, 168/255, 256, 257, 170/143
GEORGE WASHINGTON (215447) 112/215, (aerial view) 60/82, (interior) 60/90
GEORGE WASHINGTON (224216) 25/21, 110/125, 115/188
GEORGE WASHINGTON a) DELAWARE b) HUDSON BELLE 142/113, 152/252, 156/272
GEORGE WASHINGTON (ex-German) (United States Lines) 174/77, 317/14
GEORGE WASHINGTON (ferry) 193/47
GEORGE WASHINGTON (USS) 327/57
GEORGE W. ELDER 291/ (Painting) 46, 47, 48, 49, 50
GEORGES ISLAND 158/117, 189/46, 231/223
GEORGES PHILIPPAR (French) 168/234
GEORGIA (125873) 39/61, 203/176
GEORGIA a) CITY OF LUDINGTON (1880) (Great Lakes) 236/276
GEORGIA (1887) 266/32, 283/60
GEORGIA LEE (86426) (drawing of) 8/128
GEORGIA QUEEN a) MISSOURI RIVER QUEEN 225/72
GEORGIAN CLIPPER 230/149
GEORGIC 185/4, 248/336
GEORGIOS (Greek) 123/166
GEORGIOS EXPRESS a) ROI BAUDOUIN 168/282
GERALD SMITH (tug) 329/77
GERDA III 285/48
GERMANIA (86162) b) ELEANOR (1887) 156/236
GERMANIC (British) 97/18
GERUSALEMME a) CRACOVIA 184/289
GETTYSBURG (tug) 180/274, 276, 197/30
GEULAH a) PADUCAH 219/184
GIANT I 241/52
GIBRALTAR STRAITS (325685-C) 124/232
GIESSBACH (1859) (Lake of Brienz; Swiss) 246/88
GIGANT (Russian) (tug) 208/304
GIJON 229/58, 59
GIL EANNES (Portuguese) (freighter) 211/197
GINGER MOLLER 330/79
GIOVANNI VERRAZANO (ferry) 252/286
GIRLIE KNIGHT (521420) 112/233
GISELA 221/66, 263/60
GIULIO CESARE (Italian) (1951) 145/26, 34, 283/12, 13, 15, 314/14
GJERTRUD BAKKE 282/20
GLACIER (ice breaker) (USS) 315/32
GLACIER (landing craft) 274/59
GLACIER EXPRESS 178/124
GLADYS B (Tug) 301/80, 308/82
GLAROS a) THESALIA 154/118
GLASGOW EXPRESS (container ship) 266/43
GLEEFUL (tug) (130876-C) (1913) 159/177
GLEN GOWER (British) 65/19
GLEN SANNOX (British) 142/96, 305/60, 332/59
GLEN USK (British) 87/89
GLENADA (tug) 183/224

GLENCOE (111142-C) 44/94
GLENDYNE (Canadian) (tug) 214/138
GLENEAGLES (Great Lakes) (152643-C) 143/180, 186/86, 108, 109, 110
GLENELG (Great Lakes) 186/110
GLENN AUTREY 300/74
GLENN R (towboat) (Ohio River) 251/236
GLENOGLE 192/263
GLENORCHY 211/187
GLENSIDE (Barge) 180/274, 189/19
GLOBAL DREAM 322/53
GLOBAL MERCY 320/62
GLOBAL SENTINEL 234/143
GLOBE (of 1848) 76/128
GLOMAR EXPLORER 152/257, 224/312
GLORY OF ROME (gaming boat) 228/325, 232/327
GLOUCESTER (86269) 20/390, 40/84
GLOUCESTER BELLE (inland lake) (fantail) 30/48
GODAFOSS (ii) (Iceland) 229/9, 12, 84
GODAFOSS (iii) (Iceland) 229/10
GODERICH (134511-C) 102/88
GODERICH a) SAMUEL MATHER b) PATHFINDER (Great Lakes) 137/44
GOETHE (Rhine River; German) (1913) 144/206, 216/262, 263, 232/275, 265/4
GOLAR PETROSEA (or GOLAR PETROSUN?) 182/127
GOLD RUSH 177/46
GOLD STAR MOTHER (ferry) 133/47, 256/289
GOLDEN AGE (10519) (drawings of engine) 111/160
GOLDEN BEAR a) DELORLEANS b) CRESCENT CITY (1940) 184/254, 206/86, 214/86, 216/313
GOLDEN EAGLE (201048) 23/29, 32/77, (sketch) 112/256
GOLDEN EAGLE FERRY 299/79
GOLDEN EYE 262/60
GOLDEN GATE (of 1947; Swedish) 68/103
GOLDEN GATE (86164) 68/102
GOLDEN GATE (522572) 124/241
GOLDEN GATE (ferry) 195/227, 251/239
GOLDEN GLORY 156/260
GOLDEN HIND (Great Lakes) 177/52
GOLDEN IRIS 296/54
GOLDEN LADY (gambling ship) 199/220, 201/60
GOLDEN MONARCH 183/188
GOLDEN MOON a) CABO SAN ROQUE c) AFRICA CUBA 154/114, 314/14
GOLDEN ODYSSEY (Greek) 131/164, 133/56, 148/201, 178/132, 193/66, 211/170, 220/343
GOLDEN PRINCE (1973) 259/203
GOLDEN PRINCESS (2001) 207/231, 232, 251/204, 305/75
GOLDEN RAY 319/30 (sinking)
GOLDEN SEAS 278/66
GOLDEN STATE 288/42
GOLDEN STAR 147/54
GOLDEN TRINITY (freighter) 230/143
GOLDEN VENTURE 207/215
GOLDEN VERGINA a) CORSE (Greek) 165/32
GOLDENROD (1893) 214/96, 97
GOLDENROD (showboat) 281/76
GOLIAH (85762) 47/74
GONGOLA (Nigerian) 24/54
GOOD SHIP LOLLIPOP (Phila. sightseeing boat) 84/116
GOODRIDGE (Sebago Lake, Me.) 32/79
GOODTIME (126546) 62/32, 178/114
GOODTIME I (Great Lakes) 193/24
GOODTIME III (ferry) 197/73
GÖRAN (Lake Siljan; Swedish) 248/335
GORDON C. GREENE (223447) (1923) 12/197, 32/76, 39/64, 52/56, 73/7, 106/112, 140/225, 200/253, 264, 266, (fantail) 73/10, (painting) 255/252
GORDON C. LEITCH (Great Lakes) 176/282, 279/68
GORDON CAMPBELL (85184) (1871) 236/264 (fantail) 122/123
GORDON JONES (towboat) 215/236
GORDON JONES a) J.W. WILSON JR. b) CHARLTON BRENT (barge) 239/229
GORDON WINSLOW 190/101
GORHAM (snagboat) 217/62
GOSNOLD (203183) 99/89, 204/264
GÖTA KANAL II (Swedish) 228/263, 270
GÖTA KANAL IV (1892) (Swedish) 228/259, 266
GOTTHARD (Lake Lucerne; Swiss) 102/67
GOTTHARD (Swiss) (1970) 142/70
GOTTLAND (Swedish) 97/23
GOULDSBORO (33972) 20/385
GOVERNOR (204314) 65/8
GOVERNOR (USCG ferry) 175/196, 200/297, 226/133, 251/227
GOVERNOR (1907) 184/302
GOV. ALBERT C. RITCHIE (130262) 43/59
GOV. ALFRED E. SMITH (fireboat) 208/276
GOV. BODWELL (86215) 116/216, (fantail) 70/61
GOVERNOR BRANN (ferry) 242/134
GOVERNOR CARR (226250) (remains of) 87/80
GOVERNOR COBB (203584) 58/51, 170/82, 247/198
GOVERNOR CURTIS (515310) 108/214
GOVERNOR DINGLEY (86483) 120/202, 155/190, 247/198, (bow only) 120/256, (drawing of a berth-room) 9/144, (fantail) 92/144, (pilothouse) 49/21, 58/52, 92/106
GOVERNOR EDWARD HYDE (ferry) 203/222, 279/59
GOV. EMERSON C. HARRINGTON (ferry) 43/57, 208/280
GOVERNOR ENDICOTT (Lake Winnipesaukee, N.H.) 73/19, 108/198
GOV. HARRY W. NICE (237285) 43/60
GOV. HERBERT H. LEHMAN (ferry) (298831) 139/161
GOVERNOR JAMES BAXTER HUNT, JR. (ferry) 229/51, 244/273

GOVERNOR MILLER (237394) (1938) 156/280
GOVERNOR R.M. MCLANE (1884) 270/77, (hull only) 212/303, (remains) 224/307
GOVERNOR RAMSEY (Lake Minnetonka) 173/4

GOVERNORS I 311/60
GOWANUS (ferry) (204339) (1907) 139/152
GOYA 184/288
GRACE 313/ (Painting) 28
GRACE MCALLISTER (tug) 203/213
GRACE MORAN (tug) 215/170
GRACE SPARKES (ferry) 279/61
GRACEFUL GHOST (1990) (Caddo Lake, TX) 232/267
GRAEME STEWART (174156-C) 82/54, 114/111, 116/231
GRAF VON GOETZEN (German East African) 107/148
GRAGOATA (Brazilian) 90/53
GRAINMOTOR (154473-C) 118/103
GRAND CARIBE (ferry) 316/65
GRAND CELEBRATION 294/72, 302/57, 314/46, 47, 49
GRAND CLASSICA 307/72
GRAND FLOTEL 144/227
GRAND FORKS (86332) 56/83
GRAND HAVEN (200007) 36/84, 113/40
GRANDIOSA 313/58
GRAND ISLAND 137/42
GRAND LUXE (mega yacht) 265/52, 267/54
GRAND MASTER 299/38
GRAND MANAN ADVENTURE (ferry) 280/64
GRAND MANAN V (ferry) 279/61
GRAND MISTRAL 262/77
GRAND PALAIS (Mississippi River) 218/147
GRAND PRINCESS 278/55 (computer generation) 223/241, 229/54, 315/66, 325/74, 329/76, 330/35
GRAND ROMANCE 189/52, 209/50, 218/137
GRAND RAPIDS (226151) 93/34, 183/226, (fantail) 34/52
GRAND REPUBLIC (85440) 41/17
GRAND REPUBLIC (85441) 40/87, (drawing) 84/98
GRAND REPUBLIC (1878) 148/231, 191/200, 247/221, 272/29
GRAND REPUBLIC (ferry) (1983) 165/11, 166/120, 167/196, 168/267
GRAND VOYAGER 267/22
GRAND VICTORIA (casino boat) 212/321, 217/71, 221/70, 269/57
GRAND VICTORIA (1966) 259/204
GRANDE CARIBE 224/302, 231/224
GRANDE HERMINE (319967-C) 122/109
GRANDE MARINER 228/301, 235/222, 248/318
GRANDE PRINCE 218/149
GRANDEUR OF THE SEAS 222/138, 273/44, 286/62, 330/41
GRANITE STATE (10332) (painting) 120/204
GRAVEL GERTIE 259/241
GRAYS HARBOR (218417) 81/5
GREAT BRITAIN (of 1830, C) (sketch) 25/1
GREAT BRITAIN (of 1843) (British) 22/1,2
GREAT BRITAIN (British) (1845) 139/148, 149
GREAT EASTERN (British) 101/24-31, 215/202-204, 205, 206, 212, 213, 322/8
GREAT LAKES TRADER (barge) 236/315
GREAT LAND 136/242
GREAT NORTHERN (212719) 17/313, 21/420, 263/16, 17
GREAT POINT 189/46, 292/63
GREAT REPUBLIC (10787) 30/30, 279/68, (pilothouse) 33/23
GREAT RIVERS EXPLORER 165/46
GREAT SEA a) AUGUSTUS 145/60, 155/212
GREAT WESTERN (80576-C) 80/99
GREATER BUFFALO (223664) 127/167, 221/32, (sketch) 221/42
GREATER DETROIT (223664) 26/43, 32/86, 117/38, 122/91, 192/290, 291, 293, 294, 295, 296, 221/2, 33, (sketch) 221/42, (fantail) 105/52
GREATER PITTSBURGH (Ohio River) 151/180
GRECIAN (86491) 20/390
GREELEY VICTORY 310/44
GREEN ARCH (Japanese ferry) (1975) 149/32
GREEN BAY (car carrier) 199/205
GREEN LAKE (Car Carrier) 185/43, 332/66
GREEN MOUNTAIN STATE 197/83
GREEN POINT 238/129
GREENDALE (Ohio River) 140/223
GREENLAND (Ohio River) (sidewheeler) 140/223, 200/260
GREENLAND SEA (tug) 275/65
GREENPORT (235140) 132/230
GREENPORT a) STAR OF THE EAST b) SAGADAHOC (22152) (1866) 142/82, 151/155, 253/35, 296/28, (Sunken) 29
GREENPORT 135/170, 146/114, 160/272
GREENWICH a) D.D. KELLEY (ferry) 134/124
GREENWOOD (Ohio River) (towboat) 140/223, 200/259
GREGG McALLISTER 317/82
GREG MORTIMER 308/56
GREG YORKE (323224-C) 111/141
GRENADIER 180/300
GRENVILLE (134547-C) 65/16, (aerial view) 109/47
GREY LADY 222/131
GREY LADY (iii) (ferry) 247/216
GREY LADY II 225/53
GREYHOUND (whaler) 204/263, 240/270, 274
GREYHOUND (i) 240/276, 279
GREYHOUND (ii) 240/282, 284, 295
GREYHOUND (Sternwheeler) 323/26
GRIPSHOLM (Swedish) (1925) 101/37, 141/24, 26, 30, 31, 153/63, 214/119, (painting) 214/85
GRIPSHOLM (Swedish) (1957) 136/229, 163/182
GRIPSHOLM a) SAGAFJORD 220/295

GROOTE BEER a) COSTA RICA VICTORY (Dutch) 165/14, 199/203
GROVER CLEVELAND a) URGER (tug) 187/218
GRUZIYA (Ukrainian) 205/51, 214/134
GUADALUPE (Spanish) (1953) 209/18
GUANABARA (Brazilian) 83/86, 90/72
GUARANY (Argentinean) 85/26
GUARD MAVOLINE (Canadian) 138/120
GUARDIAN (fireboat) 210/86, 214/167
GUEMES (ferry) 151/177, 228/312
GUGLIEMO MARCONI (Italian) 149/38, 161/62, 182/94, 197/8
GUIDING STAR (10518) 101/1
GUILFORD BELLE (British steam launch) 92/114-117
GULANG YU a) KONG OLAV V 179/162
GULF BANKER 302/33
GULF CANADA 172/281
GULF DAWN 211/195
GULF EXPLORER 170/134, 184/314
GULF EXPRESS 317/68
GULF FARMER (1964) 276/18
GULF FREDA a) ST. CATHERINE (1968) 201/43
GULF GATINEAU 176/283
GULF KANAYAK 184/302
GULF MARINER a) HMCS TRURO (177616-C) (1942) 184/260
GULF RANGER a) HMCS Q-070 b) MACHIGONNE (176475-C) (1942) 184/264
GULF SHIPPER (296880) 125/42
GULFSPRAY 321/17
GULF STREAM a) WENONAH b) USS WENONAH (PY-11) c) STRANGER d) BLUE WATER e) HMCS WOLF (172512-C) 184/256, 264
GULF TRADER (179077-C) (1943) 184/264
GULF TRANSPORT (157359-C) 117/46
GULF WAVE (512799) 115/168
GULF WING a) HMCS Q-071 (176497-C) (1942) 184/256, 257
GULLFOSS (Iceland) 229/5
GUNDE MAERSK 309/57
GUNUNG DJATI (Indonesian) 130/103, 139/131
GUSSIE TELFAIR 153/164
GUSTAVUS VICTORY a) SANTA FE 331/18
GUSTAV VASA (of 1973; Swedish) 130/100
GUSTAV VASA (Swedish) 101/33, 129/8, 10, 11
GUY V. MOLINARI (ferry) 253/48, 256/280, 290, (pilothouse) 253/48, 291/61
GUZELHISAR (Turkish ferry) (1911) 174/108
GYPSUM INTEGRITY 309/31
GYPSUM QUEEN 136/232
GYPSY (85848) 103/117

H2POWER1 (hydrogen-powered tanker concept) 327/19
H.C. HEIMBECKER (Great Lakes) 162/104
H.C. JEFFERSON (235788) (tug) 200/300, 258, 158, 159, (bow only) 109/57, (painting) 258/85
H.C. LEROY (96181) 55/58
H.C. WHITEMAN (81403) 90/55
H.F. ALEXANDER a) GREAT NORTHERN (212719) 64/83, 133/35, 188/264, 263/5, 18, 19, (painting) 263/1
H.J. REINAUER (tug) 183/207, 208
H.K. BEDFORD 140/222, 173/50, 200/257, 258
H.L. WYATT (161517-C) 53/20
H.M. GRIFFITH (Great Lakes) 139/177, 193/60, 234/147
H.S. FALK (tug) 263/71
HAABAS (tug) 213/61
HABANA a) ALFONSO XIII (iii) (Spanish) 209/9, 10
HABIB 149/37
HADIOTIS a) JOYA McCANCE b) ST. MARGARET 192/314
HAI DA a) CENTAUR b) HAI LONG 179/182
HAI HUA (Panamanian) 203/237
HAI LIN (Chinese) 107/139
HAIDA BRAVE 149/51
HAIDA MONARCH (1975) 134/107
HÁIFOSS (Iceland) 299/17
HAINS (dredge) 181/54
HAITI 275/18

HALAS a) BOSPHORUS 71 (Scotland) (1915) 201/21
HALCYON (schooner) 220/288
HALIFAX (British) (pilothouse) 62/52
HALIFAX (1888) 170/80, 172/248
HALIFAX (Great Lakes) 160/282, 210/148, 280/68
HALIFAX III (1979) (ferry) 270/44
HAMAKUA a) CITY OF SPOKANE 212/271
HAMBURG (Dutch) 111/182, 321/14
HAMBURG (German) 112/249, 193/61, 297/8, 9, (Diagram) 10, 11, 329/1, 22
HAMBURG (Great Lakes) 296/71
HAMILTON (203719) 68/105, 278/77
HAMMERODDE (Ferry) 305/61
HAMMONTON (ferry) 176/294
HAMONIC (122553-C) 18/342, (fantail) 23/46, (interior) 18/344
HAMPTON (121834-C) 64/104, (fantail) 25/8
HAMPTON ROADS (224921) 108/218, 131/173
HAMPTON ROADS (ferry) (1925) 141/50, 248/309, 262/54
HANBADA (Korean) 160/284
HANCOCK (USN transport) 112/209
HANIAH 136/212
HANJIN BERLIN 225/61
HANJIN INCHEON 320/68
HANJIN LONG BEACH 192/309
HANJIN MALTA (South Korean) 252/146
HANJIN MILANO 301/76
HANKYU NO. 6 (Japanese ferry) 149/29
HANKYU NO. 32 (Japanese ferry) (1976) 149/33
HANNA SZENES a) AMORTA 218/113
HANNAH (96428) 70/45
HANOVERIAN (1902) 193/16
HANS HEDTOFT (Danish) 69/30
HANSA (Elbe R.; German) 75/96, 97/23
HANSEATIC a) SOCIETY ADVENTURER (1991) (German) 119/151, 129/37, 229/58, 275/41, 319/48
HAPPY BUCCANEER 306/56

HAPPY HAULER 304/61
HAPPY RIDER 183/220
HARALD JARL (Norwegian) 105/29
HARBIYE (1961) 201/20
HARBOR BELLE 211/219
HARBOR CAT 201/69
HARBOR COMMUTER IV a) CATHERINE J (ferry) 252/280
HARBOR COMMUTER XI (ferry) 252/275
HARBOR EMPEROR (Ferry) 312/68
HARBOR QUEEN (206562) (ferry) 51/64, 151/201, 152/253, 215/176, 256/297, 275/45
HARBORTOWN LADY II 229/33
HARBOUR LYNX (ferry) 251/240, 261/69
HARDY II 197/29
HARMAC ALBERNI a) FORT TOULOUSSE b) SAPPERTON (175355-C) 182/102
HARMAC VANCOUVER a) CROMWELL PARK (176006-C) 182/100
HARMONY OF THE SEAS 301/72, 311/73
HARPOON 291/28
HARRAH'S CASINO 210/158
HARRIET BISHOP a) SPIRIT OF ST. CHARLES (excursion boat) 261/65
HARRIET MORAN (tug) 215/170
HARRIOTT 291/79
HARRISBURG (150617) 112/193
HARRY BOWEN (210861) 123/146
HARRY DEWOLF (HMCS) 309/62
HARRY G. DALTON (214051) 126/110
HARRY LEE (USS) 313/21
HARRY L. FINDLAY a) MATTHEW ANDREWS b) PAUL L. TIETJEN (203907) (1907) 149/54
HARRY O'MAY (ferry) 235/235
HARTFORD (of 1848) 31/64, 122/75, 148/235
HARTFORD (USS) (sketch of engine room) 58/40
HARVARD (204372) 7/100, 76/107, (fantail) 126/124, (series of views) 76/108, 317/34, 37, 40
HARVERY SPIRIT 274/68
HARVEST (Barge) 305/67
HARVEST SPIRIT 317/69
HARVEY DEEP SEA 288/76
HASSALO (96440) 34/44, 215/198, 200
HASTINGS 207/183
HATTERAS (ferry) 244/279, 260/319
HATTIE (probably 11796) 132/209, 261/44
HATTIE BROWN (95796) 22/5
HAUGESUND a) HMS KILBURNIE (Norwegian) 165/23
HAVANA (Painting) 287/53
HAVEL (German) 85/13, 208/269
HAVERFORD 175/160
HAVERTON 256/319
HAWAII (514004) 107/153
HAWAIIAN (painting) 251/173
HAWAIIAN (ii) a) SANTA MALTA (1919) 251/180
HAWAIIAN (iii) a) MOUNT ROGERS (1946) 251/191
HAWAIIAN CITIZEN (container ship) (1960) 195/230, 196/278
HAWAIIAN ENTERPRISE (524219) 115/180
HAWAIIAN SHIPPER (240590) 28/88
HAWAIIAN MERCHANT (container ship) 196/277, 278
HAWKINS POINT (tug) 266/68
HAY-DE (1887) (tug) 244/305
HAYDEN GRACE (Tug) 325/80
HAYES (USNS) 322/81
HAYWARD (222723) 28/94
HAZLETON (107834-C) 123/156
HB119 (ferry) 315/60
HEALY (USCG icebreaker) 282/64, 316/66
HEATHER JEANETTE (towboat) 230/146
HEBE (Danube R.; Austrian) 110/84, 293/21
HEBRIDEAN SPIRIT 243/203, 254/153, 264/76
HEFFRON 229/32
HEGIRA 229/29
HEIDI MORAN (Tug) 318/81
HEINÄVESI (Finnish) (1906) 167/176, (painting) 248/253
HELEN AUGUSTA (11331) 99/91
HELEN BLAIR (25309) (painting) 53/12
HELEN EVANS (306343-C) 130/118
HELEN M. MCALLISTER (311751-C) (tug) 204/298, 240/307, 269/72, (fantail) 117/59, 322/82
HELENE 152/236
HELGOLAND (German) 99/107
HELGOLAND a) WAPPEN VON HAMBURG b) WAPPEN c) ALTE LIEBE 178/113
HELLAS a) TAROONA (Greek) 136/208, 151/162, 158/115, 160/266, 285/31
HELLENIC 154/151
HELLENIC LEADER 285/24, 25
HELLENIC PRINCE a) ALBATROSS (1928) 154/110
HELVETIA (Lake Lucerne; Swiss) 71/87, 86/55, 208/254
HELVETIA (Rhine R.; German) 100/141
HENDERSON (210030) 42/42
HENDRICK HUDSON (203424) (1906) 100/121, 109/34, 141/59, 167/219, 220, 174/144, 190/102, 103, 221/16, 18, 19, 22, 24, 83, 255/257, 260/299, 300, (painting) 272/1
HENNEPIN a) SOCAPA b) GEORGE G. BARLIN 135/169, 309/39
HENRIETTA II 187/132
HENRIETTA III 234/156, 287/61
HENRY A. PECK (95680) 141/20
HENRY C. FRICK (202443) 90/55
HENRY CLAY (of 1851) (lithograph) 27/58
HENRY D. WHITON 195/181
HENRY F. EATON (96564) 58/36
HENRY FORD II (Great Lakes) 174/126, 196/280
HENRY HUDSON 234/130, 242/131
HENRY LARSEN 188/310
HENRY M. STANLEY 140/223, 200/261
HENRY R. MALLORY (1916) 154/84
HENRY R. MALLORY (214458) 131/134
HENRY STEERS (tug) 211/251
HENRY W. GRADY (Stone Mountain Lake) 216/312

HERAKLES 280/68
HERAKLION 136/214
HERALD OF FREE ENTERPRISE 182/142, 184/324, 294/62
HERCULES (tug) (1876) 172/296, 176/295, 198/134
HERCULES (tug) (1915) 250/90, 283/9, 301/49, 332/65
HERCULES (204801) 131/177
HERCULES (Tug) (2018) 310/81
HERMAEA (Italian) 120/228
HERMAN (96398) 70/34
HERMANN SCHOENING 278/69
HERMES (Greek) 132/229
HERMES a) JUGOSLAVIJA b) MESSAGER (1956) 139/181
HERMES a) PRINCESS JOAN 154/151
HERMES 265/72
HERMES (Tug) 324/80
HERMOSA (1889) 311/5
HERO (CCGS) 310/64
HEROINE (11828) 115/154
HERON BAY a) J. PIERPONT MORGAN (1906) 149/55
HEROS a) PIERRE LOTI b) OLYMPIA c) PATRA d) CHRUSOVA LANDOU II 154/114
HESPERUS (93193) 54/34
HETZEL (U.S. Coast Survey) 75/71
HEYBELIADA (Turkish ferry) (1928) 174/100
HJEJLEN (Denmark) 196/290
HIAWATHA (200729) 104/191, 215/214
HIBERNIA (of 1884; British) 79/83
HICKMAN-DORENA FERRY (Ferry) 288/81
HIGHFLYER (245681) 26/38
HIGHLAND BRIGADE (British) 81/17
HIKAWA MARU 191/251
HILDA MARJANNE (Great Lakes) 166/128
HILDE (Norwegian) 195/228
HIMALYA (Australian) 312/16
HISAGAWA MARU (Japanese) (1943) 245/36, 37
HITECH EXPRESS (ferry) 178/118
HIYU (ferry) 264/64
HIZUL BAHR a) GENERAL MANGIN b) PRESIDENT c) EASTERN QUEEN 145/246
HJEJLEN (The Himmelbjersoerne; Danish) (1861) 71/87, 224/284
HMI DIAMOND SHOALS 229/34
HMS LANCASTER 269/12
HMS ROSE 227/222
HMS ROWENA 219/176
HMS WHITESAND BAY 219/180
HMT ROBUST 211/182
HMY BRITANNIA (British) (yacht) 210/135, 227/170, 196, 202, 203, 205, 206, 251
HOBOKEN (ferry) 150/101
HOBOKEN (tug) 274/77
HOCHELAGA (Great Lakes) 186/112, 209/58
HOEGH JEDDAH 307/55
HOEGH TRAVELLER (Norwegian) 123/166, 329/18
HOEGH TROTTER a) ARLANZA 329/18
HOEGH XIAMEN 316/73
HOGA (tug) (USS) 221/4, 262/71, 295/9
HOHENTWEIL (Lake Constance; German) 86/55, 195/200, 196/288
HOI HOUW 156/260
HOLGER DANSKE (Norwegian) 79/83
HOLIDAY (228015) 38/43, 131/74, 175/198, 176/254, 181/46, 189/42, (pilothouse) 95/82
HOLIDAY a) VIRGINIA LEE (1928) 279/35
HOLIDAY ISLAND (Canadian) (ferry) 144/238, 326/63, 328/63
HOLLAND PEARL (German) (1971) 144/210
HOLLYBURN 191/178, 180
HOLLYHOCK (USCGC) 250/147, 328/68
HOLLYWOOD (Tug) 309/81
HOLLYWOOD 247/206
HOLLYWOOD DREAMS 237/76
HOLMES (Keuka Lake, N.Y.) 108/172
HOLY MOSES 204/321
HOLYHEAD 151/166
HOLYHEAD FERRY I (British) 96/139
HOME (of 1837) (lithograph) 27/58, 180/268, 269
HOMELAND 301/17
HOMER RAMSDELL (95920) (pilothouse) 69/2
HOMER RAMSDELL b) ALLERTON (95920) (1887) 150/70, 128, 164/238, 239, 249, 170/143, 172/298, 186/98
HOMERIC a) MARIPOSA 134/67, 69, 70, 71, 72, 76, 153/28, 30, 226/90, 314/13, 315/48
HOMERIC (Panamanian) (1986) 176/286, 303, 179/202, 243, 199/207, 216/324, 290/7
HOMERICUS a) ATALANTE (Greek) 200/318
HOMERUS a) TRELLEBORG 154/115, 285/27
HOMESTEAD (222326) 34/41, 52/77, 69/24
HONDA KNOT 321/66
HONEYBROOK 189/16
HONEY FITZ 287/76, 288/48, 63, 326/35, 36
HONFLEUR 326/61
HONG KONG BEAR 278/32
“Hong Kong-Yaumati Ferry” (“HYF”) (Hong Kong) 162/98
HONG KONG TRUTH a) LUBILASH (1954) 282/16
HONOR (tug) 267/73, 306/82
HON. PAUL MARTIN (Great Lakes) 175/206, 190/145
HOOK MOUNTAIN (203969) 130/80, 224/267, 268
HOOSIER STATE (tugboat) 314/79
HOOSIER STATE 321/39
HOPATCONG a) CALLAHAN (203052) (ferry) 150/92
HOPE (U.S. hospital ship) 111/171
HOPE (Tanker) 283/77
HOPE (Steamer) 322/47
HOPEASALMI (Finnish) 232/260
HORACE LUCKENBACH 328/22
HORACE S. WILKINSON (215122) 85/20, 86/119
HORICON 137/59, 208/291
HORIZON 191/233, 195/219, 199/205, 229/49, 319/46
HORIZON (dinner cruise) 234/132
HORIZON HAWK 263/67
HORIZON PACIFIC 252/320

HORIZON RELIANCE (1980) 309/37
HORIZON TRADER 259/244
HORIZON'S EDGE (gambler) 241/44, 253/52
HORNBEAM (USCG) 258/109, 323/19, 22
HORNBLOWER HYBRID a) CAMELOT b) SUNCRUZ V c) STATUE OF LIBERTY VI (ferry) 271/61, 280/58, 293/56
HORNBLOWER INFINITY 283/62
HORNBLOWER FREEDOM (ex-ZALOPHUS, ex-NELSECO) 327-45
HORNBLOWER ZELINSKY (Ferry) 305/59
HORNELEN (Norwegian) 105/25
HORNELL (tug) 274/77
HORSA 143/161
HORSESHOE CASINO 278/70
HOS BLACK ROCK 293/71
HOS CENTERLINE 276/60
HOSPITAL SHIP #49 (228531) 128/202
HOSS (1962) (tug) 261/72
HOTSPUR (242701) 30/37
HOUMA (tug) 213/50, 289/82
HOVERSPEED FRANCE (ferry) 196/322
HOVERSPEED GREAT BRITAIN (ferry) 195/237
HOWARD (96308) 20/390, 44/82, 230/99
HOWARD C. MOORE (tug) 184/254
HOWARD CASSARD (of 1890; drawings) 33/6, 8
HOWARD E. SIMPSON (tug) 209/83, 251/193
HOWARD F. ANDREWS (Great Lakes) 162/104
HOWARD M. HANNA, JR. (212353) (bow only) 109/45
HOWARD W. JACKSON 285/57, 286/57
HRADCANY (Moldau R.; Czech.) 107/142
HRVATSKA a) ST. LAWRENCE VICTORY (Yugoslavia) 165/17
HSC INCAT 059 "THE CAT" (ii) (ferry) 274/55
H. THOMAS TETI JR.
HUAKAI (Hawaiian superferry) 272/49, 277/66
HUBERT GAUCHER 189/60, 221/64
HUDSON (95300) 41/7
HUDSON (Tug) 300/80, 309/81
HUDSON (CCGS) 322/63
HUDSON POINT b) EAST BREEZE c) SAN ROBERTO d) FODELE II 155/208
HUDSON TAYLOR (95585) (1879) 164/250
HUDSON TRANSPORT (Great Lakes) 162/129, 175/208, 184/306
HUEY L. CHERAMIE (tug) (Ohio River) 222/143
HUGHES GLOMAR EXPLORER 301/40
HUGH L. BOND, JR. (202783) 108/216
HUGO (Dutch) (tug) (1929) 232/262, 248/266
HUGO BASEDOW (Elba R.; German) 75/96
HUGOMA (96585) 94/42
HULDA O (138521) 176/240
HULL 101 (Ferry) 303/58
HULVER (218074) 30/32
HUMBERDOC a) NORFOLK (Great Lakes) 170/130
HUMBOLDT 296/68
HUNTER (ferry) 276/73
HUNTER (tug) 232/313, 317/81
HUNTER LIGGETT (221930) 118/93
HUNT GIRLS (tug) 327/82
HUNTINGTON (tug) 219/188-190, 251, 220/311, 221/53, 246/136, 264/68, (model) 191
HUNTSVILLE (USNS) 324/43, 49
HURON (US lightship) 116/229
HURON (71216-C) 80/100, 243/237, (fantail) 73/30, (pilothouse) 53/22
HURON (Great Lakes) (1914) 143/144, 146, 301/70
HURON (lightship) 152/236
HURON (ii) (1852) 240/260
HURONIC 191/188
HURON SPIRIT 287/72
HUTCHCLIFFE HALL (195603-C) 105/39, 120/247, 147/152
HYAK (206094) 40/92
HYAK (ferry) (1967) 253/17
HYAK a) JESSIE ISLAND (tug) (154923) (1927) 159/166
HYAK (tug) (170434) (1937) 159/165
HYDROTUG 1 326/27
HYPERION (HMS) 148/204
HYUNDAI KEUMKANG a) ROYAL VIKING SKY b) SUNWARD c) BIRKA QUEEN d) GOLDEN PRINCESS e) SUPERSTAR CAPRICORN 229/69, 230/151
HYUNDAI PONGNAE 230/153

I.J. MERRITT 254/119
I.N. SEYMOUR (91441) (painting) 122/99
IALYSSOS a) FINNPARTNER b) SVEABORG c) PEER GYNT d) STENA BALTICA (Greek) 165/27, 217/66
IASON a) JASON 258/166
IBERIA (British) 77/20, 182/94, (fantail) 124/256, 298/19, 312/18
IBERVILLE (1919) 207/185
IBERVILLE (iii) 269/30
IBIS (1885) 232/259
IBN BATOUTA (Ferry) 296/62, 297/64
ICON OF THE SEAS 329/53, 330/70
IDA (100281) (1881) 145/8, 14, 17, 199/169, 203/174, 245/30
IDA F. (steam launch) 27/51, (engine) 27/52
IDA M. 149/18
IDEAL-X 309/38
IDLEWILD (212813) 8/129, 190/144, 240/266, 271, (drawing) 102/68, (model) 104/173, 318/42
IERAPETRA 190/146
IGINIA (ferry) 295/64
IILIRIA (1962) 199/193
IKAROS a) NORDEK b) KATTEGAT c) CORSICA STAR (Greek) 165/30
IKARUS PALACE 290/62
ILE DE BEAUTE (French) 131/164
ILE DE FRANCE (French) 31/71, 69/19, 138/95, 96, 128, 171/169, 187/206, 226/89, 96, 98, 99, 168, 258/176, 298/33, 301/8, 9, 10, 14, 15, 17, 18, 313/11, 330/13, 331/10, 13, 14 (painting) 207/169, (fantail) 69/18

ILLAHEE (ferry) (1927) 142/102, 205/13, 21, 253/22, 26, 254/145, 264/63, 272/59
ILLINOIS (of 1851) (drawing) 22/21
ILLINOIS (100680), 26/31, 122/87
ILLINOIS (tug) 282/67
ILLINOIS (221934) 52/95
ILLINOIS (USS) (Submarine) 301/62
ILMATAR 160/249
ILMATER (Finnish) 92/133
ILOCUS STAR a) SC 739 197/82
ILYA MUROM 297/46
IMBODEN SEAM (248271) 123/147
IMBRICARIA (99710) (1893) 178/104
IMO 299/63
IMPERATOR 163/181, 284/55
IMPERIAL (121945-C) 54/32
IMPERIAL (171704) 176/232
IMPERIAL BEDFORD 226/149
IMPERIAL COLLINGWOOD 151/182
IMPERIAL CORNWALL (154480-C) 114/111
IMPERIAL LACHINE 301/68
IMPERIAL LONDON 140/248
IMPERIAL NAMU a) MARVOLITE (153176-C) 176/232
IMPERIAL NANAIMO a) BEECEELITE (170128-C) 176/232
IMPERIAL NOOKTA (391372-C) 176/236
IMPERIAL OTTAWA (155285-C) 103/148
IMPERIAL QUEBEC 185/58
IMPERIAL SARNIA (173217-C) 131/184, 285/71
IMPERIAL SKEENA (331938-C) 176/236
IMPERIAL TOFINO (347185-C) 176/236, 199/223
IMPERIAL VANCOUVER 176/303
IMPERIAL WELLAND (134513-C) 94/64
INCA (tug) 244/290, (painting) 244/344
INCAT THE LYNX (ferry) 238/145
INDEE (Tug) 310/76, 311/76
INDEPENDENCE (261147) 34/48, 37/18, 113/6, 8, (models) 67/82, (wearing a psychedelic sunburst) 107/161, 306/13, 311/9, 14, 313/13, 14, 314/12, 316/12, 328/20, 330/16, 86
INDEPENDENCE (1976) (USS) 139/170, 150/83, 152/249, 179/179, 199/203, 213/2, 238/86, 121, 122, 168, 239/189, 192, 241/2, 57, 242/146, 243/244, 249/68, 259/254, 266/1, 13-17, 19-21, (pilothouse) 238/87, 292/12, 304/73
INDEPENDENCE (coastal cruise ship) 271/75, (under construction) 268/44
INDEPENDENCE HALL (220447) 118/94
INDEPENDENCE OF THE SEAS 268/67, 304/72
INDEPENDENT ACCORD (Liberian) 275/42
INDIA (100008) 126/123
INDIANA (100080) 35/61, 241/26, (drawing) 241/24, 25, 297/5, 300/58
INDIANA (100717) 44/84
INDIANA HARBOR 243/237
INDIANAPOLIS (200920) 38/30
INDRA (Schooner) 330/43
INDUSTRIAL TRANSPORT (Canadian) 181/56
INDUSTRY (Murray River; Australian) (1911) 137/38, 252/324
INFANTA ISABEL DE BORBON (Spanish) (1913) 209/5
INFANTE DOM HENRIQUE 147/170, 326/19, 20
INFINITY (2001) 236/321, 243/260, 255/241, 273/17
INGHAM (USCGC) 280/88, 288/75, 301/48, 49
INISHOWEN HEAD (British) 114/111
INLAND SEA (tug) 265/68, 283/83
INLAND SEAS 141/42
INLANDER (126613-C) 128/224
INLET KNIGHT (Tug) 285/69
INN (Danube R.; Austrian) 105/35
INNSTEIN 156/283
INSIGNIA a) R-ONE b) REGATTA (1999) 247/210, 251/205, 257/71, 261/77
INTERCONTINENT (1959) (midship house) 260/350
INTERNATIONAL (tug) 180/274
INTERPORT (Pilot Boat) 177/31
INTREPID (USN aircraft carrier) 112/243, (as a museum), 260/314, 261/54, 267/46, 269/72
INTREPID (USN CV) 192/301
INVICTA (British) 125/53
INVINCIBLE (224240) 112/230
INVINCIBLE (tug) 178/159, 229/30
IOLAS (paddle steamer) 180/268
ION (of 1850) 56/85
IONA 160/256
IONA (cruise ship P&O) 317/57, 319/40
IONIA (Greek) 95/99
IONIAN GALAXY a) ARKAS 189/62, 197/33
IONIAN GLORY a) COMPIEGNE (Greek) 165/34
IONIAN ISLAND 215/231
IONIAN SUN 198/148
IONIAN VICTORY 172/288
IONIC HUNTRESS 310/79
IONIC FERRY (British) 91/100
IONION 154/115
IOWA (tug) 282/67
IOWA (USS) 283/83, 284/7, 285/9
IOWAN (1914) 251/177, 181
ÍRAFOSS (i) (1967) (Iceland) 229/15
IRBIS (towboat) 236/307
IRIS a) DRYDEN b) MENEMSHA (92794) (1885) 170/96, 247/201
IRISH ALDER a) PIRET (1902) 232/298
IRISH ASH 232/276
IRISH COAST (British) 110/122
IRISH ELM a) COLLINGHAM (1910) 232/291
IRISH PINE (ii) 232/297
IRISH POPLAR 232/291
IRISH SPRUCE a) SIGRID CARHAM (1896) 232/293
IRISH SYCAMORE (Irish) 117/46
IRON KING (1887) (Great Lakes) (sketch) 236/270
IRON LADY 161/44
IRON MONARCH 284/77
IRON SCOW (Wreck) 323/62
IRONWOOD (USCGC) 309/66

IROQUOIS a) KENNEBEC (14484) (1889) 151/147, 151, 152
IROQUOIS (British Columbia) (1900) 146/106, 242/96
IROQUOIS (Puget Sound) (1901) 172/276, 284/55, 305/10, 15
IROQUOIS (Great Lakes) (1955) 168/250, 307/39
IROQUOIS (USN tug) (fantail) 70/62
IROQUOIS (100524) 91/73
IROQUOIS (100730) 35/73, 37/14, 44/73
IROQUOIS (222231) 132/204, 247/193
IROQUOIS (226332) 125/1, 125/23, (aground) 127/155, (interior) 125/25
IROQUOIS (New York) 324/10
IRPINIA a) CAMPANA b) RIO JACHAL c) CAMPANA (Italian) (1929) 142/95, 152/266, 167/182, 173/3, 16, 23, 24, 25, 76, 328/73
IRVIN L. CLYMER 159/204, 197/2
IRVING S. OLDS (Great Lakes) 187/228
ISAAC M. SCOTT 141/42
ISABEL McALLISTER 191/186
ISABELLA 197/63, 235/193
ISABELLE (Tug) 289/83, 313/81, 329/80
ISABELLE (Ferry) 322/61, 330/63
ISE MARU (Japanese ferry) (1973) 149/32
ISHIKARU (Japanese ferry) (1974) 149/28
ISIS (100286) 127/186
ISKENDERUN (Turkish) (1950) 157/62, 165/60
ISLA BELLA 296/69
ISLAND ADVENTURE 149/20, 198/128, 249/59, 268/47, 271/6, 281/56
ISLAND BEACH 134/124
ISLAND BREEZE 219/217, 220/343, 224/322,
ISLAND BREEZE II 291/73
ISLAND COUNTESS 201/69
ISLAND DAWN 231/198
ISLAND DUCHESS (ferry) 316/71
ISLAND ESCAPE a) SCANDINAVIA (1982) 251/205, 297/56
ISLAND EXPRESS 187/228
ISLAND FIESTA a) MASSALIA 172/286
ISLAND HI-SPEED FERRY 245/48
ISLAND HOLIDAY (508358) 103/140, 198/128, 227/210
ISLAND HOME (12141) 41/6, 253/33
ISLAND HOME (2006) (ferry) 260/321, 261/50, 262/49
ISLAND HOME iii (ferry) 280/63
ISLAND KING II (130312-C) 47/69, 68/100, (afire) 76/115
ISLAND MERCY a) PETITE FORTE b) GOOD SAMARITAN (mercy ship) 245/9, 10, 16
ISLAND OASIS 252/310
ISLAND OF CYPRUS a) CALEDONIEN 153/29
ISLAND PRINCE a) HOEGH ARIANE 141/38, 222/99, 103, 107, 108
ISLAND PRINCESS b) NORTH ISLAND PRINCESS (310431-C) (1958) 104/195, 159/171
ISLAND PRINCESS (138784-C) 187/190, 191, 203/237
ISLAND QUEEN (of 1974) 132/252
ISLAND QUEEN (12097) 31/56
ISLAND QUEEN (17097) 20/391
ISLAND QUEEN (225054) (fantail view) 22/22
ISLAND QUEEN (291053) 128/222
ISLAND QUEEN (Ohio River) 147/184, 225/64
ISLAND QUEEN (Falmouth) 150/76, 175/182
ISLAND QUEEN (Florida) 179/194
ISLAND QUEEN (ii) (ferry) 250/137
ISLAND ROCKET II 234/158
ISLAND ROMANCE (ferry) (1973) 198/128, 220/308, 272/44
ISLAND SEALINK 263/66
ISLAND STAR a) HORIZON (1990) 259/206
ISLAND SUN a) VOLENDAM 171/194
ISLAND TRANSPORT 179/215
ISLAND VENTURE (Norwegian) 127/158
ISLAND WANDERER (533264) 120/235
ISLANDER (1989) 193/25, 197/28, 29, 220/318
ISLANDER (Martha's Vineyard service; built 1973) 128/222
ISLANDER (100601) 65/1, 122/87
ISLANDER (205007) 130/82, (dockside view) 130/126
ISLANDER b) MARTHA'S VINEYARD (223089) 150/75, 155/192, 169/4, 214/127, (fantail) 102/100
ISLANDER (95093-C) 70/33, (wreck) 70/36
ISLANDER (259789) 185/40, 186/126
ISLANDER (Boothbay, Maine) 176/266, (sketch) 194/131
ISLANDER (1909) 215/170
ISLANDER (excursion boat) 252/301, 262/68
ISLANDER (1950) (ferry) 261/51, 262/49, 263/50
ISLANDER II 134/123
ISLE OF ARRAN 176/284
ISLE OF INISHMORE
ISLE OF JERSEY (British) 74/57
ISLE OF SARK (British) 77/25
ISLE OF WIGHT (100572) 116/208, (paddlebox carving) 116/207
ISLESFORD 214/197, 198
ISLINDA (Stoney Lake Nav. Co.) 2/12
ISSAQUAH (ferry) 156/277
ISSAQUENA (ferry) 244/322
ISTANBUL a) COLOMBIA (Turkish) 171/174, 275/19
ISTRA 200/278
ITAITE (cargo ship) 199/216
ITAL MILIONE 281/59
ITALIA (Italian) 112/243
ITALIA (Italian) (1906) 175/169, 169/36
ITALIA (Lake Garda; Italian) 111/185
ITALIA PRIMA a) STOCKHOLM (Italian) 215/233, 217/67, 220/296, 223/223, 228/293, 299
ITALIS a) AMERICA b) WEST POINT c) AMERICA d) AUSTRALIS E) AMERICA 153/58, 153/248
ITASCA (1871) 230/92
ITASCA (towboat) 274/74

ITHACA (Spanish) 127/179
ITHACA (ferry) 150/97
IVAN FRANKO 328/14
IVAN GORTHON 190/132
IVER BRIGHT 310/70
IVERNIA (British) 63/65
IVORY (1957) 271/16, 279/48, 50, (wheelhouse) 271/17
IYANOUGH (ferry) 262/47, 285/65
IZMIR (Turkish) 171/169, 188/292

J.A.W. IGLEHART 222/146, 228/319, 261/62
J.A.Z. DESGAGNES 224/320
J. ALVAH CLARK 141/6
J. ARNOLD (1893) (tug) 224/292
J.B. FORD 191/226
J BURTON AYERS (243772) 61/18
J.C. HARTT (tug) 148/261, 157/67
J.C. HARTT (76417) 75/77
J.C. KERR (76527) 52/73
J. CLARE MILLER (202977) 18/341
J.F. SCHOELLKOPF, JR. 154/132
J.F. VAUGHAN a) WILLIAM H. WARNER (Great Lakes) 162/106, 164/282
J. G. EMMONS (13156) 130/77
J.G. IRWIN (149495-C) 67/78
J.H. McCRADY (145300) 20/387
J. HAMPTON MOORE (fireboat) (Delaware River) 219/201
J. HOOKER HAMMERSLEY 247/194
J.J. SISTER 137/37
J.L. GRANDIN (76219) (sketch) 54/35
J.L. LUCKENBACH 231/208
J.L. MAUTHE (Great Lakes) (freighter) 208/314, 222/145
J.M. WHITE (76009) 102/76, (model) 104/177
J.N. McWATTERS (314361-C) 79/80, 191/227
J.N. PEW 299/14
J.N. TEAL (203949) (drawing of) 26/47
J.P. DE LA PEROUSE a) PANDORA II 207/222
J. PAGE HAYDEN (516506) 108/208
J. PIERPONT MORGAN (203155) 97/30
J.R. HUTTON (steam canal boat) 177/22
J.R. SENSIBAR a) FRANK C. BALL 159/204
J. RUSSELL FLOWERS 262/63
J.S. (77451) 130/96
J.S. DELUXE II (artist's conception) 205/59
J.S. LEWIS a) VESTA (towboat) (1931) 233/62, 248/317
J.S. WALTON (160709-C) 85/22
J.S. WARDEN a) ELIZA HANCOX 153/37, 174/100, 101
J.T. MORSE (200980) 3/26, 33/1, 4, 24, 34/51, 74/35, 92/141, (bow) 110/98, (fantail) 17/330, 124/252, (sketch) 116/256, (walking beam) 74/36, 292/85
J.T. SHERMAN (200543) 99/94, 204/265, 267, 268
J.W. HERSHEY (500160) 110/117, 210/145
J.W. LIZON 300/79
J.W. MCANDREW a) DELTARGENTINO (USCG) 206/110
J.W. MCGIFFIN (Canadian) 229/63
J.W. SHELLEY a) ALGOCEN 269/52, 284/72
J.W. STEINHOFF 190/88
J.W. WESTCOTT II (258859) 126/110, 195/231
JACKIE ENGLERT 317/77
JACK LUMMUS 198/127
JACK ROSE (Barge) 302/78
JACK TAR (supply vessel) 199/219
JACOB AMOS, JR. (Oneida Lake, N.Y.) 103/123
JACOB CHRISTENSEN (Norwegian) (freighter) 243/179
JACOB H. TREMPER (76574) (1885) 60/86, 145/62, 164/244, 295, (model) 57/11
JACOB H. VANDERBILT (1862) 142/76
JACQUES CARTIER 301/51
JACQUES SAADE 326/25
JADDEN (Canadian) 218/100
JADE STAR 275/51
JADRAN (Yugoslavian) 65/19, (as a restaurant) 274/62, 295/72
JAG LEELA (India) 205/41
JAGUAR (tug) 219/215
JAMAICA (285979) 79/89, 233/82, 297/5
JAMES A. CARNEY (77134) 115/154
JAMES B. CADDELL 285/63
JAMES B. COLGATE (whaleback) 201/15
JAMES B. SCHUYLER 257/9, 284/86
JAMES BATTLE (174801-C) 82/54, 202/146
JAMES BUCHANAN (76679) 110/89
JAMES CARROLL a) DOWNER XV 205/33
JAMES CARRUTHERS (134748) (1912) 178/108
JAMES CHARLES (tug) 328/81
JAMES CRAIG 197/67
JAMES DAVIDSON (220802) 107/158
JAMES D. MORAN 296/81
JAMES ELLWOOD JONES (1927) 204/267, 259/187
JAMES E. FERRIS a) ONTARIO b) F.R. HAZARD 135/167
JAMES E. McGRATH 189/60
JAMES E. WILLIAMS (USS) 296/58
JAMES H (tugboat) 314/78
JAMES H. SCOTT (1897) (tug) 224/292
JAMES HOWARD (75279) 30/30
JAMES J. DOHERTY (ferry) 207/211
JAMES J. HARVEY (Fire Boat) 290/60
JAMES J. KEHOE (tug) 188/255
JAMES L. KUBER a) RESERVE 268/51
JAMES MCALLISTER (tug) 188/295
JAMES NORRIS (1951) 218/139, 282/68
JAMES P. DONALDSON (76183) 83/66
JAMES R. BREWER (Tug) 321/78
JAMES R. ELLIOTT (77566) 118/75
JAMES R. MORGAN (tug) 259/249, 290/82
JAMES R. MOREHEAD 300/78
JAMES RANKIN (USCG cutter) 241/51
JAMES REES (13033) 102/75
JAMES RUMSEY (USAE towboat) 50/41
JAMES SAMPSON (75995) 25/6
JAMES T (Tug) 298/77

JAMES T. BELCHER (towboat) 217/62
JAMES T. BRETT (1853) a) KEYPORT (14011) (1884) 164/243
JAS. T. STAPLES (205724) 36/93
JAMES W. BALDWIN (13190) 56/93, 153/68
JAMES W. MARSHALL (liberty ship) 211/202
JAMES W. CURRAN (176167-C) 91/95
JAMES W. GRIMES (243162) 126/101
JAMESTOWN (226088) 69/20
JAMESTOWN (240725) 97/28, (end view) 113/45
JAMESTOWN (ferry) (1942) 139/166, 193/49, 202/134, 226/112, 236/236/292, 252/288, (pilothouse) 236/255, 317/5
JAMESTOWN a) MARIVELES b) MILLER COUNTY 220/272
JANE (Tug) 300/82, 317/82
JANE MCALLISTER (Tug) 323/81, 82, 328/80
JANET M. MCALLISTER (tug) 240/307, 259/248
JANET MARIE 277/75
JANICE ANN REINAUER (Tug) 319/81
JANINA 319/72
JAPAN 135/159
JASON (USN collier) (1913) 187/218, 230/167, 259/184
JASON E. DUTTINGER (Tug) 287/82
JAVA (Dutch) 216/287
JAY COOKE (13780) 31/55
J.B. FORD 318/71
JEAN (sternwheeler) 145/48, 213/60, 282/66, 322/65
JEAN AIKEN (towboat) 275/63
JEAN ANNE (car/truck carrier) 258/146, 264/67
JEAN BRILLIANT 174/143
JEAN CLAUDE DUVALIER (never so documented) 122/117
JEAN LAFITTE (221726) 73/26
JEAN MARY (charter boat) 238/135, 267/51, 285/75
JEAN PARISIEN 161/56, 207/226, 247/232
JEAN RIBAULT (ferry) (St. John's River) 217/53, 219/220, 269/50, 290/74, 308/73, 312/73, 316/73
JEANIE DEANS (Clyde R.; British) 95/99, 97/23, 160/258
JEANNE C (tug) 207/190
JEFFERSON (77356) (fantail) 129/60
JEFFERSON (201073) 53/5
JEFFERSON MYERS a) HANNAWA 229/29
JEFFERY A. RAIKE 295/78
JEFFREY G (towboat) 237/61
JENNIFER (Towboat) 310/78
JENNIFER S (towboat) 221/62
JENNY a) WAR ARGUS b) GALLIC c) CLAN COLQUHOUN d) IOANNIS LIVANOS 154/110
JENNY ANN (ferry) 265/61
JENNY LYNN (tug) 276/67
JENS KOFOED (Danish) 95/99
JEREMIAH O'BRIEN (liberty ship) 155/203, 183/224, 210/86, 212/254, 298, 299, 316, 213/2, 220/315, 255/232
JEREMY a) EMILY K (towboat) 237/61
JERRY TINKEY (towboat) 244/321, 297/77
JERSEY (Tug) 286/65
JERSEY CITY 300/60
JERUSALEM (Israelian) 66/49
JERVIS BAY (Australian) 11/178
JESSE HOYT (13191) 9/142, 246/119
JESSE JAMES (222858) 122/90
JESSICA W. (ferry) 253/44
JESUSITA (Columbian) 85/27
JET CAT EXPRESS 202/137
JET EXPRESS II 208/295
JET RUBAN BLUE (France) (speedboat) 200/297
JEWEL (Ferry) 305/58
JEWEL (schooner) 281/44
JEWEL CITY 213/76
JEWEL OF THE HARBOR 330/57
JEWEL OF THE SEAS 273/45, 326/72
JEZEBEL (tug) 331/68
JIAN HUS a) FOCH 152/245
JIANG PIN (Chinese) 122/114
JIIMAAN (Great Lakes) (ferry) 206/145, 224/318, 247/231, 320/70
JIM WOOD (sternwheeler) 156/266, 267
JIME I a) PRINCESSE RAGNHILD 179/180
JIN JIANG a) PINE TREE MARINER b) MARIPOSA (Chinese) 172/260, 179/182
JINCY (1979) (towboat) (Ohio River) 243/236, 258/152
J. L. BRADEN (Tug) 326/77
J.M. WHITE III 318/44
JOAN MCCULLOUGH (Great Lakes) 162/100
JOAN MORAN (tug) 212/257, 258, 328/18
JOAN TURCAMO (tug) 331/81
JOANNE MARIE (tug) 327/80
JOANNE REINAUER II (Tug) 320/81
JOANN KRAUSE (tug) 327/81
JOE COOK (230375) 23/42
JOE S. MORROW (203908) 129/50
JOHANN STRAUSS (Danube R.; Austrian) (1913) 68/113, 201/17
JOHAN VON OLDENBARNEVELT 332/28
JO. HORTON FALL (211828) 64/86
JOHN ATLANTIC BURR (ferry) 179/208
JOHN A. FRANCE (Great Lakes) 187/230, 212/313
JOHN A. MacDONALD (313707-C) 114/75,
John A. McDONALD (Canadian Icebreaker) 309/46
JOHN A. McPHAIL (194591-C) 91/95
JOHN A. MESECK a) NAUSHON (228531) (1929) 23/29, 62/42, 106/107, 128/203, 131/172, 132/235, 203/179, 261/88
JOHN A. NOBLE (ferry) 256/286
JOHN A. WARNER (13429) 71/65
JOHN A. WOOD (75461) 112/229
JOHN ALEXA (517882) 109/106
JOHN ARTHUR (tug) 264/69
JOHN B. AIRD (Great Lakes) 167/204
JOHN BISCOE 309/44
JOHN B. RICHARDS (148849-C) 79/86
JOHN B. WATERMAN 278/49
JOHN BROOKS (13452) 116/253
JOHN BURNS (British) 87/80
JOHN CADMAN 185/34

JOHN CADMAN II 185/36
JOHN CADWALADER 163/178, 203/173
JOHN CUDAHY (Tug) 289/40
JOHN D. LEITCH 258/148
JOHN DUFF a) CHESTER (U.S.E.C. tug) 204/266, 267
JOHN DUIGAN 309/76, 316/76
JOHN DYKSTRA a) BENSON FORD (Great Lakes) 167/204
JOHN D. MCKEAN (fireboat) 191/251, 213/59, 284/63, 298/62
JOHN D. SCHOONMAKER (tug) 145/61
JOHN E. F. MISENER a) SCOTT MISENER 140/248, 181/56
JOHN ENA 191/209
JOHN ERICSSON (77226) (fantail) 37/24
JOHN F. KENNEDY (ferry) (1967) 200/297, 204/291, 292, 256/284, 286, 263/53, 278/61
JOHN G. MORGAN 231/232
JOHN G. MUNSON (264136) 47/74
JOHN H (ferry) 192/298, 272/43, 325/62
JOHN H. HANNA (75900) 102/81
JOHN H. PRICE (147788-C) 80/121
JOHN HAMILTON GRAY (328838-C) 121/24, 199/213, 254/129
JOHN H. CORDTS (tug) 151/205
JOHN H. MACMILLAN, JR. 197/58
JOHN H. PRICE 147/152
JOHN H. SULLIVAN (1912) (ferry) 280/86
JOHN JAMES AUDUBON a) BAYOU JEAN LAFITTE (ferry) 197/59
JOHN J. BOLAND (Great Lakes) 202/143, 233/65
JOHN J. HARVEY (231225) (fireboat) (1931) 194/166, 200/285-287, 289-291, 242/86, 128, 129, 168, 259/230, 278/58, 332/57
JOHN J. HOOPES (241209) 113/35
JOHN J. MARCHI (ferry) 256/292
JOHN J. WALSH (236932) 61/16
JOHN KENDALL 140/246
JOHN L. MURPHY (towboat) 142/104
JOHN L.A. GALSTER (214109) 106/101
JOHN LEE, SR. 190/94
JOHN LENTHALL (USNS) 322/58
JOHN MARSHAL (Tug) 293/79
JOHN MARSHALL 293/68
JOHN M. DENNIS (228683) 48/95
JOHN N. COBB (research vessel) 268/59
JOHN NOBLE (ferry) 187/218
JOHN OXLEY (Australian) (engine room) 123/136
JOHN O. McKELLAR (Great Lakes) 173/52
JOHN PAUL ECKSTEIN (towboat) 222/143, 224/316
JOHN PENN 313/21
JOHN PURVES (218244) 108/223
JOHN ROEN V (tug) 166/126
JOHN S. HOPKINS (76175) 63/63
JOHN S. MANUEL (207448) 78/53
JOHN SERGEANT 328/44, 48
JOHN SHARPLES (77587) 32/81
JOHN SHERMAN (U.S. Revenue Cutter) 31/55
JOHN SHERWIN (ii) 269/52
JOHN STEVENS 187/172, 178, 185
JOHN SYLVESTER 174/104, 107, 191/197
JOHN TURECAMO (tug) 245/54
JOHN W. BROWN (liberty ship) 145/42, 166/115, 185/48, 188/302, 207/217, 210/87, 211/216, 227/224, 236/315, 238/86, 124, 247/220, 260/282, 316, 263/39, 40, 264/46, 47, 300/60 (rear view) 225/41, 324/27
JOHN W. CANNON (76003) (tug) 102/80, 329/78
JOHN WANAMAKER b) CLYDE B. HOLMES (tug) 211/214, 243/221, 260/312, 262/50, (Painting) 284/48
JOHN WARNER 295/61
JOHN WEAVER (icebreaker) 247/195
JOHN WILKINS 190/94
JOHN W. RICHMOND (of 1838) 116/197
JOHNNY N. (midget steam launch) 51/53
JOLIET (Ferry) 312/71
JONANCY (213803) 72/116
JONATHAN PADELFORD (1970) 274/72
JOPPA (sidewheeler) (1885) 203/174, 238/131, 245/28-30
JOSEPH AND CLARA SMALLWOOD (ferry) 193/44, 225/53
JOSEPH B. WILLIAMS 147/144
JOSEPH D. POTTS (526588) 115/168
JOSEPH G. CANNON (liberty ship) 274/22, 23, 26
JOSEPH HEWES 313/21, (Diagram) 22
JOSEPH H. FRANTZ 159/204, 246/145, 256/309
JOSEPH HENRY a) THALIS O. MILISSIOS (1908) 169/26, 28
JOSEPH H. THOMPSON (Barge) 313/70, 329/68
JOSEPH H. THOMSON 303/70
JOSEPH J. LUNA (fireboat) 273/46
JOSEPH LYKES 276/20
JOS. OTERI, JUN. (76905) 85/8, (fantail) 85/7
JOSEPH S. YOUNG (248326) 96/128
JOSEPH WHITNEY (16110) 38/25
JOSEPH X. ROBERT (393816-C)
JOSIAH WEDGWOOD a) BEAUH ARNOIS 218/114
JOUET (USN) (DD) 148/204
JRT MORAN 297/80
J.T. MORSE 322/7 (Model)
JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO (Spanish) (1928) 209/13
JUBILEE (gambling barge) 179/184, 185, 186, 188, 182/130, 197/83, 208/309, 243/202
JUDGE SEWALL (Lake Winnipesaukee, N.H.) 227/219, 220
JUDITH M. PIERSON (369249-C) (Great Lakes) 162/101
JUDY MORAN (tug) 189/48, 229/47, 303/81, 308/81
JULESBURG 321/38, 40
JULES VERNE a) CROWN MONARCH b) NAUTICAN c) WALRUS 263/77, 266/73
JULIA BELLE SWAIN (531233) 119/169, 135/166, 147/147, 204/310, 213/76, 248/271
JULIA LUCKENBACH (1917) 188/266

JULIE ANNE (Tug) 325/80
JULIE N. DUBUQUE (271706) 60/97
JULIET (76795) 65/2
JULIETTE (77035) 95/112
JUMBO MARK II (ferry) (artist's rendition) 213/60
JUNE K (tug) 249/55
JUNGLE QUEEN 147/179
JUNIATA (77274) 40/86
JUNIATA (201768) 84/106, 119/142, 120/203
JUAN PATRICIO (ferry) 218/125
JUANITA (towboat) (1954) 212/310
JUNIATA (1904) (Great Lakes) 135/158, 159, 161, 221/13
JUNIPER a) BIG BOTTLE (tourboat/ferry) 219/192-194
JUNO (tug) 210/100
JUNO (Swedish) (1874) (Gota Canal) 228/257, 259, 263, 269, 270, 277, 283, 286, 290, 247/236
JUPITER (77458) 73/24
JUPITER (Norway) (Ferry) 187/251, 193/61, 209/60, 231/208, 305/61, 329/21
JUPITER (tanker) 196/318, 199/231
JUPITER a) SACONY (tug) (1902) 208/301, 264/88, 275/65
JURA (Lake Neuchatel; Swiss) (1862) 254/88
JUSTINE (244165) 68/106
JUSTINE MCALLISTER (tug) 270/61
JUTLANDIA 191/205
JYLLAND a) HMS KILBRIDE (Norway) 165/22
JYVASKYLA (Lake Paijanne; Finnish) 88/108

K de K (of 1884, C) 120/198
KAALA (Hawaiian) 72/128
KAATERSKILL (14408) (1882) 82/35, 82/41, 151/142, 174/144, 295/44
KAHLOKE (195485-C) 50/44, 60/95, 101/194
KAHLOKE (347780) (1973) 153/20
KAIMOKU a) CRISFIELD 212/277
KAISER (Weser R.; German) (fantail) 72/109
KAISER FRIEDRICH (German) 169/10, 11, 12, 16
KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE (German) 51/61, 169/12, 288/5
KAISER WILHELM II (German) 129/26
KAITAKI 326/75
KAIULANI (161133) 72/106
KALAKALA a) PERALTA (ferry) 229/55, 231/228, 257/61, (Illustration) 294/67, 307/38, 42, 43, 45
KALAMA (ferry) 256/317
KALEETAN (ferry) (1967) 253/20, 62
KALENDER (1911) 201/22
KALISPELL (Flathead Lake, Mont.) 114/98
KALOKE (195485-C) (1903) 144/199
KALVIK (icebreaker) 223/232
KALYPSO (Swedish) 207/228
KAMERUKA (Australian) 169/58, 176/286
KAMERSCHATKA (Painting) 297/46, 52
KAMINISTIQUA 306/69
KANANGRA (Australian) 172/284, 197/67, 283/77
KANAYAK 186/138
KANIMBA 320/74
KANESVILLE QUEEN 216/311
KANGUK (freighter) 193/58
KANKAKEE 256/314
KANLICA (Turkish) 79/83
KANSAS CITY (237706) 15/281
KAPITAN DRANITSYN (Russian) 216/295, 298
KAPITAN KHLEBNIKOV (Russian) 216/335
KAPITAN KOSKO (1957) (Polish) 282/20
KARADENIZ (Turkish) 171/174, 181/64
KARANGRA (Australian) 162/132
KARANJA 140/230, 193/68
KARAMURSEL (double-ender; Turkish) 72/100
KARAPIPERIS 9 (tug) 210/128
KARELIYA 163/210
KAREN K. (towboat) 201/59
KAREN SMITH (dredge) 328/78
KARIM (1917) (Nile River; Egyptian) 216/283, 232/273
KARINGAL (Australian) 171/208
KARLA G 266/59
KARRABEE 158/138
KATAHDIN (14028) 116/202, (paddlebox) 116/193, 315/62
KATAHDIN (1914) (Moosehad Lake) 155/192, 169/38, 214/89, 264/47, 326/62, 331/61
KATAHDIN II (Moosehead Lake)
KATAMA 186/126
KATERI TEK 150/77
KATHERINE WALKER 552 (USCGC) 306/57, 309/60, 319/60
KATHRYN SPIRIT (1967) 281/67, 306/69
KATIE (1914) 237/56, (Painting) 287/54
KATIE G. MCALLISTER (tug) 277/78
KATIE HOOPER 206/156
KATOOMBA b) COLUMBIA (Greek) (1913) 142/83
KATOWICE II (Polish) 193/63
KATTEGAT (ferry) 328/60
KATY (14405) 42/42
KAUAI (1979) 259/263, 266/64, 315/67
KAWANA 298//67
KAWTHER 199/196
KAYE E. BARKER 238/142, 261/62
KAYLEE MARIE (Ohio River) 282/76
KAZAKHSTAN (Soviet) (1976) 141/36, 143/168, 151/189, 178/138
KEA 295/75
KEANSBURG a) NANTASKET (1878) (130127) 143/151
KEARSARGE (Lake Sunapee, N.H.) 22/8, 90/43, 46
KEARSARGE (ii) 201/48
KEARSARGE (USS) 299/58
KEENORA (103680-C) 74/47, 88/125, 90/70, 71, 72, 137/43
KEERA (Tug) 298/75
KEEWATIN (125985-C) (1907) 61/1, 96/128, 98/41, 48, 55, 122/93, 166/77, 93, 94, 96, 209/66, 261/39, 262/5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 14, 15, 43, 59, 277/28, (deck plans) 98/64, 65, (fantail silhouette) 98/86, (interior) 61/2, 98/51, 52, 53, 54, 55, (pilothouse) 262/3, (painting) 262/1, 284/28, 29, 30, 300/69, 305/62, 327/70

KEEWAYDIN (Lake Willoughby, Vt.) 98/86
KEHLOKEN (225772) 50/25
KELIMUTU 179/222
KELLY LEE 258/149
KELLY RAE ERICKSON 263/63
KEN BOOTH SR. (Tug) 283/73
KENKOKU MARU (Japanese) 38/45
KENNEBEC (14484) (1889) 151/47
KENNEDY 285/62, 295/62
KENNEDY (Ferry) 299/59
KENNICOTT (ferry) 228/314
KENORA 191/187
KENT (216989) 43/67, 230/100
KENTUCKY 325/79
KENYA (British) 108/212
KENYA CASTLE (1952) 201/26
KEOKUK (USS) 299/47, 50
KERINCI 167/214
KERMANSHAH a) KALLIOPI (1910) (Greek) 197/17
KERNAN 283/81
KERSHAW (161119) 41/9
KERSTEN MILES (1958) 282/12
KESTREL (161027) 126/78, 140/198, 217/49, (engine) 126/81
KEVIN C. KANE (fireboat) 207/191
KEVIN D (Ohio River) 251/235
KEY WEST EXPRESS (catamaran) 258/145
KEYSTONE (126333) 66/36
KEYSTONE (161046) 101/39, 291/26
KEYSTONE MARINER (264428) 44/92
KEYSTONE STATE (USN craneship) 185/48
KIGORIA 228/313
KILBIRNIE (HMS) a) PCE-827 (USS) 165/22
KILL VON KULL (14101) (as a double-ender) 9/142
KILLARA 325/43
KILLARNEY a) S.D. BROOKS b) ST. FAITH 201/41
KILLIAN L. HUGER (barge) 265/61
KILO MOANA (research vessel) 242/141
KIM HOCK a) INDIA 145/39
KIM HWA 156/260
KIMANIS 156/303, 164/290, 187/202
KIMBERLEY EXPLORER 187/236
KIMBERLEY QUEST (Australian) 259/251
KIMBERLY C. (Tug) 320/81
KIMOLOS a) FREE ENTERPRISE b) FREE ENTERPRISE I 165/29
KINAU (161157) 72/98
KING DOC 158/132, 187/230
KING EDWARD (113897-C) 108/224
KING EDWARD (British) (1901) 137/14, 160/258
KING MINOS (Japanese) (ferry) 188/314, 199/231
KING OF SCANDINAVIA 211/230, 212/315
KING OF THE RED 225/73
KING ORRY (British) 62/51
KINGS POINT (tug) 212/335
KINGS POINTER (US Merchant Marine Academy) 119/159, 204/254, 206/134, 323/44
KINGSLEY 134/89
KINGSPORT VICTORY 331/22
KINGSTON (Canadian) (1901) 251/255
KINGSTON (111654-C) 17/314, (fantail) 38/48
KINGSTON (ferry) 186/89, 98, 100
KINGSWAY (122938) (1905) 178/100
KINGSWEAR CASTLE (British) 196/293
KINNAKEET 192/305
KINSALE (tourboat) 202/144
KINSMAN ENTERPRISE 193/59
KINSMAN INDEPENDENT (Great Lakes) 188/315, 246/145, 255/225
KINSMAN INDEPENDENT (ii) 220/321
KINSMAN INDEPENDENT a) CHARLES L. HUTCHINSON b) ERNEST R. BREECH 197/60
KINSMAN VOYAGER a) H.P. BOPE b) E.A.S. CLARKE 144/235
KIRBY DUPIUS (tug) 315/77
KIRBY'S WEDDELL SEA (tug) 282/78
KITSAP (224849) 99/111
KITSAP (ferry) 161/48
KITTY HAWK (Aircraft Carrier) 322/65, 80
KLAHANIE (227249) 50/25
KLAHANIE a) GOLDEN AGE (ferry) 161/48
KLAMATH (ferry) 203/227, 205/26, 321/65
KLASSEN (freighter) 212/307, 218/135
KLATAWA (345961-C) 128/235
KLATAWA (ferry) 173/46, 272/58
KLAVDIYA ELANSKAYA (Russian) 244/299
KLIAS a) ANKING 145/39
KLICKATAT (ferry) (Washington State) 142/102, 163/200, 205/8, 22, 264/63, (painting) 205/1
KLITSA a) DENMAN QUEEN (345965-C) (1972) 153/22
KLONDIKE (Flathead Lake, Mont.) 114/97, 114/98
KLONDIKE (Yukon River) 182/86
KLONDIKE (1936) 263/88
KLONDIKE (1984) (catamaran) 222/142
KLONDIKE QUEEN (ferry) 171/198
KLONDYKE (Flathead Lake, Mont.) 114/99
KNAPPTON 289/37
KNICKERBOCKER (203772) 121/42, 215/180
KNICKERBOCKER (231148) 126/92, (end view) 117/55
KNICKERBOCKER (1931) (ferry) 256/283, 289
KNICKERBOCKER II 215/182
KNICKERBOCKER VII 215/183
KNOSSOS a) SVEA b) HISPANIA c) SAGA 154/115
KNOSSOS (Greek) (ferry) 197/35
KNUDSHOVED (1961) (Danish) (ferry) 77/24, 226/151
KOCATAS (Turkish ferry) 171/172
KODIAK II (tug) 172/276
KODIAK ENTERPRISE 327/66
KOFRESI 211/210
KOGANE MARU (Japanese) 61/14
KOHALA a) WEST HENSHAW (1938) 203/182
KOJIMA (Japanese CG ship) 196/311
KOKANEE (103305-C) 123/156
KOKUA 323/64
KONG FREDERIK IX 253/75

KONG HARALD (1993) 276/39
KONGEDYBET (Danish) 109/52
KONIGIN LUISE (German) 175/160
KONIGSTEIN (1889) (Elbe River; German) 235/234
KONINGIN BEATRIX (Dutch) 177/54, 179/203, 193/62
KONINGIN JULIANA (Dutch) 177/54
KONINGIN WILHELMINA (Dutch) 74/57
KONSUL SARTORI (German) 117/46
KONUNG GUSTAV V (Swedish) 94/70
KOOKABURRA QUEEN (Australia) 183/230
KOOPERATZIA b) DELTA (Soviet) 186/152
KOOS BAY NO. 2 331/82
KOOTENAI (Flathead Lake, Mont.) 114/97
KOREA (1902) 181/22, (1910) 311/6
KOROS (Danube R.; Hungarian) 107/144
KOSCIUSZKO (Polish) 162/80
KOSSUTH (Danube R.; Hungarian) 107/144, 123/170
KOTA BALI 139/180, 156/258
KOTA CANTIK 315/20
KOTA PANJANG 156/256, 257, 304
KOTA SINGAPURA a) TJILUWAH 139/179, 155/212
KOURIS 192/317
KOWTHER a) ENOTRIA 157/58
KRANSOYARSK (Lena River; Russian) 252/296
KRIPPEN (1892) (Elbe R.; German) 116/245, 223/237, 232/275
KRISTA S. (tug) 328/69
KRISTIANAFJORD (Norwegian) (1913) 178/80
KRISTIN J (towboat) 221/62
KRISTINA BRAHE 297/55
KRISTINA KATERINA 276/62, 289/56, 292/54
KRISTINA REGINA a) BOREA b) BORE (1960) 184/312, 235/251, 243/216, 267/21, 272/66
KRITI (ferry) 136/209, 151/172, 197/34, 220/306
KRONPRINS HARALD (Norwegian) 79/83, 139/182
KRONPRINSSESAN VICTORIA 159/208
KRONPRINZ (Weser R.; German) (fantail) 72/109
KRONPRINZ WILHELM (Weser River; German) 110/83, 129/26, 170/111, 272/34
KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE (German) 59/57, 105/21, 129/26, (fantail) 105/54, (interiors) 59/58, 61, 60/91, 61/9, (pilothouse) 60/92
KROONLAND 174/80, 182/119, 191/210, 211
KRUZENSTERN (Russian) 204/296
KÜÇÜKSU 285/32
KUKUI (USCG cutter) 89/32
KULAMANU a) DELAWARE BELLE b) HUDSON BELLE c) GEORGE WASHINGTON d) RELLA MAE (1946) 239/251, 246/136, 259/232
KULLEET (345965-C) (1972) 153/20, 272/58
KULSHAN (ferry) 164/278
KUNAK (Chinese) 156/262
KUNGSHOLM (Swedish) (1929) 141/26, 30, 321/14
KUNGSHOLM (Swedish) (1953) 135/181, 136/229, 137/48, 141/28, 29, 145/44, 161/3, 4, 6, 9
KUNGSHOLM (of 1966; Swedish) 99/105
KUNUNGUAK (Danish) 92/124
KUPER (ferry) 261/68
KURDISTAN a) FRANK D. MOORES (British) 151/183
KURING-GAI (Australian) 138/68
KURORT RATHEN (Elbe R.; German) 112/245, 116/244
KVITSOY (Norwegian) 65/19
KWUNA (368934-C) (1975) 136/241, 153/22
KYDON 151/172, 190/146, 303/61
KYLE 200/293
KYOTO 206/167
KYPROS STAR (ferry) 179/218, 193/67
KYSTEN I (Norwegian) 232/280
KYUQUOT (Canadian) (tug) 201/38

L. JENISON (14825) 117/18
L.R. BEATTIE (ferry) 218/148
LA BELLE (206189) 84/121
LA BOURDONNAIS 297/5
LA BOURGOGNE (French) 50/32
LA BRETAGNE (French) 50/32, 138/90
LA CHAMPAGNE (French) (1886) 50/32, 138/90
LA CROSSE QUEEN 273/63
LA CRUISE 207/218
LA GRANDE DUCHESSE (141440) (1896) 63/57, 172/248, 181/22
LA GRANDE HERMINE (Shipwreck) 321/62
LA GUARDIA 300/8, 9, 10, 11, 16, 17, 303/9
LA JENELLE a) BORINQUEN b) PUERTO RICO c) AROSA STAR d) BAHAMA STAR (Panamanian) 115/137, 118/116, 280/66
LA MADELON II 161/2
LA MAROTTE (Lake Winnipesaukee, N.H.) (engine and boiler) 36/87
LA MARSEILLAISE 172/232, 234, 235, 237
LA NORMANDIE (French) (1883) 50/32, 138/88
LA PALMA (1912) 178/77, 200/316, 207/234, 245/70
LA PERLA a) FERDINAND DE LESSEPS b) DELPHI 147/170, 151/170
LA PINTA (ferry) 261/49
LA PRINCESA (barge) 273/50
LA PROVENCE (French) 138/91
LA ROSE (tug) 183/207, 209
LA SALLE (Cargo Vessel) 302/33
LA SALLE (barge) 228/316
LA SAVOIE (French) 138/90
LA SUISSE (Lake Geneva; Swiss) 196/297
LA TOURAINE 331/38
LA VIOLETTE 141/42
LABE (Moldau R.; Czech.) 126/77, 232/275
LABRADOC 151/182, 190/143
LAC DES ISLES 159/204
LAC DU SAINT SACRAMENT (Lake George) 153/43, 190/155, 192/276, 208/290, 292, 231/242
LAC MANITOBA 296/72
LAC VANCOUVER (tug) 237/55
LACHINEDOC (Great Lakes) 163/204

LACKAWANNA a) WOODBURY (ferry) 150/94, 99, 226/116, 120, 121
LACKAWANNA (tug) 180/276
LACKAWANNA (96148) 127/157
LACKAWANNA (205349) 132/247
LACONIA (British) 89/7
LAC STE. ANNE a) EDWARD J. BERWIND b) MATTHEW ANDREWS c) BLANCHE HINDMAN 158/130, 175/208
LADY ALEXANDRA a) LADY ALEXANDRA b) PRINCESS LOUISE (Canadian) (1924) 143/131, 132, 134, 135, 155/202
LADY AUDREY 260/336
LADY BALTIMORE 173/43, 175/196, 184/322, 248/310
LADY CECILIA (Canadian) 150/71, 72, 73, 74
LADY CECELIA (152718-C) 43/72
LADY CHELMSFORD (1910) (ferry) (Yarra River; Australian) 234/149, 267/70
LADY CHRISTINA 182/117
LADY CUTLER (Australian) (ferry) 162/132, 185/34, 208/316, 326/74
LADY CYNTHIA (152899-C) 65/13, 160/250, 251, 252
LADY D.
LADY EDELINE (Australian) 171/208
LADY ELGIN (of 1851) 76/97
LADY FRANCES 299/38
LADY FRANKLIN (steam skater, of 1859) 33/11
LADY GERALDINE 185/30
LADY GRACE (Capt. Way's sternwheel launch) 58/49, 65/9, 88/114, 101/44
LADY GRACE (195485-C) (1903) 144/200, 147/182
LADY HAMILTON 261/61
LADY HAWKESBURY 185/36, 38
LADY HERRON (ferry) 330/75
LADY HOPETOUN (Australian) 123/135, 175/212
LADY LATOUR (of St. John, N.B.) 41/20
LADY LEE a) WINNIPESAUKEE BELLE 227/220
LADY LIBERTY a) MISS CIRCLE LINE 279/58, b) STATUE CRUISES 293/56
LADY LUCK 300/73
LADY LUCK (gambling boat) 208/310, 214/152
LADY LUCK BETTENDORF (casino boat) 215/236
LADY LUCK CASINO 213/58
LADY MAUREEN (dinnerboat) 228/305
LADY OF MANN (British) 62/51, 121/36, 122/114, 138/103, 140/226, 254/148
LADY MCKELL (Australian) 230/159
LADY NELSON 303/18
LADY NORTHCOTE (Australia) 269/60, 280/74, 293/74
LADY NORTHCOTT (Ferry) 305/75
LADY OF THE ISLE 212/321
LADY OF THE LAKE (of 1830) 124/203
LADY OF THE LAKE (15092) (Lake Winnipesaukee, N.H.) 19/376, 108/197, 284/55, 285/57
LADY OF THE LAKE (130661-C) 61/11
LADY RODNEY 133/56 a) Komati 311/ (Sinking) 46
LADY ROSE a) LADY SYLVIA (170429) (1937) (Vancouver) 159/168, 195/228, 295/70, 300/68, 316/67
LADY ROWENA 248/263
LADY SCOTT 185/34
LADY STERLING (British) 87/75
LADY STREET (ferry) 263/74
LADY WAKEHURST (ferry) 281/73
LADY WOODSUM (Lake Sunapee, N.H.) 90/45
LADY WOODWARD (Australian) (ferry) 162/132, 229/66
LAFAYETTE (French) 138/95
LAFAYETTE (of 1824) 46/33
LAFAYETTE (of 1865; French) 49/3
LAFFEY (USS) 297/59, 298/59, 308/59
LAGONDA (towboat) 201/60
LAGUARDIA (257200) 121/12, (pilothouse) 121/2, (sketch) 29/15
LAGUNA (140764) (1885) 170/105
LAILA (Danish) 262/29, (stern) 262/30
LAIRD'S ISLE (British) 65/19
LAKE CANIM a) DORVAL PARK (175389-C) (1944) 182/104
LAKE DEVAL (216891) 115/149, (plans) 115/146
LAKE DUNMORE (215815) (engine drawings) 115/145
LAKE FARRABEE (218418) 58/55
LAKE FORNEY (217757) 115/152
LAKE LESA (216678) 115/151
LAKE MENIHEK 176/283
LAKE MICHIGAN a) FEDERAL MAAS (i) 270/53
LAKE ONTARIO (British) 81/9
LAKE PALOURDE 314/18, 24
LAKE PENNASK II a) JERSEY MIST (185995-C) (1954) 182/106
LAKE QUEEN 179/190
LAKE RUNNER (Lake Ontario) 223/235
LAKE SIMCOE (British) 81/9
LAKE SICAMOUS a) WESTON PARK (175596-C) (1944) 182/106
LAKE SUNAPEE (1918) 232/289, 295
LAKE TAHOE (226588) 51/54, 205/8, 10
LAKE TRANSPORT (160731-C) 113/42
LAKE TRANSPORT a) CYCLO WARRIOR b) TEXACO WARRIOR 148/255
LAKE WABUSH (Great Lakes) 178/128
LAKE WINNIPEG a) YOHO PARK b) FORT HIGHFIELD (175575-C) (1944) 175/208, 182/104
LAKES CONTENDER (barge) 282/68, 283/73
LAKESHELL (330048-C) 112/235
LAKESHELL (Great Lakes) 184/306
LAKESPAN ONTARIO a) LADY CATHERINE 160/282
LAKETON a) TEMPLE BAR b) LAKE NIPIGON (Great Lakes) 171/205

LAKEWOOD (ferry) 213/55, 216/321
LAKONIA a) JOHAN VAN OLDEN-BARNEVELT (Greek) (1930) 142/90, 304/12, 307/8, 9, 11, 14
LAMPREY (Lake Winnipesaukee, N.H.) 108/203
LAMMOT DU PONT 292/38
LANCASTER (141217) 13/220, 188/278, 247/180
LANCASTRIA 303/18
LANDING QUEEN (Lake Conroe, Texas) 172/272, 173/29, 30
LANE VICTORY (victory ship) 192/309, 205/53, 211/223, 236/299, 253/64, 259/218, 282/42
LANGDALE QUEEN (195485-C) (1903) 139/173, 144/199
LANGKAPURI STAR AQUARIUS 212/290, 230/153
LANSDOWNE (98629-C) 55/67, 80/97, 117/47, 122/90, 152/239, (interiors) 80/102, (sketch) 80/101
LANSDOWNE (1884) (car ferry/restaurant) 216/327, 267/56
LAOS (French) 135/141, 302/8, 9, 12, 311/47
LAPLAND (British) 84/103
LARAMIE (USNS) 299/57
LARCHMONT CUMBERLAND (Steamer) 283/40
LARK (ferry) 186/88, 92
LARNACA ROSE 190/150
LARSSON (USS) 288/78
LARRY DON 154/94
LARRY DRUMMOND (barge) 316/77
LASH ESPANA (530144) 124/232
LASH TURKIYE (530143) 118/108
LATVIA 200/282
LAUNCH 622 (NYPD) 293/61
LAURA 3 299/37
LAURA B 237/75, 289/66
LAURA L. VANENKEVORT (Tug) 313/70, 319/69
LAURA TAMPLE (Tug) 322/77
LAUREN FOSS 290/82
LAURENTIA DESGAGNES 291/70
LAURENTIC (1927) 193/19
LAURO EXPRESS a) PCE-827 b) BEC-1 c) KILBIRNIE (HMS) d) HAUGESUND 169/56
LAUSANNE (sidewheeler) (drawing) 225/1
LAVELLE YOUNG (141529) 71/77
LAWIT (Indonesian) 179/222
LAWRENCECLIFFE HALL (323002-C) 97/32, 156/283
LAWRENCEVILLE (tug) 214/138
LAXFOSS (v) (1978) 229/2, 7
L DALE MANNS (Tug) 320/77
LE BARGE 135/176
LE BATEAU FORT LAUDERDALE (544978) 126/105
LE BOREAL 279/70, 297/57
LE BRAVE 222/146
LE CEDDRE NO. 1 a) ARTHUR SIMARD 186/144
LE CEDRE 206/146
LE CHAMPLAIN 313/72, 319/56
LE CONTE (Alaska State ferry of 1973) 131/178, 251/238, 252/318
LE FRENE NO. 1 (Canadian) 215/229
LE GRANDE BLEU (private yacht) (2000) 271/47
LE HAVRE ABETO 139/133
LE LAPEROUSE 306/50
LE LEVANT 237/64, 252/328
LE SAULE NO. 1 203/233, 224/319
LEADALE a) HARRY YATES b) CONSUMERS POWER c) FRED A. MANSKE (1910) 148/255
LEDALE a) JOHN A. KLING (1922) 165/53

LEDNICE 325/43, 45, 47
LEFT COAST LIFTER 290/82, 308/60
LEBANON (204720) 105/37
LEE A. TREGURTHA 234/146, 275/52
LEECLIFFE HALL (177899-C) 92/135

LEEDSTOWN (USS) 313/34
LEEWARD (Norwegian) 217/68, 228/306, 233/55
LEGEND (Tug) 309/36
LEGEND OF THE SEAS 214/167, 215/234, 243/214
LEHIGH (140424) 56/86
LEHIGH (141644) (fantail) 65/24
LEHIGH (218450) 118/98
LEHIGH (249316) (aerial view) 70/50
LEIF ERICSON a) STENA CHALLENGER (ferry) 241/43, 265/47
LEIF ERIKSSON (326966-C) 121/23
LEIGH ANN MORAN 297/80
LEILANI (257200) 121/13, 300/12
LEISA FLORENCE 317/80
LEISURE LADY (gambling ship) 233/52, 235/224
LE MARC 303/68
LEM ELLSWORTH (104062) (schooner) 120/222
LEMNOS 136/209
LEMOYNE a) GLENMOHR 163/205
LEMOYNE (152647-C) 202/146, (bow only) 109/45
LEMOYNE II 188/314
LENA LUCKENBACH 211/209
LENADURA (Chilean) (fantail) 124/226
LENAPE (tug) 189/19
LENAPE (1913) 275/12, (on fire) 275/13
LEON XIII (ii) a) ISLA DE CUBA (ii) (1888) 208/268
LEON FRASER 194/145
LEON SIMARD 161/56
LEONA II a) ENERCHEM AVANCE 207/227
LEONARDO DA VINCI (Italian) 75/82, 96/125, 124/222, (aerial view) 96/119, (fantail) 82/62, 314/15, 320/48, 49, 332/19
LEONARD DA VINCI (Italian) (1960) 140/230, 144/242, 145/35, 153/59, 156/289, 158/79, 81, 82, 84, 88, 90, 92, 93, 159/214, 167/178, 179, 180, 182, 294/26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 33
LEONID LEONIDIV (Russian) (1957) 200/297
LEONID SOBINOV (Russian) 129/35, 208/319, 230/124
LEONIDAS Z. CAMBANIS (Greek) (ferry) 197/18
LEOPOLD (Lake Constance, German) 75/70

LEOPOLDO PERES 324/30, 32, 34
LEPPÄVIRTA (1904) (Lake Saimaa; Finnish) 248/261
LEROY 140/224
LESCO 300/71
LESSING (German) 72/120
LEV TOLSTOY (Soviet) (1981) 164/260
LEVIATHAN a) VATERLAND 82/62, 150/103, 174/86, 202/89, 226/85, 95, 257/39, 292/11, 317/19, (poster) 21, 22, 318/29, 33, 321/15, 322/6, 323/6 (Model), 332/5
LEWIS & CLARK (Missouri River) (excursion boat) 253/58
LEWIS G. HARRIMAN 249/65
LEWIS WILSON FOY 198/144
LEWISTON (15084) 23/36, 110/98, 156/253, 254, 255
LEXINGTON (of 1835) (lithograph) 27/58
LEXINGTON (219471) (Ferry) 44/79, 291/60
LEXINGTON a) THOMAS JEFFERSON (sidewheeler) 243/221, 282/60
LEYDEN (208377) 24/67
LEYTE GULF (missile cruiser) 207/189
LHD NUSHIP CANBERRA 293/75
LIBAN 151/174
LIBERTÉ a) EUROPA (French) (1930) 138/93, 97, 171/158, 187/206, 251/196, 256/254, 325/3, 10, 12, 13, 16-18, 330/10, 14-16, 331/12-14
LIBERTÉ a) BRASIL b) VOLENDAM c) MONARCH SUN d) VOLENDAM e) ISLAND SUN g) CANADA STAR h) QUEEN OF BERMUDA (1958) 177/58, 277/20
LIBERTÉ (French) 37/8, 84/112, (bow only) 92/130, 307/85, 313/11,
LIBERTY 135/176, 279/39
LIBERTY (of 1974; Wilson Boat Line) 132/236
LIBERTY (204233) 130/84, 214/100, (fantail) 67/85
LIBERTY a) COSTA RIVIERA 243/210
LIBERTY (USCG cutter) 263/68
LIBERTY I 225/54
LIBERTY BAY 292/55
LIBERTY BELL 140/232
LIBERTY BELLE (Disneyworld) 222/155
LIBERTY BELLE (207201) 79/65, 101/15, 117/35, 325/2
LIBERTY BELLE (255508) 68/105
LIBERTY BELLE (Philadelphia) 182/140, 194/158, 317/53,
LIBERTY BELLE III (drawing) 222/154
LIBERTY OF THE SEAS 263/58, 325/63
LIBERTY STAR 323/45, 49
LIGHTING 288/29
LOIBERTY NATIONAL (Ferry) 283/63
LIEMBA (Lake Tanganyika, Africa) 107/149
LIEMBA (Lake Victoria, E. Africa) 120/208
LT. ROBT. E. LEE (restaurant) 229/73
LT. SAMUEL S. COURSEN (U.S. Army ferryboat) 115/162
LT. SAMUEL S. COURSEN (USCG ferry) 187/251
LT. SAMUEL S. CURSON (Governor's Island ferry) 275/39
LIGHTSHIP NO. 84 248/307
LIGURIA (British) 70/49
LIGURIA a) HILDA WOERMANN b) WAHEHE c) MARELLA d) CAPTAIN MARCOS f) CORSICA 181/14
LIHUE a) WHEATLAND MONTANA 218/99
LILA (Excursion Boat) 284/64
LILAC (USCG buoy tender) (1930) 121/3, 124/134, 234/136, 248/306, 264/4, 276/56, 279/57, 297/61, 327/58
LILI MARLEEN a) OCEAN COUNTESS 261/79
LILLIAN (N.Y. State) 96/117
LILLIAN CLARK (506128) 101/45
LIMARI 273/20, (illustration of bow) 273/18
LIMBERHURST (tug) 248/314
LINCOLN 158/110
LINCOLN CASTLE (British) 146/100
LINDA CLAUSEN a) CUNARD AMBASSADOR 141/35
LINDA LITTLE (Tug) 312/78
LINDA MORAN (tug) 268/73
LINDA REED (Tug) 291/81, 309/79
LINDA SUE 326/81
LINDBLAD EXPLORER (Panamanian) 114/106, 132/232
LINDBLAD POLARIS 163/212, 172/288
LINDSEY FOSS (Tug) 322/65
LINK 100 (barge) 188/308
LINNEA 277/63
LIO 220/276
LION (tug) 151/204
LION (British) 108/209, 142/97
LION QUEEN 225/69
LIONEL PARSONS (Great Lakes) 170/128
LIPCA (Vistula R.; Polish) 107/141
LIQUID VEGAS 269/48
LIQUILASSIE (Liquifuel tanker; C) 128/242
LISMORIA a) TAOS VICTORY (British) 165/12
LITTLE EFFIE (steam launch) 54/30
LITTLE ERIE (1836) (painting) 240/254
LITTLE MISS JESSICA 250/149
LITTLE NORWAY (ferry) 204/304
LITTLE ROCK (USS) 307/72
LITTLE TOOT (US Army tug) 281/79
LITUYA (ferry) 250/126, 270/55
LIVADIA 293/44, 45 (Model), 46, 47, 48 (Model), 49 (Model)
LIVINGTONE (1889) (Great Lakes) (drawing) 236/278
LIZ HEALY 305/80
LIZ VINIK 305/82
LIZZIE BAKER 161/24
LLANTRISANT a) LAKE BURNABY 182/110
LLOYD BERMUDA 190/130
LLOYD I. SEAMAN a) ST. JOHN'S GUILD 225/56
LLOYD MURPHY a) MR. LOVIE b) MR. JEFFREY 247/229
LLOYD SHAW (207767) 108/216
LNG DELTA 233/52

LOBSTER DECK a) CAPTREE SPRAY (floating restaurant) 221/50
LOCHINVAR 291/62
LOCHITA (1889) 218/121-123
LOCUST POINT (tug) 206/87
LODE STAR 324/62
LOFOTEN (1964) (Norwegian) 235/234
LOGOS 179/232
LOGOS II (mission ship) 223/235
LOIDE-AMERICA 315/27
LOMAIVITI PRINCESS a) QUEEN OF PRINCE RUPERT (1966) 281/65
LOMONOSOV (sidewheeler) 248/268
LONDRES (British) (1906) 90/64, 226/130
LONE STAR (222089) 70/51
LONE STAR MARINER 315/29
LONG ISLAND a) CORRECTION (208175) (1910) 165/4
LONG ISLAND (USS) 299/20
LONG LINES 244/319
LONGFELLOW 168/266, 175/190
LONGFELLOW II 187/232, 188/300, 200/292
LONI-JO 233/62
LORD BALTIMORE 163/178
LORD BERESFORD 286/57
LORD GOUGH 175/156
LORD KELVIN 324/37, 38, 39
LORD SELKIRK (310063-C) 67/77, 217/46
LORD SELKIRK II (322537-C) (aerial view) 126/116
LORD SELKIRK II (Canadian) (1969) 134/111, 146/111
LORELEY (German) (1963) 144/203
LORENA (141400) 47/50, 144/234
LORENA (sternwheeler) 263/61, 332/77
LORENA-I (Great Lakes) 234/146
LORETTA (Canadian tug) (1907) 155/185
LORETTE (tug) 265/52
LORIS GENE (241248) 112/230
L'ORME NO. 1 186/144
LOS ANGELES (244510) 94/60
LOSANITVILLE (towboat) 193/28
LOT WHITCOMB (of 1850) 35/55
LOTSCHBERG (Brienzersee; Swiss) 110/84, 195/201
LOTTIE (Oneida Lake, N.Y.) 110/88
LOTUS (Nile River) 48/88
LOTUS (141319) 62/28
LOTUS (Lake Minnetonka) 173/6
LOU A. CUMMINGS (140644) 80/110
LOUIS AURA 299/54, 307/51
LOUIS HOUCK (140989) 77/6
LOUIS J. GOULET 245/61
LOUIS JOLIET (170718-C) 104/207
LOUIS JOLLIET 156/230, 293/5
LOUIS MAJESTY 278/56
LOUIS R. DESMARIS (Great Lakes) 183/229, 230/147, 237/64
LOUIS S. ST. LAURENT (C.G.C.) 212/307, 302/64
LOUISA (141061) 93/13
LOUISE (Lake Geneva, Wis.) 129/50
LOUISE (223386) 111/175
LOUISE (yacht) 226/86
LOUISE LYKES (illustration) 276/17
LOUISIANA (1880) 155/167, 168
LOUISIANA BRIMSTONE 201/54
LOUISIANE (French) 49/1
LOUISVILLE (15014) 47/53
LOUISVILLE (116669) 20/393, 112/217
LOURICK (small steam launch) 23/28
LOVCEN (Yugoslavian) 206/135, 224/305
LOWELL THOMAS EXPLORER 142/98
LST-230 (USNS) 310/42
LST 325 (USNS) 322/79, 325/79
LST 1088 (USNS) 310/43
LST-1162 (USS) 315/31
LST-1164 (USS) 315/30
LUBROLAKE (178932-C) 105/39
LUCANIA (of 1893, French) 51/60
LUCANIA a) PRINCE ROBERT b) CHARLTON SOVEREIGN (Italian) (1930) 173/13, 14, 172/142
LUCEDALE 264/59
LUCIA 322/77
LUCIANO FEDERICO (ferry) 218/126
LUCIANO MANARA 184/290
LUCIEN-L 314/71
LUCINDA SMITH (tug) 183/207, 209, 210
LUCIUS W. ROBINSON (209875), 107/132, 107/139
LUCKY EVELYN (packet) 204/271
LUCKY LADY 309/77
LUCKY STAR 320/18
LUCY BERTRAM (14983) 33/28
LUCY MAUD MONTGOMERY 149/18
LUCY REINAUER (tug) 265/68
LUDWIG FESSLER (1926) 262/16
LUGANO a) MORAYSHIRE b) BRODLIFE c) TUSCANSTAR d) FORTUNSTAR e) SEMIEN 181/8
LUITPOLD (Chiemsee; German) (1887) 116/244, 262/16
LULU (Keuka Lake, N.Y.) 108/175
LUMBERMAN (Tug) 309/65, 317/66
LUNA (230263) (tug) 119/136, 201/46, 239/216
LUNCH BOX (Ferry) 306/59
LUNGA POINT (244961) 101/44
LURAY (140524) 31/54
LURLINE (204955) 20/403, 72/101, 298/12
LURLINE (231979) 27/62, 57/21, 72/101, (fantail) 40/96
LURLINE b) ELLINIS 182/148
LURLINE a) MONTEREY b) MATSONIA d) BRITANIS (1932) 189/8, 239/188, 252/339
LUSITANIA (British) 129/30, 31, 64, 272/36
LUTINE 319/28
LYCOMING (140416) (fantail) 122/123
LYDIA (Greek) 103/152, 176/264, 180/306
LYDIA MARIE (Tug) 297/78
LYKENS (tug) 180/272
LYMAN (tug) 224/306
LYMAN STEWART (212860) 46/40, 314/27
LYMAN TRUMAN (Susquehanna River) 13/following page 239
LYNN (53277) (whaleback barge) 71/94
LYNNE CISSNA (tug) 330/77
LYNNE MORAN (tug) 330/81

LYNN MARIE (Tug) 322/65
LYNN R. (towboat) 275/62
LYTTELTON (steam tug) 328/76
LYTTELTON II (tug) 159/210
M.A. BURKE (208194) 57/3
M.A.C. GAGNE 252/313
M. & J. TRACY (215766) 115/151
M.F. PLANT (127271) 58/28
M.G. HENRY KNOX (Army tug) 260/333
M. MARTIN (90072) (1863) 164/244, 247/182, 183, (painting) 272/17
M.R. CHESSMAN (254923) 99/111, 103/136
M.S. DIXIE II 210/158
M.S. FINBO CARGO 311/62
M.V. ALBATROS a) DAWN PRINCESS 208/319
MAASDAM (Polish) 162/84, 199/203, 209/45, 213/62, 71, 251/224, 254/134, 285/14, 15, 22, 304/14, 304/14, 16, 18, 19
MAC MCGINNIS 271/55
MACHIGONNE (1914) 174/114, 224/254, 257-261, 264-267
MACHIGONNE II (1987) (ferry) 185/42, 190/128, 200/293, 205/45
MACK GAMBLE (511828) 108/183
MACK POINT (tug) 276/78
MACKINAC (208658) 108/219
MACKINAC ISLANDER (276809) 67/78
MACKINAW (92226) 70/52, 213/66, 221/69, 259/238
MACKINAW (2006) (USCGC) 309/50
MACKINAW CITY (223692) 114/79
MACOM (150652) 29/4
MACON (USAE snagboat) 62/29
MACTRA 318/5
MADAKET a) NELLIE C (1910) 169/49, 257/61
MADDIE K (tug) 327/81
MADELENE (ferryliner) 248/305, 311/63
MADELINE (tug) 275/65
MADISON (of 1855) (submerged) 92/111
MADISON (208288) 24/58, 25/23, (pilothouse) 24/70
MADISON (226275) 132/205
MADISON (1927) 149/54
MADISON (car ferry) 199/170, 211/229
MADISONVILLE (226232) 130/81
MADRID 226/131
MAE ETTA HINES 318/78
MAERSK ALABAMA 300/41
MAERSK DUNEDIN (2005) 263/55
MAERSK TACOMA 256/321
MAERSK UTAH 276/55
MAGALLANES (Spanish) 209/14
MAGDALEN 306/55
MAGDALENA (Colombian) 85/27
MAGELLAN (French) 86/44
MAGELLAN (Cruise Ship) 293/50
MAGENTA (1864) 141/13
MAGGIE F. BURKE (91092) 57/2
MAGIC KINGDOM II (Disneyworld double-ender) 132/219
MAGNOLIA (215928) (Tug) 101/39, 201/71, 306/77
MAGNOLIA STATE 299/67
MAGOLIA a) BELLE OF ST. PETERSBURG (excursion) 196/308
MAHA (Burmese) 67/72, (deck scene) 67/74
MAHOPAC (Lake Mahopac, N.Y.) 118/124
MAHROUSSA (Egyptian) 25/3
MAID OF THE ISLES (Lake Winnipesaukee, N.H.) 108/199
MAID OF THE LOCH (Loch Lomond; British) (1953) 105/34, 160/254, 256, 222/147, 232/286, 248/263, 259/223
MAID OF THE MIST (90692-C) 54/29, 56/88
MAID OF THE MIST NO. 2 (138273-C) 54/42, 56/88
MAID OF THE MIST II 168/281
MAIDEN CREEK (ii) (1945) 269/28
MAIN 175/168
MAINE (92391) 92/125, 126, 99/97, 127/150, 153, 154, 155
MAINE (221123) 58/46
MAINE (1909) 148/233
MAINE (1976) 136/232, 139/163
MAINZ (Rhine R.; German) 68/113
MAINZ (German) (1929) 144/208
MAIOTIS 220/306
MAJ RAGNE (Swedish) 206/146
MAJESTIC (Passaic River) 141/1
MAJESTIC (show boat) (1987) 170/127, 189/56, 193/26, 221/69, 229/60, 245/57, 258/150
MAJESTIC (cruise) 192/307, 196/315
MAJESTIC (British) 35/59
MAJESTIC (of 1890; British) 97/20
MAJESTIC (100950-C) 23/34
MAJESTIC (107693-C) 25/8
MAJESTIC EXPLORER 164/278
MAJESTIC PRINCESS 303/52
MAJESTIC STAR 224/309, 226/155
MAJESTY (dinner/excursion vessel) 273/47
MAJESTY OF THE SEAS 203/220, 225, 276/70, 282/38, 291/76, 293/51, 299/74, 302/72
MAJOR (Sternwheel Towboat) 311/78
MAJOR DUVAL (Lake Geneva; Swiss) 110/85
MAJOR WILLIAM C. BARNET 204/322
MAJ. GEN. WILLIAM H. HART (224522) 126/91, 202/132, 235/221
MAJOR POWELL (Green River) 175/171
MAJORCA ROSE 174/130
MAKAWELI (217844) 36/69
MAKSIM GORKIY a) HAMBURG b) HEANSEATIC (Soviet) 157/44, 178/138, 192/322
MALAHAT (207420) 60/94, (bow) 113/37
MALASPINA 256/318
MALAYSIA (Singaporean) 135/140
MALAYSIA RAYA a) LAOS b) EMPRESS ABETO 141/34
MALCHACE 262/31
MALCOLM (tug) 162/106
MALIBU PRINCESS 141/38
MALIETOA (92973) (pilothouse) 84/98
MALLARD (towboat) 142/104
MALLOW b) PRINCESS GRACE (USCGC) 280/62
MALOLO (226454) 72/103, 119/143, 146/93, 94, 188/260, 239/184 , 243/169, 173, 175,

177, 179, 185, 186, 192, 194, 198, (painting) 243/169
MALU CHIEF (barge) 263/25
MAMIE S. BARRETT (towboat) 210/147, 267/54
MANADNOCK (223196) 66/41
MANAMET (tug) 183/207
MAN BONG (Hong Kong ferry) 162/96
MAN HAU (Hong Kong ferry) 162/96
MAN HUP (Hong Kong ferry) 162/77
MAN KING (Hong Kong ferry) 162/93
MANCHESTER EXPLORER 190/97
MANCHURIA (200690) 174/86 (fantail) 20/393
MANCO 297/36, (Model) 37, 38
MANDALAY (136079) 95/81, 93, 183/243
MANHATTAN (Tug) 299/30
MANHATTAN (Oneida Lake, N.Y.) 76/101, 85/75, 77, 78 (scale model) 78/48
MANHATTAN (200639) 131/159
MANHATTAN (211734) 27/50
MANHATTAN (231779) (1932) 104/165, 185/10, 202/87, 89, 90, 92, 93, 95, 96, 98, 102, 105, 107, 119, 127, 128, 203/195, 233/33, 244/291, 292, 301/42 (artist's conception) 207/196, 309/46, 313/39, 41
MANHATTAN (287253) 114/65, 114/68, 69, 70, 72, 73, 75, 76, (sections) 110/113
MANHATTAN (202346) (ferry) 139/156, 215/185
MANHATTAN (sightseeing boat NY) 268/42, 288/42, 305/59, 319/60
MANHATTAN a) ELECTRONIC b) NEW HAVEN 141/20
MANHATTAN II 296/60, 306/58, 316/61
MANILA CITY 199/237
MANISEE (of 1973) 128/251
MANISTEE 255/224
MANITOBA (94879-C) 98/46, 166/92, 309/68
MANITOU (block island ferry) 316/42, 43, 44, 45, 46
MANITOU (tug) 150/80, 191/214, 205/44, 327/70, 330/68
MANITOU (92521) 122/89, (painting) 80/113
MANITOU (107140-C) 47/68, (pilothouse) 38/47
MANITOULIN (85491-C) 10/162, 142/108, 198/145, 244/324
MANITOWOC (225671) 110/109
MANOA (1913) 181/22
MANTADOC 195/233, 243/238
MANUEL CALVO (Spanish) 208/270
MANUKAI 247/235
MANXMAN (British) (1955) 62/51, 248/256,
MANXMAN (ferry) 328/61
MANX SAILOR a) KOOTENAY PARK b) MOHAWK PARK (175595) (1944) 182/102
MAPLE (USCG lighthouse tender) 123/171
MAPLE (USCG Cutter) 306/64
MAPLEBRANCH b) ERABLE I 162/130
MAPLECLIFFE HALL (Great Lakes) 173/52
MAPLEGLEN 248/319, 249/66
MAPLEHEATH (129767-C) 101/41
MAPLE LEAF (sidewheeler) 316/74
MAPLEWOOD a) MEADVILLE (ferry) 134/100, 137/50, 150/98, 99
MAPLEWOOD (234618) 126/94, 132/232
MAQUOIT (200852) 39/67, 105/49, 127/192
MAQUOIT II (ferry) 211/215, 214/127, 242/134
MAP RUNNER 294/78, 323/78
MAR-SUE (1915) 273/51, 300/34, 36
MAR-SUE II 300/36, 38
MARACAIBO (91573) 59/64
MARANBO II (252726) 114/90
MARATHONIA a) SYLVIA L. OSSA b) MARATHON 141/44
MARCO POLO a) ALEXANDER PUSHKIN (1965) (British) (cruise) 116/247, 151/196, 235/189, 251/206, 252/328, 263/76, 282/36, 302/56
MARCO POLO (CMA CGM) 319/59
MARCONI 168/288
MARDI GRAS (Tug) 302/81
MARDI GRAS a) EMPRESS OF CANADA 136/236, 138/113, 177/42, 197/68, 294/85, 319/35, 322/6
MARE ISLAND 262/69
MARECHAL PETAIN 172/232, 233
MARELLA CELEBRATION 319/46
MARELLA DISCOVERY 328/59
MARELLA DRAM 319/46
MARGARET (tug) 264/69
MARGARET CHASE SMITH (car ferry) (1984) 184/294, 197/42, 242/133
MARGARET FEENY (tug) 247/190
MARGARET LYKES (293555) 125/42
MARGARET M. MCALLISTER (tug) 212/258
MARGARET MORAN (tug) 204/335, 220/311
MARGARITA L a) WINDSOR CASTLE (1960) 166/136, 205/69, 230/108, 109
MARGARITAVILLE a) COSTA ATLANTICA (Cruise Ship) 323/71, 330/71
MARGE I (Missouri River) 280/77
MARGERY (Tug) 312/82
MARGUERITE 134/107
MARIA DESGAGNES a) ILCHEM ASIA 233/64, 258/147
MARIA DOLORES 331/60
MARIA KOSMAS a) HMAS COOK 212/291
MARIA ROSA (Cuban) 86/50
MARIANA 292/39
MARIAN HAGESTAD 277/77
MARIAN S. HEISKELL (ferry) 266/46
MARIANNA VI a) AUREOL 154/105, 230/108, 111, 236/323
MARI COUVA 313/67
MARIDAN C. 141/44
MARIE a) ARCHER (107139) (1876) 170/106
MARIE ARTIE BRANNON (Tug) 283/80
MARIEFORS (Finnish) 61/19
MARIEFRED (excursion) (Swedish) (1903) 196/295, 232/282

MARIELLA (Norway) (ferry) 175/210, 213/69, 232/320, 319/62
MARILYN BELL I (Ferry) 313/65
MARILYN RONCALI 288/81
MARIMO (Japanese ferry) (1972) 149/33
MARIN (ferry) 256/318
MARINA (241203) 21/421
MARINA 81 244/318
MARINA (cruise) 282/54
MARINE COURIER 178/114, 218/128
MARINE CRUISER a) PRINCESS OF TASMANIA 142/109, 162/116
MARINE EAGLE 251/189
MARINE ELECTRIC 166/118, 259/193, 280/60
MARINE EVANGELINE 172/266
MARINE FREEDOM (tug) (Ohio River) 222/143
MARINE NAUTICA 142/110, 255/213
MARINE PACKER a) BLIKUR (Canadian) 209/43
MARINE RUNNER 218/128
MARINELAND QUEEN 147/178
MARINER (105228) 20/386
MARINER (Tug) 312/81
MARINER OF THE SEAS 271/70, 305/54, 306/72
MARINSAL 151/184
MARION (Murray R.; Australian) 125/7, 223/238
MARIPOSA (91554) 21/427
MARIPOSA (1939) 193/37, 298/14
MARIPOSA b) HOMERIC (231312) (1930) 118/118, 119/173, 133/14, 17, 19, 23, 146/70, 105
MARIPOSA a) PINE TREE MARINER (1953) 146/70
MARITIME TRADER 257/54, 279/69
MARIYA MORAN 294/80, 296/81
MARIYA YERMOLOVA 220/297
MARJORIE C 305/65
MARJORIE J. WINSLOW 190/99
MARJORIE WINSLOW (Tug) 305/80
MARK A (tug) 332/79
MARKAB (keel) 295/21
MARK M 246/142
MARK MCALLISTER (tug) 203/213
MARK MORAN (Tug) 283/82
MARK TWAIN (sternwheeler) 149/25, 169/39
MARK TWAIN (231430) 47/67
MARK TWAIN (292991) 90/55
MARK TWAIN (1981) 193/27, 214/141
MARK W. BARKER 324/68
MARKHAM (USEC dredge) 191/225
MARLBOROUGH a) JOHN L. HASBROUCK (13180) 164/23, 165/67
MARLENE ELLIS 262/64
MARLOWE (British) 66/47
MARMION (102622) (1893) 178/108
MARQUES DE COMILLA (Spanish) 209/14, 15
MARQUETTE 253/56
MARQUIS (88488-C) 48/87
MARS (tug) 189/20
MARSHALL F. BUTTERS (Great Lakes) 201/13
MARSODAK 233/2, 10-12, 14, 23-25
MARTHA E. ALLEN (227895) 102/88
MARTHA HINDMAN a) LYMAN C. SMITH 134/114
MARTHA L. BLACK (C.C.G.) 201/56
MARTHA M. (tug) 225/17
MARTHA MAC (Cumberland River) 261/64
MARTHA WASHINGTON 182/126
MARTHA'S VINEYARD b) KEYPORT (90288) (1871) 143/150
MARTHA'S VINEYARD a) ISLANDER (223089) (1923) (Ferry) 79/96, 85/17, 107/153, 114/121, 140/235, 145/19, 165/1, 2, 8, 168/266, 169/1, 3, 6, 8, 9, 172/266, 180/286, 197/43, 207/220, 208/303, 239/218, (fantail silhouette) 116/222, 307/62
MARTHA'S VINEYARD (iii) (1993) (ferry) 250/136, 270/46
MARTHA'S VINEYARD EXPRESS 287/64
MARTIN BAKKE (Norwegian) 216/290
MARTIN I. SOLER 289/64
MARTINIQUE (141499) 58/28, 158/110
MARY (1882) 240/267
MARY A (271656) 108/214
MARY A. WHALEN (1938) (tanker) 264/49, 282/58
MARY ANN (Flathead Lake, Mont.) 114/96
MARY ANN MORAN (tug) 277/64
MARY ARTIE BRANNON (towboat) 221/62
MARY ASHLEY TOWNSEND 211/190
MARY BALL a) LORD BALTIMORE (1932) 236/287
MARY BELL (Keuka Lake, N.Y.) 108/175
MARY BURKE (towboat) 225/64
MARY CHILTON (214363) 74/44, 154/88
MARY D. HUME (tug) 179/208, 183/218, 211/224, 295/68, 302/67
MARY ELLEN a) GRAND REPUBLIC (ferry) 248/304
MARY HARTER a) MARGIE LOGAN b) CHRISTINE BAILEY c) FRED JOERGER (towboat) 257/59
MARY L. 303/79
MARY L. MCALLISTER (Tug) 306/82
MARY LOUISE 248/311
MARY LUCY LANE 294/77 a) FRANK H. PEAVEY (1979) 247/228,
MARY MCDONALD (sidewheeler) (1866) 254/110
MARY MURRAY (237022) (ferry) (1937) 28/86, 139/159, 256/283
MARY PAGE HANNAH (towboat) 225/66
MARY POWELL (16982) 20/393, 147/192, 156/295, 169/2, 67, 68, 247/189, (model) 57/11, (paintings) 67/61, 272/16, (pilothouse) 100/147
MARY ROSE (tug) 332/78
MARY TURNER (Tug) 283/72, 285/72
MARY U. GITHENS 174/96
MARY WOODS NO. 2 179/163, 277/44, (sinking) 277/45, 46
MARYETT (Flathead Lake, Mont.) 114/97
MARY JANE (Tug) 326/77

MARYLAND (17794) 95/89
MARYLAND (92156) 95/91
MARYLAND (92206) 21/412
MARYLAND (204242) 115/188
MARYLAND (225029) 112/235
MARYLAND (1907) 241/42, 279/25
MARYLAND (tug) 225/17, 268/69
MARYLAND (French) 282/17
MARYLAND CLIPPER 148/247, 225/2, 19-21
MARYLAND INDEPENDENCE (state yacht) 250/142
MARYMAR (294730) 93/28
MASCOTTE (91818) (1885) 58/26, 167/164, 165, 166, 167, 172, 240/284
MASON L. WEEMS (91372) 13/220
MASSACHUSETTS (of 1845) 261/10, (drawings) 113/27, 30, 31, 32, 33, (model) 113/29, (lithograph) 113/28
MASSACHUSETTS (204012) 10/159
MASSACHUSETTS b) USS SHAWMUT 135/136, 148/233
MASSACHUSETTS (tanker) (1975) 137/52
MASSACHUSETTS (ferry) 233/47
MASSALIA (Italian) 120/229
MASSALIA (France) (1971) 164/267
MASTER (Tug) 300/67, 309/65
MASTODON (HMCS) a) NO. 508 b) MASTODON c) PWO NO. 306 (129529) 176/245
MATADOR XVI a) MARK L. ROBERTS b) MISS MARGARET d) BULL CALF 216/318
MATSON ALOHA CLASS SHIP 289/ (Artist Rendering) 58
MATSONIA (226454) 29/15
MATSONIA (231480) 62/49
MATSONIA (1973) 324/66
MATSON KODIAK 303/64
MATANUSKA (Yukon River) 177/33
MATANUSKA (ferry) 136/242, 264/64
MATHILDA (tug) (1897) 140/200, 163/191, 167/226, 297/43
MATHILDA DESGAGNES 259/239
MATRONNA a) ATTIKI (1902) (Greek) 197/19
MATSONIA (1926) 146/96, 243/170, 192, 196
MATSONIA a) MONTEREY c) LURLINE d) BRITANIS 189/8, 196/279
MATSONIA (1973) 309/32
MATTAWIN 312/45
MATTHEW ANDREWS (222641) 85/20
MATTHEW TIBBETS (tug) 183/207
MATTHEW TURNER 303/67
MATTIE ROBERTS (16687) 46/29
MAUDE (of 1871; C) 47/64
MAUDE PALMER (coal schooner) 204/262
MAUI 311/68
MAUI PRINCESS 187/224
MAUMEE 256/310, 278/68, 282/67
MAUMEE SUN 206/127
MAUNA KEA (204923) 72/105
MAUNAWILI (221132) 68/111
MAUNAWILI a) MOUNT CARROLL 188/266, 255/231
MAUNALEI 196/279
MAURANIA (tug/fireboat) 282/24, 26
MAURANIA III (tug) 280/78
MAUREEN REGINA (tug) 332/67
MAURETANIA (of 1907; British) 129/31, 152/246, 170/152, 199/202, 321/14, 332/9, 18, 19
MAURETANIA (of 1939; British) 97/25, 26, 132/254, 142/95, (painting) 197/1, 313/11, 12, 14, 316/12, 328/20, 330/16
MAURICE DESGAGNES a) VAASA PROVIDER b) LAURI0RAGNAR c) FINNRUNNER 154/131
MAURIC EWING (research ship) 197/45
MAURITIUS 202/153
MAVERICK (tug) 279/79
MAX I (gambling ship) 231/223
MAX JOSEPH (Lake Constance; German) 75/68
MAX K 276/75
MAXIM GORKY (1969) 246/149, 250/122, 254/146, 259/199, 264/74, 268/64, 270/66
MAXINE a) WILLIAM H. WARNER b) THE INTERNATIONAL c) J.F. VAUGHAN (1923) 161/54
MAY ARCHER (Steamer) 284/55, 285/57
MAY FIELD (1875) 214/91
MAY GARNER (292500) 101/39
MAY LOUISE (tug) 331/80
MAY QUEEN (Lake Minnetonka) 173/4
MAYAHARU MARU (1957) 262/35
MAYAN PRINCE 203/218, 208/296, 297, 261/48
MAYFAIR (232885) 130/82
MAYFLOWER (92291) 29/22, 23, 74/41
MAYFLOWER (208613) (bow on) 131/157
MAYFLOWER (1891) 154/77, 87, 89, 90, 91, 92, 193/16, 310/20
MAYFLOWER (USS) 312/34, 37, 40, 4
MAYFLOWER AUTONOMOUS SHIP 324/63
MAYO LYKES (1963) 276/12
MAYOR GAYNOR (1914) (ferry) 256/281
MAZATLAN (219607) (1920) 170/96, 185/28
MAZURY (Polish) 198/151
MCALLISTER BROS. (tug) 275/64
MCCLEARY'S SPIRIT 244/325
MCCOY 201/55
MCCULLOCH 303/48
MCDOUGALL (93088) 25/19
MCFARLAND (dredge) 149/47
MCKEE SONS a) MARINE ANGEL (barge) 198/144, 237/65
MCKEESPORT 304/28
McNALLY (Tug) 290/80, 321/77
MCNEIL 176/276
MEAD a) CITY OF BERLIN (troop transport) 247/197, 198
MEADCLIFFE HALL 147/150, 151
MEADOWBROOK 288/34
MEAGHAN MARIE (tug) 316/81
MED SEA 164/286
MEDEA 290/42, 44
MEDELLIN (Colombian) 85/27
MEDIA (British) (1948) 119/148, (painting) 251/256, 325/16
MEDINA (1914) 181/26, 274/6, 8, 9

MEDITERRANEAN (Greek) 78/42
MEDITERRANEAN ISLAND a) BLOEMFONTEIN CASTLE b) PATRIS d) MEDITERRANEAN STAR 157/160
MEDITERRANEAN SEA a) CITY OF EXETER 135/182, 197/32, 329/23
MEDITERRANEAN SEA (Greek) 126/120
MEDITERRANEAN SKY 135/182, 236/323
MEDITERRANEAN STAR a) BLOEMFONTEIN CASTLE b) PATRIS c) MEDITERRANEAN ISLAND 179/220, 184/336, 286/13
MEDITERRANEAN SUN (Greek) a) SVEA REGINA b) REGINA c) ODYSSEAS ELYTIS 159/212, 165/35
MEDI VALENCIA 310/77
MEDUSA CHALLENGER 139/138
MEDUSA CONQUEST (Great Lakes) 227/235
MEDWAY QUEEN (Thames R.; British) 82/51, 88/114, 245/4, 252/297-300, 259/180
MEGAN ANN (tug) 272/60
MEGAN McALLISTAR (tugboat) 314/81
MEGASTAR ARIES (yacht) 234/153
MEGASTAR TAURUS 227/218
MEI ABETO 139/133
MEIN SCHIFF a) GALAXY b) CELEBRITY GALAXY (1996) 271/9, 275/35, 285/59, 319/48
MELAMPUS 325/45, 47
MELANIE (tug) 233/53
MELBOURNE (Murray R.; Australian) 125/5, 201/16, 248/258
MELBOURNE STAR 211/183
MELDRUM BAY a) COVERDALE b) GEORGE HINDMAN (Great Lakes) 170/130
MELINA a) AZROU 154/105
MELISSA DESGAGNES 207/227
MELLON (USCG) 157/4, 293/27
MELODY (Mediterranean) 154/138, 190/148, 225/70, 231/226, 271/70, 273/75, 274/44, 330/36
MELOODIA 266/69
MELTING POT (NYC Ferry) 322/59
MELVILLE (Tug) 289/39
MELVIN R. TODD 270/73
MEMAS a) LORD ERNE (Greek) 197/16
MEMPHIS (125022) 47/74
MEMPHIS QUEEN 143/179
MEMPHIS QUEEN III (sternwheeler) 172/278, 201/53
MEMPHIS SHOWBOAT 201/54
MENASHA (tug) 205/62
MENDEZ NUNEZ (Spanish) (1871) 208/262
MENDOCINO (ferry) 205/6
MENEMON SANFORD (of 1854) 116/201
MENEMSHA (509653) 104/207, 113/17
MENIHEK LAKE (188393-C) 126/113, 154/131
MENONIMEE a) ALEXANDRA 175/164, 261/61
MERAVIGLIA 313/62, 73, 327/53, 59
MERCATOR ONE 142/98
MERCURY (210175) 91/96, 133/39, 225/55, 330/35
MERCURY SUN 301/42
MERCURY U.S.N. (hospital ship) (fantail) 18/355
MEREDITH ASHTON (tug) 315/71
MERIDA 250/93, 94, 97, 99, 104, (painting) 250/89
MERIDIA (Great Lakes) 201/12
MERIDIAN 194/152, 195/240, 197/4, 13, 14, 211/170, 220/343
MERION 193/15
MERLE M. McCURDY a) WILLIAM B. DICKSON (Great Lakes) 177/53, 186/144
MERMOZ (French) (aerial view) 116/247
MERMOZ a) JEAN MERMOZ (Bahamian) 171/190, 177/75, 266/74
MERRIMACK QUEEN (sternwheeler) 176/266
MERRYCONEAG (92012) 116/204, 224/259
MERTON E. FARR (220683)97/31
MESQUITE (CG buoy tender) 195/231, 196/318
MESSINA (Italian) 120/227
META (16998) 53/18
METAMORA (92487) 81/29, 104/161
METAPAN (212604) 36/80
METAPAN (252158) 37/12, 118/114
METEOR (127379) 19/364, 21/409
METEOR a) CHESTER W. CHAPIN 144/248, 177/8, 241/40
METHANE PIONEER 309/38
METHODIA II 220/322
METIS (Great Lakes) (cement barge) 168/252, 199/229, 200/313
METIS LEADER 288/69
METRO MANHATTAN (ferry) 195/218, 196/304
METROPOLIS (16760) 17/316
METROPOLIS (22988) 58/43
METROPOLITAN a) NUPHA 234/100
MEXICO (ferry) 185/12, 198/137
MIA (tug) 329/81
MIA DESGAGNES 307/70
MIAMI (Israelian) 100/145, 107/155
MIAMI (92830) 58/27, 60/85, 158/105, 170/80
MIAOULIS 151/175, 186/148
MICHAEL A. OLLIS 320/60
MICHAEL COSGROVE 140/198
MICHAEL J. GRAINGER 246/142, 258/152
MICHAEL J. MCALLISTER (274443) (tug) 105/18, 273/68
MICHAEL OLLIS (ferry) 328/59
MICHAEL S. (Tug) 297/82
MICHELANGELO (Italian) 96/119, (aerial views) 96/120, 121, 122, 144
MICHELANGELO (Italian) (1965) 144/228, 145/35, 180/248, 250, 254, 258, 260, 308, 328, 200/320, 311/15, 314/14, 15, 318/11, 319/14, 320/50, 51
MICHELE FOSS (Tug) 295/81, 322/65, 80
MICHIGAN (sternwheeler) 168/284
MICHIGAN (U.S.S.) (model) 16/288

MICHIGAN (Tug) (Great Lakes) 297/82, 326/69 (Partially Sunken)
MICHIGAN STATE 301/42
MICHIGAN TRADER 317/70
MICHIPICOTEN 248/319, 276/66
MICKEY MURPHY (water taxi) 252/285
MIDAS 267/60
MIDDLESEX (93331) 13/220, 101/13, 188/280, 281
MIDDLETOWN (92699) 148/234, 160/297, (fantail) 21/431, 127/146
MIDLAND PRINCE (116669-C) (bow only) 109/45
MIDNATSOL a) MAUD 276/38, 41, 42, 330/52
MIDNIGHT GAMBLER (1999) 241/44
MIGHTY SERVANT II 191/216
MIGHTY SERVANT 3 181/46
MIKADO (112308-C) 62/40
MIKAHALA (150383) 72/106
MIKE AZZOLINO (Tug) 300/82
MIKE FINK (restaurant boat) 282/75
MIKHAIL KALININ (floating hotel) 195/241
MIKHAIL LERMONTOV (Russian) 124/228, 131/64, 139/168, 163/210, 184/326, 328/11, 13, 16
MIKHAIL SHOLOKHOV (1985) 205/66, 235/196
MIKHAIL SUSLOV (Soviet) (1983) 168/249
MILBARPA (ferry) 270/62
MILL BAY (198842-C) (ferry) 159/177, 192/311, 262/67
MILLENNIUM (cruise) 227/219, 229/46, 235/170, 2337/70, 270/63
MILLENNIUM (ferry) 258/139, 327/62
MILLER FREEMAN (research vessel) 272/58, 307/65
MILL SPRING 288/36
MILLVILLE 306/80
MILTON D. WARD (1886) 240/270, 272
MILWAUKEE (90183) 4/40
MILWAUKEE (93363) 119/157
MILWAUKEE CLIPPER a) JUNIATA (201768) (1905) 76/113, 84/106, 119/142, 144/234, 199/228, 214/167, 226/150, 231/172, 251/216, 264/57, 277/30 (drawing of) 4/43, 285/9
MIMIKA L (Greek) 151/172
MINAS CONJURO (Spanish) 172/281
MINDON (Burmese) 67/71
MINER a) MAPLECLIFFE HALL b) LEMOYNE c) CANADIAN MINER (1966) 281/62
MINERAL CITY 166/100, 104
MINERVA a) JANE MOSELEY 174/118, 219/233, 227/240, 280/56, 302/54
MINGHUA a) ANCERVILLE (Chinese) 154/138, 156/262, 158/151
MINNE-HA-HA (Lake Minnetonka) 134/83, 137/58, 191/171, 227/242, 255/172
MINNEAPOLIS (17986) 102/77
MINNEAPOLIS (Lake Minnetonka) 173/5
MINNEAPOLIS (USS) (St. Paul, MN) 274/73, 324/69
MINNEKAHADA 319/7
MINNEKAHDA b) MANCHURIA 174/80
MINNESOTA 247/200
MINNESOTA (tug) (2024) 332/80
MINNESOTA CENTENNIAL SHOWBOAT 108/195
MINNETONKA (ii) (1924) 193/18
MINNIE-HA-HA (Lake George) 208/292, 229/72, 231/242
MINOS 151/168
MINTO (107453-C) 23/31, 123/159
MIRAGE (1974) 255/204
MIRAGE I 247/226
MIRAMBEENA (ferry) 235/235
MIRAMAR (203183) 99/97, (fantail) 100/150
MIRIAM MORAN (tug) 220/311, 250/120
MISEFORD (134553-C) 97/30
MISS ANN (1926) (luxury yacht) 269/16, 18, 19
MISS ANNIE III 300/36
MISS ASHLEY (tug) 319/79
MISS BELMAR PRINCESS (ferry) 252/286
MISS CIRCLE LINE (295340) 130/85
MISS DIXIE (tug) 328/79
MISS ELISSA (ferry) 329/59
MISS ELLIS ISLAND (ferry) 199/240, 317/61
MISS FREEDOM 143/167
MISS LAUREN ELIZABETH a) WARRIOR (Ohio River) 215/228
MISS LIBERTY (267394) (ferry) 130/77, 140/196, 215/179, 262/52, 314/59, 324/58, 328/58
MISS MARQUETTE 213/75
MISS MAYPORT 156/273
MISS MOORE 143/169
MISS NEW JERSEY (ferry) 215/187
MISS NEW YORK (237080) (ferry) 139/159, 169/230, 267, 208/300, 275/40
MISS SHELLEY (215881) 119/166
MISS WASHINGTON (1929) (ferry) 236/286
MISSION SAN FERNANDO 314/39
MISSION SANTA YNEZ (1940) (tanker) 275/49
MISSISSAGI (Great Lakes) 239/232, 321/68
MISSISSIPPI (Barge) 297/80
MISSISSIPPI a) MEMPHIS 137/17
MISSISSIPPI (USAE inspection boat) 34/42, 77/18, 80/114
MISSISSIPPI (IV) 299/78
MISSISSIPPI (v) (tow) 224/317, 298/79
MISSISSIPPI BELLE 175/175, 208/308
MISSISSIPPI BELLE II 179/206, 199/225, 217/25
MISSISSIPPI QUEEN (1976) 135/166, 139/176, 140/213, 215, 216,217, 218, 219, 221, 225, 256, 151/161, 169/52, 192/335, 196/316, 200/270, 271, 272, 204/310, 210/147, 237/62, 271/50, 274/36, 37, (painting) 229/1
MISSISSIPPI VOYAGER 271/60
MISSOURI (USN BB) 191/205
MISSOURI (French) 49/1
MISSOURI (200861) 26/32, 122/86, 247/204, 252
MISSOURI (271691) 59/74
MISSOURI RIVER QUEEN (sternwheeler) 177/49
MISSOURIAN 182/118
MR. BRIAN (tug) 330/80

MR. ERIC (tug) 142/112
MR. SCHEFFEL 267/61
MISTER JIM (Tug) 326/82
MISTER T. 245/49
MR. TOAD 271/57
MISTRAL a) ORNEN b) SARONIC SUN (Greek) 165/35, 190/156, 196/329
MISTRAL (French) 231/214, 242/158, 243/205, 251/245, 252/327
MISTRAL II 200/278
MITOUTSI (Cypriot) 143/139
MITSCHFIBRE (171061-C) (barge) 101/43
MIZUHO (Japanese CG ship) 196/311
MOBIL ALADDIN (Panamanian) 118/108
MOBILE CITY 214/118
MOBJACK (92955) (1899) 31/54, 101/52, 143/152
MOBY AKI 312/62
MOBY BABY TWO (ferry) 332/60
MOBY BLU 168/303
MOBY DADA 301/60
MOBY FANTASY a) MANUEL SOTO 203/235
MOBY FREEDOM
MOBY PRINCE (ferry) 195/235, 200/313
MOBY ZAZA 300/62
MOCAMBIQUE 327/13
MODERN GREECE 285/61
"MODERN RIVERBOAT #11" 152/243
"MODERN RIVER VESSEL #411" 152/240
"MODERN RIVER VESSEL #418" 152/244
MOHAMMED ALI EL KEBIR a) ATCHISON VICTORY (Egyptian) 165/14, 304/17
MOHAMMEDI 181/16
MOHAWK a) PENOBSCOT (150253) (1882) 151/144, 148, 234/188, 261/7, (burned out) 234/96
MOHAWK (USCG) 169/44, 195/221, 284/76
MOHAWK a) ANNE ARUNDEL 181/48
MOHAWK (92168) 114/132
MOHAWK (145641) 64/97
MOHAWK (201088) 130/84, 132/238
MOHAWK (1925) 271/28
MOHAWK (1934) 276/69
MOHAWK DEER (137898-C) 103/147, 105/39
MOHEGAN (British) 110/80, 234/89, 109
MOHICAN (Lake George, N.Y.) (1908) 96/129, 111/166, 134/83, 208/290, 229/73, 231/242, 265/15-18, 20, 21, 88, (under construction) 265/22
MOHICAN (121013) 112/207, 201/70
MOKIHANA 261/70
MOKU AHI (tug) 240/316, 308/68
MOL EFFICIENCY (container ship) 265/50
MOLINO (barge) 189/19
MOLLIE EBERT (Steamer) 283/26, 286/35
MOLLY BAKER 279/46
MOLLY M. (Tug) 325/68, 327/70
MOLPAULA 135/174
MOL PROSPERITY (Container Ship) 322/27
MOL TRIBUTE (Container Ship) 322/27
MOMENT OF GLORY 144/220
MONA LISA a) KUNGSHOLM b) SEA PRINCESS c) VICTORIA (1966) 247/211, 251/206, 276/52, 277/56
MONACO 184/312
MONADNOCK 299/50
MONARCH (British) 81/9
MONARCH a) MONARCH OF THE SEAS 319/47
MONARCH OF BERMUDA (British) 70/56, 119/146, 135/192, 185/6, 190/121
MONARCH OF THE SEAS 244/311, 257/64, 286/76, 287/75
MONARCH STAR a) ARGENTINA b) VEENDAM (1958) 141/51, 277/18
MONA LISA 257/51, 70
MONA'S QUEEN (British) 81/6
MONGOLIA (200493) 100/123, 125, 250/112, 284/55
MONGOLIA a) MINNELORA 174/80
MONHEGAN a) EVERETT LIBBY (excursion boat) 224/270, 226/109, 257/45
MONICA 298/771
MONICA L. 139/178
MONICA SMITH b) MONICA S. c) MESSINA II 153/54
MONITOR (USS) 299/47, 48
MONMOUTH (92022) 42/29, 163/173, (drawing) 100/147, (pilothouse) 100/122
MONOHANSETT 285/57
MONONGAHELA (226500) (tanker) 57/18, 62/48, 273/50, 284/55
MONROE 207/182
MONS CALPE (British) 101/33
MONT ROYAL (173956-C) 57/7
MONT ST. MARTIN 181/56
MONTANA (Flathead Lake, Mont.) 114/97, 114/98
MONTANA (91123) 28/76
MONTANA (USS Sub) 322/57
MONTAUK (20637) 16/293, 148/230, 170/82
MONTAUK (i) 253/34
MONTAUK (ii) a) QUEEN CAROLINE c) TRANSFORD d) RAMONA e) NORFOLK 253/40
MONTCLAIR (91903) (hulk) (ferry) 123/186, 149/6, 8
MONTE GRANADA 329/24
MONTE TOLEDO (Spanish) 130/103
MONTEBELLO (tanker) 222/140, 314/27
MONTEREY (231480) 119/173
MONTEREY a) FREE STATE MARNINER (1952) 151/177, 180/308, 181/50, 186/150, 188/257, 288, 189/3, 34, 35, 36, 38, 40, 84, 195/240
MONTEREY (1952) 253/1, 5, 13, 256/323, 257/70, (pilothouse) 253/3, 298/16
MONTEVIDEO MARU 327/75
MONTGOMERY (USS) 301/74
MONTICELLO (215450) 62/35, (aerial view) 60/88, (fantail) 129/27
MONTICELLO (Patuxent River) 174/77
MONTMAGNY 324/70
MONTREAL (British) 81/9
MONTREAL (116600-C) 17/315
MONTREALAIS 156/280, 271/53
MONTREUX (Lake Geneva; Swiss) 225/83, 230/150, 238/88, 242/119, 127, 167, (pilothouse) 225/3
MONTROSE (British) 84/121

MONTROSE (collier) 262/55
MONTSERRAT a) CASTLE VERDE (Yugoslavia) 165/17, 209/2, 24, 331/19
MOOSEHEAD (208613) 125/60
MORA (Swedish) 228/277
MORACA (Yugoslavian) 207/223
MORANIA 16 (tug) 168/267
MORANIA NO. 130 (255090) 27/64
MORAZON 297/39
MORGAN (yacht) 183/236, 208/291
MORGENTHAU (U.S.C.G. cutter) 212/258
MORMACARGO (296216) (aerial view) 93/26
MORMACLARK (1943) 278/37
MORMACDAWN 249/56
MORMACDRACO (299008) 104/208
MORMACGLEN 302/33, 321/39
MORMACGULF 315/26
MORMACMAIL 302/34
MORMACMOON 295/24, 26 a) EXCHESTER (1939) 249/56, 251/255
MORMACRIGEL 302/34
MORMACSEA 302/35
MORMACSTAR 214/129
MORMACSUL 203/185
MORMACTIDE 295/24, 26 b) EMPIRE STATE 189/48
MORMACWAVE a) SEA PIKE (freighter) 249/56, 278/1
MORNING LINDA (car carrier) 269/75
MORNING STAR (91705) 26/37
MORNING STAR (93120) 43/64, 200/262, 330/44, (painting) 53/11
MORNING STAR (Hong Kong ferry) 162/92
MOROCCO SUN 330/59
MORRISBURG (130415-C) (bow only) 109/45
MORRIS G (tug) 332/79
MORRO CASTLE (1929) 190/87, 107, 109, 111, 112, 113, 118, 119, 120, 121, 126, 127, 275/15, (exhibit) 248/307, 271/25, (burned) 271/6, 286/5
MORTON S. BOUCHARD (tug) 167/190, 183/209, 210, 299/81
MORTON S, BOUCHARD JR. (Tug) 298/80
MOTOR BARGE 31 (1919) 205/50
MOSEL ACE 266/55
MOSES TAYLOR (17726) 129/13
MOSKVA-50 (Russian) 244/298
MOSKVA-124 (Russian) 244/297
MOSOPELEA (U.S.N. tug) 207/214
MOSSEL BAY a) LAKE CHILLIWACK 182/106
MOTALA (Swedish) 228/259, 278
MOTALA EXPRESS (1895) (Lake Vättern; Swedish) 232/283, 255/234
MOTALASTRÖM (Swedish) 228/259, 261, 270
MOTALASTRÖM (i) (Swedish) 228/265, 268
MOTOR PRINCESS (150894) 161/31, 32, 33, 223/207
MOUNT AIRY (barge) 189/19
MOUNT CARROLL (221132) 68/111
MOUNT CLAY 174/82
MOUNT CLINTON 174/82
MOUNT DESERT (91128) 74/62, 103/158, 110/98, (fantail) 69/30
MOUNT HOLLY (ferry) 208/281
MOUNT HOPE (2004) 51/49, 77/1, 186/104
MOUNT HOPE (520611) 112/238, 224/270, 226/108, 113, 309/86
MOUNT INDEPENDENCE 194/166
MOUNT KATAHDIN 171/188
MOUNT LYCA BETTUS (Greek) 197/20
MSC EURIBIA 326/55
MSC SEASHORE 320/56
MSC SEASIDE 306/51
MT. MANSFIELD (521774) 114/91
MT. MARCY (539779) 123/173
MOUNT McKAY (tug) 183/226
MOUNT MORRIS (1899) 134/124
MOUNT VERNON (excursion) 204/302
MT. VERNON a) KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE (1906) 174/77
MOUNT VERNON (Wilson line) 180/290
MOUNT VERNON (214055) 86/48, 101/16, 106/109, (sunk) 85/23, 86/48
MOUNT VERNON (215449) 61/8, 105/23, 129/27, 203/201, (aerial view) 60/88, (in dry dock) 68/104
MOUNT WASHINGTON (Lake Winnipesaukee, N.H.) 1/1, 73/16, 108/171, 108/200, 201, 202, 122/128, 140/232, 165/38, 173/75, 188/274, 275, 276, 277, 217/46, 231/241, (model) 104/174, 123/191, (pilothouse) 123/130
MOUNT WASHINGTON (second; Lake Winnipesaukee, N.H.) (1940) 73/19, 107/53, 123/131, 274/56, 284/55, 285/57
MOUNTAIN LILY 205/35
MOYIE (107454-C) 62/44, 111/177, 111/178
MOYIE (sternwheeler) 186/138, 328/64
MSC CHITRA 277/73
MSC LIRICA 257/71
MSC MAGNIFICA 274/46
MSC MERGLAVIBNIA 331/58
MSC MUSICA (2006) 259/208
MSC NEW PLYMOUTH 243/242
MSC OPERA 279/56, 289/55
MS PHILLIPINES 283/18
MSC POESIA 267/65
MSC SONIA (container ship) 265/71
MSC SPLENDIDA 275/36, 301/52
MSC TOMOKO (container ship) 274/50
MSC WORLD AMERICA 331/71
MUHUMAA (Ferry) 297/63
MUNNATAWKET 147/174, 190/128
MÜNSTERLAND 325/44, 50, 51
MURDEN 307/73
MURRAY BAY (Great Lakes) 171/204
MUSIC CITY QUEEN (showboat) 201/53
MUSKOGEE 292/36
MYAT YA DA NAR 248/285
MYKONOS 136/210
MYRA H. 277/76
MYRON C. TAYLOR (Great Lakes) 227/236, 237/83, 238/142
MYRTLE (Tug) 289/42
MySTAR (ferry) 314/61
“MYSTERY PHOTO” 155/172
“MYSTERY PHOTO” (USN Patrol Boat) 191/242

"MYSTERY PHOTO" (tanker) 192/328
MYSTIQUE 204/292
MYTHEN (Swiss) (1931) 142/69

M.V. NARRATIVE 311/55
N.A. COMEAU (313949-C) 94/64
N.B McLEAN 189/60
N F TIGER 148/237
N. KAZANTZAKIS (ferry) 197/64
N.R. LANG (130884) 35/56
N.S. SAVANNAH 212/302
N.V. GOGOL (1911) (Russian) 244/296, 248/268
N.Y.U. VICTORY (Argentinean) 165/12
NAAMHOK (1921) 207/173
NACOOCHEE (130249) (fantail) 61/24
NADINA 299/31
NAFTILOS a) BLUE JACKET (1904) (Greek) 197/22
NAHA MARU 149/26
NAHANADA (130416) 6/79
NAHANT (130126) 116/253
NAIAS 151/174, 173/54
NAIAS II a) COMTE DE NICE 168/282
NAKUSP (103302-C) 123/157
NAMECKI 316/51
NANAIMOLITE a) MONITOR NO. 17 b) TOEDJOE (140034) 176/236
NANCY MCALLISTER (tug) 203/213, 215, 278/80, 332/81
NANCY M. (tugboat) 314/81
NANCY MORAN (tug) 267/62
NANCY STURGIS (Ohio River) 260/327, 290/80
NANTASKET (130966) 74/42, 300/85
NANTICOKE (tug) 203/222, 255/219
NANTUCKET (USS) 155/220, 185/41, 299/50
NANTUCKET (lightship) 181/40, 194/131, 195/214, 204/295, 207/191, 243/222, 276/25, 27, 28, 310/63
NANTUCKET a) LAKE FLORIS (1919) 230/97
NANTUCKET I (lightship) 169/39
NANTUCKET II (lightship) 169/39
NANTUCKET (130815) 20/390, 41/8
NANTUCKET (224501) 103/134, (sketch) 20/399
NANTUCKET (556196) 129/42, 131/167, (aerial view) 131/192
NANTUCKET (iv) (ferry) 270/45, 329/62
NANTUCKET CLIPPER 185/50, 241/49, 248/318, 257/43, 260/318, 261/55, 277/86
NANTUCKET SPRAY 195/170
NAOMI (80861) 4/40
NAPOLEAN (French) 73/27, 140/226
NAPOLEON BONAPARTE 286/67, 289/63, 290/61
NAPOLEAN III (French) (1866) 138/88
NAPOLI a) ARAYBANK (Italian) 181/8
NARAMATA (tug) 193/57, 198/141, 255/230, 288/46, 332/63
NARRABEEN (ferry) 210/152, 289/77
NARRAGANSETT (18475) 107/166
NARRAGANSETT (211533) 98/60
NARRAGANSETT a) RICHLIEU 234/85, 102, 105, (painting) 234/85
NARWHAL (Canadian CG) 161/51
NASH (U.S.E.C. tug) 202/145
NASOOKIN (133855-C) 24/59, 111/178, 123/158
NASSAU 284/55
NATALIE ALEXANDER 268/55
NATALIE O. WARREN (1944) 309/38
NATCHEZ (New Orleans Steamboat Co.) 132/203, 222/155, 227/227, 261/63, 308/77, 318/36, 40, 326/78
NATCHEZ (18622) 17/317, 135/166
NATCHEZ (130160) 16/302
NATCHEZ (1975) (sternwheeler) 164/304, 237/78
NATHAN BRUCKENTHAL (USCGC) 308/58
NATHAN E. STEWART (tug) 282/78, 301/64
NATHANAEL GREENE (Army tug) 260/333
NATHANIEL BOWDITCH (Ferry) 307/62
NATHANIEL B. PALMER 239/234
NATHANIEL P. BANKS (18506) 31/53
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC ENDEAVOUR II 300/56
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC ENDURANCE 313/57
NATIONAL GLORY 287/74, 318/73
NAT SUTTON (tug) 177/20
NATURES WAY EXPLORER 307/79
NAUGATUCK (USS) (127281) 131/160, 149/58, 184/270, 186/104, 299/50
NAUSHON a) NANTUCKET 134/99, 160/268, 185/42, 75, 187/214, 194/157, 252/309, 256/335, 327/31
NAUSHON (228531) 21/410, 128/200, (drawing) 15/275, (fantail) 101/13
NAUTICA a) R FIVE (2000) 251/207, 269/60
NAUTICAL QUEEN II a) CAROLINA BELLE 230/155
NAUTICON a) CROWN MONARCH 213/71
NAUTILUS (Lake Minnetonka) 173/6
NAUTILUS (USS Sub) 322/63
NAVAJO (210812) (1910) 170/96
NAVAJO (USNS) 312/59, 328/73
NAVARINO a) GRIPSHOLM 139/192, 141/31, 145/20, 159/212, 163/183, 184, 186, 188
NAVATEK I 193/69, 312/68
NAVEMAR (Liberian) 118/108
NAVIGATOR (Mississippi River) 235/230
NAVIGATOR OF THE SEAS 278/71, 283/74, 290/73
NAVIS 214/97
NAXOS 154/115
NEA HELLAS a) TUSCANIA c) NEW YORK (Greek) (1922) 142/83
NEAH BAY (U.S.C.G.) 202/144
NEBRASKA (USN battleship) 112/219
NEBRASKAN (ii) a) FAIRMOUNT (1917) 251/183
NEDER ELBE (Dutch) 143/138
NEEDLES (ferry) 195/229, 197/56

NEFTEGAZ 67 (towboat) 210/129, 130
NEILL MCALLISTER (tug) 275/65
NELLIE (130024) 99/94, 204/260
NELLIE G. II (motorboat) 114/90
NELLIE G. IV (509268) 114/90
NELLY BAKER (of 1854) 71/96
NELSECO 163/192, 191/214, 224/303, 265/50, 327/41
NELSECO (iii) 260/311, 327/44
NELSECO II (215592) 85/16, 125/28, 29, 30, (dockside view) 97/28, (foundering) 125/31, 32, 33, 327/40, 42, 43
NELSON M. WALKER (transport) 253/51
NEMAHA 214/113
NEMESIS 330/74
NENANA (sternwheeler) 332/63
NEOLINER 327/25
NEPTUNE a) BINGHAMTON (tug) 159/187
NEPTUNE 184/266
NEPTUNE (18296) 37/4
NEPTUNE (130801) 83/66, 113/54, 242/159
NEPTUNE AVENTURINE 213/50
NEPTUNIA a) DUKE OF ARGYLL (Greek) 151/163, 160/267
NEPTUNO a) MARIBOR b) MELTEMI (Ecuador) (1954) 164/265
NERAIDA 168/290
NEREUS a) SCANIA b) SCANIA EXPRESS c) POLHEM (Greek) 165/28
NETTIE QUILL (130353) 50/27
NEUCHÂTEL (Lac de Neuchatel; Swiss) (1912) 72/120, 111/185, 251/176, 252/294, 262/4
NEUSE (ferry) 229/50, 244/279
NEVADA (213782) (USS) 89/31, 295/9
NEVADAN (iii) (1915) 251/187
NEVERSINK (18284) 41/2
NEVILLE (towboat) 238/138
NEW AUSTRALIA (British) 119/147
NEW BAHAMA STAR a) JERUSALEM b) MIAMI (Liberian) 111/182, 331/73
NEW BEDFORD (227565) 52/97 (pilothouse), 126/91, 128/200, 203, 204, 129/8, 149/58, 199/217, 210/133, 211/218, 327/32, 328/86
NEW BERNE (freighter) 225/8
NEW BRUNSWICK (1860) 172/242
NEW CARISSA 231/229, 230, 268/57, 310/66
NEW DEL (ferry) 160/274
NEW ENGLAND (British) 64/93
NEW ENGLAND COAST (Tug) 322/81, 328/82
NEW GRAND HAVEN (W.I. Fruit & SS; Honduran) 115/174
NEW HAMPSHIRE (130581) 52/81, 148/233
NEW IMPERIAL STAR 301/54
NEW IRONSIDES (USS) 299/49, 299/50
NEW JERSEY (ferryboat of 1836) (lithograph) 27/58
NEW JERSEY (235140) 120/238, 128/229, 296/24
NEW JERSEY (battleship) 196/312
NEW JERSEY (USS) 331/55
NEW LONDON 234/95, 108, 283/46
NEW NORTHLAND (149409-C) 60/83, 170/92, 174/79
NEW ORLEANS (224942) 66/45
NEW ORLEANS (sternwheeler) 173/43, 175/198, 176/230, 184/298
NEW PIONEER (1905) 199/175
NEW SEVILLA (British) 41/19
NEW SHOREHAM (130934) 51/49, 226/110, 113, (drawing) 112/230
NEW SHOREHAM II 151/186, 153/41, 163/168, 172, 179/173, 212/311
NEW SPIRIT 168/272
NEW SUZURAN 151/193
NEW TEXAS (British) 81/9
NEW UTOPIA a) FERRY RAIRAKKU b) SUZURAN (Japanese) (1970) 164/265
NEW YORK (Pilot Boat) 311/60
NEW YORK (French) 49/1
NEW YORK (liner) (1982) 193/13
NEW YORK (of 1864) 221/19, 24, 234/90, 92, (drawing) 38/44
NEW YORK (18657) (drawing) 76/103
NEW YORK (130373) (drawing) 32/84
NEW YORK (130602) (starting platform) 34/50
NEW YORK (Great Lakes) (dredge) 233/50
NEW YORK (206239) 4/44
NEW YORK (1837) 180/264
NEW YORK a) CITY OF NEW YORK b) NEW YORK c) USS HARVARD d) NEW YORK e) USS PLATTSBURG 174/82, 189/22, 241/34
NEW YORK (1924) 135/129, 284/55, 285/41, 57
NEW YORK a) USCANIA b) NEA HELLAS (Greek) 142/84
NEW YORK b) NORFOLK c) NEWPORT (ferry) (1941) 138/105
NEW YORK CENTRAL NO. 9 (tug) 187/170
NEW YORK CENTRAL NO. 14 (tug) 218/104, 105, 111
NEW YORK CENTRAL NO. 14 (ii) (tug) 222/114, 264/33, 34
NEW YORK CENTRAL NO. 16 (tug) 162/117, 200/335, 260/334, 261/1, 27-29
NEW YORK CENTRAL NO. 31 (222786) 110/119
NEW YORK PILOT NO. 1 (painting) 243/259
NEW YORKER (yacht) 197/46
NEW YORKER (206129) 90/41, 42, 131/157
NEW YORKER (1960) 133/5
NEW YORKER a) DAYLINER b) MAJESTIC STAR 196/309, 229/53
NEW YORKER (dinner-cruise) 209/65, 212/302
NEW YORK NEWS a) TECUMSEH (Great Lakes) 164/283
NEWARK SUN (503588) 124/231
NEWBRUNDOC (149466-C) 86/53
NEWBRUNSWICKER (319967-C) 88/119
NEWBURGH 295/44b) NANTASKET (130350) (1886) 124/201, 148/260, 164/238, 172/296, 186/98
NEWCASTLE (HMAS) 305/76
NEWCASTLE (130963) 23/32
NEWCASTLE CITY 281/46, 47

NEWCASTLE VICTORY (victory ship) 198/132
NEWINGTON (1889) 178/108
NEWPORT (240610) 112/238, 113/45, 233/32
NEWPORT (ferry) 144/249
NEWPORT (tug) 212/335
NEWPORT CLIPPER 166/119, 168/272, 179/176, 244, 181/34, 185/50, 195/224
NEWTON (209388) 123/144
NEWTON CREEK 204/301, 295/61
NIAGARA (French) 84/99, 152/275, 179/214, 226/150
NIAGARA (Egyptian) 248/261
NIAGARA II a) NIAGARA 224/319
NIAGARA PRINCE (1966) 212/299, 244/304, 247/225, 252/302, 314, 260/313
NIA HELLAS 293/5
NIASSA 327/14
NICHOLAS VINIK (Tug) 307/81
NICKELENA (tug) 315/70
NICOLA (Liberian) 115/180
NICOLA (ferry) 197/55
NICOLAS MIHANOVICH (Argentinean) 87/89
NICOLAS PIANGOS a) OAKLANDS GRANGE (1912) 197/22
NICOLE FOSS (Tug) 304/80
NICOLET 221/63
NIEUW AMSTERDAM (of 1938; Dutch) 123/150, 129/42, 159/160, 167/212, 168/258, 259, 260, 262, 263, 304, 251/197, 262/88, 304/14, 16, 17, 20, 22 (deck and interior views) 123/152, 153, 311/57, 312/20, 22, 29, 32, 321/14, 330/31
NIEL N DIEHL 331/77
NIEUW STATENDAM 303/72
NIGHTINGALE II (1954) (tourboat) 207/217
NILS DACKE 189/62
NILS HOLGERSSON (ferry) 205/63, 306/61
NIMPKISH (347770-C) (1973) 128/234153/24
NINDAWAYMA 263/60
NIPIGON BAY a) IMPERIAL LEDUC 157/54
NIPPON (Swedish East Asia Co.) 325/45, 50
NIPPON MARU a) ARGENTINA MARU (Japanese) (1958) 140/202, 153/29, 162/108
NIPPON MARU a) ROSA DA FONESCA b) P/S SEVEN SEAS (Japanese) (1962) 148/227, 162/115, 198/141, 212/291, 217/59, 235/201
NIRITOS a) ISLEMOOR b) MAYMEAD c) MARYLANDS (1919) 197/23
NISHIKU MARU 157/63
NISQUALLY (ferry) 205/2, 14, 15, 19, 20
NISSOS CHIOS 290/61
NISSOS CHIOS a) KAPELLA 160/265
NISSOS RODOS a) DEUTSCHLAND b) RENETTA (Greek) 148/237
NIZAR (James River) 257/48
NJAD 173/54
NO WAKE CAFÉ (restaurant) 237/62
NOBLE STAR 258/157
NOBSKA (224501) 76/110, 85/16, 102/102, 128/221, 128/251, 135/171, 172, 136/256, 137/52, 140/233, 157/1, 159/197, 182/116, 184/327, 187/242, 192/298, 197/43, 201/47, 215/217, 218/86, 219/214, 215, 247/172, 249/52, 226, 227, (builder's plate) 129/37, (deck scene) 259/175, 289/65, 310/85
NOGA a) AMERICA b) WEST POINT c) AMERICA d) AUSTRALIS e) AMERICA f) ITALIS (Panamanian) 172/262, 180/247, 306
NOKE (Tug) 325/81
NOMAD (tanker) 255/219
NOMADIC (1911) 257/4, 42, 65, 288/52, 53
NONOWANTUC (130274) 165/4
NOONGAH 332/74
NOON WEDNESDAY (Tug) 325/81
NOORD HOLLAND (Dutch) 114/125
NOORDAM (Dutch) 168/265, 187/220, 199/203, 226/141, 229/56, 231/199, 304/18, 19, 311/23, 331/39
NOORDAM (2006) 255/205, 259/207
NOORDLAND (1884) 241/33
NOORDZEE (Dutch) (tug) (1922) 232/262, 277, 250/90
NOOTKA PRINCE 222/103
NORA VITTORIA (ferry) 229/45
NORCO a) TILLAMOOK (1911) 138/82
NORD ESTONIA (ferry) 205/63
NORDALE a) STADACONA (Great Lakes) 167/207
NORDIC EMPRESS (cruise) 196/324, 220/298, 240/326
NORDIC ORION 289/67
NORDIC PRINCE 175/227, 199/211
NORDIK PASSEUR 264/57
NORDKAPP (Norwegian) 262/79, 276/43
NORDLYS (Norwegian) 105/27, 211/230, 217/65
NORDSTJERNEN 286/66, 288/65
NORDWIND 325/45
NORFISK I (factory ship) 209/53
NORFISK II (factory ship) 209/53
NORFOLK (214564) 103/131, 208/284-289
NORGOMA (190429-C) 45/11, 88/119, 94/54, 216/320, (fantail) 119/182, 305/63, 307/63, 322/68, 330/69
NORGULF 276/86
NORISLE (176112-C) 119/181, 124/246, 202/312, (bell) 119/180, 216/321, (boat and hurricane decks) 119/180, (pilothouse) 119/130, (stokehold) 119/180, 309/70, 329/70
NORLAND (British) 132/226, 312/44
NORMAC (154621-C) 45/12, 68/96, 109/45, 118/76, 77, 78, 159/206, 207/235, 216/320
NORMACDRACO 197/83
NORMAN (1894) 137/27
NORMAN (18337) 49/5
NORMAN ASTURIAS (Ferry) 306/60
NORMAN ATLANTIC 293/58, 295/63
NORMAN B. REAM (203543) 96/129, 97/30
NORMAN J. KOPMEIER 146/110
NORMAN L. SNODGRASS (towboat) 214/142, 301/77
NORMAN MCLEOD ROGERS (C.C.G.) 206/139, 214/138

NORMANDIE (French) 22/6, 130/65, 74, 138/96, 150/102, 167/153, 155, 156, 158, 160, 162, 170/111, 175/155, 176/230, 178/99, 220/258-263, 222/114, 264/34, 272/37, 38, (aerial views) 106/75, 109/9, 130/69, 70, 74, (construction views) 130/68, (deck plans) 130/71, (demise) 130/75, 76, (fantail) 131/161, (interior views) 103/71, 73, (fire) 213/3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12-14, 16-19, 22-25, 29, (painting) 213/1, 220/253, 321/15, 324/12
NORMANDIE (ferry) 203/235
NORMANDY (CG) 197/47
NORMANNIA (German) 29/2, 97/21
NORONIC 151/184, 157/17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 26, 27, 28, 230/148, 271/53
NORSAL (yacht) 198/140
NORSEA 242/153
NORSEMAN II 308/65
NORSUN 182/142, 184/335
NORTH AMERICA (of 1840) (painting) 21/417
NORTH AMERICAN (211076) 26/43, 68/109, 84/105, 87/84, 91/96, 104/199, 105/1, 10, 13, 17, 18, 262/59, (bow only) 105/12, (fantail) 84/125, 105/14, (interior) 105/8
NORTH BEACH (130942) 147/138
NORTH BEND 325/65
NORTH CAPE (barge) 218/129
NORTH HAVEN (230975) 24/66, 116/216, 149/20
NORTH HAVEN (279604) 108/214
NORTH HEAD a) BARRENJOEY (Australian) 138/68
NORTH HEAD (1913) (ferry) 236/318
NORTH ISLAND PRINCESS a) ISLAND PRINCESS (310431) (1958) 142/102, 153/25
NORTH LAND (130690) 105/5
NORTH LAND (207282) (1910) 58/29, 129/1, 170/86
NORTH POINT (253465) 114/124
NORTH RIVER 185/43, 322/46, 49
NORTH RIVER STEAM BOAT (of 1807) (mach'y drawing) 55/54
NORTH SHORE (144929-C) 60/81, 174/143
NORTH SHORE (176565-C) 57/7, 57/8
NORTH STAR (18302) 111/157
NORTH STAR (1901) 135/136
NORTH STAR (tug) 204/293
NORTH STAR a) MARBURG b) LINDA R. (Norwegian) (1966) 165/60, 167/212, 168/248, 174/124
NORTH STAR (ferry) 272/43
NORTH VANCOUVER b) NORTH VANCOUVER FERRY NO. 1 c) NORVAN 148/214
NORTH VANCOUVER FERRY NO. 2 148/214
NORTH VANCOUVER FERRY NO. 3 148/212
NORTH VANCOUVER FERRY NO. 5 148/212
NORTH VOYAGEUR (103514-C) 31/67
NORTH WEST (130661) 48/104, 105/5
NORTH WEST (78005-C) 46/37
NORTH WEST (Great Lakes) 182/157
NORTHAMPTON 279/32, 296/26
NORTHCLIFFE HALL a) FRANKCLIFFE HALL 134/113, 147/152
NORTHCOTE (74028-C) 47/61
NORTHERN (towboat) (Ohio River) 233/63
NORTHERN BELLE CASINO 228/326
NORTHERN EXPEDITION (ferry) 269/67
NORTHERN LIGHT (18114) (fantail) 49/24
NORTHERN LIGHTS (ferry) 329/58
NORTHERN PACIFIC (212926) 112/219, 263/6, 15, 18
NORTHERN PRINCE 222/101
NORTHERN PRINCESS (car ferry) 237/52, 240/305
NORTHERN RANGER (flagship) 203/217
NORTHERN RANGER (170017-C) 64/98
NORTHERN RANGER (ii) 223/221, 251/224
NORTHERN SEA WOLF (Ferry) 306/65
NORTHERN SHELL a) TIBETAN (1954) 138/120
NORTHERN STAR a) BARCELONA 137/34, 217/26
NORTHLAND (1908) 138/80, 219/184, 327/29
NORTHLAND PRINCE (320164-C) 104/194, 222/106
NORTHSTAR INTEGRITY (tug) 315/80
NORTHUMBERLAND (130855) 13/220, 16/292, 158/106, 230/148
NORTHUMBERLAND (96937-C) (1891) 31/61, 62, 268/50
NORTHWESTERN (155177) 53/6
NORTHWIND (ice breaker) (USCGC) 195/222, 307/24, 28, 32, 309/40, 41, 44, 46
NORUMBEGA (130979) 110/100, 125/60, ("on the rocks") 129/61
NORWAY a) FRANCE 153/60, 155/153, 154, 155, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 164, 166, 216, 189/42, 195/226, 209/47, 220/311, 221/83, 224/305, 234/152, 239/170, 201, 207, 242/168, 247/239, 249/73, 252/339, 254/152, 255/237, 256/254, 270, 271, 276, 277, 278, 279, 265/42, 43, 268/11, (pilothouse) 247/171, (bridge) 256/255, 283/22, 295/12, 13, 14, 16, 319/86, 330/30
NORWEGIAN BREAKAWAY 291/61, 297/62, 305/73, 306/57, 309/73
NORWEGIAN CROWN 262/39, 330/30
NORWEGIAN DAWN 244/329, 322/71
NORWEGIAN DREAM 228/324, 232/323, 243/212, 265/77, 273/75, 283/58, 330/31
NORWEGIAN DYNASTY 227/211
NORWEGIAN ENCORE 306/52, 313/73, 325/64
NORWEGIAN EPIC 275/66
NORWEGIAN GEM 278/59, 294/20, 310/60, 321/58

NORWEGIAN GETAWAY 289/62, 290/75, 323/71
NORWEGIAN JADE 309/57, 332/71
NORWEGIAN JEWEL 293/72, 306/75, 319/49, 332/55
NORWEGIAN JOY 308/53, 310/57
NORWEGIAN MAJESTY a) ROYAL MAJESTY 227/212, 229/70
NORWEGIAN PEARL 260/340, 270/51
NORWEGIAN PRIMA 320/73, 325/71, 327/55
NORWEGIAN QUEEN (yacht) (artist's rendering) 269/51
NORWEGIAN SKY a) COSTA OLYMPIA 225/71, 231/199, 233/49, 72, 302/71, 303/71
NORWEGIAN STAR 223/240, 233/68, 235/236, 241/53, 65, 251/240, 302/76, 317/55
NORWEGIAN SUN 235/204, 239/200, 242/156, 311/73
NORWEGIAN VIVA 328/54
NORWEGIAN WIND 242/154
NORWETA 204/283
NORWICH (1836) 143/185
NORWICH (18578) 54/25, 26, 28, 55/55, 56, 57, (fantail) 132/253, (pilothouse) 54/46, (remains in 1959) 71/78
NOTRE DAME DES NEIGES (173935-C) 106/101
NOTRE DAME VICTORY a) SAVIC (247522) (bow only) 130/108, 331/23, 24
NOTTINGHAM CASTLE (1943) (Lake Muskoka) 186/154
NOTTOWAY (tug) 163/166
NOUVEAU MONDE (French) (1865) 138/88
NOVA (Great Lakes) 260/323
NOVA D. 248/319
NOVA STAR 290/63, 293/60, 294/65, 298/63, 306/61, 308/62
NOVGOROD (painting) 296/6
NOYDENA (tug) 315/80
NSMV ONE 325/56
NUBERG 182/124
NUI a) ARANUI (Greek) 177/56
NO. 2 (200531) 128/240
NO. 181 (USCG cutter) (a) GOVERNOR COBB) 113/35
NO. 284 (USCG cutter) 120/217
NUNEHAM 283/67
NUOVA LLOYDIANA 192/317
NUOVA MEDITERRANEANA 229/65
NURNBERG (1962) 282/3, 17
NUSHIP ADELAIDE 290/78
NUYINA 321/74
NYACK (130125) (1878) 4/40, 47/56, 236/271
NYASSA 327/8
NYK Line's A Class Ship 282/15
NYUNA 173/54

OAKBAY (150837-C) 41/4
OAKEY L. ALEXANDER (collier) 259/181
OAKEY L. ALEXANDER (i) (collier) 259/188, 191
OAKGLEN (Great Lakes) 195/233, 239/231, 248/319, 249/65
OAKLAND (19447) 109/43, 191/236
OAKLAND (ferry) (1939) 193/35
OAKLAND BEACH (126971) 130/79
OAKMAR 292/38
OAKVILLE (tug) 246/140
OARAI MARU (Japanese) 183/230
OASIS OF THE SEAS (2009) 272/75, 273/54, 301/72
OBDAM (Dutch) 26/33
O'BRIEN (218909) 141/20
OCEAN (88633-C) 96/129, 99/116
OCEAN ALBATROS 322/55 (3D Rendering)
OCEAN BREEZE 234/139, 235/238, 244/311, 248/324
OCEAN BEACH (1928) 149/58
OCEAN CITY (ferry) (1923) 227/231, 236/254, 289
OCEAN CLUB a) PORT WELCOME 238/151
OCEAN DREAM (Sail) 291/57
OCEAN DREAM a) TROPICALE (1981) 267/29, 318/74
OCEAN DROVER 317/76
OCEAN EAGLE (Canadian) (tug) 201/36
OCEAN EVELYN 299/30
OCEAN EVOLUTION 311/74
OCEAN EXPLORER (catamaran) (sketch) 233/76
OCEAN EXPLORER I (1944) 227/213, 230/86, 235/237, 236/321, 253/70, 300/20, 321/59
OCEAN GALA 300/55, 301/55
"OCEAN GOING VESSEL #3" 152/244
"OCEAN GOING PASSENGER-CARGO VESSEL #17" 152/242
"OCEAN GOING VESSEL #18" 152/245
OCEAN HAWK (131016-C) 95/115, 116
OCEAN HAWK II 172/255, 256, 257
OCEAN ISLANDER 173/58
OCEAN JEWEL OF ST. PETERSBURG 253/52
OCEAN KING (Tug) 318/82
OCEAN MAJESTY a) JUAN MARCH 220/299, 327, 229/68, 230/86, 235/237, 238/146, 262/38, 328/53
OCEAN MONARCH a) PORT SYDNEY b) DAPHNE c) SWITZERLAND (British) 101/35, 122/112, 159/182, 256/324, 257/69, 263/26, 320/44, 45, 325/16
OCEAN NAVIGATOR 323/61
OCEAN ODYSSEY (Australian) 264/66, (sketch) 235/242
OCEAN PEARL (1970) 186/86, 275/73
OCEAN PENSADOR 262/68
OCEAN PRINCESS 290/16
OCEAN PRINCESS a) ITALIA 171/212, 173/58, 207/233, 235/203
OCEAN PRINCESS a) R FOUR b) TAHITIAN PRINCESS (1999) 271/10
OCEAN QUEEN ROCKETSTAR 314/60
OCEAN SHIELD 292/76
OCEAN SPIRIT 191/236
OCEAN SUN (Tug) 287/82, 293/80
OCEAN TRACY (Canada) 305/71
OCEAN VICTORY (ferry) 315/56, 320/65, 321/55
OCEAN VILLAGE 247/210, 275/74
OCEAN VILLAGE TWO a) AIDABLU 263/27
OCEAN VOYAGER 322/74, 328/70
OCEAN WAVE (19033) 41/1, 247/202
OCEANBREEZE 231/194-196, (pilothouse) 231/171

OCEANA 177/10, 292/55
OCEANIA INSIGNIA 312/61
OCEANIC (of 1871; British) 218/127, (drawing) 68/91
OCEANIC (Panamanian) 100/138
OCEANIC a) OCEANIC b) STARSHIP OCEANIC (1965) 143/168, 154/22, 175/227, 177/2, 39, 202/129, 234/154, 239/194, 251/208, 260/342, 271/5, 283/57, 319/14
OCEANIC II a) KUNGSHOLM b) SEA PRINCESS (1966) 265/29
OCEANIC ATLANTIC 199/210
OCEANIC GRACE 187/238, 189/70, 192/283
OCEANIC INDEPENDENCE a) INDEPENDENCE 134/103, 153/60, 154/138, 155/211, 156/246, 159/178, 179, 180
OCEANIC VIKING 273/71
OCEANOS a) JEAN LABORDE b) MYKINAI c) ANCONA d) EASTERN PRINCESS 154/114, 160/267, 200/254, 319, 201/68, 83
OCEANUS a) JEAN LABORDE b) MYCENAE c) ANCONA d) EASTERN PRINCESS 147/170, 146/102
OCKERSON (museum ship) 203/231
OCKERSON (towboat) 212/310
OCKLAWAHA (19109) 104/186
OCONEE (126284-C) 25/9
OCRACOKE (ferry) 244/276
OCTORARA (1910) 135/158, 160, 161
ODESSA (Soviet) 137/56, 174/132, 235/214
ODESSA SUN a) UZBEKISTAN 206/12
ODYSSEAS ELYTIS a) SVEA REGINA b) REGINA d) MEDITERRANEAN SUN 175/216
ODYSSEUS a) PRINCESA ISABEL (1962) 226/153, 230/123, 167
ODYSSEY (dinner cruise boat) 219/215
ODYSSEY OF THE SEAS (Royal Caribbean) 319/74, 321/71
OFFREDAHL (Norwegian) 105/31
OGAMA (U.S.A.E. of 1887) 53/14
OGASAWARA MARU 151/194
OGDENSBURG (203123) 89/32
OGET 133/51
OGLALA (USS) a MASSACHUSETTS 10/159
OHIO (19376) (1940) 175/168, 211/173, 179, 181, 182, 184, 241/22, (painting) 80/108, 211/169, 288/37
OHIO (dredge) 188/312
OHIO (Tug) 309/69, 312/70
OHIOAN 133/62
OHIONNA (Finnish) 77/25
OHIO SUN 301/42
OHIO VALLEY 330/78
OKAHUMKEE (19409) 104/187, 191
OKEANOS EXPLORER 268/60
OKOLOOSA (tug) 184/278
OKUDOGO (Japanese) (ferry) (1973) 149/35
OLANCHO a) NEMAHA 214/113
OLAU BRITANNIA 211/231
OLAU FINN A) SAGA b) STENA ATLANTICA c) FINNPARTNER (1966) 139/183
OLAU HOLLANDIA (ferry) 193/61
OLAU KENT a) APOLLO (1975) 139/183
OLCOTT 190/92
OLD CALEDONIA (British) 125/53
OLD COLONY (19009) 102/71, 135/133, (sketch) 102/93, 325/86 (Postcard)
OLD COLONY (204528) 20/393
OLD COLONY (1865) 326/86
OLD COLONY (1907) 326/86
OLD COLONY (1904) 326/86
OLD DOMINION (19350) 29/13
OLD DOMINION MARINER 179/206
OLD GLORY 193/70
OLD POINT 286/43
OLD POINT COMFORT (253233) 103/152
OLDHAM 214/115
OLE AUGUSTA (ferry) (Ohio River) 233/63
OLINDA U.O. a) OLINDA (153022-C) 176/240
OLINDA CHOTIN (511313) 105/42
OLIVE (80875) 155/186
OLIVE MOORE (227740) 116/229
OLIVER LEAVITT 315/65
OLIVER J. OLSON (schooner) 281/42
OLIVETTE (1887) 167/168
OLLANTA (Lake Titicaca, S.A.) 25/4, 174/111, 112, 216/254, 248/267
OLOMANA 314/68
OLVIYA 248/325
OLYMPIA (USS) 318/59
OLYMPIA (1892) (cruiser) 280/8, 281/8, 328/20
OLYMPIA b) CARIBE (Greek) (1953) 119/177, 142/86, 92, 151/164, 165/34, 199/202, 205/63, 277/60, 316/11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 320/47
OLYMPIA (1892) 278/48, 49, 291/31
OLYMPIA (218515) 81/5
OLYMPIA I a) ORION 230/122, 258/165, 319/10
OLYMPIA COUNTESS 250/160
OLYMPIA EXPLORER 245/71, 246/148
OLYMPIA VOYAGER 250/158
OLYMPIAN (155089) 18/336, 337, 338, (remains) 93/40
OLYMPIC (British) 80/128, 84/103, 111/188, 129/29, 218/146, 223/239, 276/24, 281/28, (paintings) 235/169, 214, 253/84, 310/5
OLYMPIC (ferry) 169/46, 193/17, 212/306, 267/71
OLYMPIC COUNTESS 230/122, 167
OLYMPIC a) EMPRESS OF BRITAIN 220/299
OLYMPIC FLAME a) TADZHIKISTAN 189/68
OLYMPIC HILL (Liberian) (fantail) 72/126
OLYMPIC POWER (Liberian) (fantail) 114/130
OLYMPIC SPLENDOUR 160/284
OLYMPIC VOYAGER 235/202
OLYMPUS (Ferry) 323/60
OMAHA 310/78
OMAHA (USS) 298/74
OMAR (sternwheel towboat) 162/127
OMINECA (Yukon River) 177/34
OMINECA PRINCESS 139/185
ONE APUS 318/67
ONGIARA (90562-C) 58/47

ONGIARA (Canadian) (ferry) 328/62
ONTADOC (153112-C) 117/47
ONTADOC (ii) 196/320
ONTARIO (of 1817) 48/84, 135/138, 225/25, (sketch) 58/31
ONTARIO (19049) 101/5, 230/99, (painting) 230/168
ONTARIO (201169) 20/390, 28/78, 42/35
ONTARIO NO. 1 (car ferry) 246/109, 110, 112, 114, (pilothouse in ice) 246/87
ONTARIO NO. 2 (car ferry) 246/105, 109, 110, 114
ONTEORA (155322) 69/3, 6, 82/40, 159/220, 227, 168/296
OOCL EXPORTER 253/66
OOCL SOUTHAMPTON 296/63
OOSTERDAM 287/77, 330/20-22, 27
OPERA a) VIKING SAGA b) SALLY ALBATROSS 263/29
OPERATOR (126501-C) 128/224
OPPAMA MARU (Japanese) 123/171
OPUS CASNIO 275/55
ORANGE (212435) (engine) 89/26
ORANGE (155132) 149/8, 230/139, 285/57, 286/57
ORANGE SUN (German) 76/121, 90/64
ORCA SPIRIT 208/306, 212/300
ORCADES 182/94, 312/16
ORCELLE WIND 327/25
OREFAX (Great Lakes) 187/230
OREGON (1881) 278/40, 41
OREGON (French) 330/12
OREGON (19200) 86/35
OREGON STANDARD 265/65
ORIANA (British) (1995) 120/244, 144/249, 161/58, 175/153, 212, 177/56, 179/220, 180/284, 246/151, 251/208, 256/335, (as wedding chapel) 261/78, 290/18, 296/8, 9, 10, 14, 297/6, 298/23, 73, 322/15, 323/12
ORIANA (Japanese) (1960) 217/70, 83, 218/136, 219/229, 231/297, 232/324, 255/238, 256/322
ORIENT (255613) 27/67
ORIENT EXPRESS 179/224, 192/284
ORIENT PRINCESS (Chinese) 243/247
ORIENT QUEEN 272/67, 281/57
ORIENTE 275/14, (painting) 190/84
ORIENTAL AMIGA 311/32
ORIENTAL CARNAVAL 298/20
ORIENTAL CONSTITUTION a) CONSTITUTION 148/227
ORIENTAL DESTINY 331/20
ORIENTAL DRAGON a) LONG JIE 299/54, 321/52
ORIENTAL EMPRESS (Panamanian) 128/225
ORIENTAL EMPRESS a) PRESIDENT WILSON 148/227, 238/119
ORIENTAL ESMERALDA (Liberian) 112/247
ORIENTAL PRESIDENT (Panamanian) 126/114, 298/15
ORIENTAL RIO 153/26
ORIENTAL WARRIOR (Liberian) 123/167, 124/237
ORIENTE (230323) 104/167, 190/107, 110, 112, 113, 114, 123, 126, 127
ORIOLE (ferry) 186/92
ORION (Greek) 129/50, 190/148, 266/71, 312/12
ORION (155152) 49/6
ORION (2003) (Great Lakes) 252/314
ORIS (Norwegian) 46/45
ORIZABA (of 1854) (19148) 73/14
ORLEANS (220874) (fantail) 41/28
ORLECK (USS) 314/74, 323/72
L'ORME NO. 1 223/236
ORONSAY 135/181, 136/248, 137/61, 298/15, 312/18, 330/8
ORONTES (105040) (1895) 178/108, 312/17
ORPHEUS (Greek) 113/58, 184/266, 230/122
ORSOVA 153/29, 326/17
OSBORNE CASTLE (British) 82/50
OSCAR S. STRAUS (liberty tanker) 237/29
OSCEOLA (19433) 104/187, 104/190, 131/133
OSCEOLA (tug) 171/219
OSCEOLA (sternwheeler) (sketch) 195/205-208, 210, 211
OSEBERG 201/49, 50
OSLOFJORD (Norwegian) (1938) 178/86, (Canted Over) 311/14
OSLOFJORD (Norwegian) (1949) 178/88
OSLOFJORD (Norwegian) (1993) 328/61, 330/60
OSPREY (tug) 329/80
OSPREY II 181/48
OSSIFRAGE (1886) (Great Lakes) 236/263
OSSINING (116079) 79/94, 130/82, 150/129
ÖSTERSUND (1874) (Swedish) 232/335
OSTMARK (German) 226/103, 105
OSWEGO (of 1849; Oneida Lake, N.Y.) 83/70, 83/78
OSWEGO a) NETHERLANDS (ferry) 150/94
OSWEGO (dredge) 188/312
OTTAWA EXPRESS 276/73
OTTAWAN (Canadian) 155/188
OTTERCLIFFE HALL (329251-C) 112/235
OTTERCLIFFE HALL (Great Lakes) 168/283
OTTO M. MILLER 288/36
OUTARDE (316354-C) 129/52
OUTARDE III a) ROBERT HOBSON (Great Lakes) 174/128
OUTWARD BOUND (ferry) 226/134
OVATION OF THE SEAS 296/75
OVERFALLS (museum lightship) 269/45, 271/72
OVERSEAS ALEUTIAN 179/206
OVERSEAS ANACORTES (tanker) 276/57, 288/42
OVERSEAS CLIELIAMAR a) CLIELIAMAR 270/58
OVERSEAS NIKISI 272/49
OWANA (202692) 130/79, 240/281, 285
OWEGO (Susquehanna River) 14/248
O-WE-RA (123023-C) 71/78
OWL'S HEAD (264047) (Ferry) 71/76, 306/58
OYSTER BAY a) FULTON MARKET (1895) 134/124
OZZIE (Tug) 321/77
P/S SEVEN SEAS 140/230
P.T. BARNUM (ferry) 232/308, 238/127
PACE a) CUBA 184/292

PACIFIC 182/124, 278/57, 288/39
PACIFIC a) SEA VENTURE b) PACIFIC PRINCESS (1971) 247/209, 255/204, 299/8, 9, 10
PACIFIC ABETO 139/134
PACIFIC ADVENTURE 324/74, 329/75
PACIFIC ARIA 299/75, 314/75, 319/75
PACIFIC AURORA a) TAVERNER 233/60, 329/64
PACIFIC DAWN 275/58, 300/75, 303/74, 313/75, 316/75, 317/75
PACIFIC DREAM a) HORIZON b) ISLAND STAR (1990) 271/8
PACIFIC EDEN 300/75, 302/74, 304/75, 307/74
PACIFIC ESCORT (tug) 178/94
PACIFIC EXPLORER 306/76, 319/40, 7, 331/76
PACIFIC HURON 306/70
PACIFIC JEWEL a) KARNIKA 274/69, 298/75, 309/74, 311/75, 317/58
PACIFIC NORTHWEST EXPLORER 157/51
PACIFIC PEARL 289/78
PACIFIC PRINCE 222/108
PACIFIC PRINCESS (Australian) 198/150, 203/237, 205/56, 235/207, 239/237, 245/67
PACIFIC SCOUT 295/51
PACIFIC SKY 245/67, 248/323
PACIFIC SPIKE 294/68
PACIFIC STAR a) WAPPEN VON HAMBURG b) DELOS c) POLAR STAR d) XANADU 149/51, 198/138, 199/221, 208/320, 214/136
PACIFIC STAR a) TROPICALE b) COSTA TROPICALE (1981) 263/32, 267/69
PACIFIC SUN 255/235, 264/72, 273/70, 284/78
PACIFIC TRACTOR (tug) 178/95
PACIFIC VENUS (1998) 235/206, 275/75
PACIFIC WORLD 329/72
PACIFICA I a) REISS MARINE (Great Lakes) 225/66
PACIFICAT DISCOVERY (ferry) 235/228, 272/57
PACIFICAT EXPLORER (ferry) 233/58, 235/228, 272/57
PACIFICAT VOYAGER (ferry) 272/57
PADDLEWHEEL PRINCESS 272/54
PADDLEWHEEL QUEEN (Canadian) 134/111, 147/178, 272/53
PADUCAH FIRE FIGHTING STAR (towboat) 244/321
PAGASITIKOS a) ORANIAN (Greek) 197/23
PALLAS (Swedish) 228/258, 263, 270, 275, 276, 291
PALM BEACH PRINCESS 274/65
PALMETTO STATE 305/68
PALO ALTO 288/37, 302/66, 326/66
PALOMA a) IONIAN VICTORY 179/233
PAM BURRIDGE (ferry) 263/74
PAMLICO (ferry) 244/273, 277, 282, 246/138, 297/65
PAN AMERICAN VICTORY 331/22
PAN CRESCENT a) EL VALLE (1901) 219/185
PAN ROYAL (217373) 27/68
PAN YORK (136916) 24/69, 27/69, 219/186
PANAGIA TINOU 303/61
PANAGIA TINOY a) KONINGIN WILHEMINA b) CAPTAIN CONSTANTINOS 160/265
PANAMA a) JAMES PARKER (liner) 198/85, 88, 93/101, 102, 103, 108
PANASOFFKEE (20349) 104/186
PANOIL a) CRUDOIL 161/54
PANORAMA (1987) 185/66, 332/26
PANTELIS a) GLENBRIDGE (Greek) (1911) 197/24
PAPAW 150/106
PAPOOSE IV 152/239
PAR-A-DICE 212/320
PAR-A-DICE II 210/138
PAR-A-DICE RIVERBOAT CASINO 206/156
PAR-A-DICE RIVERBOAT CASINO II 211/237
PARADISE 229/48
PARAGON (of 1811) 49/8
PARALLA 177/46
PARIS (French) (1896) 138/87, 92, 126, 226/129
PARISIAN (British) 84/102
PARITA 199/173, 177, 180
PARK CITY (150774) 74/53, (pilothouse) 21/429, 75/66
PARK CITY (1898) 165/3, 6
PARK CITY (1987) 181/43, 318/64
PARKDALE (316355-C) 115/173
PARKER EVANS (306052-C) 123/185, 150/115
PARIS (painting) 241/84
PARRAMATTA (HMAS) 315/76
PARTHIA 316/67, 332/20
PARTIZANKA a) SHAWNEE 147/159
PASADENA (150410) (1887) 170/96
PASSAIC 299/50
PASSAIC RIVER QUEEN a) ERIE QUEEN 141/48
"PASSENGER RIVER VESSEL #401" (Chinese) 152/240
PASTIME (20393) 122/98
PAT II (1924) 203/241
PAT BREEN (barge) 209/56
PAT SALVAGGIO (towboat) 213/64
PATERSON (Great Lakes) 175/206
PATHFINDER (Tug) 309/59
PATHFINDER (203407) 92/133
PATIENCE 163/190, 243/220
PATOKA (Tug) 318/77
PATRA 149/39
PATRIA (French) 112/220
PATRIA a) SAVOIA (1926) (Lake Como; Italian) (sidewheeler) 237/4, 269/4, 326/13
PATRICE MCALLISTER (219162) (tug) 115/167, 270/60, 283/71
PATRICIA BARRETT (226296) 49/18
PATRICIA GAIL (towboat) 226/147
PATRICIA JEAN (tug) 328/81
PATRICIA S. (tug) 298/82
PATRICIA M a) AMERICAN ILLINOIS c) SEA-LAND QUALITY 186/138
PATRICIA OLIVIA (ferry) 218/124, 125
PATRICK MORRIS (323433-C) 121/22, 214/128
PATRIOT (excursion) 222/137, 237/80, 242/145, 276/57
PATRIOT STATE (MA Maritime Academy ship) 181/40, 241/50
PATRIS 184/284, 293/10, 11
PATROL 191/201

PATTAYA PRINCESS 182/134
PATTY WHITE (Tug) 283/79
PAUL BLAZER 252/315
PAUL GAUGHIN 226/144
PAUL G. BLAZER 316/78
PAUL HARVEY (tug) 327/81
PAUL H. CARNAHAN (248208) 81/19
PAUL H. TOWNSEND 230/147
PAUL IGNATIUS (USS) 312/73
PAUL R. TREGURTHA a) WILLIAM J. DELANCEY 274/64
PAUL T. MORAN 332/81
PAUL WAHL (Finnish) 235/172
PAULINE (yacht) 192/298, 230/135
PAWCATUCK (James River) 257/48
PAWTUCKET 225/14
PB DARLING (tug) 269/61
PCF 816 290/43
PEACE (507857) 103/145
PEACE (1934) (towboat) 238/140
PEACOCK 292/44, 45
PEARL (150032) 31/55, 240/260, (sketch) 75/80
PEARL MIST 270/44, 271/44, (under construction) 267/40, 287/58, 290/57, 292/70, 294/65, 302/71, 304/72
PEARL OF HONG KONG a) MAN ON (evening cruise) 198/151
PEARL OF SCANDINAVIA 163/210
PEARL SEAWAYS (Ferry) 325/60, 331/59
PEAVEY PIONEER (202087) 104/198
PEDER PAARS 197/63
PEERLESS (20470) 36/77
PEERLESS (205724) 57/1
PEERLESS (73068-C) 23/25
PEGASUS (226891) 94/60
PEGASUS (150214) (1881) 137/21
PEGASUS (tug) 183/218, 194/141, 204/295, 319/82
PEGASUS a) SVEA CORONA b) SUNDANCER (Greek) 180/282, 200/318, 202/151
PEGASUS a) EXPRESS PEGASUS (Ferry) 321/60
PEGAUS (NASA Barge) 323/49
PEISANDER (M/V) 312/43
PEKING 304/82
PELEE (130388-C) 75/85
PELEE ISLANDER (188097-C) 75/85, 144/234, 154/98
PELEE ISLANDER II 308/69
PELHAM 288/83
PELICAN (150979) 76/118, 169/25
PELICAN RAPIDS (175364-C) 29/21
PELICAN STATE 268/58
PEMAQUID (141270) 56/90, 103/157, 149/58, 255/251, (bow only) 131/161, 309/5
PENDENNIS CASTLE (1958) 134/116, 137/33, 266/81
PENDER QUEEN a) MOTOR PRINCESS) (150894-C) 104/194, 161/35
PENELOPE A (Ferry) 309/61
PENETAG 88 133/39
PENN (destroyer) 163/175, 176, 203/175, 211/179
PENN-JERSEY (ferry) 226/115, 119
PENN YAN (Keuka Lake, N.Y.) (pilothouse) 108/174
PENNACOOK (tug) (pilothouse) 229/47
PENNLAND (1923) 193/18, 321/14
PENNLAND a) ALGERIA (1870) 241/32
PENNMAR 325/67
PENNSYLVANIA b) ARGENTINA (1929) 175/170, 264/5, 9, 18
PENNSYLVANIA (Great Lakes) (tug) 180/296, 313/80
PENNSYLVANIA (Conneaut Lake, Pa.) 2/12
PENNSYLVANIA (150813) 28/80, 264/61, 279/25
PENNSYLVANIA (229044) 119/145, (drawing) 241/27
PENNSYLVANIA (Tug) (2020) 318/80
PENNSYLVANIA a) OWANA (1899) 240/296
PENNSYLVANIA SUN 299/13, 301/44
PENNSYLVANIAN 211/201, 209
PENOBSCOT (150253) 110/93, 94, (drawing) 16/307
PENOBSCOT (1882) 151/144
PENOBSCOT BAY (USCG cutter) 273/48
PENTCHO 198/179
PEQUEST 300/35
PEQUOT (US Army) 176/252
PEQUOT a) THETIS (1865) 234/95
PER BRAHE (Swedish) (1857) 228/273, 291
PERALTA (ferry) 254/146
PERE MARQUETTE (150740) 15/266
PERE MARQUETTE (200611) 63/74
PERE MARQUETTE 10 133/41
PERE MARQUETTE 17 (150906) 114/80
PERE MARQUETTE 18 (150972) 15/264, 63/74
PERE MARQUETTE 21 (223796) 48/97
PERE MARQUETTE 22 (224122) 51/67, 126/110
PERE MARQUETTE 41 a) CITY OF MIDLAND (car ferry) 232/319
PEREIRE (French) (1866) 49/3, 138/88
PERLA a) SOUTHWARD (Norwegian) 271/21
PERSEUS (202475) 77/17, (pilothouse) 76/98
PERSEVERANCE (221698) 34/35
PERSEVERANCE (tug) 168/256
PERTH (HMAS) 322/75
PERTH AMBOY (204779) 64/94
PERU (of 1840; British) 112/199
PETALING (1953) 187/204
PETER C. GALLAGHER a) DOWNER (ii) 205/34
PETER F. GELLATLY (Tug) 299/80
PETER MAERSK (painting) 258/85
PETER MISENER 189/60
PETER PAN 179/218
PETER PAN (v) 242/152
PETER PAVLENKO (Dnieper R.; Ukrainian) 107/143
PETER STUYVESANT (226565) 102/90, 106/107, 114/129, 207/171, 211/251, 215/180, (aerial view) 120/216, (dockside) 109/56, 131/156, (fantail) 80/126, (pilothouse) 60/103, (sketch) 104/201
PETER STUYVESANT (1927) 143/186, 145/41, 42, 146/90, 91, 92, 153/41, 163/172, 183/185, 192, 190/105, 281/5, 285/43
PETER W. ANDERSON 204/296

PETER WEIS (ferry) 330/58
PETER WESSEL (Norwegian) (aerial view) 132/227
PETER WHITE (202368) (bow only) 20/401
PETOFI (Danube R.; Hungarian) 123/170
PETOSKEY (150425) 113/61
PETR PEVVY 200/283
PETREL (121974) (tug) 159/166, 303/81
PETROEMPEROR 317/48
PETROKING 317/49
PETROLIA DESGAGNES (Great Lakes) 242/150
PEYAKA 310/45
PEYTON LYNN C. 321/67
PHAISTOS 151/166
PHEONIX STAR 285/72, 287/72
PHIL SHERIDAN (20161) 102/77, (mid-section) 102/58
PHILADELPHIA (ferry) (1899) 147/135, (painting) 244/261
PHILADELPHIA b) S.S. SARDINIA (ex-ferry) (1926) 184/298 (see also SARDINA)
PHILADELPHIA (of 1813) 71/67
PHILADELPHIA (iii) (tug) 204/335
PHILADELPHIA BELLE a) MISSISSIPPI BELLE II (1994) 277/61
PHILADELPHIAN 300/5
PHILIP D. LEFEVER 190/165
PHILIP R. CLARKE (263699) 109/45
PHILIPPINE MARU 322/22
PHILIPPINE TOURIST a) FAIRSKY b) STEEL ARTISAN c) BARNES d) ATTACKER e) CASTLE FORTE 148/227
PHILIPPINES a) AUGUSTUS (floating hotel) 234/152
PHILO PARSONS (19678) 31/56, (painting) 15/278
PHOENIX (tanker) 317/48
PHOENIX (fireboat) 188/290, 241/57
PHOENIX 2 (schooner) 281/44
PHONIX (Elbe R.; German) 75/96
PHYLLIS MORAN (tug) 272/50
PHYLLIS WHEATLEY a) PRINZ OSKAR b) ORION 192/268
PIANA 282/63
PIANKATANK (130510) 13/220, 103/134, 168/240, 203/173
PIC R a) JAMES NASMYTH b) MERLE H. c) PIC RIVER (Great Lakes) 170/130
PIC RIVER a) JAMES NASMYTH b) MERLE H. d) PIC R (Great Lakes) 149/56
PIEDMONT (150313) 109/43
PIEMONTE a) REGINA MADRE (1904) 158/114, 248/265
PIERMONT 150/82
PIERSON DAUGHTERS a) CHARLES M. SCHWAB (370154-C) (Great Lakes) 153/55, 162/100
PIERSON INDEPENDENT (325783-C) (1906) 158/114, 162/106
PIERRE RADISSON (CCGS) 147/182, 322/70
PIERREPONT (of 1871; C) 24/71
PIETER BOELE (tug) (1893) (Rhine River; German) 250/90
PILGRIM (80861) 122/87, 148/232
PILGRIM (150524) 130/81
PILGRIM (1891) 224/259, 262, 269, 261/8
PILGRIM (Paddlewheel) 323/5
PILGRIM BELLE a) CITY OF CHESTER b) CITY OF WASHINGTON 142/93, 182/168
PILGRIM BELLE (1984) 168/272, 171/227, 172/272, 173/38, 44, 174/152, 175/196, 176/246, 247
PILGRIM BELLE (3318) 60/101
PILGRIM BELLE (126493) 127/161
PILOT (pilot steamer) 168/243, 290/42, 44
PILOT BOAT NEW YORK 309/60
PILOT BOAT NO. 2 265/24
PILSUDSKI 162/82
PINAR DEL RIO (Spanish) (ferry) 281/71, 307/60
PINAR KAPTANOGLU (Turkish) (damage) 250/140
PINE BEND (291667) 110/117
PINEDALE a) E.D. CARTER b) WILLIAM T. ROBERTS c) DOW CHEMICAL d) NORMAN J. KOPMEIER (Great Lakes) 137/44
PINEGLEN a) SAMUEL MATHER b) PATHFINDER c) GODERICH d) SOO RIVER TRADER (Great Lakes) 173/52, 304/69
PINEGLEN (ii) 255/225
PIONEER (19991) 25/5
PIONEER (206343) 128/196, (aerial view) 128/199, (interiors) 128/198, (outboard profile) 128/198
PIONEER (P&O) 327/60
PIONEER (tourboat) 265/50
PIONEER a) FERDINANDO GORGES 279/26, 314/60
PIONEER MAIL (freighter) 278/37
PIONEER MINX 189/34
PIONEER MYTH 306/42
PIQUA (USN) (SP130) 192/268
PIRNA (Elbe R.; German) (1898) 196/298
PISCES 143/169
PISCHEVAIA INDUSTRIA a) VASARI b) ARCTIC QUEEN 150/121
PITTSBURGH 193/18
PITTSBURGH COAL (237021) 67/79
PITTSTON (towboat) 222/130
PIVA (Yugoslavian) 160/281
PLATTSBURG (130616) 112/215
PLAYERS CASINO a) PRESIDENT CASINO IV (Lake Charles, LA) 220/328
PLAYERS RIVERBOAT CASINO 206/144
PLAYERS RIVERBOAT CASINO II 210/157
PLEASANT VALLEY (Delaware River) 280/31
PLEASURE (ferry) (1894) 239/212
PLEASURE BAY (150495) 115/154
PLINIO (Lake Como; Italian) 122/114
PLUCK (150217) 53/15
PLUM ISLAND (US ferry) 150/76, 262/47, 266/45, 297/62
PLYMOUTH (1909) 148/232, 179/189, 261/13, 293/36 (Boiler Room)
PLYMOUTH (93331) 101/54
PLYMOUTH (150502) 56/81
PLYMOUTH ROCK 294/5, 315/31
POCAHONTAS (drawing) 217/51
POCAHONTAS (ferry) 217/51, 236/282, 279/1, 293/55,

296/16, 17, 19, (Construction) 20, 21, 22
POCAHONTAS (150628) 140/254, 143/152
POCAHONTAS (150638) 101/52
POCAHONTAS (240352) 59/73, (drawing) 4/46
POCOMOKE (150516) 94/74
POCONO a) SCANDINAVIA (ferry) 137/49, 150/100
POESIA 282/70
POHJOLA (Finnish) 167/176, 232/274
POINT ANCHA a) DELIGHT (1919) 170/108
POINT ARENA (schooner) 281/39
POINT BONITA a) BOUND BROOK (1919) 170/100, 107, 323/67
POINT BRAVA a) OSAKIS b) MANHATTAN ISLAND (1919) 170/108
POINT COMFORT a) NANTUCKET (1886) 143/151, 155/220
POINT FERMAN a) CONTINENTAL BRIDGE (1919) 170/107
POINT GAMMON a) MENEMSHA (1967) (ferry) 250/137
POINT LOBOS b) ERNEST H. MEYER (1918) 170/100
POINT REYES a) HOLYOKE BRIDGE (1920) 170/100
POINT SALINAS a) DOCHET (1919) 170/107
POINT SAN PEDRO a) HOUSTON (1920) 170/107
POINTE NOIRE (317139-C) 118/104
POINTE NOIRE a) SAMUEL MATHER (Great Lakes) 164/282
POLA PALEKH 301/57
POLAR ENDEAVOR 257/60
POLAR SEA 247/237, 290/76
POLAR STAR 307/75, 318/66
POLAR TANKER 288/42
POLAR WIND (Tug) 288/69
POLARIS 150/82, 218/131
POLARIS a) IROLITA (1906) 330/46
POLARLYS (Norway) 200/315
POLITKOFSKY (20304) 25/22
POLLUX (Norwegian) (freighter) 195/234
POLONIA (Polish) 162/81
POLYBUS 218/90
POLYNESIAN PRINCESS a) TERAAKA 197/55
POLYPHEMUS 312/44
POMORZE (Polish) 111/171
PONHAM 226/113
PONRABBEL II 323/75
PONTA DELGADA 170/138
PONT-AVEN 289/62
PONTIAC (Great Lakes) (Tug) 172/280, 294/44
PONTOKRATIS 187/228
PORPOISE (tug) 204/335
PORT BALTIMORE 166/120
PORT CHALMERS 211/188
PORT CURTIS 191/209
PORTE DE LA REINE
PORTE QUEBEC
PORT IMPERIAL (ferry) 182/127, 252/278
PORT INVERCARGILL 325/46, 48
PORT JEFFERSON (tug) 274/76
PORT KINGSTON (British) 81/9
PORT MORANT (British) 81/8
PORT RECOVERY 147/177
PORT WELCOME (280088) 126/105, 143/171, 149/46, 191/218, 226/167, 247/222, (dockside views) 127/143, 144
PORTLAND (of 1835) (painting) 116/197
PORTLAND (1890) 181/33, 192/297, 244/302, (on ocean floor) 244/303
PORTLAND (St.W.) (1947) 177/46
PORTLAND (160488) 12/200, 19/365, (salvaged items) 12/201
PORTLAND (tug) 204/307, 205/42, 255/231, 268/56
PORTLAND (218331) 42/42
PORTLAND CARRIER 179/215
PORT NICHOLSON 304/43
PORTO RICO (1899) 223/174
PORTO RICO a) PRINZ JOACHIM (1903) 223/179
PORTS-O-CALL (Disneyworld) 132/216, (starting platform) 132/217
PORTUGUESE PRINCESS (ferry) 252/286
POSEIDONIA a) INNISFALLEN I (Greek) 151/163, 165/28, 176/260
POSITANO (cruise) 193/67
POTLATCH 292/40
POTOMAC a) ALBANY (1880) 141/51, 152/213, 215, 218, 219, 152/224, 225, 226
POTOMAC (1894) (steamer) (painting) 252/340
POTOMAC (20404) 18/346
POTOMAC (105908) 30/28, 109/39, 117/38, 132/248
POTOMAC (150672) (1894) 13/220, 152/222, 158/101, 102, 103, 104, 181/47, 188/279, 280, 203/173, (painting) 83/70
POTOMAC (Presidential Yacht) 175/204, 193/54, 200/305, 252/320
POTOMAC (207201) 79/96, 85/17, 103/142, (sunk) 125/26, 132/234
POTOSI 317/12
POTTER (dredge) 211/205, 214/114, 234/144
POUGHKEEPSIE (222280) (ferry) (1922) 147/140, 207/181
POUGHKEEPSIE b) WESTCHESTER (215041) (1917) 158/144, 145, 160/297, 164/253, 173/66
POVL ANKER 150/117
POWELL RIVER QUEEN 203/228
POWELL STACKHOUSE 146/112
POWHATAN 313/60
PRAHA (Moldau R.; Czech.) 107/143
PRAIRIE HARVEST (Great Lakes) 169/54, 171/204
PRAIRIE MOON (Tug) 313/79
PREANA 305/42, 43, 45
PREMIER (103652-C) 61/12
PRESCODOC (161516-C) 43/73
PRESERVER 301/62
PRESIDENT (203813) 65/8
PRESIDENT (223580) 40/90, 63/70, 72/121, 111/149, 130/97, 238/152, (fantail) 75/87
PRESIDENT a) CINCINNATI (Mississippi River) (1923) 145/50, 161/52, 177/1, 191/224, 196/339, 217/21, 241/60, 271/4
PRESIDENT (gambling boat) 203/232, 207/224, 208/309, 214/141, 219/234

PRESIDENT CASINO II 219/234
PRESIDENT CASINO V a) DAYLINER 215/236
PRESIDENT CASINO MISSISSIPPI (1992) 205/60
PRESIDENT CLEVELAND (254296) (1968) 52/94, 118/119, 238/89, 96, 97, 104, 167, 269/69, 282/18
PRESIDENT COOLIDGE (231219) (1931) 118/117, 242/89, 90, 93, 103, 105, 109, 113, (drawing of wreck) 242/116, (model) 273/34
PRESIDENT GRANT 286/52, 53
PRESIDENT HARDING 305/12
PRESIDENT HAYES (220858) 89/6, 191/212
PRESIDENT HOOVER (1931) 181/24, 182/123, 242/89, 93-96, 102, 110, 111, 280/34-36, (painting) 242/85, 280/37
PRESIDENT HOOVER a) PANAMA 198/115, 118
PRESIDENT JACKSON (221058) 89/7, 316/38
PRESIDENT LINCOLN (German) 20/393
PRESIDENT LINCOLN (1982) 165/46
PRESIDENT MONROE (220325) 113/55, 278/24, 290/8, 12, 292/6, 317/20
PRESIDENT MONROE (240216) 93/17
PRESIDENT POLK (1940) 182/123, 188/258, 242/95, 278/26, 290/12
PRESIDENT RIVERBOAT CASINO 198/142
PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT (Greek) 121/12
PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT (of 1931; Panama Canal Co.) 89/16
PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT (257200) 113/58, 238/104, 111, (model) 273/32, 38, 39, 321/14
PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT (221732) (ferry) (1921) 139/153, 256/282
PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT a) PENINSULA STATE b) PRESIDENT PIERCE (221901) (1922) 174/90, 202/107, 269/69, 300/14, 15, 317/17, 324/13
PRESIDENT TAYLOR 313/85, 314/85, 318/86
PRESIDENT TRUMAN (1988) 188/310
PRESIDENT TYLER b) PRESIDENT (1960) 279/65
PRESIDENT VAN BUREN (220709) 89/6
PRESIDENT WARFIELD (227753) 17/323, 18/349, 21/410, 203/173, 219/181, 182, 241/39, 266/34, 327/32
PRESIDENT WILSON (255039) 118/119, 238/90, 92, 94, 98, 113, 116, 167, 258/156, 269/69, 298/14
PRESIDENTE SARMIENTO (Argentine) 191/206, 207
PRESIDENTE VARGAS 324/38
PRESIDENTE WILSON (Italian) 217/19
PRESIDENT'S CASINO 227/222
PRETORIA CASTLE (British) 47/78
PRETORIA CASTLE a) S.A. ORANJE 137/32
PREVELIS 323/59
"PRE-WAR PASSENGER RIVER VESSEL #9" (Chinese) 152/280
PREZIOSA 287/58
PRIAMYRE 187/239
PRIDE OF ALOHA 251/241, 266/63
PRIDE OF AMERICA (2005) 249/73, 250/151, 251/209, 254/147, 255/220, 229, 237, 252
PRIDE OF BILBAO a) OLYMPIA b) PRINCESS ANSASTASIA 207/228, 323/60
PRIDE OF BRUGES 203/235, 302/62
PRIDE OF CHERBOURG II 213/69
PRIDE OF CLEVELAND (1988) 193/22
PRIDE OF GALVESTON (gambling ship) 199/239
PRIDE OF HAMPSHIRE a) VIKING VENTURER 192/316
PRIDE OF HAWAII (2006) (cruise) 257/69, 259/235, 244, 263/67, 267/73
PRIDE OF HYTHE (ferry) 206/148
PRIDE OF LOS ANGELES a) SPIRIT OF LOS ANGELES 196/311
PRIDE OF MISSISSIPPI 191/219
PRIDE OF ROTTERDAM (ferry) 239/233
PRIDE OF SAN DIEGO 198/138, 199/239
PRIDE OF SUFFOLK (ferry) 202/147
PRIDE OF YORK 316/62
PRIMERO 319/20
PRIMUS (Swedish) (1875) 228/271, 232/282
PRINCE ANDREW (freighter) 216/315
PRINCE ARTHUR (110131-C) 121/19
PRINCE CHARLES (Belgian) 79/83
PRINCE CHARLES (Canadian) (1907) 167/200
PRINCE EDWARD (British) 62/53
PRINCE GEORGE (110003-C) 121/19, (deck scenes) 122/125
PRINCE GEORGE (129748-C) 21/428, 28/93
PRINCE GEORGE (179563-C) 104/195, 121/21
PRINCE GEORGE (Canadian) (1898) 170/80, 172/244, 194/143
PRINCE GEORGE or PRINCE ARTHUR (Canadian) (1898) 183/244
PRINCE GEORGE (Canadian) (1910) 167/200
PRINCE GEORGE (Canadian) (1948) 137/39, 139/135, 136, 159/202, 167/200, 217/56, 57, 221/57
PRINCE HENRY (156885-C) 81/16
PRINCE LAURENT 178/130
PRINCE NOVA (320804-C) 94/58
PRINCE OF FUNDY (Swedish) 161/40, (painting) 115/170, 117/44
PRINCE OF WALES (of 1860) 23/26
PRINCE OF WALES (of 1863; Can. inland lake) 36/95
PRINCE ROBERT (Canadian) (1930) 167/200
PRINCE WILLIAM SOUND (tanker) 137/50, 301/46
PRINCESA (casino boat) 230/137

PRINCESA CYPRIA 193/62
PRINCESA MARISSA 212/292
PRINCESA VICTORIA a) DUNNOTTAR CASTLE (1936) 230/122
PRINCESS (96347) 47/75, 255/210
PRINCESS (78006-C) 64/88, 235/207, (drawing) 49/16
PRINCESS (Saginaw River; Michigan) (steam yacht) 255/210
PRINCESS II (Ohio River) 208/321
PRINCESS ACADIA (Canadian) 223/213
PRINCESS ADELAIDE (Canadian) 223/203
PRINCESS ALICE (1911) (Canadian) 136/202, 223/204
PRINCESS ANNE (Hovercraft) (235140) 20/389, 56/91, 241/41, 279/3, 22, 29, 32, 35, 36, 298/64, 300/62 (artist's conception) 49/19
PRINCESS BEATRICE (Canadian) 136/198
PRINCESS BEATRIX a) VRONSKIY (Dutch) 109/52, 317/62
PRINCESS CHARLOTTE (Canadian) 136/200, 223/202
PRINCESS DANCE 285/57
PRINCESS DANAE 227/214, 278/61, 295/55, 315/10, 12, 13
PRINCESS DAPHNE a) OCEAN MONARCH 269/66
PRINCESS ELAINE 137/40
PRINCESS ELIZABETH (British) 72/118, 116/244, 136/204, (fantail) 106/104
PRINCESS ELIZABETH (156463-C) 70/54, 223/209
PRINCESS HELENE (156707-C) 33/18, 73/32, 86/47
PRINCESS JOAN (156465-C) 70/55
PRINCESS KATHLEEN (150908-C) (1924) 70/35, 136/200, 204, 223/207, 274/59
PRINCESS LOUISE (150555-C) 112/251, 153/50, 187/226, 193/54, 223/205, 218, 251
PRINCESS LOUISE II 143/135
PRINCESS M. a) PENN AR BED b) SUENO MARINA (Greek) 176/262, 197/33
PRINCESS MAHSURI a) BERLIN 163/209
PRINCESS MARGARET (Canadian) 136/200
PRINCESS MARGUERITE (190660-C) 29/16, 95/103, 136/202, 223/211, 215, 251
PRINCESS MARGUERITE (Canadian) (1949) 134/107, 135/162, 136/203, 240, 137/39, 153/1, 186/119, 120, 167, 192/311, 193/56, 195/229, 200/308
PRINCESS MARGUERITE (British) 210/141, 291/14, 15, 16, 17, (Illustration) 22
PRINCESS MARGUERITE III (ferry) 223/229
PRINCESS MARISSA 185/62, 201/67, 271/19
PRINCESS MATOIKA 239/177
PRINCESS NORAH (1928) (Canadian) 223/208
PRINCESS OF ACADIA (ferry) 173/39, 269/41, 274/54
PRINCESS OF ACADIA (ii) (ferry) 260/309
PRINCESS OF ALBERNI 147/181
PRINCESS OF NEW YORK 180/287
PRINCESS OF TASMANIA (Australian) 73/27, 163/208
PRINCESS OF THE WAVES 147/178
PRINCESS OF VANCOUVER (197858-C) 57/19, 140/242, 165/46, 186/124
PRINCESS PATRICIA (190663-C) 104/206, 129/56, 134/107, 161/50, 186/123, 189/54, 83, 191/222, 221/57, 223/210, 214, (pilothouse) 237/3, 291/21, 3001/85
PRINCESS POCAHONTAS 214/145
PRINCESS ROYAL (121988-C) 71/89, 136/199
PRINCESS SOPHIA (130620-C) 70/37, 308/65
PRINCESS SUPERIOR (1974) (Canadian) 223/220
PRINCESS VICTORIA (115953-C) 19/370, 28/96, 35/64, 136/197, 223/201
PRINCESSE RAGHNILD 268/61
PRINCETON VICTORY 310/45
PRINCIPE PERFEITO 327/14
PRINCIPI PEREFEITO a) FAIR SKY (Portuguese) 125/36, 179/172
PRINCIPIA (yacht) 213/31, 33-35, 217/2
PRINDOC 163/204, 225/67
PRINSENDAM 283/33, 293/22 (Sketch), 23, 24 (Interior), 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 308/55
PRINS FLIP 204/314
PRINS MAURITS 189/21
PRINS RICHARD 292/61
PRINSEDAM (Dutch) 129/35, 156/288, 157/2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 76
PRINSES BEATRIX (Dutch) 148/237
PRINSESSAN 156/265
PRINSESSAN BIRGITTA (Swedish) 152/264
PRINSESSE ANNE-MARIE (Danish) 76/121
PRINSESSE BENEDIKTE 294/62, 313/63
PRINSESSE MARGARETHE (Danish) 140/227
PRINSESSE MARGUERITE (Danish) 63/75
PRINSESSE RAGNHILD (Norwegian) 158/133, 244/326, 309/56
PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM (German) 112/216
PRINZ HAMLET 180/302
PRINZ OBERON 163/206
PRINZESSAN VICTORIA LUISE (1901) 177/5, 8, 10
PRISCILLA (150666) 20/392, 115/161, 133/27, 28, 29, 148/235, 170/77, 191/250, (interior views) 115/157, 158, (paintings) 24/49, 89/36, (post collision) 261/11
PRISCILLA ALDEN a) NEW SHOREHAM b) MYRTLE II (130934) (1901) 165/6
PRISCILLA H. CHURCHILL (294123) 91/93
PRIVATE WILLIAM H. THOMAS 298/32
PVT. JOSEPH F. MERRELL (261133) (ferry) 38/41, 139/160, 140/198, 316/85
PROCTOR K. SMILEY (sternwheel ferry) 168/276
PROFESSOR MOLCHANOV 214/148
PROGRESSIVE (1983) 254/138

PROMETHUS 239/233
PROMISE (150590) (1892) 40/76, 240/279
PROTEA a) CANTIGNY b) AMERICAN BANKER c) VILLE D'ANVERS d) CITY OF ATHENS e) AROSA KULM 181/14
PROTECTOR (202008) 69/32
PROTOSTATIS (Greek) 97/32
PROUD AUSTRALIA (hotel ship) 196/322
PROUD SYDNEY (Australian) 185/64
PROVENCE (tanker) 220/307
PROVIDENCE (201723) 134/126, 148/235, 218/119, 120, 270/23, (dockside view) 131/190, (painting) 270/1, 325/8
PROVIDENCE TOWN III (Ferry) 284/66
PROVIDENCETOWN IV 290/64
PROVIDER (Yarra River; Australian) 258/161
PROVINCETOWN a) DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 140/237, 250/171
PROVINCETOWN (of 1973) 127/169
PROVINCETOWN (204233) 100/145
PROVINCETOWN (224391) 84/118, 85/1, 126/71, 73, (afire) 111/172, 126/75, (bow only) 109/59, (fantail) 84/128, 85/17, (faire damage) 113/48, (interior) 84/128, 109/59, 112/242, (sunk) 126/75
PROVINCETOWN II (1980) (ferry) 157/41, 160/270, 195/216, 227/224, 245/47, 260/311, 265/50, 282/59
PROVMAR TERMINAL 322/68
PRUDENCE 140/232, 279/62
PRUDENCE FERRY 179/200
PRUDENTIAL OCEANJET (504015) 104/208
PT 109 196/328
PT-305 326/32-35
PUERTO RICO 311/11
PUERTO VALLARTA 137/56
PUIJO (Finland) 167/174
PULASKI (Polish) 162/80
PUMPER (Canadian) 248/260
PUNKAHARJU (Finland) (1901) 167/174, 176
PUNO (1862) 248/267
PURITAN (150471) (painting) 24/51
PURITAN (150898) 80/113
PURITAN (Lake Minnetonka) 173/8
PUTAH (USAE snagboat in "movie" dress) 54/37
PUT-IN-BAY (208636) 31/56, 42/48, 239/214, 240/292, (drawing) 19/376, (interior) 84/124, (pilothouse) 36/97
PYRAMID (116371) 75/84
PYAP (Murray R.; Australian) 125/8
PYONGYANG NO. 1 (North Korean) 232/279

Q-LNG-4000 319/73
Q3 310/11
QAMUN 319/67
QUADRA 199/222, 202/137
QUADRA QUEEN II (330610) (1969) 153/20
QUAKER CITY (20528) (lithographs) 40/81, 101/5, 298/5
QUANTICO a) LAKE FARGO (1919) 230/97
QUANTICO CREEK (tug) 280/78
QUANTUM OF THE SEAS 291/52
QUANZA 324/13, 327/12
QUEBEC (153450-C) 98/56
QUEBECOIS (319265-C) 113/42, 182/139, 214/143
QUEDOC a) NEW QUEDOC 157/54
QUEEN (Flathead Lake, Mont.) 114/96
QUEEN (Lake Okoboji, Ia.) 51/68
QUEEN II 181/60
QUEEN ANNA MARIA a) EMPRESS OF BRITAIN c) CARNIVALE (1956) 137/34, 142/91, 92, 319/14
QUEEN ANNA MARIA (German) 121/41
QUEEN ANNE (Cunard) 327/54, 331/52
QUEEN CITY (20614) 31/51, 42/33, 214/92, 246/143, (painting) 53/13
QUEEN CITY (sternwheeler) 151/180, 182/87, 136
QUEEN CITY CLIPPER 193/28
QUEEN CONSTANTINA 255/205
QUEEN CORAL (Japanese ferry) 149/27
QUEEN ELIZABETH (British) 109/1, 4, 12, 13, 14, 109/17, 28, 29, 32, 167/158, 213/24, 249/1, 2, (aerial views) 106/75, 109/4, 9, 15, 16, 17, 28, 32, 33, 121/64, 278/51, 281/56, 294/17 (construction scenes) 109/3, 4, (fantail) 109/7, 13, 30, 61, (interiors) 109/10, 19, 21, 22, 23, 25, 27, (model) 109/18, (one stack) 109/18, 297/32, 301/17, 304/74, 307/16, 17, 18, 313/12, 14, 314/13, 318/12, 319/36, 325/16, 328/22, 330/16, 332/12, 16, 17
QUEEN ELIZABETH (Aircraft Carrier) 325/58
QUEEN ELIZABETH (ii) 276/50, 277/24-27
QUEEN ELIZABETH 2 (British) 108/169, 110/118, 111/133, 115/181, 127/142, 138/111, 126, 140/228, 145/38, 148/245, 154/122, 158/138, 164/229, 290, 168/246, 174/136, 175/154, 227, 181, 39, 64, 183/195, 196, 197, 252, 187/205, 199/170, 210, 204/254, 292, 212/257, 258, 262, 264, 268, 279, 280, 282, 219/195, 226/145, 231/169, 204, 220, 242/147, 249/1, 86, 250/121, 122, 258/134, 261/88, 263/73, 75, 265/5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 267/70, 268/1, 4-6, 11, 12, 13, 16-21, 25, 27, 29, 30, 34, 36-39, 269/6, 14, 278/51, (aerial fantail) 118/123, (aerial views) 111/132, 120/216, 130/101, (mid-ship section) 108/212, (pilothouse) 111/130, (remodeling) 127/141, 142, (painting) 231/169, 250/172, 287/56, 288/57, 290/15, 295/16, 307/52, 310/10, 11, 12, 13, 18, 314/50, 318/9, 10, 11, 12, 323/14, 330/29, 31, 36
QUEEN FREDERICA a) MALOLO b) MATSONIA c) ATLANTIC (1926) 144/226, 146/97, 98, 99, 132, 147/171
QUEEN FREDERICA (Greek) 119/143, 127/158, 220/254
QUEEN FREDERIKA 298/13

QUEEN M a) RANGATIRA 189/62, 196/321
QUEEN MARY (British) 100/131, 103/142, 104/202, 105/44, 106/69, 71, 72, 73, 76, 77, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 88, 109/12, 54, 199/202, 245/62, 249/1, 2, 257/84, 259/216, 275/48, (aerial views) 96/120, 121, 122, 106/57, 66, 67, 68, 69, 71, 74, 78, 83, 84, 109/9, 234/86, 168, 248/300, 272/39, (builder's plate) 106/59, (construction views) 10/60, 61, 62, 63, 65, (drawings) 106/86, 87, (fantail) 105/54, 106, 58, 69, 131/161, (rake) 236/295, (painting) 239/252, 283/2, 284/5, 294/16, 297/14, 15, (Construction) 16, 17, 18, , 20, 22, (Diagram) 24, 25, 32, (Model) 33, 34, 307/16, 313/11, 13, 315/40, 316/12, 319/34, 325/66, 326/39, 328/6, 20, 330/16, 332/6, 10-13, 16, 19
QUEEN MARY (British) (1933) 148/228, 230
QUEEN MARY (British) (1936) 137/39, 167/158, 177/23, 26, 28, 187/205, 213/24, 286/8, 290/15, 303/ (Model) 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 303/85, 311/ (Carrying Troops) 34, 38, 321/17, 325/12, 329/44-47
QUEEN MARY (excursion boat) 237/76
QUEEN MARY 2 (British) 246/125, 249/1, 5, 14, 15, 17, 18, 20, 21, 250/119-122, 144, 257/84, 258/134, 141, 164, 261/53, 80, 88, 262/69, 263/73, 265/12, 268/20, 21, 31, 277/25-27, 278/71, 294/19, 20 (in color) 257/43, 46, 88, (paintings) 237/84, 250/172, 253/84, 289/61, 290/14, 294/6, 296/59, 298/61, 300/54, 301/20, 21, 24, 311/60, 312/60, 314/36, 322/59, 329/59, 332/57
QUEEN OF ALBERNI 140/242, 152/256, 172/276, 181/50, 262/66
QUEEN OF BERMUDA (British) 82/52, 101/34, 35, 135/192, 151/137, (bow) 108/181, (deck scene) 108/179
QUEEN OF BERMUDA a) BRASIL b) VOLENDAM c) MONARCH SUN d) VOLENDAM e) ISLAND SUN f) LIBERTE g) CANADA STAR 191/170
QUEEN OF BURNABY 322/64
QUEEN OF BURNBAY (322978-C) 126/113
QUEEN OF BURNBY 176/276
QUEEN OF CAPILANO (Canadian) (ferry) 200/306
QUEEN OF CHILLIWACK (ferry) 200/307, 261/67, 262/67
QUEEN OF COQUITLAM 139/173, 185
QUEEN OF COWICHAN 138/116
QUEEN OF HEARTS 179/191, 227/241
QUEEN OF NANAIMO (ferry) 163/200, 306/65
QUEEN OF NASSAU (Panamanian) 128/256, 170/92
QUEEN OF NEW ORLEANS (i) 210/157, 218/147, (sketch) 209/68
QUEEN OF NEW WESTMINSTER 199/223, 201/55
QUEEN OF PRINCE RUPERT (323870-C) 104/216, 154/129, 271/59
QUEEN OF SAANICH 202/139
QUEEN OF ST. JOHNS (of 1854?) (drawing) 31/52
QUEEN OF SAINT PAUL 157/52
QUEEN OF SURREY (British Columbia Ferries) 132/241, 159/202
QUEEN OF SIDNEY 250/152, 302/68
QUEEN OF SYDNEY 326/65
QUEEN OF THE CHANNEL (British) 66/47, 107/163
QUEEN OF THE ISLANDS 190/136, 203/224
QUEEN OF THE MISSISSIPPI 279/77
QUEEN OF THE NETHERLANDS 257/68, 273/72
QUEEN OF THE NORTH (ferry) 175/204, 258/153
QUEEN OF THE OCEANS a) OCEANIA 317/56, 319/40
QUEEN OF THE PACIFIC (wharfside view) 86/36
QUEEN OF THE RED 212/322
QUEEN OF THE WEST (Columbia River) 214/138, 216/313, 258/156, 259/245
QUEEN OF VANCOUVER (ferry) 255/230, 270/56
QUEEN OF VICTORIA (ferry) 158/126, 234/142
QUEEN VICTORIA (British) (cruise) 261/81, 264/78, 265/6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13, 267/70, 268/17, 274/38, 277/24-27, 283/35, 286/64
QUEEN VIRGINA 184/312, 194/148
QUEENS (202347) 28/84
QUEENS (ferry) (1905) 139/156
QUEENSCLIFFE (ferry) (Australian) 189/64, 230/159, 265/71, 278/74, 292/75, 321/75
QUEST 139/166
QUESTER I (oceangraphic craft) 119/159
QUETICO 205/62
QUIBERON (ferry) 204/314
QUILLAYUTE (226513) 113/37
QUINAULT (226738) 103/138
QUINAULT (ferry) (1927) 154/128, 170/124, 183/220, 205/16, 17, 24, 83, 253/22, 265/65
QUINISTA (383249) (1977) 153/22
QUINSAM (ferry) 163/199
QUIRIGUA (231645) 46/41, 298/36
QUISTCONCK (1918) 246/91, 92
QUONSET a) BOJANGLES b) ELIZABETH MONROE SMITH (ferry) (1915) 150/80, 181/42, 201/47, 275/22, 24, 25, 26, 29

R.E. DE RUSSY (USAE: snagboat) 102/78
R.E. PHILLIPS (110703) 129/23
R.G. COBURN (1870) (Great Lakes) 236/273
R.H. BAKER 266/59
R.H. BEYMER 253/59, 270/72
R.J. BOWMAN (254878) (tug) 120/217, 166/116, 254/123

R.J. HACKETT (1869) (Great Lakes) 236/267
R.J. PFEIFFER 205/57
R.L. IRELAND 277/75
R.N. RICE (21191) 110/69
R.O. PETMAN (125977-C) 107/159
RO/RO TAMPERE 206/150
R.R. CUYLER (of 1861) 32/74
RTS-203 168/276
R.W. NAYE (518412) 110/115
R. WEEKS (dredge) 265/53
RAAF (WWII Rescue Craft) 325/76
RABAN (RIO GRANDE) 315/27
RACE POINT 190/128
RACER (C.C.G.) 200/307
RACHAEL MAYES (Tug) 305/78
RADIANCE OF THE SEAS 238/137, 288/77
RADIOSA 188/322
RADISSON DIAMOND 204/319, 232/325, 254/154, 329/27
RADISSON SEVEN SEAS NAVIGATOR (hotel ship) 254/137
RADNIK a) LURLINE b) CHIRIKOF (Yugoslavian) 181/20
RAFFAELLO (Italian) 96/119, 180/249, 254, 258, 260, 308, (aerial views) 96/120, 121, 122, 123, 314/15, 332/28, 31-33
RAHAL 318/62
RAINBOW (tug) (2004) 212/323, 282/28
RAJAH BROOKE (1948) 156/261, 187/201, 202
RALPH H. WATSON 192/314
RALPH MISENER (Great Lakes) 156/283, 211/228
RAMON (212870) 51/69, 189/73, 74, 75
RANGER (USNC) 295/80
RANGER (ferry) (Cape Fear River) 259/233
RANGER III (277361) 131/182
RAPHAEL SEMMES (1942) 269/21
RAPIDS KING 190/88
RAPIDS PRINCE (130418-C) 33/22, 62/47
RAPPAHANNOCK 331/37
RASA SAYANG a) BERGENSFJORD b) DE GRASSE 135/142, 143/148, 157/60, 326/41, 42, 44, 45, 47, 48
RATTLESNAKE 195/223
RAWLEIGH WARNER (218003) 58/30
RAY ECKSTEIN 226/147
RAYMOND C. PECOR JR. (ferry) 278/63
RAYMOND H. REISS a) EMORY L. FORD (214318) (1916) 100/146, 158/130
RAZZMATAZZ a) STELLA MARIS II 264/77
READY (USCG cutter) 233/60
REAL MCCOY 270/57
REBECCA P (tug) 192/303, 207/251
REBEKAH (tug) 327/82
RED BANK (111411) 94/60, 126/95
RED BEECH (tender) 208/276
RED JET 6 300/62
RED LIGHTNING 230/146
RED MOUNTAIN 207/184
RED OAK VICTORY (1944) (victory ship) 230/141, 266/23-28, 299/68, 311/67, 331/24
RED ROVER (hospital steamboat) 15/270
RED STAR 225/13, 16
REDSTONE 314/40
RED WING a) BOUND BROOK b) IMPERIAL EDMONTON 179/216
REDBIRD (508628) 106/113
REDONDO (111405) (1902) 170/96
REDWOOD (towboat) 156/229
REDWOOD EMPIRE (ferry) 205/7
REEDY POINT (tug) (1958) 269/58
REEF ENDEAVOR (Australian) 218/142, 259/251, 261/75
REFUGE (221727) (hospital ship) 15/272
REGAL EMPRESS a) OLYMPIA b) CARIBE I (1953) (Greek) 207/214, 211/170, 212/303, 219/230, 220/343, 227/214, 229/49, 235/217, 247/226, 267/31, 268/64, 270/66, 271/8, 316/17
REGAL PRINCESS (British) (1991) 200/295, 298, 335, 204/284, 238/144, 251/209, 255/240, 262/74, 292/73, 296/63
REGAL VOYAGER 239/224
REGENCY a) IRISH COAST b) ORPHEUS c) SEMIRAMIS II d) ACHILLEUS e) APOLLO XI f) APOLLON II 162/134, 184/324
REGENT JEWEL (Mediterranean) (ferry) 208/318, 212/319
REGENT LIVERPOOL (British) 112/243
REGENT RAINBOW a) SANTA ROSA 206/138, 212/254, 267/17, 329/26
REGENT SEA a) GRIPSHOLM b) NAVARINO c) SAMANTHA 174/136, 177/58, 180/246, 278, 194/135, 200/278, 217/68, 231/239, 238/149, 239/198
REGENT SPIRIT 208/318
REGENT STAR a) STATENDAM b) RHAPSODY 181/64, 184/318, 188/288, 335, 195/220, 204/283, 216/325, 236/323
REGENT SUN 190/152, 204/254, 294, 211/170, 213/50, 217/49, 220/343, 239/199
REGGIO (Italian) 79/83, 94/70
REGINA BALTICA 245/65, 271/62, 303/60
REGINA D'ITALIA (1907) (Italian) 217/12
REGINA MAERSK (containership) 228/303
REGINA MARIS a) REGINA MARIS b) MERCATOR ONE c) FRANKFURT ONE (German) 156/242
REGINA PRIMA a) PANAMA b) JAMES PARKER c) PANAMA d) PRESIDENT HOOVER e) REGINA 152/268, 178/134, 159, 180/284, 198/123
REID MCALLISTER (tug) 269/58
REINA DEL MAR a) OCEAN MONARCH b) VARNA 137/26, 159/181, 184, 160/292
REINA VICTORIA EUGENIA (Spanish) 208/272, 209/2
REINAUER TWINS (tug) 281/78
REINDEER (of 1850) (painting) 25/12

REISS BROTHERS (223607) 112/235
REISS BROTHERS (Great Lakes) 177/14, 15
REKORD 292/14, 15
RELIANCE (of 1879; N.Y. State) 84/119
RELIANCE (110842) 73/6
RELIANCE (125903) 103/133
RELIANCE a) JOHANN HEINRICH BURCHARD b) LIMBURGIA 174/92, 321/14
RELIANCE (tug) 263/70, 282/26
RELIEF (U.S. lightship) 111/171, 120/217, 284/65, 307/65
RELIEF (110655) (fantail) 74/64
RELLA MAE 154/22, 156/272, 197/83
REMBRANDT 234/138, 235/218, 239/197, 240/313, 247/242, 330/35
RENA 184/288
RENAISSANCE (Greek) 135/176, 144/201, 235/190, 328/55
RENAISSANCE I (Mediterranean) 194/152
R-TWO 240/324, 241/67
R-FIVE a) BLUE DREAM 244/329
R-SEVEN 240/339
RENAISSANCE TWO 199/234
RENAISSANCE SIX 212/293
RENAISSANCE SEVEN 231/200, 244/332
RENAISSANCE EIGHT 226/153, 236/320
RENDA (Russian) (tanker) 282/64
RENEGADE (Tug) 284/69
RENOWN a) SARAH EDENBORN (1909) 217/61
RENSSELAER (206501) 21/411, 163/170, 166/144, 170/108, (interior) 12/209
RENVOYLE 191/189
REPUBLIC (110358) 91/82, 213/51, 249/60, 286/53, 54, 292/38
RESCUE (110228) 73/3, 254/119
RESERVE (265360) 128/240, 66/57
RESOLUTE (RCGS) 316/57
RESOLUTE (America's Cup Yacht) 316/7
RESOLUTE (1950) (tug) 270/61, 282/27, 286/57, 288/82, 316/7
RESOLUTE (German) 89/5, 316/7
RESOLUTE (steam launch) 167/194, 213/15
RESOLUTE (container ship) (1960) 160/238
RESOLUTE a) WILLIAM O'SWALD b) BRABANTIA d) LOMBARDIA 174/92
RESOLUTION BAY 244/328
RESOLVE PIONEER 278/72
RT. HON. PAUL J. MARTIN 235/232
REX (Italian) (1923) 145/25, 34, 152/247, 272/37, 298/37
REY JAIME I (Spanish) 101/32
REYNA FILIPINA 149/40
RHAPSODY a) CUNARD CONQUEST (1976) 251/210
RHAPSODY a) STATENDAM (Bahamian) 165/58, 166/120, 172/259, 177/42, 231/200
RHAPSODY OF THE SEAS 225/62, 270/58, 271/63, 274/70
RHEA (tug) 244/311, 332/82
RHEA BOUCHARD (tug) 218/129
RHEIN (German) (1967) 144/208
RHEIN (Lake Constance; Swiss) 102/84, 175/164
RHEIN EXPRESS 282/19
RHEINENERGIE (German) 252/322
RHEINGOLD (Rhine R.; German) 103/151, 106/103
RHEINLAND b) RÜDESHEIM c) PRINS DE NEDERLANDEN 216/273
RHEINLAND (1926) (German) 248/335
RHEINLAND b) RÜDESHEIM (ii) c) DE MAJESTEIT (Dutch) 231/235
RHINE (ferry) 186/88
RHODE ISLAND (of 1861; USS) 123/138, 261/12, (model) 273/57
RHODODENDRON (235123) 88/114, 199/226
RHODODENDRON a) GOVERNOR HERBERT R. O'CONNOR (ferry) 167/200, 264/64
RHONDA-VOO (restaurant) 223/233
RHYNLAND (1879) 241/32
RICHARD BORDEN (painting) 244/261
RICHARD E. WAUGH 258/151
RICHARD ETHERIDGE (Coast Guard) 284/75
RICHARD F. IRVINE (Disney World) 132/219
RICHARD J. REUSS (86582) 122/86
RICHARD M. MARSHALL b) JOSEPH S. WOOD c) JOHN DYKSTRA d) BENSON FORD (Great Lakes) 180/296
RICHARD PECK (110971) 2/14, 19/363, 131/158, 153/39, 156/264, (sketch) 106/109, 309/85
RICHARD REISS (Great Lakes) 242/151, 250/147
RICHARD SNYDER (USCGC) 314/63
RICHARD STOCKTON (21591) 71/69
RICHARD WILLING 163/174
RICHARD WITH 270/78
RICHELIEU (150828-C) 98/60, 88, (bow only) 102/88, (deck plans) 98/64, 65, (fantail) 98/60, (interiors) 98/63, 66, 68
RICHELIEU (Great Lakes) 169/55, 288/70
RICHELIEU a) NARRAGANSETT (1913) 256/336
RICHELIEU (iii) 276/67
RICHMOND (110862) 13/223, 188/278
RIDEAU KING 155/188
RIDEAU QUEEN (107742) 155/181
RIDGETOWN (202296) 132/246
RIGEL 315/33
RIGI (Lake Lucerne; Swiss) (1848) 92/133, 102/66, 253/4
RIGI (1955) 142/71
RIM (Panamanian) (freighter) 199/176
RIMOUSKI (170141-C) 61/4
RING SPLICE 299/29
RINJANI (Indonesian) 170/138
RIO DE LA PLATA (1890) 226/132
RIO MAFIL (freighter) 208/306, 209/53
RIO URUGUAY (1898) 226/132
RIP a) HMAS WHYALLA (Australian) 171/208, 325/75
RIP VAN WINKLE (Hudson River) 177/39, 182/159
RIPA a) FAIRSTAR 222/149
RIPTIDE III 204/294

RITA a) EDWARD ROWE SNOW (ferry) 280/64
RITA a) MARGARITA L 253/68
RIVER BOYNE (bulk carrier) 264/72
RIVER CAFÉ 165/41
RIVER DOG a) LIBERTY BELLE b) BAY STATE 231/219
RIVER EAGLE (Tug) 313/77
RIVER EMBLEY 272/64
RIVER EXPLORER (computer generated) 221/60, 229/61
RIVER LADY 192/323
RIVER MART (floating convenience store) 257/18
RIVER PRINCESS a) CITY OF CAMDEN b) MOUNT VERNON c) CHARLES S. ZIMMERMAN 182/127, 204/293
RIVER QUEEN (steam launch) 62/25, 65/11, 139/170, 140/238, 179/190, 200/267, 214/141, 295/69 (engine "room") 65/12
RIVER QUEEN (223447) 71/79
RIVER QUEEN (274217) 64/94
RIVER QUEEN (Ohio River) 208/321
RIVER QUEEN (1864) 253/33
RIVER QUEEN a) SHASTA (1922) (ferry) 236/311, (restaurant) 221/57, 319/66 (dismantled)
RIVER ROSE (Ohio River) 206/156, 208/322
RIVER ROUGE (Canadian) 134/111
RIVER TRANSPORT a) QUINNEBAUG b) TRANSPAN (315856-C) 118/104, 135/167
RIVER ZZ a) TOURMALIJN b) BERLIN (1959) 281/63
RIVERANDA 171/190
RIVERBOAT PRINCESS 187/222
RIVERSHELL a) PETER G. CAMPBELL b) RIVERSHELL c) GOOD HOPE d) B.A. SENTINEL e) GULF SENTINEL 139/177
RIVIERA a) OCEAN MONARCH b) VARNA c) VENUS 154/104, 160/292
RIVIERA I 235/209
RIVIERE DU LOUP (154469-C) 61/5
R. MILER (Tug) 289/34
R.M.S. TITANIC 209/34
ROALD AMUNDSEN 313/66, 325/62, 329/71, 331/63
ROANA a) OSTERSOEN (Greek) 176/262
ROANN 285/46
ROANOKE (of 1851) 29/10
ROANOKE (110515) 29/11
ROANOKE (tug) 200/300
ROANOKE (Car Ferry) 298/58
ROBERT A. MCKELVEY 287/80
ROBERT A. SNYDER a) ULSTER (25290) 145/11, 201/74
ROBERT B. TURECAMO (tug) 280/79
ROBERT C. LOEDDING 295/77, 311/77
ROBERT C. STANLEY 192/314
ROBERT DOLLAR II (passenger ship) 195/172-174
ROBERT E. HOPKINS 323/24, 329/29-32
ROBERT E. LEE (2002) (Cargo) 309/36
ROBERT E. LEE (21791) 102/79, 152/223, (model) 23/48, 104/172, 318/36, 38, 40
ROBERT E. LEE (210650) (fantail) 101/53
ROBERT E. LEE a) CHARLES H. WEST (1934) (restaurant) 255/227
ROBERT E. McALLISTER (Tug) 292/82
ROBERT E. MURRAY (Tug) 319/78
ROBERT F. KENNEDY (USNS) 300/63
ROBERT F. STOCKTON (British) 40/73
ROBERT FULTON (206288) (1909) 26/40, 29/18, 59/69, 72, 74/52, 107/126, 127, 128, 128/233, 141/60, 146/126, 151/138, 163/153, 169, 170, 183/251, 207/212, 252/288, 264/26, 29, 31, 272/16, (deck scenes) 107/130, (fantail) 109/62, (hurricane deck) 54/43, 107/117, (interiors) 107/129, (pilothouse) 107/118, 125, (model) 96/116, (painting), 196/257, 272/13
ROBERT J 254/143
ROBERT J. IRWIN (310288-C) 85/22
ROBERT KOCH 178/131
ROBERT LEMEUR (icebreaker/tug) 225/61
ROBERT M. FRASER (202516) 100/146
ROBERT NOBLE (ferry) 235/241
ROBERT ROWAN 324/22 (Exploding)
ROBERT S. PIERSON a) WILLIAM K. FIELD b) REISS BROTHERS c) GEORGE D. GOBLE (391528-C) (Great Lakes) 155/208, 162/104, 177/16
ROBERT S. PIERSON (ii) a) WOLVERINE 267/55
ROBERT T. GRAHAM (216127) (1942) 137/10
ROBERT W. LEA (254269) 29/21
ROBIN (1950) 218/138
ROBIN DONCASTER 211/193
ROBIN GRAY 211/211
ROBIN KETTERING 262/23
ROBIN LOCKSLEY (1940) 262/17, 20
ROBIN MARIE (Tug) 321/81
ROBIN MOOR 304/28, 29
ROBIN SHERWOOD 262/24
ROBIN WENTLEY 262/18, 21
ROBINSON BAY (Seaway Development Corp) 201/61 (pilothouse) 118/66
ROCHAMBEAU (French) 138/94
ROCHELLE 134/87, 89
ROCHESTER CASTLE 211/188
ROCKAWAY (ferry) (1877) 199/217, (sketch of hull) 272/25, (sketch of wreck) 272/26, 27, 28
ROCKBRIDGE 206/127
ROCKCLIFFE HALL (160709-C) 121/50
ROCKET (211610) 131/182, 266/60, 311/78
RODANTHI (ferry) 197/64
RODMAN WANNAMAKER (223061) (ferry) 139/157
RODOS (Greek) 136/211, 160/266, 197/31, 199/231
ROGALIN a) CELTIC PRIDE 249/70
ROGER (211105) 107/158
ROGER BLOUGH (533062) 123/185, 219/227, 273/58, 318/69, 325/69

ROGER REVELLE 218/133, 220/305
ROGER STAHL a) KAW (U.S.C.G. tug) 232/317
ROGER WILLIAMS (Tug) 291/83
ROGER W. KEENEY 301/78
ROI BAUDOUIN (Belgian) 167/208
ROLAND DESGAGNES a) FRANKCLIFFE HALL b) NORTHCLIFFE HALL c) NORTHCLIFFE 155/208
ROLAND L. (173694-C) 36/94
ROLAND VON BREMEN (German) 178/111, 112, 113
ROLF BRUM a) FRANCOIS LAKE FERRY 142/101
ROMA a) MEDINA (Italian) (1926) 145/28, 270/21, 274/9, 324/12
ROMAN (124744) (1907) 178/104
ROMANCE a) CHICAGO 233/55
ROMANCE a) LIBERTY 175/198, 202/136, 209/50
ROMANSHORN (Lake Constance; Swiss) 94/70
ROMANTICA (Greek) 79/83, 212/294
ROMANTICA a) FORT TOWNSHEND b) AL-AMIR-SAUD c) MANSOUR (1936) 154/106, 171/210
ROMANTIKA 322/60, 328/60
ROMANZA a) HUASCARAN b) BEAVER-BRAE c) AURELIA 141/36
RONALD H. BROWN 325/73
RONG CHENG (Chinese) 205/42
RONNIE MURPH 311/81
ROSALIE 299/26
ROSALIE IV 300/36
ROSE (British) 77/25
ROSE (Tug) 285/83
ROSE A. FEENY (tug) 247/190, 191
ROSE CASTLE 321/61
ROSE CITY (27637) 28/87
ROSE ISLAND 194/147
ROSE S a) KOKOKU MARU 250/153
ROSE STANDISH (21130) 51/56, 74/33, 123/132, 154/88, 155/191, 284/55, 285/57
ROSEBANK 134/89
ROSEBERY (175132-C) 25/10
ROSELLA 257/65, 325/61
ROSIE O'SHEA 190/134
ROSLIN CASTLE a) ARMADALE (1883) 137/24
ROSS PRINCE 222/107
ROTHESAY CARRIER (331572-C; barge) 119/164
ROTHESAY CASTLE (British) 85/4
ROTTERDAM b) REMBRANDT (1959) 143/169, 218/143, 219/216, 221/59, 251/199, 257/84, 260/339, 268/63, 273/1, 3, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 301/28, 30, 304/15, 22 , 315/73, 321/12 (painting) 222/85, 330/32
ROTTERDAM (i; Dutch) 26/32
ROTTERDAM (ii; Dutch) 26/32
ROTTERDAM (iii; Dutch) 26/32, 71/84, 193/56, (aerial view) 96/124
ROTTERDAM (v) 222/89-93, 96, 225/83
ROTTERDAM (vi) 226/145, 292/20
ROTTERDAM (vii) 321/71, 325/58, 326/59
ROY A. JODREY 133/43
ROYAL ARGOSY 234/156
ROYAL CITY STAR 234/157
ROYAL CLIPPER a) LOWELL THOMAS EXPLORER b) BORE III 145/54, 68, 165/52
ROYAL DAFFODIL (British) 66/47
ROYAL EAGLE (British) 50/33
ROYAL IRIS (British) 40/79, 302/55
ROYAL MAJESTY 204/318, 215/216
ROYAL NORDIC EMPRESS 179/220
ROYAL ODYSSEY a) SHALOM b) HANSEATIC c) DORIC (Panama) (1964) 158/135, 164/259, 290, 181/43, 184/316, 221/52
ROYAL PRINCE 191/210, 211
ROYAL PRINCESS (British) 170/136, 173/56, 182/144, 200/295, 204/284, 224/310, 229/49, 267/67, 289/74, 302/55
ROYAL SCOTSMAN (of 1936; British) 105/34
ROYAL SOVEREIGN (British) 66/47
ROYAL STAR a) CARIB STAR 149/50
ROYAL STAR (tourboat) 193/55
ROYAL VANCOUVER (ferry) 212/308, 213/61
ROYAL VICTORIA (Canadian) (ferry) 202/138, 211/225, 212/308, 213/61
ROYAL VIKING SEA 198/150, 199/210, 291/9
ROYAL VIKING SKY (Norwegian) 128/228, 150/86, 155/211, 159/180, 160/288, 178/132, 182/144, 291/9, 11, 12
ROYAL VIKING STAR (Norwegian) 124/228, 199/170, 216, 212/268, 291/8, 12
ROYAL VIKING SUN 187/238, 189/43, 68, 190/152, 192/302, 230/151, 291/10, 11
ROYAL WING 191/232
ROYALE 170/120, 177/38, 182/86
ROYALTON 138/121
R THREE 235/208
RUBY (Murray R.; Australian) 125/5, 223/170
RUBY a) CUNARD COUNTESS (1976) 263/31
RUBY CREST (from far away) 262/61
RUBY LANGFORD 321/75
RUBY PRINCESS 323/72, 326/72
RUDESHEIM (German) (1926) 144/206
RUDOKOP (Russian) (tug) 216/270
RUDOS (Greek) 90/64
RUFUS P. RANNEY (205088) 78/53
RÜGEN (German) (1972) (ferry) 255/234
RUMELI HISARI (ferry) (Turkish) (1949) 171/170, 174/109
RUNEBERG (Finnish) 167/176
RUNIC (British) 41/19
RURI MARU (Japanese) 61/15
RUSS (Russian) 209/61
RUSSELL PETERSON (research vessel) 267/49
RUSSIA b) WAESLAND 175/156
RUTENFJELL 161/54
RUTH (steam launch) 172/278
RUTH ALEXANDER 133/35, 188/264
RUTH M. REINAUER (tug) 271/77

RUTHERFORD (steam launch) 126/81
RUTLI (Swiss) (1929) 142/70
RYDE (British) 118/112
RYNDAM (1910) (University ship) 227/173, 176, 285/13, 304/18 (Brochure) 15, 22
RYNLAND a) ELKRIDGE 212/273
RYOU-UN MARU (Fishing Vessel) 283/68

S. & J. OTERI (Italian) (model) 85/6
S.A. ORANGE 134/116
S.A. VAAL 134/116
S.B. VALENTINE (towboat) 222/130
S.C. HART (116710) 99/95, 204/262, 263, 268
S.D. BROOKS a) ST. FAITH 201/40, 41
S. FRANCESCO DI PAOLA (Italian) (aerial view) 120/228
S.L. 180 (531478) 119/159
S.L. CROSBY (tug) 148/261, 176/295
S.R. SPAULDING 279/42
S.S. CATALINA 237/79
S.S. POTOMAC a) CITY OF PHILADELPHIA (1910) 141/51, 220/266-269
S.S. WASHINGTON 233/35
S. V. LUCKENBACH (202491) 16/291
SAANICH a) MIC MAC b) SEBASTIAN (117323) (tug) (1904) 159/168
SABINO a) TOURIST (205213) (1908) 77/13, 15, 79/77, 104/206, 212, 105/49, 50, 107/151, 152, 127/188, 140/252, 147/174, 167/228, 187/171, 203/259, 251/219, 267/1, 33, 34, (chrysalis) 103/139, (fantail) 96/142, 104/214, 124/253, 285/46, 286/5, 314/63
SACHSEN (German) (deck plans) 93/8, (mchy. diagram) 93/9
SACKVILLE (HMCS) 306/63, 317/63
SACRAMENTO (130118) 109/43, (pilothouse) 23/43
SACRAMENTO (ferry) 193/41
SAGA 201/49
SAGA ROSE a) SAGAFJORD b) GRIPSHOLM (1965) 259/214
SAGAFJORD (Norwegian) 105/20, 156/248, 157/58, 171/228, 178/90, 197/66, 198/141, 205/51, 290/18, 303/21, 22, 27, 322/11
SAGAMO (122218-C) 2/12, 63/77, 111/167, 113/20, 122/69, 128/193, 206, 300/63
SAGAMORE (ferry) 137/59, 226/111
SAGAMORE HILL 310/45
SAGA RUBY 290/60, a)OASIA 303/54
SAGA SAPHIRE 312/54
SAGINAW (69524-C) (1866) 36/79, 234/146, 240/265, 270/53
SAGUENAY (66056-C) 98/58
SAGUENAY (130526-C) 98/58
SAGUENAY (322994-C) 130/118, 195/232, 289/71
SAHALE 211/212
SAHILBENT (Turkish; double ender) 71/87
SAILOR (223970) 38/34
SAINT ANDRE 191/208
ST. ANDREWS (96564) (dockside view) 130/78
ST. ANNE (Canadian) (tug) 201/35
ST. ANSLEM 157/56
ST. CATHERINE (Canadian) (tug) 201/42
ST. CECILIA (Ferry) 309/61
ST. CHARLES BELLE II 179/190
ST. CLAIR 310/69, 321/69
ST. CLAIR (ex-lightship) (1902) 163/202
ST. CLAIR (tug) (107246) (1898) 159/166
ST. CLAIR COUNTY (USS) 310/42
SAINT CLOUD 279/43
ST. CROIX (1895) 172/244
ST. EDMUND (British) 134/119
ST. FAITH (Canadian) (tug) 201/39, 40
ST. FRANCIS 301/67
ST. GEORG (1876) (German) 216/257, 224/285
SAINT-GERMAIN 188/316
SAINT GERMAIN (French) 94/70
SAINT HELENA 145/49, 197/54, 71
ST. HELENA 307/54
ST. HELIERS (Canadian buoy tender) 201/43
SAINT JOHN (231532) 14/240
ST. JOHN (ferry) 211/227, 305/12
ST. JOHN (Tug) 300/81
SAINT JOHN PAUL II (Ferry) 310/62
ST. JOHNS 161/28
ST. JOHNS (115633) 41/3
ST. JOHNS (202891) 44/82
ST. LAWRENCE (Danish hotel ship) 112/245
ST. LAWRENCE (of 1839) 48/83
ST. LAWRENCE (153438-C) 98/61, (bow only) 68/100, 102/88, (interiors) 98/62
ST. LAWRENCE a) TADOUSSAC b) PASSENGER NO. 2 144/227
ST. LAWRENCE a) SKAUSTRAND b) GAUCHO TAURA 173/53
ST. LAWRENCE NAVIGATOR 154/132
SAINT LAURENT (French) (1866) 138/88, 296/73, 300/54
ST. LOUIS (1895) 193/14, 293/35
SAINT LUCIE 202/154
SAINT-MALO (ferry) 332/59
ST. MARYS (24908) 13/220
ST. MARYS CHALLENGER (1906) 260/322, 290/72, 326/36, 37
ST. NICHOLAS (ferry) (British) 196/321
ST. PATRICK (British) 118/112
ST. PAUL (23755) 23/34, 34/45
ST. PAUL (116693) 67/88
SAINT PAUL (liner) 199/199
ST. PAULIA (Japanese ferry) (1971) 149/31
ST. ROCH (Canadian) 205/55
ST. SACRAMENT (Provisional name of LAC DU SAINT SACRAMENT) 162/118
ST. SUNNIVA (1887) 177/4
ST. TROPEZ 248/312, 255/221, 256/326
ST. TUDNO (British) 85/25
STE. CLAIRE (207582) 40/91, 76/114, 127/165, 191/226, 192/292, 200/255, 203/170, 219/170, 239/213, 302/64, 305/62
STE. GENEVIEVE (USAE dredge) 75/76, 217/60
STE. GENEVIEVE (222668) 78/44
SALACIA (ferry) 236/301, 245/47, 294/64
SALARIUM 316/72

SALAMANCA 321/60
SALAMIS FILOXENIA 310/54, 322/54
SALINA CRUZ (219645) 32/90
SALISHA ORCA 301/65
SAKURA a) SAKURA MARU (Japanese) 162/114, 298/21
SALLY ALBATROSS 179/218, 204/285, 211/233, 322/23
SALLY CLIPPER 204/320
SALMON HARBOR BELLE 220/329
SALT SPRING QUEEN (ferry) 222/141
SALVADOR 187/186, 319/21
SAMARIA 321/14
SAM CRAIG (228180) 61/19
SAM HOLMES (catamaran ferry) 256/299
SAM JI YON (No Korean) 182/156
SAM McBRIDE (ferry) 315/64, 324/61, 331/62
SAM P. SUIT (225165) 112/299
SAM S. (Tug) 309/78
SAM RAYBURN 326/57
SAM SLOAN 151/211
SAMAINA 151/173
SAMANTHA 167/212, 173/58
SAMANTHA S. (Tug) 311/82
SAMARITAN (U.S. hospital ship) (drawing) 91/76
SAMI AKBULUT (ferry) (Turkish) 171/172
SAMISH 296/67
SAMOSET (115163) 6/79
SAMPO 186/148
SAMSON V (snagboat) 217/59
SAMSUN (Turkish) 160/290, 166/136, 171/173, 285/32
SAMUEL CHASE a) AFRICAN METEOR 210/114, 116-118, 122
SAMUEL CLEMENS (269466) 130/97
SAMUEL G. KING (tug/fireboat) 219/199
SAMUEL H. ASHBRIDGE (117000) (1900) 138/109
SAMUEL I. NEWHOUSE (ferry) 200/298, 289/61, 299/59
SAMUEL J. PENTZ a) LONG ISLAND 203/177
SAMUEL MATHER (225409) 95/102
SAN BRUNO (British) 36/82
SAN DIEGO (ferry) 184/302
SAN DIEGO (transport dock) 282/56
SAN DIMITRIO a) SODRA SVERIGE (1871) 218/117-120
SAN FELIPE 219/178
SAN GIORGIO (Italian) 184/290, 217/11
SAN GUGLIELMO (1911) (Italian) 217/11
SAN GWANN 301/71
SAN IGNACIO (towboat) 230/145
SAN JUAN (1900) 223/173
SAN JUAN EXPLORER 212/306
SAN JOSE (Mobile River) 282/76
SAN LEANDRO (222781) 53/19, (hull) 262/68
SAN LORENZO a) BRAZOS 223/181
SAN LUCAS 188/266
SAN MARTIN 319/23
SAN MATEO (1922) (ferry) 141/38, 205/54, 220/306, 236/311, 287/47, 302/68
SAN MIGUEL 219/173
SAN RAFAEL (115556) (painting) 61/14
SANCTUARY (hospital ship) 194/137, 221/53, 270/74, 324/50
SANDMAN 298/68
SANDOWN (British) 99/107
SANDPIPER 193/25
SANDRA ANN (Tug) 283/79
SANDWICH (219414) 69/20
SANDY (tug) 224/287, 290
SANDY DRAKE 257/58
SANDY GROUND (Staten Island Ferry) 325/59
SANDY HOOK (116264) (1889) 42/30, 131/160, 143/147, 254/168, (as rebuilt) 42/40, (pilothouse) 20/404, 285/41
SANDY HOOK LADY (paddlewheeler) 199/240
SANG FAJAR 156/256
SANKATY (208399) (under the fantail) 79/94
SANKO PRESTIGE 326/43
SANNIO (Italian) 217/12
SAN PABLO 295/5
SANPOIL (Ferry) 288/68
SANSINENA 141/39, 314/21, 26, 27
SANTA CATALINA 211/191
SANTA CECELIA (212859) 103/109
SANTA CECILIA (Illustration) 287/19
SANTA CLARA (229377) 133/62, (drawing) 33/5
SANTA CLARA (ferry) 193/38, 198/132
SANTA CRUZ (210888) 103/107
SANTA ELENA (232171) 103/109, 231/212
SANTA ELISA (218128) 103/105, 211/185, 187
SANTA FE (116192) 33/9
SANTA ISABEL 278/3, 287/20
SANTA LUCIA (232101) 103/112, 188/256, 313/31
SANTA LUISA (216215) 103/109, 287/28
SANTA MAGDALENA (290270) 86/57, 180/308, 298/51
SANTA MARGARITA 332/24
SANTA MARIA (Portuguese) 86/43, 180/308, 186/152, 298/49, 50, 51, 53, 326/14, 330/72 (Deck Plan), 17, 20
SANTA MARIA (227495) 103/109
SANTA MARIA (ferry) 210/133
SANTA MARIANA 174/136
SANTA MERCEDES (293943) 123/167
SANTANA 293/63
SANTA PAULA (232005) 103/110, 157/38, 309/30, 311/10, 313/32, 318/34
SANTA ROSA (115979) 86/36, 140/236, 149/46, 157/38, 163/196, 185/83, 192/304, 203/227, 205/11, (painting) 243/259, 313/26, 31, 33

SANTA ROSA (231932) 114/136, (interior) 103/110
SANTA ROSA (1932) 267/15
SANTA ROSA (1958) 267/14, 15, 16, 18
SANTA ROSA (276598) 124/222
SANTA ROSA a) SANTA ROSA b) WILLAPA 257/62
SANTA SOFIA 298/41
SANTA TERESA (216969) 112/219
SANTEE (USS) 299/20
SANTIAGO a) LEON XIII (i) b) JELUNGA 208/268
SANTIAGO DE CUBA (USN) 111/158
SANTONA (Ferry) 325/60

SANTORINI (Greek) 165/33, 301/61
SANTOS MARU b) HUI HSING (Japanese) (1952) 181/16, 225/32, 316/69
SANTOS STAR (ii) a) LIMARI 273/21, 24, 25, (painting) 273/22
SANUKU MARU (Japanese) 113/59
SAO VICENTE (Portuguese) (1900) 204/268
SAPPHIRE 248/325, 270/67, 271/22
SAPPHIRE PRINCESS 254/151, 255/236, 240, 327/64, 328/64
SAPPHIRE SEAS a) EMERALD SEAS 205/67, 206/153, 220/326
SAPPHO (Greek) (ferry) 151/175, 197/37
SARA II 242/142

SARA DANN (Tug) 320/80
SARA PAGE (Ohio River) 247/228
SARAH (116856) 70/46
SARAH D. (Tug) 299/82
SARAH L. INGRAM (towboat) (1983) (Mississippi River) 257/17, 22
SARAH SPENCER 313/71
SARATOGA (115539) (1877) 151/141, 175/219, 292/81, (postcard) 295/42, 44
SARAYBURNU (ferry) (Turkish) (1910) 174/109
SARDINA [sic] a) PHILADELPHIA (ferry) 187/220 (see also PHILADELPHIA)
SARDINIA (ferry/houseboat) 249/58
SARNIADOC (188387-C) 69/23, 139/178
SARONIC STAR (Greek) 129/37, 202/147
SARONIC SUN a) ORNEN 160/265
SASANOA 202/130
SASKATCHEWAN (112300-C) 48/89
SASKATCHEWAN PIONEER (Great Lakes) 183/229
SASSACUS (ferry) 224/301, 230/132
SASSAFRAS (tug) 268/70
SASSNITZ (Swedish) 94/70
SATRUSTEGUI (Spanish) 128/244
SATUCKET (245227) 91/101
SATURN (tug) 183/207, 208, 205/83, 214/143, 316/82
SATURNIA (Italian) (1927) 145/30, 180/327, 301/17, 306/10, 11, 306/19, 20, 314/12
SAUCELITO (115586) (painting) 38/38
SAUCY KATE (Lake Minnetonka) 173/4
SAUDI MOON a) ILE DE BEAUTE 151/197
SAUGERTIES a) SHENANDOAH (115843) (1882) 145/5, 17
SAUNIERE a) BROOKNES b) ALGOSEA (Great Lakes) 165/50, 205/48, 280/68
SAUTAURISKI (177954-C) 57/9
SAVANNAH (of 1819) (sketch) 16/300, (model) 66/48, (painting) 74/39, 309/17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 325/3 (Model), 31, 33, 36, 38 (Model)
SAVANNAH (287392) (1959) (nuclear ship) 85/18, 241/50, 251/229, 259/264, 260/291-293, 317, 264/51, 266/50, 267/47, 280/7, 9, 10, 281/6, 10, 282/42, (loading cargo) 102/84, 86, (bridge) 260/267, 292/12, 308/8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 30, 31, 86, 310/8, 313/59, 82
SAVANNAH 171/194, 179/174, 181/34, 212/335, 325/3 (Model), 31, 33, 36, 38 (Model)
SAVANNAH (Ivaran Lines)
SAVANNAH RIVER QUEEN 201/70, 202/135
SAVARONA (1931) (yacht) (Turkish) 230/129, 267/21
SAVIC a) CLIFFS VICTORY (Great Lakes) 177/50, 178/129
SAXAREN (Swedish) 103/125
SAXONIA 294/14
SAYVILLE FERRY 308/64
SCANDIA (tug) 218/129
SCANDIES ROSE (fishing rose) 314/65
SCANDINAVIA a) RIGEL II 295/64
SCANDINAVIA a) VIKING SERENADE 200/281
SCANDINAVIA a) STELLA POLARIS (1927) 158/136, 260/340
SCANDINAVIA b) STARDANCER (1982) 159/160, 164/272, 303
SCANDINAVIAN DAWN 198/157, 199/219, 205/71
SCANDINAVIAN SAGA a) CASTALIA b) STELLA AMERICA 188/286
SCANDINAVIAN SEA a) BLENHEIM 163/196, 170/120
SCANDINAVIAN SKY a) SVEA REGINA b) REGINA c) MEDITERRANEAN SUN d) ODYSSEAS ELYTIS 176/272, 194/152
SCANDINAVIAN SKY II a) PATRA EXPRESS 195/235
SCANDINAVIAN SONG 200/323
SCANDINAVIAN STAR a) TOR BRITANNIA 158/136
SCANDINAVIAN STAR a) MASSALIA b) STENA BALTICA c) ISLAND FIESTA 173/39, 196/321
SCANDINAVIAN SUN a) FREEPORT I b) FREEPORT c) SVEA STAR d) CARIBE 162/134, 202/136
SCANPENN a) BIRD CITY 174/92
SCANSTATES a) SAGUACHE 246/100
SCARLET IBIS 332/24
SCARLET LADY 320/61, 321/70, 322/73
SCARSDALE (214604) 90/55
SCENIC (ferry) 211/226, 217/58
SCENIC ECLIPSE 312/56
SCHAARHÖRN (German) 216/258, 224/254, 232/275
SCHAFFHAUSEN (Rhine R.; German) 111/185
SCHAMONCHI (ferry) 149/42, 150/76, 239/218, 260/310
SCHARNHORST (German) 280, 46, 48, (painting) 280/47
SCHEELENKUHLEN (tug) (1927) 250/90
SCHENECTADY 304/25

SCHILLER (Lake Lucerne; Swiss) (1906) 142/70, 189/1, 26, 27, 232/265
SCHMILKA (Elbe R.; German) (1897) 112/245, 242/88
SCHÖNBRUNN (Danube River; Austrian) 232/258, 236/256, 248/257, 285
SCHOODIC 203/173
SCHUTTLE I (ferry) 252/274
SCHUYLER OTIS BLAND 316/19, (under construction) 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, (launch) 29, 30,
SCHWABENLAND (German) 226/103, 104
SCHWATKA (Paddlewheel) 321/86
SCILLONIAN III 144/225
SCIOTO 167/203
SCIROCCO 188/316
SCOFIELD 288/34
SCORPION 228/310
SCOTIA PRINCE (Canadian) (ferry) 161/40, 183/211, 191/218, 210/132, 245/55, 246/132, 250/135
SCOTIS SEA (tug) 275/65
SCOTT CHOTIN (255216) 29/21
SCOTT MISENER (iii) (Great Lakes) 196/319, 201/62
SCOTT MISENER III 181/56
SCOTTISH BARD (tanker) 244/328
SCOTTISH COAST (British) 115/184
SCOTTISH STAR 325/45, 47
SCRANTON 150/91
SCUDDER (steam launch) 49/10
SCYTHIA 321/14, 332/18
SEA a) GRIPSHOLM (1957) 243/170
SEA BEAR (Tug) 295/81
SEA BELLE a) PCE-1207 (USN) 146/121, 158/121, 160/274, 177/43, 192/305, (ruins) 223/224
SEA BELLE (265365) 101/23, 127/174
SEA BIRD (1866) 150/129, 268/40
SEA BREEZE 229/49
SEA BRIDGE 180/294
SEA BULL (tug) 245/49
SEA CHANGE (exWATER-GO-ROUND) (ferry) 327/26
SEA CLOUD (232881) 121/44
SEA DIAMOND (sinking) 262/36, 37, 38
SEA EAGLE 210/151
SEA FOAM 191/176
SEA FOX (container ship) 204/306
SEA GATE (204207) 130/79
SEA GODDESS I (Norwegian) 168/248, 170/136, 204/285
SEA HARMONY a) STATENDAM 230/118
SEA JET I (ferry) 210/140
SEA-LAND ANCHORAGE 184/304
SEA LAND CHAMPION 294/60
SEA-LAND COMMERCE b) USNS REGULUS 143/176
SEA-LAND PATRIOT 157/50
SEA LAUNCH COMMANDER 228/311
SEA LEVEL (279999) 76/112
SEA NYMPH a) KARAISKAKIS b) ALEXANDROS 176/288, 184/267
SEA OTTER II (of 1941) 23/38
SEA PALACE (casino ship) 198/157
SEA POWER (Tug) 300/80
SEA PRINCESS a) KUNGSHOLM 148/223, 150/120, 136, 161/60, 185/52, 188/253, 194/150, 195/237, 200/295
SEA QUEEN IV 157/41
SEA SERVICE (1975) (tug) 261/72
SEA SPEED ARABIA 151/187
SEA STAR (tug) 213/50
SEA VENTURE (Norwegian) 119/162, (deck plans) 119/161, (outboard profile) 119/163,
SEA VICTORY (towboat) 231/230
SEA VOYAGER 289/76, 326/82
SEA VOYAGER a) CAPE MAY LIGHT) 272/73, 280/71
SEABOARD PIONEER 331/58, 332/58
SEABOARD STAR 182/110
SEABOURN GODDESS I 240/325
SEABOURN GODDESS II 240/325
SEABOURN LEGEND 286/60
SEABOURN ODYSSEY (2009) 275/76
SEABOURN PRIDE 189/68, 197/47, 198/152, 228/321, 232/309, 233/65, 283/34
SEABOURN SPIRIT 257/72
SEABOURN SUN 235/211, 239/238
SEABREEZE 198/135, 212/305, 235/225
SEABREEZE I 236/335, 237/73
SEABREEZE I a) FEDERICO C b) ROYALE 237/73, 74
SEABULK AMERICA 197/83
SEABULK CHALLENGER 135/178
SEABULK MAGNACHEM (tug/barge) 213/49
SEABULK PRIDE 262/66
SEACOR MADISON 249/61
SEA DART II 321/44-45, 47-49
SEADREAM II (1985) (yacht) 242/140, 267/24, 276/53
SEADREAM INOVATION 311/55
SEAFORTH NAVIGATOR 190/136
SEAGULL 208/322
SEAHAWK 289/81
SEAHAWK RETRIEVER (treasure hunting) 198/136
SEAJET I (ferry) 217/47, 237/52
SEAJET KARA (ferry) 234/139
SEALANDIA 314/32
SEALAUNCH COMMANDER 264/66
SEALTH (ferry) (1982) 163/200, 253/19
SEAROAD MERSEY 302/74, 304/76
SEAROAD MERSEY II 302/75
SEAROAD TAMAR 318/75, 320/76
SEASCAPE 322/72, 326/71, 330/54
SEASPAN (Tug) 289/69
SEASPAN CAREEN (ferry) 228/312
SEASPAN COMMODORE 134/107
SEASPAN DISCOVERY 172/275
SEASPAN RASCAL a) ISLAND RASCAL (tug) 220/315
SEASPAN REGENT 140/243
SEASPAN RELIANT 313/69
SEASPREAD a) STENA SEASPREAD 206/140
SEAS THE DAY (Ferry) 310/60
SEASTREAK HIGHLANDS 295/62

SEASTREAK NEW JERSEY (ferry) 275/40
SEASTREAK NEW YORK (ferry) 252/273, 277/60, 291/60
SEATRAIN (1928) 254/89
SEATRAIN HAVANA (1932) 254/94
SEATRAIN LOUISIANA (1951) 254/97
SEATRAIN MAINE (1966) 254/95
SEATRAIN MARYLAND (1944) 254/98
SEATRAIN NEW YORK (1941) 254/90
SEATRAIN TEXAS (239549) (1940) 17/312, 254/99
SEATTLE 213/10
SEATTLE SPIRIT 203/181
SEAWANHAKA (22812) (painting) 34/29, (sketch of burning) 34/32, (sketch of wreck) 35/67
SEAWANHAKA (204207) 83/88, (painting) 246/120
SEAWARD 185/66, 187/210, 211, 212, 252, 189/42, 199/218
SEAWAY (yacht) 140/199
SEAWAY GUARDIAN (tug) 316/80
SEAWAY HOBART 329/74
SEAWAY PRINCE 168/284
SEAWAY QUEEN 197/62, 249/66
SEAWAY TRADER 184/306
SEAWAYS GLORY a) SUNNY BOAT 197/64
SEAWELLS POINT a) GRENVILLE KANE (ferry) 199/217
SEAWIND CROWN 237/70, 326/11
SEAWING a) SOUTHWARD (1971) 231/201, 251/211
SEAWISE UNIVERSITY 121/4, 122/78, 82, 83, 84, (sunk) 126/118, 307/19
SEBAGO (Sebago Lake, Me.) 32/78
SECAUCUS (ferry) 149/8
SECHELT QUEEN a) CHINOOK b) CHINOOK II (197867-C) (1947) 139/185, 153/22, 167/188, 187/224, 211/225, 307/39
SECONDA (Ferry) 307/60
SECOND SUN (ferry) 196/306
SECONDO ASPROMONTE (Italian) 120/227
SEDCO/BP471 (scientific ship) 220/317
SEDGWICK (1892) 214/98
SEEANDBEE (211085) (1913) (Great Lakes) 27/63, 257/29, 30, 83, (fantail drawing) 88/98
SEGUIN (115986) 114/109, 132/221, 222, 223, 291/82
SEGWUN (92443-C) 63/77, 111/167, 122/68, 69, 70, 128/205, 206, 207, 215/215, 245/61, 304/64, 309/63 (fantail) 122/68, 70, (interiors) 122/67, 70, (pilothouse) 122/66, 312/63, 317/64, 329/63
SEGWUN a) NIPISSING II 135/169, 140/233, 160/230, 304, 182/139, 190/144, 229/63, 332/62
SEHOME (116940) (1900) 170/105
SELKIRK (152859-C) 93/34
SELENDANG AYU 253/61
SELANDIA (Danish) (1912) 133/31, 32, 33
SELANDIA (Danish) (1972) 133/33
SEMINOLE (224918) 110/125, 131/136
SEMIRAMIS a) CALABAR (1930) 154/107, 152
SENATOR (1948) 172/242
SENATOR (23219) 20/393
SENATOR (200094) 130/96
SENATOR CORDILL (224422) 40/82
SEN. JOHN J. MARCHI (ferry) 252/305, 254/140, 272/47
SENATOR OF CANADA 176/282
SENECA (126212-C) 128/224
SENLAC (French) 145/37, 147/194
SENNEVILLE (328536-C) 108/224, 203/233
SENSATION (1993) 230/139, 266/53
SEQUOIA (Presidential Yacht) 178/120, 181/40, 247/214, 313/60
SERENADE 271/19
SERENADE OF THE SEAS 321/73
SERPA PINTO 324/13, 326/12
SGT. MATEJ KOCAK 197/83
SESTRIERE (Italian) 181/10
SETH LOW (towboat) 257/8
SEVEN SEAS (University ship) 227/174, 175
SEVEN SEAS EXPLORER 310/56
SEVEN SEAS MARINER 250/153, 266/52
SEVEN SEAS NAVIGATOR 237/67, 68, 274/66
SEVEN SEAS SPLENDOR 319/50
SEVEN SEAS S.R. (restaurant) 240/315
SEVEN SEAS VOYAGER 294/21
SEVERN (Tug) 313/81
SEVMORPUT 314/37
SEWALIS POINT (216101) (foredeck) 123/146
SEWELL AVERY a) LANCASHIRE (Great Lakes) (1943) 182/136
SEWELL SEAM (barge) 259/188
SEWELLS POINT 137/50
SEYMOUR B. DURST 288/63
SEYMOUR PRINCE 222/105, 107
SEYMOUR PRINCESS a) TECO b) SEYMOUR PRINCE (141307) (1918) 159/172
SHADY SIDE (1873) 192/267, 280/30
SHAHRADZAD 177/2
SHAMROCK (125904) 103/130
SHAMROCK (126401) 90/55
SHAMROCK a) CEPHEAS 137/23
SHANGHAI (Chinese) 203/237
SHANGRI-LA (USN) (CV) 159/187
SHANNON (SpaceX) 325/71
SHANSI 306/67
SHASTA (222598) 11/251, 51/55, 205/6, (sketch) 109/42
SHAWANESE (tug) 180/274
SHAWINIGAN (Canadian) 281/69
SHAWMUT (USS) a) MASSACHUSETTS 10/159
SHAWNEE (226696) 131/138, (sketch) 131/131, 305/12
SHAWNEE b) PARTIZANKA 147/156, 158, 190/123
SHAWNEE CHIEF 200/309
SHAWNEE PRINCESS 140/247
SHEBOYGAN (115119) 29/20, (drawing) 19/377
SHEILA (267829) 80/105, 137/11

SHELDON LYKES (1963) 276/12
SHELLCO a) ARMAC (154637) 176/243
SHELTER BAY a) JAY C. MORSE 141/44
SHELTER ISLAND 149/23, 158/106, (painting) 253/41
SHELTON (220836) 81/4, 304/32

SHENANDOAH (Confedrate) 311/50
SHENANGO II (278807) 74/49, 139/140
SHERMAN (USCGC) 307/67
SHIELDHALL (1955) 232/288, 265/33, 34, 35, 39, 40, 280/50, 51, (painting) 265/33
SHILOH (CG) 197/30
SHIN SAKURA MARU (Japanese) 159/164, 162/109, 115, 212/301, 322/25, 329/24, 25
SHINNECOCK (1896) 148/234, 253/31
SHINWA MARU (Japanese) 203/228
SHIRLEY 278/78
SHIRLEY IRENE 200/212
SHIRLEY SMITH (fireboat) 222/149
SHOOTING STAR 324/63
SHOTA RUSTAVELLI (Mediterranean) 217/69, 328/14, 16
SHOTA RUSTAVELT (Soviet) (1967) 164/260
SHOW QUEEN (showboat) 197/74
SHOWBOAT (501068) (fantail) 100/136
SHOW ME STATE 284/79
SHREVE STAR 214/152
SHREVEPORT ROSE (sternwheeler) 211/237, 214/152
SHREWSBURY (116152) (sketch) 75/81
SHUNWA 292/66, 300/65
SIASCONSET (265851) 107/152
SIBIR 216/296
SIBONEY (216082) 112/216, 324/12
SICAMOUS (134276-C) 123/158, 173/46, 288/44, 45
SIDI IFNI a) JOAQUIN DEL PIÉLAGO (1892) 221/46
SIDNEY (Canadian) (ferry) 214/139
SIDNEY E. SMITH, JR. (206130) 123/185
SIDNEY QUEEN (Australian) 131/163
SIDSEL KNUTSEN (Norwegian) (tanker) 276/66
SIERRA 309/64
SIERRA NEVADA (211506) 80/118, 112/251
SIGHTSEER (221333) 87/80
SIGLAR 201/49
SIGNET SIRIUS (tug) 330/80
SIGNET VIGILANT 294/81
SIGRID DUNLAP 307/80
SIKULIAK 296/65
SILAS O. PIERCE (22806) 11/182, 222/128
SILJA EUROPA (ferry) 207/228, 319/61
SILJA FESTIVAL 206/147, 214/145
SILJA KARNEVAL 210/150
SILJA SERENADE (ferry) 198/147, 205/64
SILVER CLOUD 212/295, 222/136, 227/239, 229/69, 232/309
SILVER EAGLE (gambling boat) 204/311, 223/227
SILVER ENDEAVOR 326/56
SILVER EXPLORER 312/57
SILVER GATE (116193) 16/297
SILVERGATE (Tug) 304/66
SILVER ISLE 143/180, 199/229, 212/314
SILVER LAKE (ferry) 230/135, 295/59
SILVER NOVA 330/70
SILVER ORIGIN 319/45
SILVER PALOMA 183/228, 194/155
SILVER SPIRIT 282/38
SILVER STAR (British) 52/93, 214/96, 279/44
SILVER STAR a) AUCOCISCO II (ferry) 231/218
SILVER STATE (US) (1921) 181/24
SILVER WHISPER 241/58, 68
SILVERDALE (Great Lakes) 186/112, 113
SILVERADO (216304) 30/38
SILVERSEA SILVER MUSE 309/53
SILVERSTAR 185/21, 22, 24
SILVIA REGINA 197/63
SIMCOE 271/52
SIMON LANGELL (Great Lakes) 190/91, 236/262
SIMONE (Tug) 306/81
SIMPLON (Lake Geneva; Swiss) 253/65
SINALOA STAR 304/65
SINBAD I a) PENDENNIS CASTLE b) OCEAN QUEEN 148/227, 155/212
SINCLAIR PETROLORE 317/46
SINDH 325/44, 45
SINGLEGRACHT (cargo ship) 268/72
SIOUX CITY SUE 217/29
SIR HUGH ALLAN (130534-C) 111/179
SIR JAMES DOUGLAS (Canadian buoy tender) 204/303, 206/139
SIR JOHN FRANKLIN 305/67, 312/66
SIR ROBERT BOND (car ferry) 181/42, 203/217, 271/43, 282/61
SIR WILFRED LAURIER (Canadian Ice Breaker) 177/50, 181/54, 221/58, 306/64
SIR WALTER SCOTT (British) (1900) 160/254, 248/278, 260/268, 290/20, 21, 22, 23, 24
SIRIUS 137/23, 151/167, 300/50, 321/76
SITEAM EXPLORER (tanker) 268/54
SJAELLAND a) DRONNING INGRID (1951) 235/191
SKAGERAK (Swedish) 97/23
SKAGERRAK (1976) 164/278
SKAGIT (ferry) 196/313
SKAGIT BELLE (241154) 36/96
SKAGIT CHIEF (233755) 36/96
SKANSONIA (ferry) 231/228, 331/64
SKAUBRYN (1951) 142/87, 88
SKAUGUM a) OSTMARK b) OCEAN BUILDER (Norwegian) 181/16
SKEENA PRINCE 222/86
SKEENA QUEEN (ferry) 223/230
SKELSKØR (Danish) (1915) 232/272
SKIBLADNER (1856) (Lake Mjøsa; Norwegian) 71/87, 104/200, 167/154, 177, 196/259, 299, 216/273

SKIPJACK (minesweeper) 218/123
SKIPPER 244/306
SKJERSTAD (Norwegian) 77/12
SKY PRINCESS 192/320, 224/296, 229/56, 231/238, 232/321, 314/72
SKY WONDER a) FAIRSKY b) SKY PRINCESS c) PACIFIC SKY (1984) 259/209, 270/68
SKYWARD (Norwegian) 114/85, 86, 144/241, 320/54
SLUTSK (Russian) 126/101
SMALLWOOD 206/131
SMALLWOOD a) JOSEPH AND CLARA SMALLWOOD (1989) 281/61
SMIT NEW YORK 220/284, 285
SMIT ROTTERDAM (towboat) 203/214-216
SMIT YALLARM 279/74, 292/77
SMITHFIELD a) HAMPTON (96543) 29/5, 116/249, 122/122, 143/154
SMOCKWA (175498-C) 78/59
SMT CHEMICAL EXPLORER (tug/barge/tanker) 269/55
SMYRNA DI LEVANTE (Ferry) 324/60
SMYRNI 219/182
SNAGBOAT NO. 2 (USAE) 62/29
SNOHOMISH 257/56, 259/245
SOCIETY ADVENTURER 204/319
SOCIETY EXPLORER 180/282, 200/280
SOCRATES (Uruguayan) 42/49
SOGNEFJORD a) HMS KILHAM (Norwegian) 105/30, 165/26
SOHIO RESOLUTE (535357) 120/239
SOL OLYMPIA a) STENA BRITANNICA b) WICKERSHAM c) VIKING 6 d) GOELO e) VIKING 6 167/208
SOL OLYMPIA II a) SANTA CRUZ DE TENERIFE 179/222
SOL PHRYNE 143/163, 202/147
SOLACE (226332) (USN hospital ship) 125/23
SOLANO (schooner) 281/41
SOLAR STAR (Hong Kong ferry) 162/92
SOLON THURMAN (285889) 125/41
SOMERSET a) CITY OF ATHENS 230/98, 290/83
SOMERSETSHIRE (British) 181/4
SOMERVILLE (202713) 13/226
SOMME (U.S.A. transport) (drawing) 91/75
SOM-WICO (270044) 87/72
SONG OF AMERICA 159/158, 162/136, 165/58, 166/105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 211/170, 220/343, 229/49
SONG OF FLOWER 200/281
SONG OF NORWAY (Norwegian) 117/41, 149/11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 177/38, 182/86
SONGO (Sebago Lake, Me.) 32/79
SONGO RIVER QUEEN (Songo Lake & R., Me.) 128/227
SONGO RIVER QUEEN II (sternwheeler) 165/39
SONIA (ferry) 261/67
SONOMA (117009) 72/97, (fantail) 74/64
SONRISA 190/177, 179, 180, 181
SOO CITY a) MABEL BRADSHAW (1889) (Canadian) (Great Lakes) 236/272
SOO RIVER TRADER a) GODERICH (306336-C) 162/107
SOODOC (153117-C) 106/101
SOPHIA a) SOYA BIRGITTA 154/104, 181/62
SOPHIE C 188/276
SORHOLT 319/20
SORELDOC (149498-C) 57/24
SORREL 208/276
SORRENTO 239/234
SOSI INSPECTOR 213/51
SOURYA (Syrian) 71/79
SOUTH AMERICA (Great Lakes) 135/144, 159/186, 188/254, 295, 306
SOUTH AMERICAN (212244) 76/114, 83/83, 105/4, 11, 13, 44, 52, 106/107, 131/172, 132/235, 204/255, 205/49, 245/2, (bow only) 105/12, 15, (deck plans) 105/14, (engine dwg.) 105/16, (fantail) 105/3, 51, (inboard profile) 105/14, (interiors) 105/7, 8, (pilothouse) 105/2, 131/130, (whistle) 105/56
SOUTH BAY CLIPPER (ferry) 241/46
SOUTH CAROLINA (Tug) 302/81
SOUTH CAROLINA (USN battleship) 105/53
SOUTH DAKOTA (USN armored cruise) 112/218
SOUTH STEYNE (Australian) (ferry)131/162, 138/67, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 201/64, 206/150, 302/75, 304/ (Builder's Model) 7, 332/75
SOUTHERN (tug) 216/310, 222/135
SOUTHERN ACTOR (Norwegian) 232/280
SOUTHERN BELLE (Cedar Point, O.; lagoon boat) 79/74
SOUTHERN BELLE (29290-C) 85/5, 214/141
SOUTHERN CROSS a) CUBA 153/63, 170/92, 222/151
SOUTHERN CROSS (British) 54/45, 231/191-193
SOUTHERN CROSS (221574) 104/164
SOUTHERN CROSS (226878) 76/121
SOUTHERN ELEGANCE a) GRIPPEN AV MALMO 179/206
SOUTHERN ELEGANCE (ii) a) DE WITT CLINTON b) SIOUX CITY SUE 233/46, 236/302, 247/218
SOUTH JACKSONVILLE (1913) (ferry) 208/280
SOUTHERN CLOUD a) PACIFIC RUBY (yacht) 245/11, 12
SOUTHERN CROSS (Australian) 218/86, 142
SOUTHERN SEAS (Disneyworld) 132/215, 217
SOUTHERN STAR 189/72, 210/156, 212/322
SOUTHLAND (205896) 65/14, 152/222, 327/29
SOUTHLAND (215839) 118/94
SOUTHPORT (ferry) 152/223, 258/143
SOUTHSIDE (ferry) 161/20, 271/45
SOUTHWARD (Norwegian) 121/39, 200/319, 211/234, (aerial view) 118/113
SOUTHWARK (tug) (painting) 250/172

SOUTHWIND (USCGC) 307/30, 309/48
SOVEREIGN (94887-C) 24/55, 54/31
SOVEREIGN (cruise ship) 319/47 (being dismantled)
SOVEREIGN OF THE SEAS 185/2, 68, 186/114, 115, 116, 118, 189/42, 261/57, 265/75
SOVETSKY SOJUS (Russian) 127/159
SPARKY (electric tug) 327/23
SPAR LYRA 267/68
SPARROWS POINT (tug) 194/145, 278/80
SPARTAK (1914) (Soviet) 243/172
SPARTAN (264500) 47/80, 125/46, 132/204, (fantail) 131/190
SPARTAN (Great Lakes) (car ferry) 162/128, 173/34, 35, 277/33, 286/68
SPARTAN (Tug) 323/80
SPAVALDA 297/70
SPEEDWAY (Tug) 320/79
SPIKE (USCG cutter) 272/74
SPIRIT (ferry) 183/211, 216/314, 252/281
SPIRIT OF ADVENTURE 305/53
SPIRIT OF ALASKA 227/215
SPIRIT OF ALDERBROOK 172/276
SPIRIT OF AMERICA (restaurant) 197/59
SPIRIT OF BALTIMORE a) BAY LADY 202/134, 267/49, 300/59
SPIRIT OF BOSTON 175/194, 179/200, 181/38, 213/52, 219/215, 287/66
SPIRIT OF BOSTON (iii) 193/45, 196/300
SPIRIT OF BRITAIN 331/60
SPIRIT OF BRITISH COLUMBIA (Canadian) (ferry) 207/221, 269/68, (artist's conception) 206/141
SPIRIT OF CAPE MAY (dinner boat) 272/50
SPIRIT OF CHARLESTON 178/120
SPIRIT OF CINCINNATI 248/315
SPIRIT OF COMPETITION 270/63
SPIRIT OF DISCOVERY 276/64, 311/54
SPIRIT OF DUBUQUE 175/175, 211/238
SPIRIT OF ENDEAVOR 276/64
SPIRIT OF ETHAN ALLEN 172/266
SPIRIT OF ETHAN ALLEN III 295/65
SPIRIT OF FREE ENTERPRISE 154/135
SPIRIT OF FRIENDSHIP 175/204
SPIRIT OF GLACIER BAY 267/71
SPIRIT OF JEFFERSONVILLE 293/78
SPIRIT OF LONDON (British) 125/51, 126/114
SPIRIT OF MIAMI 153/46
SPIRIT OF MOL 322/27
SPIRIT OF MOUNT VERNON a) SPIRIT OF HAMPTON 182/156, 327/57
SPIRIT OF MOUNT VERNON (1989) 192/304
SPIRIT OF NANTUCKET 265/52
SPIRIT OF NEW YORK 183/214, 191/237, 204/297
SPIRIT OF NEWPORT 256/298
SPIRIT OF '98 a) PILGRIM BELLE 207/220, 238/132, 276/64
SPIRIT OF NORFOLK 191/238
SPIRIT OF NORFOLK (iii) 203/222
SPIRIT OF ONTARIO I 251/234
SPIRIT OF PEORIA (Illinois River) 206/156, 259/242, 293/77
SPIRIT OF PHILADELPHIA 312/58
SPIRIT OF PITTSBURGH 173/75
SPIRIT OF PUGET SOUND (SB193:68) 194/157, 196/312
SPIRIT OF SACRAMENTO 306/67
SPIRIT OF SAN DIEGO 203/242
SPIRIT OF SAVANNAH 198/136
SPIRIT OF SEATTLE 186/146
SPIRIT OF SHPONGLE 301/69
SPIRIT OF TAMPA 170/120, 184/322
SPIRIT OF TASMANIA 212/316, 230/158, 244/327, 286/78, 317/75
SPIRIT OF TASMANIA I 244/327, 300/76
SPIRIT OF TASMANIA II 244/327, 319/76
SPIRIT OF TASMANIA III 249/72, 260/338
SPIRIT OF TASMANIA IV 329/74, 332/74
SPIRIT OF TASMANIA V 329/74
SPIRIT OF THE RED 219/235
SPIRIT OF THE RIVER (restaurant) 205/58
SPIRIT OF VANCOUVER ISLAND (Canadian) 210/141, 257/60
SPIRIT OF WASHINGTON 257/50
SPIRIT OF YORKTOWN a) YORKTOWN CLIPPER 264/65
SPLENDOR OF THE SEAS (1996) 259/212, 264/75
SPOKANE (ferry) (544785) 126/128, 147/136
SPOONBILL (work boat) 272/54
SPORT (115767) 92/112, (painting) 92/142
SPRAGUE (117174) ("Big Mama") 117/178, 122/123, 149/2, 53, (aerial view) 70/50, (model) 104/177, (sternwheel) 97/38, 320/20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35,
SPRIGG CARROLL (ferry) 275/25, 316/43
SPRUCEBRANCH a) OTTERBURN PARK 133/42
SPRUCEGLEN a) WILLIAM K. FIELD b) REISS BROTHERS c) GEORGE D. GOBLE d) ROBERT S. PIERSON 166/126, 177/16, 75, 271/53
SQUANTUM (116231) 130/78
STADSHAUPTMAND SCHWARTZ (Norwegian) 232/280
STADT BREGENZ (Lake Constance; Austrian) 102/84
STADT KONSTANZ (Bodensee; German) 75/69
STADT LUZERN (Lake Lucerne; Swiss) (1927) 102/63, 142/71, 232/284
STADT RAPPERSWILL (Lake Zurich; Swiss) 110/84, 120/253, 121/37, 130/99, 189/28
STADT UBERLINGEN (Bodensee; German) 90/64
STADT WEIN (1939) 216/254

STADT ZURICH (Lake Zurich; Swiss) (1909) 184/335, 196/295
STALWART (Australian) 195/237
STAMFORD (tug) 193/48, 275/65
STANDARD SERVICE (176514-C) 176/243
STANIS M 180/287
STANLEY 212/271
STANSBURY 292/37
STAR (Flathead Lake, Mont.) 114/99
STAR (Baltic ferry) 263/72, 305/61
STAR AQUARIUS 267/30
STAR BREEZE 314/56
STAR CASINO 210/139, 214/151
STAR FLYER 200/304, 204/286
STAR K a) RUNA b) STAR BILLABONG 153/51
STAR OF CHICAGO 168/280, 233/47, 258/117
STAR OF CHICAGO I 200/212
STAR OF CHICAGO II 200/212
STAR OF CINCINNATI 204/321
STAR OF DETROIT (dinner boat) 172/280, 174/115, 185/56, 200/212, 203/241
STAR OF INDIA (Sail) 290/42
STAR OF LUXOR 168/288
STAR OF NAUTICA (1985) 193/23
STAR OF TEXAS a) MARDI GRAS (casino ship) 210/155, 214/135
STAR OF VENICE a) AMALFI 198/153
STAR PISCES (Cruise Ship) 323/54, 324/57
STAR PRINCESS 191/234, 235, 214/139, 243/231, 249/71, 259/254, 269/68, 331/54
STAR SKOGANGER (freighter) 247/223
STARBUCK (173515-C) 64/98
STARDANCER a) EL DORADO 236/309
STARDANCER a) SCANDINAVIA 185/52
STARDANCER IV 254/136, 258/115
STARDANCER V 258/121
STARDANCER TAXI I 258/121
STARDANCER TAXI II 258/121
STARKE (Swedish) 94/70, 103/150
STARLIGHT 214/137
STARLITE PRINCESS (sternwheeler) 182/130
STARMOUNT (145609-C) 86/53
STARRY METROPOLIS 319/57
STARSHIP EXPRESS (ferry) 233/58
STARSHIP MAJESTIC 200/303, 213/57
STARSHIP OCEANIC 227/216
STARTLED FAWN (115612) 35/63
STARWARD b) BOLERO c) ORIENT QUEEN (Norwegian) 114/85, 174/134, 186/150, 259/234
STATE 263/55
STATE OF DELAWARE (222971) 117/30, 131/157
STATE OF MAINE (training ship) 114/125, 240/308, 307/58, 314/64, 319/64
STATE OF MAINE (1882) 172/244
STATE OF MAINE a) PRESIDENT HAYES b) USNS UPSHUR 139/166, 140/196, 159/194, 166/34, 252/312, 279/71
STATE OF MAINE a) ANCON 198/121
STATE OF MARYLAND (1922) 266/33
STATE OF MICHIGAN (6849) 29/9, 244/305
STATE OF MONTANA (Flathead Lake, Mont.) 114/96
STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA (223103) 117/34, (drawing) 87/66, (fantail) 115/189, (sunk) 114/125
STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA (1923) 138/108, 151/200, 188/294
STATENDAM (Dutch) 199/203, 206/133, 207/213, 218/167, 262/74, 290/16, 291/52, 292/48, 304/18, 19, 22, 321/14, 17
STATENDAM (i; Dutch) 26/33
STATENDAM (ii; Dutch) 26/33
STATENDAM (iii; Dutch) 26/33, 114/126, 128/225, (aerial view) 94/78
STATEN ISLAND FERRY (Ferry) 284/62, 313/61, 317/60
STATSRAAD LEHMKUHL 297/58
STAURUS (steam launch) 48/85, (engine and boiler) 48/86
STAVENGER a) HMS KILCHATTAN (Norwegian) 165/22
STAVANGERFJORD (Norwegian) 89/24, 178/79, 81, 84, 160, 288/64, 315/46
STEADFAST 229/30
STEEL AGE 214/107
STEEL DESIGNER (247832) 32/92
STEEL PIER (92830) 29/24, 158/110
STEELCLIFFE HALL a) RHINE ORE (Great Lakes) 178/129
STEELTON (243587) 132/245, 212/313
STEEL ROVER 302/35
STEFAN BATORY (Polish) 125/36, 139/148, 162/79, 84, 88, 91, 175/216, 197/71, 230/129, 296/5(pilothouse) 128/194
STEILACOOM (ferry) 228/311
STEINWAY (ferry) 186/100
STELLA BOREALIS (Canadian) 215/230
STELLA DESGAGNES a) TECUMSEH b) NEW YORK TIMES (Canadian) 179/216, 210/149
STELLA LYKES 273/86
STELLA MARIS II (Greek) 130/117, 132/244, 183/234, 218/144, 220/300
STELLA OCEANIC 249/74
STELLA OCEANIS 183/234, 230/122, 167
STELLA POLARIS a) SANTA PAULA 148/238
STELLA SOLARIS (Greek) 129/42, 179/161, 233/83, 249/74, 298/8, 9
STELLA SOLARIS (ii) (artist's conception) 127/179
STELVIA 199/191
STENA APACHE (pipe-laying ship) 197/56
STENA BRITANNICA (ferry) 210/150, 261/74
STENA DANICA 165/54
STENA DISCOVERY 287/65
STENA EMBLA 317/62
STENA ESTRID 313/63
STENA EUROPE (Ferry) 299/61, 301/61, 326/60, 330/59

STENA EXPLORER (Ferry) 297/63
STENA FANTASIA a) FANTASIA 198/148
STENA GERMANICA 326/26
STENA HOLLANDICA 262/73
STENA INVICTA 216/322
STENA JUDLANDIA (Swedish) 138/65
STENA JUTLANDICA 217/65
STENA LAGAN 315/61
STENA NAUTICA 177/38
STENA NORDICA 327/60
STENA SAGA 292/60, 314/61, 315/61
STEPHEN AUSTIN GOLDING (towboat) 258/145
STEPHEN BROWN 166/132
STEPHEN B. ROMAN (Great Lakes) 191/196, 195/233, 242/150
STEPHEN O'MEARA (230496) 43/69
STEPHEN-SCOTT (1976) (tug) 261/73
STERLING RANGE 204/317
STERNWHEELER a) GORDON C. GREENE (floating restaurant) 200/265
STETTIN (1933) (German) 216/264
STEUBEN (iii; Keuka Lake, N.Y.) 108/177
STEVE IRWIN 290/77, 323/74
STEVEN THOMAS (tour boat) 187/220, 194/137, 269/47
STEVENS 135/73, 151/187, 313/24
STEVE RICHOUX (towboat) 316/79
STEWART J. KORT (532272) 123/185, 256/310
STJERNORP (Swedish) 228/259
STIKINE 304/68
STILLWATER (Lake Minnetonka) 173/11
STIRLING CASTLE (1936) 137/30
STIRLING TOMKINS (217615) 34/35
STOCK FORCE (Q-ship) (Britain) 278/46
STOCKHOLM (Swedish) (1900) 141/24, 248/270
STOCKHOLM (Swedish) (1948) 141/28 (after crash) 258/111, 112, 175, 298/33, 308/52, 323/23 (After Crash)
STOCKHOLT 319/21
STOCKTON (ferry) 205/5
STOLT CAPABILITY 309/31
STONE (USCGC) 318/60
STONEFAX (315851-C) 103/148
STONY POINT (215069) 70/42
STORIS (USCG) 288/66
STORK (ONE) 327/72
STORM KING (208460) 67/76, 151/205, 247/179
STRAITS EXPRESS (Ferry) 308/71
STRAITSMAN 326/60, 76
STRATHAIRD (British) 79/75, 312/17
STRATHAIRD (Australian) 164/286312/13
STRATHBOGIE (134499-C) 86/62
STRATTON (USCG Security Cutter) 280/73
STUBNITZ 282/46
STURGEON BAY 247/204
STURGIS (liberty ship) 241/50, 312/48, (Model) 50, 51, 52
SUDAN (Nile River, Africa) 76/122, 216/281
SUDBURY II 151/177
SUDBURY HILL 182/104
SUD AMERICANO 319/20
SUD EXPRESSO 319/20
SUE CHAPPELL 252/316, 279/76
SUFFOLK (1911) 259/182
SUGAR ISLAND (Columbia River) 258/157
SUGAR ISLANDER (250723) 116/229
SULLIVAN BROTHERS (121208) 104/198
SULPHITE (170560-C) 101/43
SUMMER STAR (Greek) 176/260
SUMMERSIDE (Canadian) 281/69
SUMMIT (cruise) 241/53, 253/63
SUMMIT (tug) 194/111
SUMMIT 259/255
SUN 299/19
SUN BAY 251/212
SUN BOAT a) VIKING I b) VIKING VICOTRY (Greek) 167/227
SUN CRUZ VI 226/157, 250/144
SUN CRUZ VII 238/133, 269/49
SUN CRUZ X 246/140, 265/55
SUNOIL 301/42
SUN PRINCESS 152/256, 206/152, 217/53, 221/59, 227/216, 306/75, 307/74, 327/53, 71
SUN RIVER CITY (towboat) 211/221
SUN VIKING (Norwegian) 125/39
SUNBEAM (116205) 55/58, 59
SUNBEAM (294230) 100/149
SUNBEAM III (USS) 300/35
SUNBIRD 235/210, 243/204
SUNDANCER a) SVEA CORONA 172/252, 253, 254
SUNDEW 251/233
SUNDREAM 251/246
SUNFLOWER (Japanese ferry) 149/31
SUNFLOWER 2 a) SUN RISE 149/68
SUNFLOWER 7 a) WAKASHIO MARU (Japanese) 151/194, 162/110
SUNFLOWER 11 (Japanese ferry) (1974) 149/34
SUNNAVIK 331/69
SUNNEFJORD a) HMS KILDWICK (Norwegian) 165/24
SUNNHORDLAND a) HMS KILCHRENNAN (Norwegian) 165/24
SUNNYSIDE 152/272, 273
SUNRISE 175/204
SUNSHINE COAST QUEEN 139/173
SUNWARD (Norwegian) 110/118, 114/86
SUNWARD II (Norwegian) 143/163, 197/83, 300/20
SUPER SERVANT 3 (yacht carrier) 267/53
SUPERFAST I (ferry) (1995) 220/322, 227/237
SUPERFAST III (Ferry) 287/65
SUPERFAST XII (Ferry) 305/60
SUPERFERRY 9 (sinking) 272/69
SUPERIOR (tug) (Great Lakes) 238/141
SUPERIOR PRINCESS 207/221
SUPERSTAR (Ferry) 297/64
SUPERSTAR ARIES a) EUROPA 234/153, 243/241
SUPERSTAR CAPRICORN a) ROYAL VIKING SKY 222/152
SUPERSTAR GEMINI 223/239, 243/241, 266/70
SUPERSTAR LEO 250/154, 157
SUPERSTAR LIBRA 262/79

SUPERSTAR TAURUS 241/69, 242/157
SUPERSTAR VIRGO 247/238, 257/67
SUPPLY a) ILLINOIS (USN) 241/30
SURFSIDE PRINCESS 250/145, 261/57, 269/48
SURPRISE (Sail) 290/43
SURREY (94909-C) 120/199
SURRIE MORAN (tug) 248/303
SURRIENTO a) SANTA MARIA b) USS BARNETT (Italian) 181/5
SURRY (ferry) (James River) 202/134, 236/283
SURVEYOR 307/65
SUSAN A. MORAN (240611) 129/41, 202/166
SUSAN ANNE a) PRINCE NOVA (ferry) 253/46, 272/43
SUSAN B. ANTHONY 311/60
SUSAN E. (Tug) 292/78
SUSAN GAIL (steam launch) 108/184, 185, 188, 125/11, 152/251, (fantail) 125/9, 10, 59, 126/125, (model) 108/187, (sketch) 108/185
SUSAN MCALLISTER 296/81
SUSAN RAMSEY (284621) 77/19
SUSANA a) ENSLEY CITY 214/116
SUSIE (116855) 70/43
SUSIE FAGAN (towboat) 244/321
SUSITNA (Ferry) 287/70, 297/66
SUSQUEHANNA (of 1837) (drawing) 95/87
SUSQUEHANNA (116827) 131/160
SUVAT (Turkish) (1938) 174/110
SUWANEE (116273) 93/16
SUWANNEE BELLE 257/50
SUZANNE MCALLISTER (tug) 220/285
SUZIE Q 264/60
SVALBARD 184/290
SVALNOY 323/61
SVEA (Swedish) (1966) 175/210, 246/150
SVEA CORONA 135/183
SVEA JARL 138/104
SVEA STAR 139/179
SVITZER GLENROCK (Tug) 309/75
SVITZER MARYSVILLE (Australia) (tug) 282/74
SWALLOW (of 1836) 177/67, 68, 204/257, (artist's conception) 21/414, (lithograph) 27/59, 289/ (Illustration) 50, (Illustration) 52
SWAN 231/227, 283/83
SWAN POINT (tug) 201/33
SWAN QUARTER 284/61
SWIFT 230/146
SWITZERLAND 240/327
SYDNEY (Australian) (frigate) 206/86
SYDNEY (Australian war ship) 272/63
SYDNEY SHOWBOAT (sternwheeler) 185/64
SLYPH (USS) 310/28, 29
SYLVAN DELL (1872) 280/1, 3, 26, 29
SYLVANIA 332/19
SYLVAN STREAM (22795) (fantail) 94/76
SYLVIA H. (barge) 267/58
SYMPHONY a) ENRICO COSTA 231/202
SYRACUSE (116025) 87/80, 222/127, 294/46 (painting) 222/86, 294/46
SZABADSAG (Danube R.; Hungarian) 86/56, 107/145

TALKEETNA 299/30
T2-SE-A1 288/ (Hull) 39
T.G. GEROW a) EDGAR C. JOHNSTON b) SOHIO MEMPHIS c) SOHIO STATE d) NATIONAL (towboat) 212/310
T.G. RHODES 153/43
T.V. ARROWSMITH 246/117, 168
T.W. ROBINSON (Great Lakes) 182/138
TAANI (Oregon State University Research Ship) 328/65
TACHEK a) TEXADA QUEEN (1969) (330601) 150/113, 153/22
TACKLE (Coast Guard tug) 194/137
TACOMA (ferry) 140/223, 200/261, 227/229, 263/66
TACOMA 331/74
TACOMA MARU 322/25
TACONY (145805) 22/12
TADOUSSAC (112267-C) 98/58
TADOUSSAC (153447-C) 98/61, (bow only) 102/88, (interiors) 98/62, 63, 66, 69, (pilothouse) 98/42
TADOUSSAC (325750-C) 113/40
TADOUSSAC (Canadian) 139/129
TAGISH (ex. IGER FOSS) 326/64
TAGUS (British) 177/4
TAHOE (Lake Tahoe) 257/63
TAHOE QUEEN (paddlewheeler) 198/139
TAHQUAMENON (Upper Mich.) (drawing) 8/141
TAHSIS a) SELKIRK PARK (1945) (176008) 182/99, 115
TAHSIS PRINCE a) CHILLIWACK (iii) 222/104
TAI-PAN 187/236
TAI SHING 190/136
TAIO COSMOS 233/69
TAIPOOSHAN 187/204
TAISETSU MARU 185/70
TAKU 156/277, 160/279, 250/153, 307/64
TALAMANCA 188/256
TALBOT (ferry) 161/20, 267/49, 274/52
TALISMAN (Clyde R.; British) 105/34
TALISMAN (Sangemon R.; Ill.) 79/84
TALLAPOOSA (USS) 310/22, 23
TAMAROA (U.S.C.G. tug) 210/136
TAMBURFJELL 226/166
TAMELA LEIGH 298/77
TAMERLANE 241/65
TAMMY L. WHITE (towboat) 198/142
TAMMY M. (tug) 183/207, 209, 210
TAMPA (U.S.C.G. cutter) 207/189
TAMPA IV (532040) 120/234
TAMPICO (145840) 89/31
TANANA 299/28
TANDA 12 (268418) 108/215
TANGER JET II a) SPIRIT OF ONTARIO (ferry) 263/53
TANGKAPORN a) ULSTER PRINCE b) LADY M 179/181
TAN JIANG 179/183
TANJIL (Australian) 73/12
TANNER (towboat) 269/54
TANNER J. 289/80
TAORMINA (1908) (Italian) 217/9
TARA II 248/326
TARANTAU (Great Lakes) (Canadian) 233/65, 237/65
TARANTU 147/187

TARAS SHEVCHENKO (1967) (Soviet) 230/86, 328/12, 15
TARJANNE (lake boat; Finnish) (1908) 88/108, 167/173, 196/290
TARPON 184/270, 271, 274, 278
TASHMOO (145843) 36/100, 221/12, 240/254, 256, 276, 280, 282, 285, 289, 290, 291, 296, (drawing) 122/96, 97, (painting) 240/253, 325/1, 2, 5, 21, 23, 24, 26, 28
TASMANIA a) MORMACLAND b) ARCHER c) EMPIRE LANGAN d) ANNA SALEN e) OCEAN RELIANCE 154/110, 310/30, 31, 32, 33, 34
TATALINA 299/25
TATE MCALLISTER (Tug) 293/79
TATIANA SCHULTE (container ship) 275/57
TATOBAM (ferry) 237/52, 242/135, 250/138
TATOOSH (yacht) 271/51
TATUK 182/110
TAURUS (tug) 279/78
TAVERNER (Newfoundland) (ferry) 181/42, 203/218, 217/45
TAXIARHIS (Lebanese) 71/83
TAYGETOS 192/320
TAYLOR (USS) 295/80
TAZLINA (Ferry) 310/65, 317/65
TDI KARADENIZ (1997) 251/212
TEAKBAY (154462-C) 41/4, 91/98
TEAKBAY (Great Lakes) 168/254
TEAKGLEN 245/60
TEASER (Oneida Lake, N.Y.) 90/49
TECHE QUEEN (sternwheeler) 172/272
TECHNO ST. LAURENT 298/70
TECUMSEH (sternwheeler) 172/280, 283/72
TELCHAC a) EVA DESGAGNES (Mexican) 208/314
TELEPHONE (Columbia River) (sternwheeler) 215/196, 197, 323/32
TEMPLAR (British) (submarine) 211/184
TENNESSEE 264/59
TENSAS 277/76, 297/77
TENYO MARU (Japanese) 245/38
TEQUILA SUNSHINE 174/124
TERALBA 207/229
TERAKKA a) OPATIJA b) NINIKORA 174/124
TERCEIRA (Brazilian) 63/69, 90/53, (engine front) 90/53
TERENCE J. SMITH (tug) 274/77
TERESA MCALLISTER (tug) (1961) 275/65, 279/79, 291/82
TERN (USCG buoy tender) 119/159, 245/51
TERRA 184/316
TERRI C. 285/81
TERRIFICA 205/52
TETSCHEN b) KRIPPEN (1892) (Elbe River; German) 235/234
TEUTONIC (British) 97/19, 272/35
TEXACO BRAVE a) JOHN IRWIN b) CYCLO BRAVE 134/113
TEXACO MONTANA 288/39
TEXACO WARRIOR a) CYCLO WARRIOR (1930) 180/298
TEXACO WARRIOR a) THUNTANK 6 b) ANTERIORITY (1970) 170/129
TEXADA (215815) 102/61, 134/87
TEXAN (1902) 188/260, 251/185, 292/38
TEXAS CLIPPER (256835) (1944) 115/166, 140/253, 188/335, 265/1, 27, 29, 30, 31, 285/76
TEXAS EAGLE II 182/140
TEXAS QUEEN RIVERBOAT 179/197
TEXAS SUN 301/44
TEXAS TREASURE a) SCANDINAVIAN DAWN 239/196
THALASSA DESGAGNES 302/70
THE CAT (car ferry) (Australian) 229/83, 230/139
THE CAT (Maine) (Ferry) 306/62, 307/61, 309/63
THE CAT (ii) (ferry) 259/228
THE CITY OF MIAMI 298/43
THE DIPLOMAT 133/51, 150/107
THE DUCHESS 138/108, 140/198, 235, 151/187, 154/121, 178/118, 200/292
THE DUTCHESS (steamboat) 198/156
THE EMERALD a) SANTA ROSA (1958) 224/294, 264/74, 271/11, (painting) 271/1
THE FIESTA a) VERA CRUZ I 201/67
THE FLOATING HOSPITAL (Manhattan) 205/46, 249/55
THE FLOATING LADY (barge pool) 264/50
THE HARVESTER (209060) 94/64
THE ISLANDER (Puget Sound) 150/111
THE LAMBS 214/101
THE LIMITLESS 228/307
THE LYNX 252/323
THE MANHATTAN (Sightseeing Boat) 301/59
THE NARROWS (ferry) 200/292, 207/211
THE OTHER WOMAN (yacht) 203/225
THE PHANTOM (pilot boat) 278/40
THE PRESIDENTS 134/124, 197/52
THE SECOND SUN (141723) 111/171, 126/95
THE STRAITS OF MACKINAC (227644) 69/17, 114/80
THE TIDES (251539) 93/39
THE TIDES (USCG ferry) 165/39
THE TOPAZ 243/245
THE WORLD (2002) 251/213
THEALKA (145830) 117/9, 164/281
THEODOR HEUSS (train ferry) 224/321
THEODOR KORNER (Danube R.; Austrian) 108/209
THEODORE ROOSEVELT (202941) 122/91, (fantail) 63/80, 288/60
THEODORE TOO (tug) 241/63
THERESA L. WOOD 278/76
THERON (Dutch) 86/39
THE SULLIVANS (USS) (DD-537) 323/69 (Sinking)
THOMAS II 220/326
THOMAS A. EDISON (fictitious) (model) 104/173
THOMAS A. MORGAN (1854) 187/172
THOMAS A. SCOTT 279/41
THOMAS CROSBY V (Canadian) 207/222

THOMAS G. THOMPSON 296/69
THOMAS H. BARRY a) ORIENTE (230323) 64/100, 190/124
THOMAS HERBERT (tug) 207/217
THOMAS JEFFERSON (1989) (ferry) 204/297, 253/29
THOMAS LAIGHTON 182/126, 187/214, 202/129, 206/132, 230/131, 254/129, 272/45, 295/66
THOMAS L. WORTHLEY (9926) 121/28
THOMAS MAERSK (1962) 282/14
THOMAS NELSON 328/40-42, 46
THOMAS NEWTON (145278) 124/208
THOMAS PATTEN (Shrewsbury River) 183/243
THOMAS P. FOWLER (145641) 64/97
THOMAS P. WAY 141/13, 16
THOS. S. MEARS (228904) 94/80
THOMAS RENNIE (Canadian) (Ferry) 315/64, 320/64, 328/62
THOMAS T. MESECK 203/204
THOMAS TRACY (1916) 211/190, 259/183
THOMAS WILSON (243357) 30/36
THOMAS WILSON (Great Lakes) 185/56
THOMPSON DEAN (24932) 77/5
THOMSON DESTINY a) SONG OF AMERICA b) SUNBIRD (1982) 275/77, 278/57
THOMSON MAJESTY 303/53
THOMSON SPIRIT 245/72, 247/207, 267/65, 270/67, 304/55
THONG NHAT (Vietnamese) 191/231
THOR (tug) 199/222
THOR I 328/31
THORE (Swedish) 228/259
THORNHILL a) ISHPHEMING 145/54
THOROLD a) GOSFORTH (186922-C) (1962) 174/128
THORSCAPE 328/31
THORSDROTT 328/30
THORSGAARD 328/33
THORSHOPE 328/30
THORSISLE 328/33
THORSRIVER 328/26, 28
THORSTREAM 328/26
THORSWAVE 328/32
THOUSAND ISLANDER II 149/18
343 (NY fireboat) (2010) 274/47
THREE RIVERS (207131) (1910) 13/220, 203/178, 259/222
THREE SISTERS (145423) 35/76
THUNDER BAY (Tug) 286/72
THUNDERBIRD (Gippsland Lake; Australian) 252/323
TIAN E a) DANA CORONA (Chinese) 179/180
TICONDEROGA (203172) 43/76, 47/76, 48/100, 54/43, 118/74, (landlocked) 56/77, (on wheels) 56/78, (pilothouse) 28/94, 42/50, (stops a train) 57/6
TICONDEROGA (1906) (Lake Champlain) 258/89, 91, 92, 96, 97, 99, 129, 132
TICONDEROGA a) LCI (L)-1085 (Lake George) 134/83, 137/58, 208/290, 209/44, 265/20, 21
TICONDEROGA (USNC) 317/81
TIDE PENN 220/272
TIEN HU a) VISBY b) SKANDYNAWIA (Chinese) 179/180
TIFFANY (USCG) 329/65
TIGER (Tug) 324/73
TIGER HILL 199/173
TIGER SUN (tug) 235/228
TIGRE (tug) 208/309
TILLIE LYKES (1972) 276/19
TIM S. DOOL 268/50
TIMARU STAR (1967) 282/19
TIMBER RUSH 291/31
TIME BANDIT 287/68
TIME MACHINE (1906) (Nile River) 216/282, 232/269
TIME TRAVELER (Ferry) 326/58
TIMOR 327/13
TIMOTHY MCALLISTER (tug) 203/213, 278/79, 279/78
TIONESTA (145958) 62/31, 122/86
TIONESTA (1902) 135/158, 160
TIRA LANI a) CAPE LOOKOUT (tug) 330/82
TISCO 266/59
TITAN 265/61
TITAN (2023) (tug) 328/80
TINANIA 294/58
TINA PYNE 298/81
TITANIC (British) (1912) 84/103, 121/1, 19, 157/33, 170/112, 177/62, 281/3, 18, 21, 29, (drawings) 121/6, 7, 8, 10, 237/5, (fantail) 121/59, (painting) 237/1, (oil painting) 281/16, (illustration) 281/1, 319/26 (illustration), 331/37, 44, 47
TITANIC (model for motion picture) 146/80, 157/32, 34
"TITANIC" (ATHINAI) 157/38, 39, 287/14
TITANIC II (Illustration) 287/8, 9, 309/54
TITLETOWN USA a) ESSO WEST VIRGINIA b) EXXON WEST VIRGINA c) VOLUNTEER STATE d) CRISTINA ECKSTEIN (Ohio River) 256/315
TITLIS (Swiss) (1951) 142/69
TIVIVES 298/39
T.J. POTTER 323/27, 31
TJUT NJAK DHIEN 139/312
TOBRUK (Australian) (Royal Navy Ship) 277/74, 290/77, 294/77, 308/75
TOLCHESTER a) ST. JOHNS b) BOMBAY 143/174
TOLCHESTER (207201) 101/19
TOLCHESTER a) CITY OF PHILADELPHIA 220/265
TOLEDO SUN (517152) 111/171
TOKITAE (Ferry) 290/67
TOM CARTER (Flathead Lake, Mont.) 114/99
TOM GREENE (222720) 47/52, 55, 140/224, 174/184, 200/262, 217/62
TOM M. GIRDLER a) LOUIS McHENRY HOWE (249104) (1946) 41/12, 156/280
TOM SAWYER (505895) 112/233, 229/73
TOMPKINSVILLE (230240) 57/15
TOMPKINSVILLE (ferry) (1930) 139/158, 156/291
TOMTEN (Lake Siljan; Swedish) 248/335
TONKA (Lake Minnetonka) 173/8
TONSINA 299/31
TONY MACKAY 280/68
TOPA TOPA (painting) 269/1
TOPAZ 291/60, 292/59

TOR BRITANNIA 135/184, 163/206
TOR FUTURA 251/243
TOR HOLLANDIA (Swedish) 104/201
TOR SCANDINAVIA 158/136
TORONOTO (107412-C) 17/314, 62/33
TORONTO (car carrier) 260/336
TORQUAY (Small Ferry) 324/74
TORRENT (207744) 122/90
TORRENT (tug) 198/144
TORREY CANYON 314/17, 20, 22, 23
TORTOLA (tug) 276/78
TORTUGA (USS) 305/57
TORTUGA (tug) 330/81
TOSCANA a) SAARBRUCKEN (Italian) 181/10
TONTES CASTLE (British) 69/26
TOURIST (205213) 105/48, 49
TOURIST (211673) 105/49
TOURIST (ON145659) 193/6
TOURIST NO. 2 324/65 (Sinking)
TOURIST NO. 3 (230941) 99/111, 103/136
TOWADA MARU (Japanese) 65/19, 189/70
TOWBOAT ANNIE'S (restaurant) 223/233
TOWMASTER (tug) 183/209
TOWN OF HULL a) SHINNECOCK (116712) 21/418, 131/150, 253/38
TRADEWIND 185/24, 26, 27
TRADEWINDS a) GRESHAM 219/179, 182
TRAFALGAR a) KANARIS (Greek) 165/30
TRAFFIC 257/65
TRAILER EXPRESS 178/124
TRAILER PRINCESS 206/140
TRANSFER NO. 8 (145585) (boiler & engine room plan) 84/108, (inboard profile) 84/109
TRANSFORD II (223068) (under stern view) 120/251
TRANSPORT (ferry) 173/66, 186/89, 92, 96, 100
TRANSPORTER 306/79
TRANS-ST. LAURENT (313966-C) 94/64
TRANSTREAM (158633-C) 110/108
TRANSVAAL CASTLE (1961) 137/33
TRANSYLVANIA (British) 78/33, 185/6
TRANSYORK 310/47
TRAUGUTT (Vistula R.; Polish) 107/141
TRAVELER 144/237
TREASURE ISLAND (208653) 113/37
TREASURE ISLAND (ferry) (1937) 193/34, 35
TREBLE CLEF 237/77, 238/152
TRED AVON (ferry) 161/19
TREGASTEL 199/230
TRELLEBORG (Swedish) 103/152, 163/206
TREMONT (1895) 214/99
TRENTON (of 1824) (painting) 22/16
TRENTON (111404) 118/91
TRIDENT (Tug) 304/80
TRI-STATE a) NITA VICKERS 256/312
TRIG LYND 266/65
TRILLIUM (126833-C) (1910) (ferry) 59/71, 129/53, 136/246, 215/214, 272/72, 274/28, 29, 30, (launch) 274/35, (restoration) 274/32, 33, 34, 303/62
TRIMBLE (145684) 91/90
TRIMBLE (Ohio River) (1895) 137/9
TRINA (215122) 92/133
TRINITY BAY (1996) 261/75, 263/22, 319/76
TRIPLE S. 289/80
TRISTIN B 246/142
TRISTRAM SHANDY (Oneida Lake, N.Y.) 103/123
TRITON (106629) 124/234, 201/66, 226/128, 250/161
TRITON (tug) (Hudson River) 177/20
TRIUMPH b) PAN MASSACHUSETTS 229/32
TRIUMPHANT (ferry) 243/240
TROISDOC (Great Lakes) (176119-C) 168/250, 251, 192/314
TROIS RIVIERES (126768-C) 34/38
TROJAN 153/67
TROPIC STAR 284/74
TROPIC STAR II a) PRIDE OF SAN DIEGO 203/242
TROPICAL RAINBOW (Japanese) (cargo ship) 205/38, 39
TROPICALE 159/155, 157, 158, 159, 161/36, 37
TROPICANA 194/153, 226/137, 233/51, 248/326
TROY (201040) 112/219
TRUMP CASINO 226/156
TRYON (APH 1) (USS) 22/13
TSEKOA II (C.C.G.) 206/139
TUCKAHOE (tug) 265/69
TUDOR VLADIMIRESCU (paddlesteamer) (Romanina) 248/268
TUFTY 315/69
TUG MALCOLM 151/182, 198/144, 217/63
TUG MCGRAW 206/167
TUKWILA CHIEF (Panamanian) 168/281
TULE CANYON 216/286
TURA (Turkish) 173/58
TURAKINA (1960) 282/14
TURBINIA 314/30
TURELLA 151/193, 180/246
TURECAMO BOYS (234737) 106/91
TURKMENIA (Russian) 220/301
TURTLE (Ferry) 301/59
TUSCALOOSA (USS) (Cruiser) 148/204
TUSCAN 230/98
TUSCARORA (tug) 153/44
TUSKAWILLA (145082) 104/185
TUSTAMENA (295172) 92/130, 150/113, 194/142
TUSTUMENA 301/34, 35, 36
TUTSHI (Tug) 196/314, 303/25
TUXPANCLIFFE (Great Lakes) 172/281
TWILIGHT 219/235
TWIN CAPES (ferry) 216/310, 219/170, 218, 252/307, 276/56, 289/59, 307/56
TWIN CITIES (205912) 48/96
TWIN FALLS VICTORY 331/21
TWO DUKES 301/ (Illustration) 57
TY-PHOO (bottle ship) 196/303
TYEE (ferry) (1985) 251/239, 253/20
TYEE PRINCESS a) YF-874 (USN) (391407-C) (1945) 159/174, 233/50
TYEE SHELL (188392-C) 176/243
TYRA (Swedish) (1895) 228/271, 292
U-123 (German Sub) 304/42
U-201 (German Sub) 304/42

U-583 (German Sub) 312/43
U-858 (German Sub) 304/44
USK REACTION (ferry) 244/314
USNS CHARLTON 276/55, 318/58
USNS GORDON 220/312
USNS HARKNESS 211/217
USNS HOYT S. VANDENBERG 224/305
USNS MERCY a) WORTH 256/319
USNS REGULUS 277/78
U.S.S. 1 276/75
U.S.S. 2 276/55
U.S.S. 3 276/55
U.S.S. 4 276/55
U.S.S. ALTAIR 218/99
U.S.S. BIG HORN 211/196, 198, 199
U.S.S. CALVERT 206/134
U.S.S. CAMDEN 219/222
U.S.S. CONTENDER 206/134
U.S.S. DENEBOLA a) EDGEWOOD 218/98
U.S.S. ENTERPRISE (ii) a) VELMA LYKES b) CAPE BON (1967) 265/49
U.S.S. FULTON (submarine tender) 201/48
U.S.S. GAGE (victory ship) 233/34
U.S.S. GRAPPLE (towboat) 201/48
U.S.S. HART (destroyer) 193/38
U.S.S. HEYWOOD a) CITY OF BALTIMORE 255/192, 196
U.S.S. HYADES 269/25
U.S.S. INDEPENDENCE (aircraft carrier) 203/236, 255/175
U.S.S. JOHN S. MCCAIN (USN) 275/59
U.S.S. LAFAYETTE 213/13, 15, 26, 27
U.S.S. LEAGUE ISLAND a) MACHIGONNE 224/273
U.S.S. MASSACHUSETTS 229/46
U.S.S. MISSOURI 199/232, 325/12
U.S.S. MONROVIA a) DELGARGENTINO 206/116
U.S.S. NEVILLE a) CITY OF NORFOLK 255/196
U.S.S. NEW YORK (2009) 272/48
U.S.S. NORTH CAROLINA (submarine) 267/50, 316/59
U.S.S. QUEENS (1944) 265/28, 29
U.S.S. REQUISITE 206/127
U.S.S. SAIPAN 273/68
U.S.S. STURTEVANT 237/25
U.S.S. WAKEFIELD a) MANHATTAN 244/292
U.S.S. WEST POINT a) AMERICA 254/105, 106, (watercolor) 210/167
U.S.S. WILLIAM P. BIDDLE a) CITY OF HAMBURG 255/196
UGANDA (British) 108/212, 176/256, 178/78, 134, 323/14
UHURU (Lake Victoria, E. Africa) 120/208
UIGE 326/19
UKRAINA 184/316, 222/138
ULSTER (25290) (1892) 145/6, 17
ULSTER QUEEN (British) 108/209
ULUA 219/175, 176
UMOJA (Lake Victoria, E. Africa) 120/209
UNACANA a) HOPSBORG (149825-C) 176/240
UNALGA 219/174
UNCATENA (500051) (ferry) 95/103, 128/221, 185/39, 40, 211/221, 255/222, (construction views) 121/51, (fantail) 96/137
UNCLE SAM (Lake Winnipesaukee, N.H.) 108/203
UNDINE (Green River) 175/172
UNGAVA TRANSPORT a) VARAGNES b) TOMMY WIBORG 174/128
UNION (25052) (drawing) 112/202
UNION RELIANCE (Chinese) 82/55
UNION ROTOITI 264/71
UNIQUE 240/274
UNITANKER a) PETROLITE b) IMPERIAL GODERICH (170138-C) 176/243
UNITED CARIBBEAN a) GOLDEN VENTURE 215/219
UNITED STAR 299/41
UNITED STATES (1952) 138/126, 143/163, 145/44, 153/2, 3, 6, 10, 12, 14, 18, 76, 154/122, 155/173, 174, 175, 176, 197, 198, 181/121, 186/136, 190/132, 191/168, 169, 182, 183, 185, 186, 196/303, 199/202, 200/299, 203/210, 211, 213-216, 206/127, 210/154, 212/318, 220/284-286, 224/308, 230/136, 233/36, 38, 84, 246/153, 247/223, 251/193, 215, 266/7, 11, 267/36, 272/39, 275/1, 3, 6, 276/7, 277/36, 37, 278/8-15, 279/9, 18, 19, 280/9, 12-15, 18, 22, 23, 281/9, (painting) 204/253, 239/252, (Painting) 284/47, 286/61, 290/15, 294/54, 298/54, 300/53, 301/17, 310/54, 86, 313/11, 13, 14, 314/13, 316/12, 318/11, 35, (Toothpick Model) 321/57, 325/16, 327/56, 328/20, 329/56, 330/16, 331/13, 332/13, 55
UNITED STATES (of 1821) 37/6
UNITED STATES (of 1831) (sketch) 48/81
UNITED STATES (263934) 43/70, 47/74, 87/80, 96/113, 113/8, 115/181, (aerial views) 96/122, 123, 113/5
UNITED STATES GYSUM (207766) 1/25/46
UNITED VICTORY 331/19
UNITY (ferry) 329/58
UNIVERSE APOLLO 317/50
UNIVERSE a) BADGER MARINER b) ATLANTIC c) UNIVERSE CAMPUS (Liberian) 143/172, 148/226, 189/42, 213/83, (as a university ship) 227/170, 177, 195, 315/35
UNIVERSE CAMPUS a) BADGER MARINER b) ATLANTIC d) UNIVERSE (Liberian) 139/143, 144, 145
UNIVERSE EXPLORER a) BRASIL 220/324, 277/23, (as a university ship) 227/183, 185
UNIVERSAL TRADER (511330) 105/42
UNTERWALDEN (Lake Lucerne; Swiss) 142/72, 248/270
UPSHUR a) LAKE GETAWAY (1919) 230/94
URANIA II a) CASTALIA b) MARENGO (Italian) (1906) 173/14
URBANA (Keuka Lake, N.Y.) 108/173, 176

URGER (barge canal tug) 204/298
URI (Lake Lucerne; Swiss) (1901) 102/65, 142/65, 72, 201/20
URRIDAFOSS a) ESTEBOGEN (1972) 229/19
URUGUAY (227115) 90/62, 305/12
USOGA (Lake Victoria, E. Africa) 120/209
UST ATLANTIC 150/107
UTAH 211/171
UTAH STANDARD 288/39
UTICA (207842) 126/93, 152/272, 294/46
UTOKA 247/205
UTOPIA (Japanese) 162/114

UTOPIA OF THE SEAS (2024) 332/53, 71
V2V EMPRESS 303/65
V.W. SCULLY (322232-C) 118/103
VACANCIER 328/61, 330/52
VACATIONER 163/212
VACATIONLAND (262971) 41/18, 103/152, 186/142, 204/299, (launching) 122/91
V.A. FOGG 318/51
VALAIS (Lake Geneva; Swiss) 77/24, 90/64, 103/151
VALCOUR (Lake Champlain) (ferry) 262/33, 269/43
VALENCIA (25998) (painting) 59/64
VALENTINE MORAN (tug) 218/130
VALIANT (Yacht) 283/65
VALLEJO (155011) 29/17
VALLEY BELLE (161823) 104/173
VALLEY CAMP (215518) 108/223
VALLEY CITY (161693) (model) 70/47
VALLEY GEM (paddlewheeler) 193/70, 271/54
VALLEY QUEEN (161613) (model) 104/176
VALLEY VOYAGEUR 175/175
VAMOOSE (161668) 66/32, 33
VAMPIRE a) RAN (destroyer) (Australian) (as a museum) 198/149, 201/65, 202/149, 206/150, 213/70, 326/75
VAN GOGH 242/158, 259/257, 266/72, 269/64
VANGUARD (USNS) 314/44
VANA TALLINN a) THOR HEYERDAHL 212/315, 267/64
VANCOUVER 159/202, 183/220
VANCOUVER FIREBOAT NO. 2 185/54
VANCOUVER ISLAND PRINCESS 200/308, 208/307, 223/213
VANDALIA (of 1842) (painting) 48/84
VANDERBILT (24964) 111/129
VANDOC a) SIR DENYS LOWSON 153/55, 244/324
VANDOC (ii) 201/62
VANOC (HMS) 327/31
VARNA (Bulgarian) 116/231
VARNA a) OCEAN MONARCH c) REINA DEL MAR 150/120, 159/182
VASCO DA GAMA 188/322, 192/322, 201/66, 326/11, 330/76
VASCO NUNEZ DE BALBOA a) ALFONSO XIII (ii) 208/273
VASHON (ferry) 161/48
VASSIL KEVSKY 325/46
VÄSTMANLAND (Swedish) 228/259
VECTA (British) 96/140
VECTIS 177/12
VEENDAM (Dutch) 47/59, 130/109, 148/250, 219/232, 229/49, 268/66, (silhouetted fantail) 130/124, (painting) 227/252, 304/20, 63, 326/11
VEGA 315/33
VEGA DESGAGNES 296/70
VELMA LYKES 276/13
VENETIA 282/4
VENETIAN LADY (model) 262/58
VENEZUELA a) DE GRASSE b) EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA (1924) (Italian) 119/152, 173/18, 183/182, 184
VENTURA (161871) 72/113, 235/214
VENUS (Norwegian) (tug) 109/52, 200/300, 201/46, 229/49
VENUS (Swedish) (1873) 228/260, 267
VENUS (1886) 226/127
VERA CRUZ (1875) (painting) 270/34
VERACRUZ 161/42
VERACRUZ I 143/176, 172/288, 201/67, 326/12, 16, 20
VERAQUA (231755) 46/41
VERENDRYE 298/70
VERGINA a) BILU b) DAN c) EL GRECO d) SAUDI MOON e) GOLDEN SKY (Greek) 159/212
VERMONT (25845) 118/74
VERMONT (161944) 110/106
VERMONT (Great Lakes) (tug) (1914) 208/335
VERMONT (Great Lakes) (ferry) (1992) 222/132, 269/43
VERNE SWAIN (161555) 130/95
VERNON C. SMITH a) STEEL RANGER (towboat) 246/142, 253/58, 257/58, 275/60
VERONA C (1902) 214/99
VERONICA 296/56
VERRAZZANO (261719) (1951) (ferry) 131/129, 230/134, 256/283
VERRAZZANO BRIDGE (Japanese) 156/273
VESTRIS 289/ (Illustration) 16, 18
VESUVIUS (USS) (Dynamite Gunboat) 134/77, 143/142, (illustration) 229/35, 292/67
VETERAN (tug, former DELTA AUDREY) 327/21
VETERAN (HMS) 327/33
VEVEY (Lake Léman; Swiss) (1907) 232/285
VIC 32 (1943) 258/88
VICTOR a) JOHN L. LOCKWOOD b) HENRY SMITH (11474) (1854) 165/4
VICTOR LYNN (222103) 38/36
VICTORIA (tug) 153/67
VICTORIA a) BELLFLOWER (Greek) (1940) 197/27, 214/107, 238/147
VICTORIA a) DUNNOTTAR CASTLE 137/34, 139/186, 171/178, 179, 180, 181, 184, 186, 228/323
VICTORIA a) KUNGSHOLM 239/239, 319/14
VICTORIA OF WIGHT (Tug) 304/61, 308/62
VICTORIA a) WELFARE 149/41
VICTORIA (British) 62/51
VICTORIA (Lake Victoria, E. Africa) 120/208
VICTORIA (Liberian) 75/81
VICTORIA (107063-C) 25/7
VICTORIA (1974) 199/195

VICTORIA CLIPPER a) HAWAII EXPRESS b) GLACIER EXPRESS 180/294, 186/122, 199/222, 204/308
VICTORIA CLIPPER (ferry) 314/66
VICTORIA CLIPPER II (ii) 219/223
VICTORIA CLIPPER III 226/143
VICTORIA CLIPPER IV (1993) 218/134, (sketch) 205/71
VICTORIA EXPRESS (ferry) 197/54
VICTORIA ISLAND PRINCESS 186/124, 191/223
VICTORIA LUISE 177/10
VICTORIA PRINCESS 155/204, 186/124
VICTORIA STAR (Canadian) (ferry) 204/307, 326/74
VICTORIA STAR 2 (ferry) 220/316
VICTORIAN EMPRESS a) PILGRIM BELLE b) COLONIAL EXPLORER 194/147
VICTORIAN PRINCESS a) ROSIE O'SHEA (Great Lakes) (1985) 228/328
VICTORIAN RELIANCE (Australian) 258/161
VICTORIUS b(CITY OF HAVRE c(CITY OF LOS ANGELES 229/31
VICTORY (Tug) 286/71, 291/74
VICTORY (British "butterfly boat") 44/77
VICTORY (254772) 29/21,
VICTORY I (Casino Ship) 328/72
VICTORY II 296/74, 304/55, 306/54, 308/64
VICTORY III (193/52
VICTORY CHIMES (schooner) 185/56
VICTORY SWORD 211/208
VIENA (1906) 226/129
VIENNA (British) 75/88
VIET-NAM 302/11
VIETNAM HEROICO 178/132
VIGIL 211/189
VIGOROUS (tug) 281/79, 289/70, 327/65
VIKING (224430) 124/244, 220/324, 246/146
VIKING (1954) 261/48
VIKING I a) ARBOR NO. 7 b) VIKING (car ferry) 228/326
VIKING I (Norwegian) 91/100
VIKING 5 a) BOLETTE 174/130
VIKING BORDEAUX a) STELLA MARIS II 229/68, 235/196
VIKING EXPLORER 198/143
VIKING GRACE 287/64
VIKING ORION 326/76
VIKING OTANIS 318/57, 323/70
VIKING POLARIS 327/68
VIKING POSEIDON 271/50
VIKING PRINCESS 173/2, 293/62
VIKING QUEEN 293/61 a) MOUNT KATAHDIN (ferry) 175/178, 230/134, 231/220
VIKING SAGA 156/286, 177/54
VIKING SALLY 156/286, 185/62
VIKING SERENADE 196/326, 204/287
VIKING SKY 302/71
VIKING SONG 174/130
VIKING STAR 295/56
VIKING STARLINER (ferry/excursion) 262/49, 279/63
VIKING STARSHIP 144/237, 253/54
VIKING SUN (cruise) 164/270, 176/266, 196/306
VIKING VENTURER (Danish) 134/119, 180/302
VIKING XPRS 302/62
VIKTOR RYDBERG (Swedish) 228/261
VILLA (of 1909; Italian) 120/226
VILLANDRY (French) 145/37
VILLE D'ANVERS a) AMERICAN BANKER 118/92
VILLE D'ORAN (French) 102/83
VILLE DE BORDEAUX 327/24
VILLE-DE-PARIS (French) 49/3
VINALHAVEN (161690) 116/215
VINCENT D. TIBBETT, JR. (tug) 183/170, 207
VINCENZO FLORIO (1880) (Italian) 217/5
VINEYARD SPRAY 188/300, 189/46, 195/170
VIGINIA 299/45 (Engraving)
VIRGINIA (Ohio River) 180/300, 203/174, 247/222
VIRGINIA b) BRAZIL (227983) (1928) 182/123, 191/212, 264/8, 18
VIRGINIA a) BERKELEY 310/9
VIRGINIA (25955) 26/48
VIRGINIA (161654) 11/179
VIRGINIA (161775) 88/128
VIRGINIA (161909) 39/68
VIRGINIA (161945) (painting) 83/70
VIRGINIA (212640) 122/91
VIRGINIA (ferry) (1936) 193/49, 236/281, 241/1, 40, 262/55, (pilothouse) 241/3
VIRGINIA a) HORNELL (tug) 274/77
VIRGINIA C II 175/182
VIRGINIA V (222170) (1922) 129/47, 150/111, 183/170, 171, 198, 199, 200, 202, 203, 204, 216/306, 244/317, 253/62, 283/5, 288/13, 298/68, 306/22, 23, 24
VIRGINIA CLIPPER 225/19, 21
VIRGINIA DARE 136/237, 225/7
VIRGINIA LEE (1928) 279/26, 288/5
VIRGINIA OLSEN 2 (schooner) 281/44
VIRGINIA RESPONDER 207/216
VIRGINIA SEYMOUR 257/6
VIRGINIAN (yacht) 213/49
VISION OF THE SEAS 227/217
VISITOR (209870) 36/89, 215/195, 219/198
VISTA JUBILEE (1990) (excursion boat) 193/45, 256/298, 261/49, 283/66
VISTA KING 147/174
VISTAFJORD (Norwegian) 127/173, 169/62, 170/136, 178/90, 93, 182/144, 194/150, 198/141, 226/141, 232/325, 283/32, 33, 290/26, 28, 29, 30
VITAL (Tug) 320/76
VITORIA 10000 (drillship) 315/65
VIXEN 213/74
VLTAVA (Moldau R.; Czech.) 107/142, 126/77
VOLENDAM a) BRASIL (1958) (Dutch) 126/118, 235/212, 274/69, 277/17, 323/73, 329/25
VOLLHARDING I (Dutch) (tug) 232/262
VOLUNTEER (tug) 204/261
VON STEUBEN (German) 29/15
VOYAGER a) OLYMPIC VOYAGER b) OLYMPIA VOYAGER (2000) 255/206
VOYAGER III (catamaran) 234/132

VOYAGER OF THE SEAS 233/55, 237/59, 256/301, 315/74
VOYAGEUR (281974) 76/113, 90/55
VOYAGEUR INDEPENDENT 258/148
VOYAGEUR PIONEER 267/56
VSEVOLOD VISHIEVSKY (Dnieper R.; Ukranian) 107/143
VULCAN (239347) (tug) 37/1, 246/133
VULCANIA (British) (interior) 95/110
VULCANIA (Italian) (1928) 145/30, 306/13, 18, 19, 20, 314/10, 318/7, 330/16
VYACHESLAV MOLOTOV (Russian) 64/99
VYSERHAD (Moldau R.; Czech.) 107/142, 143, 126/76
VYSERHAD (iii) (German) 232/275

W.B. MORLEY (81391) (1892) 236/275, (sketch) 80/101
W. B. YEATS (Ferry) 309/61, 310/62
W.C. HITE (81564) 91/90
W.C. REDFIELD 156/295, 296
W.C. RICHARDSON 145/52
W.D. REES (81535) 30/35
W.E. FITZGERALD (203561) 110/109
W.F. WRIGHT 138/120
W.H. BARRETT (80458) 117/18
W. HAROLD REA (318681-C) 84/120
W.J. YOUNG, JR. (Miss. R. raft boat) (painting) 53/13
W.N. TWOLAN (tug) 208/315, 322/70
W.O. DECKER (tug) 268/41, 321/58
W.P. SNYDER, JR. (217222) 69/25, 80/104, 233/63
W.P. SNYDER, JR. a) W.H. CLINGERMAN (209662) 139/140, 146/110, 152/259, 161/52, 183/224
W.R. HEARST (ferry) (223001) 139/157
W.S. WHITE (203183) 99/97, 116/216, (pilothouse) 99/90
W. SCOTT NOBLE 305/78
W. STANFORD (ferry) 248/309
W.T. PRESTON (U.S.A.E. snagboat) 36/96, 161/50
W.W. CORCORAN (80698) 111/192
W.W. HOLLOWAY 295/85
WA 259/246
WABANAKI (Ferry) 291/64, 65
WABASH (Great Lakes) 173/34
WACOSTA 207/180
WADSTENA (Swedish) (1916) (pilothouse) 228/255
WAESLAND (1881) 241/32
WAGNERS POINT (tug) 213/56
WAHCONDAH (102577-C) 86/50
WAIKAWA a) PARKDALE PARK (175386) (1944) 182/102
WAIMARIE (1899) (New Zealand) 244/264
WAIRANGI 211/187
WAITEMATA a) HMS SELSEY BILL (172876) (1946) 182/100
WAKEFIELD 313/46
WAKENA (1911) 138/78
WAL (German) 216/271
WALLA WALLA (ferry) (1972) 154/98, 253/26, 269/68
WALLACEBURG (147080-C) 84/119, 190/97
WALLACE FOSS 292/8
WALMER CASTLE (1902) 137/28
WALPOLE ISLANDER 179/214
WALRUS 254/156
WALTER BRETT (26527) 82/38
WALTER EDMONDS 138/125
WALTER J. MCCARTHY, JR. (motor vessel) 196/317, 227/236
WALTER L. PRICE (266173) 104/205
WALTER M. (ferry) 182/140, 252/279, 258/114
WALTER STEPHENS COX (518249) 112/272
WALTON (517095) 119/136
WAKASHIO MARU b) SUNFLOWER 7 (Japanese ferry) 151/194, 162/110
WAKEFIELD a) MANHATTAN (transport) 203/195, 197-201, 207-209
WALLY ROLLER (barge) (Ohio River) 275/61
WANDA III 264/57, 318/63, 319/63, 327/63, 332/62
WANERA (Murray R.; Australian) 125/4
WANGARATTA 287/78
WAPAMA (schooner) (1915) 166/124, 189/54, 222/88, 253/63, 281/45
WAPPEN VON HAMBURG a) WAPPEN VON HAMBURG b) LUCAYA (German) 84/110, 106/104, 166/151, 178/113
WAPPEN VON KÖLN a) RHEIN (1967) 279/64
WAPPEN VON MAINZ 285/67
WAPPEN VON MINDEN a) LABE (Weser River; Czech) 248/262
WARATAH 295/76 a) BURUNDA (Australian) (tug) 123/137, 180/304, 197/67, 206/151
WARD 214/115
WARE RIVER a) ALBANY b) POTOMAC (barge) 152/226
WARREN (26508) (tug) 53/17, 250/157
WARRIOR (Tug) 283/83
WARSAW (80431) 56/73
WARWICK (6781) 51/50
WARWICK (223222) 59/73, 121/43
WARWICK (ferry) 226/109
WASA STAR 168/282
WASHBURN (81805) 35/58
WASHINGTON (French) (1864) 138/87, 330/13
WASHINGTON a) WASHINGTON b) USS MOUNT VERNON 181/3, 20, 202/97, 98, 99, 101, 104, 106, 107, 166, 203/201, 204, 206, 209, 233/2, (painting) 233/1, 283/ 48, 313/36, 44, 49, 50, 52, 324/14
WASHINGTON (Argentinean) 85/26
WASHINGTON (of 1847) (painting) 66/56, 300/51
WASHINGTON (81386) 39/49
WASHINGTON (224791) 121/61
WASHINGTON (ferry) 235/241, 305/12
WASHINGTON (1880) (Italian) 217/6
WASHINGTON (USS Sub) 304/57
WASHINGTON IRVING (211170) 27/63, 163/219,

260/299, 301, (pilothouse) 103/106, (sunk) 260/301, 331/86
WASHINGTON VOYAGER 260/330
WATER-GO-ROUND (Ferry) a) SEA CHANGE 313/69, 319/65
WATER WITCH (of 1831) 27/55
WATERMAN (Ferry) 310/66
WATERMAN a) LA GRANDE VICTORY (Dutch) 165/14, 229/40, 41
WATERTOWN (USNS) 314/41, 324/43, 45, 46, 49
WATERWAYS I (Great Lakes) 228/318
WATTLE (tug) 327/76
WAUKEGAN (tug) 204/273, 253/44
WAUKETA (206077) 103/128, 240/284, 291, 297, 241/40
WAU-KON (126115) 65/2
WAUWINET (tug) 187/242
WAVERLEY (British) (1947) 130/99, 134/119, 145/37, 147/194, 148/222, 160/229, 253, 258, 262, 263, 175/210, 187/234, 232/335, 236/317
WAVERLEY (Scotland) (paddlesteamer) 200/254
WAVERLY 287/40, 42
WAVERTREE 299/60
WAVING GIRL (excursion) 196/308
WAYFARER III 176/269
WAYNE C (Tug) 326/77
WAYO MARU (Japanese) 245/38
WEDELL FOSS (tug) 165/48, 322/65
WEEHAWK (226166) 69/23
WEEHAWKEN (212802) 126/93, 182/127
WEEKS 297 (salvage barge) 196/318, 272/61
WEETAMOE (Lake Sunapee, N.H.) 22/21
WELAKA (of 1851) 78/41
WELLAMO 136/230, 152/264, 179/203
WELSHMAN 155/180
WELTFRIEDEN a) KONIGIN CAROLA b) PILLNITZ (1886) (German) 196/299, 232/275
WENATCHEE (ferry) (1998) 253/15, 26
WENDELLA (iii) (Chicago River) 266/44
WENDY B (tug) 199/200, 201
WENONAH 188/278
WENONAH II 241/62, 245/61, 300/63, 301/63, 304/64, 315/63, 317/64, 329/63
WES MCDONALD 277/75
WESERTOR 257/52
WEST BRANCH (Keuka Lake, N.Y.) 108/175
WEST CAWTHON 160/278
WEST CHATALA 203/187
WEST CHESWALD 211/207
WEST CRESSY 203/190
WEST ELDARA 203/191
WEST GOTOMSKA 203/189
WEST GRAMA (blockship) 203/182, 211/202
WEST HESSELTINE 203/192
WEST HIKA 203/183
WEST HONAKER 211/207
WEST IRA 326/67
WEST ISLETA (cargo) 210/97
WEST KEBAR 249/27, 29, 30, 34, 37
WEST MADAKET 203/189
WEST MARK 140/227
WEST MODUS 203/185
WEST MONTOP 203/183
WEST NERIS (1919) 232/301
WEST NILUS 211/208
WEST NOHNO 211/207
WEST POINT (troop transport) 194/110-112, 114, 115, 167, 288/16
WEST PORTAL 207/180
WEST SEGOVIA 203/188
WEST SHORE (1989) 193/25
WEST VANCOUVER 191/174
WEST VANCOUVER NO. 5 191/177, 178, 181
WEST VANCOUVER NO. 6 191/173, 177
WEST VIRGINIA 300/57
WEST VIRGINIA BELLE (sternwheeler) 187/226, 189/56, 193/21, 29
WEST ZEDA 213/36
WESTBROOK VICTORY a) VERGELEGEN b) SOUTH AFRICAN VICTORY 331/20
WESTCHESTER a) JOHN P. WILSON (215041) 131/156, 174/99, (model) 100/135
WESTDALE a) GEORGE W. PERKINGS 142/107
WESTERDAM (1946) 189/43, 194/135, 195/219, 239, 199/204, 221/59, 278/35, 311/21
WESTERN FLYER 330/64
WESTERN HORIZON 220/317
WESTERN MARINER 323/63
WESTERN METROPOLIS (USA transport) 111/159
WESTERN PIONEER 256/316
WESTERN SHELL (178797-C) 176/240
WESTERN STATES (81811) 69/17, 192/288, 289, (pilothouse) 91/74
WESTERN SUN 301/43
WESTERNLAND (painting) 241/83
WESTFIELD (26504) 26/25
WESTMORELAND (80995) 13/220
WESTMORELAND (110787) 22/12
WESTMOUNT (138232-C) 104/198, 105/37
WESTPORT (208731) 47/71, 60/99, 103/156, 110/98, 134/65, 92, 93, 95, 96, 97
WESTRALIA 158/152
WESTWARD HO 220/328
WESTWIND (USCGC) 309/42, 46
WESTWOOD ANETTE 260/329
WESTWOOD COLUMBIA 299/67, 323/65
WEXFORD (Canadian) 237/65
WEYBURN (153437-C) 89/30
WHALE-WATCHER 208/323
WHAT CHEER (26884) 30/39, 137/62, (painting) 244/261
WHEAT KING a) LLANDAFF (185358-C) 135/167, (aerial view) 123/185
WHIPPINGHAM (British) 84/110
WHITEFISH BAY a) WHITEFISH b) QUETICO (Great Lakes) 167/206, 205/61
WHITE SANDS (NYC Ferry) 319/61
WHITE FLASH 288/34
WHITNEY (80173) (1871) 167/166
WHITTRANSPORT II 197/62
WICHITA 214/114
WICKERSHAM (Swedish) 132/241
WICKY SPIRIT 312/69

WILDERNESS ADVENTURER 259/255, 316/66
WILDERNESS EXPLORER 328/64
WILDWOOD (208345) 68/106
WILFRED M. COHEN (tug) 169/52
WILFRED SYKES (259193) 122/93, 302/36, 40, 41, 42, 305/ (Model) 7
WILHELM TELL (Lake Lucerne; Swiss) (1908) 142/68, 189/30, 252/293
WILHELM THAM (Swedish) 228/254, 272, 283, 284, 286
WILHELMINA (Bermudian; British registry) 29/7
WILHELMINA (206997) 73/20, 112/218
WILKES BARRE (201355) (pilothouse) 112/195
WILL H. ISOM (81758) 70/44
WILL S. HAYS (26393) 77/3, 4
WILLAMETE CHAMPION (tug) 205/41
WILLAMETE CHIEF (tug) 205/41
WILLAMETE MARINER (tug) 205/41
WILLAMETTE QUEEN 297/68
WILLAPA (226344) 103/138, 205/2, 20, 281/44
WILLEM RUYS (Dutch) 182/88, 89, 90, 304/22, 36
WILLET (tug) 202/128
WILLIAM A. HOEY 276/67
WILLIAM A. MCKENNEY (collier) 259/181
WILLIAM A. REISS (225045) 85/20
WILLIAM B 294/79, 323/77
WILLIAM B. SCHILLER (Great Lakes) (1910) 166/126
WILLIAM C. DALDY (Australian) (tug) 170/134, 192/328, 285/77
WILLIAM C. MORELAND (207851) 115/173
WM. C. REDFIELD (80008) 69/4
WILLIAM CARSON (195992-C) 57/15
WILLIAM CLAY FORD (266029) 122/92
WILLIAM CLAY FORD (Great Lakes) 175/206, 180/296, 196/281, 282, 199/227
WILLIAM D. EVANS (sternwheeler) 186/146
WILLIAM EDENBORN (ore carrier) 262/12
WILLIAM F. ROMER a) MASON L. WEEMS (91372) (1881) 153/68, 247/182, 183
WILLIAM G. MATHER (Great Lakes) 170/128, 186/142, (as a museum) 197/60, 200/311, 213/66, 302/50, 51,
WILLIAM GIBBONS (paddle steamer) 180/264
WILLIAM H. DANIELS (147764-C) 106/100
WILLIAM H. DONNER (212354) 114/112, 318/70
WILLIAM H. ELLIOTT 265/60
WILLIAM H. ZIMMER (Ohio River) 252/315
WILLIAM INGLIS a) SHAMROCK (ferry) 332/61
WILLIAM J. DUGAN (252202) 107/158
WILLIAM J. STEWART 138/116
WILLIAM JOHNSON (33185-C) 36/79
WILLIAM K. FIELD (Great Lakes) (223607) 177/14
WM. L. HALSEY (Keuka Lake, N.Y.) 108/173
WM. L. PROCTOR (81002) 90/58
WILLIAM M. BLACK 295/48
WILLIAM M. HOAG (81171) 35/76
WILLIAM MCLEAN 279/66
WILIAM N. PAGE (collier) 258/169, 259/186
WILLIAM O. DECKER (tug) 259/231
WILLIAM PATTERSON 328/34, 36
WILLIAM PENN 141/11
WILLIAM P. SNYDER, JR. (209662) 102/88, 110/109, 117/46, 326/36
WM. R. FARRELL (252861) 120/217
WILLIAM R. ROESCH (of 1973; Kinsman) 128/239, 141/43, 164/243
WILLIAM RUYS (Dutch) 65/20
WM. S. EARL (80149) 28/81, 31/66
WILLIAM S. STOKLEY (tug/fireboat) 219/198
WILLIAM TELL (of 1908; Lake Lucerne; Swiss) 102/65
WILLIAM THE FOURTH 185/64
WILLIAMSBORG 293/54
WILLIAMSBURG (ex-Presidential yacht) 132/231, 139/166, 157/8, 197/50, 210/137
WILLIAMSBURG (ferry) 193/49, 236/284, 278/61, 297/60
WILLIS (Flathead Lake, Mont.) 114/97
WILLIS B. BOYER (209185) 117/46
WILLOWBAY 190/92
WILLOWGLEN (Great Lakes) 185/58, 197/60, 199/229, 257/55
WILMETTE (200031) 120/223
WILSCOX 211/206
WILSON 309/28, 29
WILSON G. HUNT (72676-C) 104/180
WINCHESTER CASTLE (1930) 137/30
WIND SONG 183/214
WIND SPIRIT 262/77
WIND STAR 181/62
WIND SURF 242/140
WINDBER 223/176
WINDMILL POINT 152/239
WINDOC (II) 240/320
WINDWARD (Norwegian) 207/232, 213/61
WINDSOR 134/116
WINDSOR CASTLE (British) 129/25
WINGFIELD CASTLE (Humber R.; British) 106/104
WINNEBAGO (Wisconsin River) 32/85
WINNEBAGO (257114) (1922) 156/240
WINNIE ESTELLE 299/56
WINNISIMMET (USCG) b) DAVID C. WINSLOW 190/99
WINONA COUNTY 214/105
WINSLOW (26174) 47/58
WINSTON CHURCHILL 290/61
WINTER HARBOR (81162) 33/15
WINTHROP (81441) 57/13
WISCONSIN (Tug) (2020) 318/80
WISCONSIN (French) 330/12
WISCONSIN (USS) 291/58
WISTERIA (US Army hospital ship) 116/211
WIWURNA (81043) 6/79
W. LLOYD TALIAFERRO (Tug) 320/82
WLV-612 286/46

WLV-613 286/47
W. O. DECKER (Tug) 304/82
WOLF ISLANDER a) OTTAWA MAYBROOK (1975) 137/42, 177/53
WOLF RIVER 219/227
WOLFE 178/124
WOLRAADE WOLTEMADE (tug) 234/134
WOLTMAN (tug) 224/254
WOLVERINE a) SEEANDBEE (USS) (aircraft carrier) (Great Lakes) 16/289, 257/37
WOLVERINE (112295-C) 62/41
WONDER OF THE SEAS 319/1, 44, 320/56, 321/54, 322/71
WOODRUSH (USCG) 293/27
WOONSOCKET (206658) 108/219, 225/15, 16
WOOSTER VICTORY 179/164
WORCESTER (26066) 95/86
WORLD DISCOVERER a) BEWA DISCOVERER b) DISCOVERER c) LOWELL THOMAS DISCOVERER (Danish) 137/52, 199/236, 205/55
WORLD DREAM 309/54, 314/54
WORLD RENAISSANCE a) RENAISSANCE b) HOMERIC RENAISSANCE (Greek) 163/194, 172/258, 180/282
WORRAMBUS (Sebago Lake, Me.) 32/79
WORTHINGTON (freighter) 225/9, 16, 24
WOTAN (81432) 105/41
W. R. COE 286/57
WRIGHT (seaplane carrier) (drawing) 91/76
WRIGHT BROS. (1923) 138/109
WYANDOTTE (81406) 31/55, 240/283
WYANDOTTE (205458) 86/52, 128/239
WYANDOTTE (206458) (1908) 143/143
WYANDOTTE a) CONNEAUT (214061) (1916) 143/146
WYOMING (26517) 27/55
WYOMING (203805) 22/12
WYTHEVILLE 214/105
WYUNA 331/75
XANADU a) WAPPEN VON HAMBURG b) DELOS c) POLAR STAR d) PACIFIC STAR 170/124
XINGHU a) CABO IZARRA b) WEST STAR c) DONA MONTSERRAT 179/182
XXX VENUS (Japanese) 222/153

YALE (204047) 27/61, 50/34, 86/33, (fantail) 95/109
YALE (206972) 12/203, 303/ (Painting) 46
YALE (223525) 131/157, (fantail) 95/109, 317/37
YALE b) USS GREYHOUND (1907) 133/35
YALOVA (ferry) (Istanbul) 196/297
YAMACRAW (USCG) 176/252
YAMAL 216/295, 335
YAMATO 310/62, 314/62
YANCEY (attack cargo ship) 195/222
YANKCANUCK (barge) 199/228, 301/70
YANKEE a) J.T. MORSE 139/189
YANKEE a) MACHIGONNE b) HOOK MOUNTAIN c) BLOCK ISLAND d) LEAGUE ISLAND e) BLOCK ISLAND (1907) 141/21, 22, 23, 64, 159/153, 160/272, 174/114, 181/42, 184/294, 197/44, 224/277, 225/35-37, 40-45, 50, 83, 227/223, 228/304, 233/39, 249/55, 250/171, 254/132, 275/29, , 298/85(painting) 224/253, 332/86
YANKEE (200980) 131/157, 205/34, 327/45, 46
YANKEE (203969) 83/88, 85/16, 88/114, (pilothouse) 11/168
YANKEE CLIPPER (539238) 123/173
YANKEE FREEDOM (Ferry) 285/66
YAOHUA (Chinese) 156/263
YARA BIRKELAND (electric autonomous vessel) 327/23
YARMOUTH (Panamanian) 128/216
YARMOUTH (Canadian) (1887) 167/172, 172/248, 192/265, 305/14
YARMOUTH (226635) 31/65, 77/11, 84/111, 128/208, (fantail) 67/86
YARMOUTH (93373-C) 121/19, (pilothouse) 65/20
YARMOUTH a) FREDERICK DOUGLASS 323/8
YARMOUTH CASTLE a) YARMOUTH (Liberian) 96/135, 128/212, 185/27, (deck plans) 128/211
YARMOUTH CASTLE a) 293/6
EVANGELINE (Panamanian) 131/142, 143, (dining room) 131/144, 292/24, 26
YAVARI (1862) 248/267
YD-195 (Crane) 310/47
YEATS (Ferry) 308/61
YELLOW SEA (gash/damage) 250/140
YELLOWSTONE (1907) 170/107
YERBA BUENA (ferry) (1937) 193/34, 35
YI 152/243
YM ESSENCE 303/56
YORCK 175/168
YORK (1920) 150/76, 230/94
YORK (1925) (ferry) 236/290
YORK COVE (Tug) 324/76
YORKMAR (246067) 46/40
YORKTOWN (USS) 308/59
YORKTOWN 159/154, 188, 190, 191, 192, 292/72, 300/59
YORKTOWN CLIPPER 184/298, 185/50, 187/222, 190/134, 208/307, 286/63
YOSEMITE (27616) (joiner plans) 91/86
YOSEMITE (222722) 110/104
YOSEMITE (83455-C) 123/129
YOUNG AMERICA (243034) 30/37
YOUNGSTOWN 214/103
YOUVILLE (130521-C) 94/64
YTB-779 (Navy Tug) 310/43
YTL-456 (Tug) 310/48
YUHUA (Chinese) 156/262
YUKON (USNS) 315/36
YUTEI MARU (Japanese) 113/59
YVES DES GACHOS 302/10
YVON DUPRE, JR. (176566-C) 94/64
YVONNE CONWAY 296/77
ZAANDAM (Dutch) 235/213, 243/227, 231, 307/5, 311/23, 315/73
ZACHARY REINAUER (Tug) 308/81
ZACHARY TAYLOR 202/140
ZAEHRINGEN (Lake Constance; German) 82/50

ZALOPHUS (ex-Nelseco 1981) 327/44
ZAMZAM a) MESSAPIA 199/186
ZANETTA (28135) 47/49
ZELADA DESGAGNES 272/72
ZEALANDIA (British) 18/337
ZEELAND (Baltic) (ferry) 208/335
ZEE WHIZ (Ferry) 286/65
ZENITH (cruise) 203/219, 204/288, 249/61, 265/74, 272/68
ZEPHYR a) FLYER (steam launch) 120/252, 233/52
ZEUS (Tug) 321/81
ZHEN HUA 3 (Chinese) 220/316, 233/50
ZHEN HUA 13 (Chinese) 289/75
ZHEN HUA 24 (Chinese) 278/60
ZHEN HUA 25 310/58
ZIM KINGSTON 321/63
ZIM MOSKVA 276/55
ZNAMYA ORTYABRA (Ukrainian) 232/307
ZONG HUA (Chinese) 169/58
ZOPHAR MILLS 191/200
ZUIDERDAM (Dutch) 245/55, 70, 326/71
ZUIDERKRUIS a) CRANSTON VICTORY (Dutch) 165/13
ZUMWALT (USS) 297/65, 301/56, 306/62

PART V-PORTRAITS

Abbot, Greg 294/43
Abbott, Norman 330/45
Acheson, Robert 307/37
Adams, Arthur C. (“Sandy”) 19/380, 92/113
Adam, Capt. John 290/40
Alexanderson, Commodore Leroy J. 233/2, 249/48
-at age seven or eight 233/30
Allaire, James P. 180/263
Allan, Tam 290/23
Allen, Joseph (“Jay”) 127/189, 136/195, 193/3
Allison, J. Thomas 294/48
Anderson, Elizabeth Stanton 205/27
Anderson, Fred 132/201
Anderson, Vera 295/28
Anthoney, Kevin 307/23, 315/45
Arison, Mickey 256/295
Arison, Ted 233/43
Arizon, Ted 114/88
Arnold, Mick 327/35
Arnstein, Dr. Nelson 332/6
Arntzen, John 289/49
Arthur, Chester A. 310/20
Athanas, Anthony 109/62
Aschemeyer, Manny 298/53
Austin, Captain Jeremiah J. 222/126
Avedisian, Scott 298/7
Bachari, Aimee 304/11, 306/49, 321/8, 322/9, 323/9, 324/8, 325/8, 326/8, 327/8, 328/8, 329/8, 330/8, 331/8, 332/6, 8
Bachari., Rocco 321/9
Barber, William G. T. 245/41, 262/73, 280/73, 283/76, 284/77, 286/77, 287/77, 288/77, 289/77, 290/76, 291/76, 292/75, 293/73, 294/75, 295/75, 297/75, 298/75, 299/74, 300/74, 301/74, 302/74, 303/74, 304/74, 305/74, 306/74, 307/74, 308/74, 309/74, 310/74, 311/74, 312/75, 313/75, 314/75, 315/74, 316/74, 317/74, 318/74, 319/74
Barisione, Silvia 310/6
Barkhau, Capt. Roy 104/177, 106/97
Barns, Richard 325/39
Barrow, Edward 184/273
Barry, Francis J. 123/149
Barry, Frank 183/186
Bartlett, Captain Charles A. 296/36
Baxter, Butch 296/31, 300/39
Beater, George 87/71
Beirnaert, Captian Kevin 330/19
Beecher, Benjamin D. 62/38
Bell, Jacob 297/47, 300/47
Benson, Capt. William Odell 141/23, 178/150
Bentley, Helen Delich 106/89, 299/51
Berard, Michele 318/6
Berson, Jordan 332/6
Bessac, Commander Norman 87/80
Bevan, H.E. 200/257
Bielman, Charles F. 240/272
Bieser, Charles D. 132/206
Bishop, Henry 251/218
Blake, Betty 270/9
Bland, Schuyler Otis 316/19
Bland, Schuyler Otis, Mrs. 316/29
Blank, Ted, 289/62, 290/61, 292/60, 293/58, 294/61, 295/63, 296/61, 297/63, 298/62, 299/61, 300/62, 301/60, 302/62, 303/60, 304/61, 305/60, 306/60, 307/60, 308/61, 309/61, 310/62, 311/61, 312/62, 313/62, 314/61, 315/60, 316/62, 317/62, 318/62, 319/61, 320/61, 321/59, 322/60, 323/59, 324/59, 325/61, 326/60, 327/60, 328/60, 329/60, 330/59, 331/59, 332/59
Block, Joseph 302/38
Bogaert, Capt. Louis Van 311/85
Bogart, Charles H. 245/41, 265/61, 280/75, 283/79, 284/79, 285/79, 286/79, 287/82, 288/47, 79, 289/79, 290/79, 291/61, 292/78, 293/76, 294/77, 295/77, 296/77, 297/77, 298/77, 299/77, 300/77, 301/77, 302/77, 303/77, 304/77, 305/77, 306/77, 307/77, 308/77, 309/77, 310/77, 311/77, 312/77, 313/77, 314/77, 315/77, 316/77, 317/77, 318/76, 319/76, 320/76, 321/76, 322/76, 323/76, 324/76, 325/76, 326/76, 327/39, 76, 328/76, 329/76, 330/41, 76, 331/76, 332/76
Bombay, Michael H. 161/17
Boone, David M. 262/70, 280/78, 283/82, 284/82, 285/82, 286/82, 288/82, 289/82, 290/82, 291/82, 292/81, 293/79, 294/80, 295/80, 296/80, 297/80, 298/80, 299/80, 300/80, 301/80, 302/81, 303/80, 304/80, 305/80, 306/80, 307/80, 308/80, 309/80, 310/80, 311/80, 312/80, 313/80, 314/80, 315/80, 316/80, 317/80, 318/80, 319/80, 320/80, 321/80, 322/80, 323/80, 324/80, 325/80, 326/80, 327/80, 328/80, 329/80, 330/80, 331/80, 332/80
Bottum, Capt. Lynn H. 161/18
Boykin, Jennifer 326/57
Brando, Marlon 321/18
Brasher, Capt. Charles 106/97
Braynard, Frank O. 259/230, 265/45, 309/27
Brehm, James 301/6
Breynaert, John A. 104/174, 132/206, 161/17
Brock, Jacob 132/208
Brookes, Douglas 306/39
Broome, J.E. 283/48
Brown, Alexander Crosby 82/47, 94/56
Brown, Capt. Frank E. 83/89
Brown, David 300/47
Brown, James G. 297/53, 300/52
Brown, Johanna 120/211
Brownlee, Ken 319/31
Brozogzog, Lance 299/38
Brusie, Harold and Jackie 123/149
Bryan, Leslie & Douglas 301/6
Burden, Orvil 324/47
Burgess, Robert 106/89
Butler, Martin J. 245/41
Butterworth, Jim 305/45
Calves, Bob 329/41
Canavit, Jerry 318/45, 322/49, 323/35, 325/29
Cannon, Capt. John W. 318/37
Carey, William J. 289/18

Carr, Roland P. 85/10
Carstairs, Marion "Joe" 330/46
Carter, William D. 193/4
Carter, William Henry 78/45
Casey, Ralph 106/89
Cerullo, Bob 284/23, 287/11
Chaffee, General Adna R. 312/36
Champion, Gordon 274/34
Chapman, Capt. Samuel B. 82/47
Chase, Jackie 315/42
Chase, Scott 245/42
Chase, Stephen Barrett 210/125
Christensen, CAPT. Eric 295/39
Clancy, Capt. George E. 123/149, 183/186
Clapp, Frank A. 238/123
Clark, Edward O. 66/50, 300/11
Cleasby, Robert C. 272/4
Cleveland, Grover 310/20, 21
Cobb, John 297/85
Cobb, Nathan 300/45
Cole, Darius 240/268
Colligan, Captain Tom 269/19
Collins, Capt. Jason 81/12
Collins, Lt. B. 321/33
Colonna, Charles J. 254/120
Conley, Patrick T. 270/27
Connelly, Mrs. Catherine 243/223
Coolidge, President and Family 312/36
Coons, Lorraine 283/37, 303/45, 311/41, 330/27
Covell, William King 134/91
Cox, Captain Jack 307/45
Cox, Martin 245/42
Cranston West High School Ensemble 301/6
Crew aboard the AGAPENOR 325/50
Crew of the DOROTHY BRADFORD in the 1930s 312/53
Crew of the USS Illinois 301/62
Crockett, David 182/116
Cruder, Marc 286/10
Cunard, Samuel 300/27
Curry, Capt. Earl B. 154/81
Dacey, Timothy J. (Tim) 290/35, 326/54, 327/53, 328/53, 329/53, 330/52, 331/52, 332/52
Dake, Shawn J. 263/34, 319/51
Dalby, M.T. 87/66
Danic, Ian 304/11
Davis, Capt. John D. 83/67
Dayton, Fred Erving 307/86
DeGroote, Gaston 309/27
DeMuccio, Joseph 222/133
Denman, William (with US Shipping Board, 1916) 317/16
Denny, Homer 106/97
Deschenes, Tim 245/42
DeSimone, Russell 310/7
Dewey, George 312/36
Dibner, Brent 282/29, 329/48
Dibner, Relly 329/48
Dodge, John 41/22
Dollar, Capt. Robert 281/40
Don, Francis 145/11
Donald, Diane 307/57
Donghia, Angelo 155/157
Dougherty, Christopher D. 263/42
Dow, Matthew 265/22
Dowling, Edward J., S.J. 221/45
Downer, Victor M. 205/28
Drew, Astrid 296/86, 318/6, 319/7, 320/7, 321/7, 322/7, 323/7, 324/7, 325/7, 326/7, 327/7, 328/7, 329/7, 330/6, 331/7, 332/5, 6
Driscoll, Edward 188/274
Driscoll, Larry 266/12
Duff, Steven 280/49, 284/33, 290/41, 291/23, 295/53, 300/43
Duffy, Francis J. 245/42, 262/50
Eager, Barry 292/85, 293/81, 294/11, 85, 295/85, 296/85, 297/85, 298/85, 299/85, 300/85, 301/85, 302/85, 303/85, 304/85, 305/85, 306/85, 307/85, 308/85, 309/85, 310/85, 311/85, 312/85, 313/85, 314/85, 315/85, 316/85, 317/85, 318/86, 319/86, 320/86, 321/86, 322/86, 323/86, 324/86, 325/86, 326/86, 327/86, 328/86, 329/86, 330/86, 331/86, 332/86
Eberle, Ann 265/26
Eberle, Donald 219/196
Ebert, George Washington 332/39
Eisele, Peter T. 190/166, 245/43, 262/76, 283/57, 284/57, 2855/58, 286/58, 287/56, 288/63, 289/55, 290/54, 291/52, 292/52, 293/31, 50, 294/53, 295/5+-4, 296/53, 297/54, 298/54, 299/52, 300/53, 301/51, 302/55, 303/52, 304/53, 305/53, 306/50, 307/51, 308/53, 309/53, 310/54, 311/54, 312/54, 313/55, 314/54, 315/53, 316/55, 317/55, 318/55, 319/54, 320/54, 321/52, 322/53, 323/54, 324/4, 52, 56
Eisele, Peter T. and Lois, 194/138
Elder, George William 291/50
Eldredge, Elwin, M. 95/95, 96, 282/6, 312/7
Elliott, Richard 280/33
Emery, John 263/21, 287/35
Emtage, Roger and Ginny 265/10
Engler, Bob 314/49
Ericsson, John 299/46
Ewen, William H., Sr. 192/279, 226/107, 247/212
Ewen, William H., Jr. 245/43, 246/127
Farnsworth, Kathy 170/143, 182/116, 290/53
Ferguson, Art 304/7
Ferguson, Meade 304/7
Ferris, Theodore E. 275/11
Filey, Mike 274/34
Fisher, Capt. Martin 161/17, 18
Fisher, Karen 318/6
Fisher, Mike 318/6, 7
Fletcher, Alfred 289/20
Flynn, Errol 301/10
Fostik, John 289/58, 290/57, 291/55, 292/55, 293/53, 294/57, 295/58, 296/56, 297/58, 298/58, 299/56, 300/57, 301/56, 302/58, 303/56, 304/56, 305/56, 306/54, 307/55, 308/57, 309/57, 310/58, 311/58, 312/57, 313/59, 314/57, 315/57, 316/59, 317/59
Fostik, John Andrew 294/25
Fox, William A. (Bill) 267/77, 280/80, 283/84, 284/84, 285/84, 286/84, 287/85, 288/84, 289/84, 290/84, 291/84, 292/83, 293/82, 294/82, 295/82, 296/51, 83, 297/83, 298/83, 299/83, 300/83, 301/83, 302/83, 303/83, 304/83, 305/41, 305/83, 306/83, 307/83, 308/83, 309/83, 310/83, 311/83, 312/83, 313/83, 314/83, 315/83, 316/83, 317/83, 318/83, 319/83, 320/83, 321/83, 322/83, 323/83, 324/83, 325/56, 83, 326/57, 83, 327/56, 83, 328/56, 83, 329/56, 83, 330/55, 83, 331/55, 332/54, 83
Francis, William 318/34

Franklin, P.A.S. 318/32
Frank, Winn 332/7
Frappier, Captain William J. 245/43, 262/47, 280/63, 283/64, 284/64, 285/64, 287/66, 289/64, 290/63, 291/63, 292/62, 293/60, 294/63, 295/65, 296/52, 301/50
Frazer, Alan D. 245/43, 299/51
Fryant, John L. 104/172
Fulda, Jillian 282/29
Fuller, Tyler 321/49
Fuss, Red 316/50
Gainer, Mrs. Patrick A. 94/56
Gallagher, J.B. 82/47
Gamble, J. Mack 108/206
Garcia, Robert 297/34
Garfield, James A. 310/20
Garner, Capt. Griff 83/67
Garvey, Marcus 192/264
Gatov, C.A. 316/29
Geiger, Capt. William F. 189/17
Gibbs, William Francis 153/4
Giglietti, Joseph 275/29, 316/47, 327/48
Gillette, Frederick 110/93
Gillham, Skip 245/44, 262/59, 299/51
Goschke, Linda 325/5
Grady, Capt. Edward M. 120/196, 197, 299/85
Graham, John Maxtone 251/217
Graham, R. Loren 131/149
GREAT EASTERN, Officers of the 108/195
Greene, Bernadette 297/34
Greene, Capt. Gordon C. 200/257
Greene, Capt. Mary B. 112/227, 200/257
Greene, Capt. Tom R. 16/305, 270/9
Gresham, Capt. James W. 83/67
Griscom, Clement Acton 241/31, 281/31
Gruner, George F. 293/21, 317/41
Gruner, Irene Lee 293/21
Guest, Bill 295/20
Guthrie, Woodie 324/21
Hale, Dennis 292/9, 302/53
Hall, Capt. Benjamin Franklin, Jr. 92/127
Hamer, Geoffrey 245/44, 262/72, 280/65, 283/66, 284/66, 285/66, 286/66, 287/64, 288/64, 292/9
Hamilton, Capt. Frank E. 122/122
Hamma, John F. 288/19, 289/10, 11, 292/9
Handley, Thomas 321/49
Hansen, Arnie 262/40
Hardegen, Reinhard 304/41
Harding, President Warren G. 110/93
Hareland, Fredrick Gary 286/33
Harriman, Averell 318/31
Harrison, Benjamin 310/20
Harrison, Derek 294/50
Hart, Doug 298/29
Harter, Isaac III 108/184, 186, 125/10
Harter, Susan Gail 108/186, 125/10
Harter, William 108/186
Hartley, Wallace Henry 292/6
Hårvick, Captain Arild 276/44
Hass, Sara 315/42
Hathaway, Freeman R. 113/20
Hauge, Capt. Torbjorn 155/165
Haverly, Douglas L. 141/55, 247/212
Hawley, Captain Doc 325/52
Hayes, Ex-President Rutherford B. 118/89, 310/20
Hays, Will S. 77/7
Heath, Captain R.A. 201/23
Hebert, J. Albert 104/177
Heffernan, Capt. Richard W. 145/11
Heidbrink, Dr. Ingo 282/48
Hemion, Austen 308/85
Hendrickson, David 262/28, 286/29, 288/31, 291/35, 299/35, 310/49
Henry, John 292/9
Herring, Master Chief LaFrederick 307/57
Higgins, William H.C. 177/25
Hipler, Michael 262/38
Hoard, Everette 286/8, 297/33, 34, 35, 315/42, 44
Hoffman, Mrs. Renoda 192/279
Hogshire, Leigh G. 225/21
Holland, Stewart 94/56
Hoover, Herbert (as Secretary of Commerce) 110/93
Howard, Capt. Maurice A. 64/101
Huart, Byron 294/20
Hudson River Day Line, Alumni Reunion 108/190 Second Reunion 113/23
Hughes, Brian 270/16
Huus, Captain Bill 265/23-25
Ingalls, Robert 295/20
Irving, Captain Robert 315/43
Iselin, C. Oliver 312/36
Ivey, Capt. Robert A. 93/13
Jackson, Capt. Peter 140/194
Jacobus, Melancthon Williams 170/78
Jenkins, John, (Jr.) 297/34, 315/42, 44
Johnson, Arthur L. 306/8
Johnson, Captain Frank A. 243/193
Kato, Kay 105/47
Katzenstien, Ludwig (with two sports club teammates) 315/43
Kelley, Norman 292/51
Kelly, George V. W. 107/131, 155/94
Kendrick, David 245/44
Kennedy Caroline, 297/60
Kennedy, Jacqueline 297/60
Kennedy, John F. Jr. 297/60
Kholer, Peter C. 264/25, 313/53
Kirby, Frank E. 221/5
Kleber, Louis c. 263/47
Kloster, Knut and Mogens 114/88, 155/156
Knego, Peter 295/10
Koch, Hon. Edward I. 160/245
La Barge, Joseph 254/112
Lam, Yun 301/6
Lane, General T.A. 116/205
Lange, W. Robert 266/41
Langhart, Nick 332/6
Lapoint, John Jposeph 292/40
LaRoche, Randi 323/51
Larremore, Amy 306/9
Larremore, Thomas 306/9
Laskay, Norman F. 292/23, 326/39
Lasker, Albert 317/18
Leary, John 323/30
Leathers, Capt. Thomas P. 318/37
Leavitt, Don 283/23, 285/55, 286/87, 287/86, 288/86, 289/86, 290/86, 291/86, 292/86, 293/86, 294/86, 296/45, 297/31, 86, 298/86, 299/86, 300/86, 301/86, 302/86, 303/86, 304/86, 305/6, 86, 306/86, 307/86, 308/86, 309/86, 310/7, 86, 311/86, 312/86, 313/86, 314/86, 315/86, 316/86, 317/86
Lebugle, Lionel 309/7
Leggett, Eileen 288/55
Leggett, Jim 287/43, 288/55, 290/25, 291/45, 293/49
Lenfest, Marguerite & H.F. "Gerry" 301/50

Leventhal, Denis 306/45, 315/37, 41, 321/40, 42, 43
Lewis, Ida 328/9
Liba, Bernice 303/25
Liba, Carl J. 303/25, 27
Lightbody, Rob 314/50
Lipton, Thomas 312/36
Lombardo, Dr. Gary A. 286/55, 310/28, 312/41
Lopez, Antonio 208/256
Lord, Walter 242/87
"The Love Boat" Cast 299/10
Loveless, Steven 265/14
Luca, Francis Xavier 298/47
Ludwig, Daniel K. 317/45
Lund, Steve 299/50
Lupien, Ted, 297/85
Lutoff-Perlo, Lisa 303/45
Lynch, Timothy 266/31
Lyons, Ben 260/306
Lyons Family 326/9
Mabie, Roger W. 170/143, 182/116
MacDonald Scott 301/39
MacKenzie, Graham 265/41, 280/51
MacQueen, John, Chief Engineer 198/166
Malane, Ryan 307/41
Mallory, Stephen (Engraving) 299/45
Mannino, Robert Jr. 276/33
Manolis, Captain Nicholas 22/12
Manwell, Frank P. 245/44, 262/56
Marconi, Guglielmo 283/38
Marsellis, A. Spencer 106/89, 150/90
Marlow, Carol 258/133
Masson, Captain Scott 331/28
McAdam, Roger Williams 100/133
McAllister, Captain Brian 304/11
McCormick, Daniel C. 246/129
McCoy, Capt. Will S. 291/43
McCue, Kate 303/41, 44, 321/5
McDonald, Capt. Lawrence E. 147/149
McKinley, William 310/21
McNamara, Jim 301/6
Meachum, John Berry 329/9
Meachum, Mary 329/9
Meadows, Richard 297/34
Mears, Mrs. Mary 112/225
Menzies, Alan 330/45
Meseck, Walter L. 192/278, 218/88
Miller, Bill 283/19, 284/19, 285/23, 286/15, 287/15, 288/19, 289/15, 290/13, 291/13, 292/13, 293/11, 294/17, 295/17, 296/15, 297/13, 298/9, 299/11, 300/21, 301/6, 19, 302/15, 303/19, 304/23, 305/15, 306/21, 307/15, 308/52, 309/15, 310/7, 19, 311/17, 312/19, 313/15, 314/15, 315/13, 316/17, 317/13, 318/13, 319/17, 321/19, 322/17, 323/17, 324/15, 325/19, 326/21, 327/17, 328/17, 329/19, 330/17, 331/15, 332/21
Miller, Charles 165/67
Miller, Dr. Laurence (Larry) 282/33, 296/49, 304/39, 315/49, 320/51, 325/4
Miller, Rick 303/86
Mills, Randall V. 41/16
Mills, Rodney H, Jr. 245/45
Milton, J. Elet 99/98, 109/40
Mitchell, C. Bradford 123/149
Mitchell, Captain Elvin E. 278/42
Mitchell, Captain William A., Jr., 278/42
Mitchell, Richard M. 62/25
Moody, William H. 312/
Moreno, Barry 276/37
Morgan, Brian 302/53
Morgan, John Pierpont 281/31, 318/32
Mueller, Edward A. 238/125, 270/42
Muller, William G. 192/279, 272/19, 301/6
Murphy, Jr., Dr. William P. 328/5
Murphy, Mr. & Mrs. 305/9
Nash, Fran 283/29, 286/39, 332/47
Nernoff, John, Sr. 51/53
Nikolaos, Capt. 169/28
Norman, Doctor N. Philip 104/176
Nutting, Taylor 293/37
Ober, Michael J. 289/33
Ocean State Theatre Players 301/6
O'Connor, Terry 328/25, 329/47, 332/6
O'Connor, Terry Sr. 329/42
Odell, Benjamin B., Jr. 164/233
Odell, Herbert Roe 164/233
O'Driscoll, Gerald P. 123/149, 183/186
Officers and crew aboard passenger ship STEEL PIER 314/51, 315/51
Officers of the USS MAYFLOWER 312/36
Officers on deck of the USS MONITOR on the James River 299/46
Olcott, Alexander P. 87/80
Olcott, Mrs. Alfred Van Santvoord 87/80
Oliver, Clint 289/21
Olsen, Harry 323/51
Olsen, Inger Klein 283/30, 36
ONTEORA, Officers of the 69/4
O'Neill, Eugene 293/33, 293/34
O'Neill, Carlotta Monterey 293/34
O'Rear, Helen 326/85
Overbagh, John Snyder 145/17
Parent, Captain Roland R. 289/27, 307/50
Parker, Captain Patrick L. 82/46, 146/118
Pat, Mary 301/6
Paton, Richard R. 281/6
Patt, Edwin Arnold 74/45
Patterson James 330/45
Payne, Capt. W.E. 44/83
Payne, Mary 301/6, 305/9
Payne, Stephen 236/298
Pearson, Capt. J. 166/98
Pearson, Eric 304/33, 310/37, 312/52, 313/25, 314/45, 318/53, 323/50, 324/29, 328/48, 331/47
Pearson, James 304/30
Pease, Captain John A. 272/28
Peluso, Anthony J., Jr. 192/279
Pennypacker, Jim 280/4, 283/4, 284/4, 285/4, 286/4, 287/4, 288/4, 289/4, 290/4, 291/4, 292/4, 293/4, 294/4, 295/4, 296/4, 297/4, 298/4, 299/4, 300/4, 301/4, 302/4, 303/4, 304/4, 305/4, 306/4, 307/4, 308/4, 309/4, 310/4, 311/4, 312/4, 313/4, 314/4, 315/4, 316/4, 317/4, 318/4, 319/4, 320/4, 321/4, 322/4, 323/4, 324/4, 325/4, 326/4, 327/4, 328/4, 329/4, 330/4, 331/4, 332/4
Persson, Don 321/37, 323/25, 324/51, 326/49, 329/33, 332/33
Peterson, Mr. and Mrs. Roland J. 166/96
Pew, J. Howard 299/16
Pickerill, E. N. 308/7
Pickerill, Elmo 326/8
Pickman, Alfred Dudley 283/49

Platen, Baltzar von 228/259
Plummer, E.C. 318/30
Poe, Capt. Jacob 286/34, 332/41
Pond, Aususta May 330/42
Pond, William McDonnell 330/42
Popov, Russian Rear-Admiral A.A. 293/45
Post, Captain Charles 246/116
Post, Chief Engineer Elvoid E. 120/196
Pound, Sir Alfred Dudley Pickman Rogers 285/6
Powers, David L. Jr. 294/33
Prentis, Morton 330/45
Preston, Bill 299/23, 301/47
Price, Franklin H. 287/54
Queen Elizabeth II 212/284, 310/12
Quinby, Capt. John G. 134/80
Quinby, E. Jay 106/97
Rabbett, Richard D. 276/9, 301/6
Ragan, Tom 301/6
Rajack, Amy 332/6
Rau, William M. 214/87, 263/48
Rayburn, Gene Rubessa 284/27
Reed, Jack 298/7
Rehwinkle, F. Kapt. Ernst-August 312/43
Richardson, John M. 70/48
Ringwald, Donald C. 101/2, 137/2, 145/17, 183/205, (by pilothouse of NORWICH) 54/46, (on stern of NORWICH) 132/253
Rivera, Armando 332/6
Rochon, Chuck 263/42
Rodgers, Commander John 75/73
Rogers, Brian 309/23
Rogers, Captain Moses 309/18
Roosevelt, Alice H. 312/36
Roosevelt, Kermit 317/18, 318/30
Roosevelt, President Franklin D. 17/329, 330/7
Roosevelt, President Theodore 113/18, 310/21, 312/36
Rowe, Jeff 305/45
Rubino, Dr. Victor 313/7
Rumsey, James 111/137
Ryan, Timothy J. 320/74, 321/74, 322/74, 323/74, 324/74, 325/74, 326/74, 327/74, 328/74, 329/74, 330/73, 331/74, 332/74
Sapulski, Wayne 272/24
Scott, James D. 280/45
Schulte, Betty 321/5
Schulte Family 301/6
Schulte, Fred 321/5
Schulte, Matthew 261/5, 270/21, 283/7, 284/5, 285/7, 286/6, 287/6, 288/6, 289/6, 290/7, 291/7, 292/7, 293/7, 294/7, 295/6, 296/7, 297/7, 298/7, 299/7, 300/7, 301/6, 50, 302/6, 303/6, 304/7, 305/9, 306/9, 307/7, 308/7, 309/7, 310/6, 7, 311/6, 312/7, 313/7, 314/6, 315/9, 316/7, 317/7, 318/6, 319/5, 320/5, 321/5, 322/5, 323/5, 324/5, 325/5, 326/5, 327/5, 328/5, 329/5, 330/5, 331/5, 332/7
Schuyler, George 297/47
Schuyler, Captain Samuel 294/46
Scofield, Clifford G. 113/22
Scull, Ted 322/51, 330/9
Secor, Cary 165/67
Semler, Robert C. 284/53
Sergiades, Roddy 290/19
Shafer, Capt. and Mrs. Henry 83/73
Shaw, James L. (Jim Shaw) 283/68, 284/68, 285/33, 68, 286/67, 287/68, 288/43, 65, 289/43, 67, 290/66, 291/66, 292/65, 293/63, 294/66, 295/67, 296/65, 297/66, 298/23, 65, 299/64, 300/65, 301/64, 302/35, 66, 303/64, 304/65, 305/64, 306/64, 307/64, 308/65, 309/37, 64, 310/65, 311/49, 65, 312/7, 313/66, 314/37, 64, 315/21, 64, 316/66, 317/51, 65, 318/65, 319/23, 65, 320/65, 321/24, 63, 322/27, 64, 323/63, 324/41, 64, 325/64, 326/31, 64, 327/27, 64, 328/32, 64, 328/27, 329/64, 330/9, 63, 331/25, 63, 332/27, 63
Shaum, John H., Jr. 245/45, 251/175, 262/53, 280/60, 296/39
Shelley, Jane 300/40, 41, 42, 43
Shepherd, Robert Ward 83/79
Shipps, Harry 298/40
Short, Brian 331/35
Shumaker, Mark 280/68, 283/71, 284/41, 71, 285/71, 286/71, 287/72, 288/70, 289/71, 290/70, 291/70, 292/69, 293/67, 294/69, 295/70, 296/70, 297/69, 298/69, 299/69, 300/69, 301/68, 302/49, 69, 303/68, 304/69, 305/68, 306/68, 307/68, 308/69, 309/68, 310/69, 311/69, 312/69, 313/70, 314/69, 315/69, 316/70, 317/69, 318/27, 69, 319/69, 320/69, 321/66, 322/68, 323/68, 324/68, 325/68, 326/68, 327/68, 328/68, 329/68, 330/67, 331/67, 332/67
Shuttleworth, James 311/53
Shuttleworth, Jim 287/54, 303/51, 304/52, 305/52, 306/27, 310/53
Simcox, Betty Blake 102/95
Sims, Philip 274/39, 284/45, 286/51
Smith, Capt. E.J. 281/19
Smith, Kenneth E. 106/92
Snow, Edward Rowe 109/62
Snyder, Bob 145/17
Sparky 88/122, 108/196
Spencer, H.N., Jr. 108/206
Spinney, Ed 282/29
Sprague, Capt. Peter 320/22
Squire, Captain Eddy 255/171, 267/19
SSHSA—meetings and groups: -On PUT-IN-BAY, 1951 39/70
-At Bob-Lo Island, 1951, with Marine Historical Society of Detroit 42/40
-On BALTIMORE, June 1956 59/77
-On aircraft carrier TARAWA 63/67
-On DELTA QUEEN, July 1960 75/75
-At Mariners Museum, May 1962 83/96
-On RENSSELAER, 1943 92/113
-On AMERICAN CLIPPER, 1948 92/113
-At SABINO's launching, 1967 104/210
-On SABINO, June 1968 107/151
-On ALEXANDER HAMILTON, 1944 110/104
-At Fall River, Mass., July 1969 111/168, 169
-At Cape May, N.J., Sept. 1969 112/225
-Southern New England Chapter, 1969 112/238

-At Governors Island, 1970 115/162, 163
-At Newport News, VA., 1970 116/218, 219
-On BAY BELLE, 1970 116/220, 221
-At Baltimore, MD., Jan. 1971 117/25
-At Tobermory, Ont., June 1971 119/180, 181
-Southern New England Chapter, 1971 119/191
-At Boston, Mass., Oct. 1971 120/216, 217
-Lake Winnipesaukee, N.H., 1972 123/131, 123/191
-Cape May, N.J., Sept. 1972 124/196, 197
-Baltimore, MD., Jan. 1973 125/63
-Louisville, KY., June 1973 127/149
-Martha's Vineyard, Mass., Sept. 1973 128/221
-Milwaukee, Wis., 1974 132/204-206
-Philadelphia, PA 194/138
-SSHSA Board at the Murphy's house
Staats, Joachim 192/278
Stack, Robert 301/19
Stanton, Samuel Ward 196/260, 266
Strong, Clint 332/6
Suttaby, Jenny Ono 274/35
Sutton, Kate 282/1, 22
Sydow, De Witt Clinton 123/149
Sylvia, Emma 332/6
Sykora, Andy 302/50, 51, 53
Sykora, Mary Jane 302/52
Tackaberry, Capt. 119/130
Taft, William Howard 310/21, 312/36
Takakjian, Captain Eric 264/38, 326/50
Takakjian, Lori 326/50
Talbot, James A. 289/31
Teichmoeller, John 290/53
Thiel, Philip 262/35
Thomas, John 286/9
Thomas, William duBarry 229/42, 245/45, 280/86, 283/86, 284/86
Thompson, Capt. Everett Leander 33/3
Thorhaughe, Captain Inger 315/42, 44
Thorssell, Captain Erik Bernhard 228/266
Tilden, Doug 317/23, 318/7, 35
Tilton, Captain Terry 287/27, 295/31, 297/41, 301/6, 302/27, 305/35, 306/47, 307/33, 47, 308/25, 309/51, 311/33, 312/32, 314/27, 315/39, 316/35, 317/33, 320/35, 322/45
Tinnemeyer, Marie 331/6
Tinnemeyer, Willie 331/6
Tippitt, Capt. William 104/177, 106/97
Tooker, Vic 109/49
Troup, Claud 323/30
Troup, James W. 323/30
Tudor, Frederic 300/28
Tully, Paul 262/65
Turner, H.M. 182/116
Turnwald, Richard 271/3, 280/70, 283/74, 284/74, 285/74, 286/74, 287/74, 288/73, 289/74, 290/72, 291/73, 292/72, 293/70, 294/72, 295/73, 296/73, 297/72, 298/72, 299/72, 300/72, 301/71, 302/71, 303/71, 304/72, 305/71, 306/71, 307/71, 308/72, 309/71, 310/72, 311/72, 312/72, 313/73, 314/72, 315/71, 316/73, 317/72, 318/72, 319/72, 320/72, 321/70, 322/71, 323/71, 324/71, 325/71, 326/71, 327/71, 328/71, 329/71, 330/70, 331/71, 332/70
Twain, Mark 310/52
Underwood, Capt. Harris 106/97
Ujifusa, Steven 284/11, 285/21
Van Cleve, Captain James 48/82
Van Woert, Capt. Ralph 113/22, 120/197
Varias, Alexander 330/27
Varney, Tom 303/39
Volstead, Andrew 291/42
Wagner, Commodore Ernest 153/52
Waitman Kapaldo Family 308/59
Wallace, Henry (Secretary of Agriculture) 110/93
Wally 58/50
Wandborg, Tage 155/156
Warwick, Commodore Ronald W. 260/314, 269/15
Way, Capt. Fred, Jr. 16/305, 115/138
Weiss, Richard 320/5, 43
Weith, Hazel Cox 104/172
Weston, Wilbur A. 164/233
White, Thain 114/95
Whitehouse, Sheldon 298/7
Wiberg, Eric 299/41, 304/45, 312/47, 330/47
Wiberg, Eric Troels 292/41
Williams, Henry 193/4
Wilson, Collette 315/42, 44
Wilson, James and Alice 188/283
Wilson, President Woodrow 117/23, 310/21
Winters, Julia 289/58, 290/57, 291/55, 292/55, 293/53, 294/57, 295/58, 296/56, 297/58, 298/58, 299/56, 300/57, 301/56, 302/58, 303/56, 304/56, 305/56, 306/54, 307/55, 308/57, 309/57, 310/58, 311/58, 312/57, 313/59, 314/57, 315/57, 316/59, 317/59, 318/58, 319/58, 320/58, 321/56, 322/57
Winters, Mrs. E.T. 116/205
Wood, H. Graham 99/113, 226/126
Wood, Leland D. 16/304
Worden, William M. 245/45, 295/10, 323/4
Work, Hubert (Secretary of Interior) 110/93
World War II Veterans who served on the Queen Mary celebrating D-Day on the QM2 311/40
Wright, Capt. Donald T. 16/305, 116/205
Yates, Earl 297/60
Zatwarnicki Jr., Capt. James 313/35
Zimbauer, Cmdr. Jesse 307/57
Zimmerman, Bob 262/15
Zimmerman, Cindy 262/15
Zipse, William 290/47
Zizes Jr., G. Justin 280/58, 283/62, 284/62, 285/62, 286/64, 287/62, 288/63, 289/61, 290/59, 291/59, 292/58, 293/56, 294/60, 295/61, 296/59, 297/61, 298/60, 299/59, 300/60, 301/58, 302/60, 303/58, 304/59, 305/58, 306/57, 307/58, 308/60, 309/58, 310/60, 311/60, 312/60, 313/61, 314/59, 315/59,

316/61, 317/60, 318/60,
320/60, 321/58, 322/58,
323/58, 324/58, 325/58,
326/58, 327/58, 328/58,
329/58, 330/57, 331/57,
332/57

PART VI—OTHER ILLUSTRATIONS (including CARTOONS)

5 cent stamp honoring Robert Fulton 322/48
"20,000 Jobs Under the Sea" Exhibit 287/37
5th St. Pier Entrance 304/17
"A MALOLO that never was" 243/174
"Aboard a St. John's Steamer" (sketch) 121/26
Active piers line the Povidence River 321/7
Activities at the Port of Baltimore 316/60
Actor Gavin MacLeod from "The Love Boat" TV sitcom salutes *Pacific Princess* on her final departure as a Princess Vessel 244/333
Ad for Albany Steamboats: Hope and Perseverance 322/48
Ad hoc air defenses attached to and upon CANBERRA's superstructure 331/33
Advertisement for Pond School Cruise, Inc. 330/42
Advertisement placed in two newspapers offering a reward to anyone who could substantiate that the EASTLAND was not safe. 295/37

ADVERTISEMENTS

-The Abalone Ukulele: A Tale of Far Eastern Intrigue 322/31
-"A Man and his Ship" 284/10, 11, 285/20
-American Cruise Lines 291/5, 292/5, 301/7
-American Line and Red Star Line distributed by International Navigation Company 241/31
-American Merchant Marine Veterans 295/35, 296/35, 297/35, 298/38, 299/45, 300/39, 301/37, 302/47, 303/43, 304/43, 305/31, 306/35, 307/31, 308/49, 309/47, 310/53, 311/53, 312/47, 313/45, 314/43, 315/39
- *Asama Maru*: The Farthest Advance in Trans-Pacific Shipping, ca. 1929 282/32
-Brass Bells 283/49
-Brix Maritime Story 289/21, 290/19, 291/19
-Capt. Ted's Mississippi River Pictures 287/33, 288/47, 290/49, 291/49, 292/37, 293/35, 294/47, 295/43, 296/29
-cruise on *Great Northern*, 1916 263/7
-"Glencannon Press Maritime Books" 284/51, 283/85, 285/55, 286/55, 287/57, 288/61, 289/59, 290/56, 291/57, 292/57, 311/47, 313/47, 314/49, 315/49, 316/47, 317/61, 318/51, 319/49, 320/51, 321/49, 322/45, 324/41
-Grand Prix Reproductions 283/19, 285/43
-*Great Northern* and *Northern Pacific* 263/12
-Great White Fleet 291/39
-HNSA 283/47, 284/45, 285/49, 286/33, 287/35, 288/51, 289/47, 290/44, 291/41, 292/47, 293/41, 294/43, 295/45, 296/37, 297/39, 298/39, 299/45, 300/39, 301/30, 302/39, 303/37, 304/45, 305/35, 306/39, 307/33, 308/33, 309/33, 310/49, 311/49, 312/39, 313/35, 314/33, 315/37, 316/41, 317/41, 318/41, 319/41, 320/42, 321/43, 322/43, 323/43, 324/45, 325/43, 326/43, 327/39, 328/37, 329/39, 330/44, 331/43, 332/43
-IYRS 290/39
-John W. Brown 283/88, 284/88, 285/88, 286/88, 287/88, 288/88, 289/88, 290/88, 291/88, 292/88, 293/88, 294/88, 295/88, 296/88, 297/86, 298/88, 299/88, 300/88, 301/88, 302/88, 303/88, 304/88, 305/88, 306/88, 307/88, 308/88, 309/88, 310/88, 311/88, 312/2, 313/2, 314/2, 315/2, 316/2, 317/2, 318/2, 319/2, 320/2, 321/2, 322/2, 323/88, 324/88, 325/88, 326/88, 327/88, 328/88, 329/88, 330/88, 331/88, 332/88
-"Jonesport Nautical Antiques" 284/51, 285/55
-Know Your Ships 283/37, 284/41, 285/49, 286/33, 288/31, 290/35, 293/21, 294/31, 297/31, 298/29, 301/27, 302/49, 303/49, 305/23, 306/27, 309/21, 310/37, 313/25, 314/25, 317/49, 318/27, 319/27, 321/13, 322/13, 325/25, 326/27, 329/33, 330/33
-Libations Restaurant and Lounge (Radisson) 291/49, 292/35, 293/31, 294/41, 295/39, 296/39, 297/45, 298/45, 299/39, 300/43, 301/50, 302/43, 303/33, 304/39, 305/33, 306/37
-Lighthouse Digest 289/45, 290/43, 291/45, 292/41, 293/37, 294/48, 295/49, 296/37, 297/41, 298/41, 299/41, 300/37, 301/33, 302/46, 303/35, 304/37, 305/35, 306/39, 307/23, 308/35, 309/35, 310/45, 311/39, 312/45, 313/43, 314/37, 315/37, 316/39, 317/39, 318/39, 319/39, 320/42, 321/43, 322/43, 323/42, 324/44, 325/42, 326/42, 327/39, 328/37, 329/41, 330/45, 331/42, 332/42
-Maine Maritime Museum 286/15, 285/23, 289/27, 290/25, 291/27, 292/31
-Mariners House 283/29, 284/33, 286/29, 285/33, 287/29, 288/43, 289/43, 290/41, 291/35, 292/31, 293/29, 294/33, 295/31, 296/31, 297/23, 298/21, 299/21, 300/29, 301/24, 302/23, 303/23
-Maritime Art by Roger Gill 309/37
-Maritime Books 283/85, 284/49, 286/51, 293/55, 294/59, 295/57, 296/58, 297/59, 298/53, 299/50, 300/50, 301/39, 302/53, 303/51, 304/52, 305/52, 306/49, 307/50, 308/51, 309/50, 310/56, 323/35
-Maritime Museum of San Diego 290/44
-Martifacts 283/57, 284/57, 285/59, 286/59, 287/49, 288/55, 289/55, 290/55, 291/53, 292/54, 293/51, 294/55, 295/55, 296/53, 297/55, 298/55, 299/53, 300/53, 301/51, 302/55, 317/47, 318/49, 319/49, 321/49, 322/45, 323/35, 324/41, 325/37, 326/49, 327/48, 328/48, 329/55, 330/53
-MHSD 299/71, 300/71, 301/70, 302/69, 303/69
-Nautical Research Guild 283/50, 284/49, 285/52, 286/50, 287/48, 288/54, 289/53, 290/48, 291/40, 292/44, 293/49, 294/51, 295/53, 296/49, 297/52, 298/50, 299/48, 300/51, 301/45, 302/52, 303/44, 304/50, 305/50, 306/45, 307/41, 308/52, 309/49, 310/61, 311/57, 312/52, 313/48, 314/44, 315/42, 316/50, 317/50, 318/52, 319/50, 320/50, 321/48,

322/44, 323/44, 324/40, 325/59, 326/59, 327/59, 328/46, 329/46, 330/46, 331/47, 332/47
-Nauticus 290/51
-Nautiques 283/43, 284/53, 285/45, 286/35, 287/15, 288/19, 289/15, 290/13, 291/13, 292/13, 293/17, 294/17, 295/17, 296/13, 297/13, 298/13, 299/11, 300/21, 301/19, 302/15, 303/19, 304/23, 305/21, 306/21, 307/15, 308/25, 309/15, 310/29, 311/17, 312/88, 313/88, 314/88, 315/88, 316/88, 317/88, 318/88, 319/88, 320/88, 321/88, 322/88, 323/21, 324/21, 325/23, 326/25, 327/21, 328/21
-Nautical Antiques 286/51, 287/47
-Ocean Liner Row 283/85, 287/63, 288/62, 290/59, 291/60, 292/59, 293/57, 294/60, 295/61, 296/60, 297/61, 298/61, 299/57, 300/59, 301/59, 302/61, 303/59, 304/59, 305/44, 306/45, 307/41, 308/52, 309/49, 310/59, 311/47, 312/51, 313/47, 314/49, 315/48, 316/46, 317/55, 318/50, 319/46, 320/57, 321/58, 322/48, 323/34, 324/47, 325/45, 326/45, 327/44, 328/42, 329/54, 330/53, 331/53, 332/45
-online "Ocean Liner Memorobilia", 283/11
-Princess Travel 294/15
-Railway and Locomotive Historical Society 297/41, 298/47, 299/47, 300/47, 301/33, 302/45, 303/43, 304/39, 305/41, 306/43, 307/23, 47, 308/35, 309/35, 310/45, 311/39, 312/45, 313/43, 314/37, 315/39, 316/40, 317/40, 318/41, 319/41, 320/49, 321/47, 322/49, 323/50, 324/51, 325/49, 326/47, 327/47, 328/45, 329/41, 330/45, 331/43, 332/43
-sailing, BOOKER T. WASHINGTON 192/271
-sailing TREASURE ISLAND, 1939 193/40,
-Sea Breezes 293/30, 294/39, 295/37, 298/47, 299/47, 300/37
-seahistory.org 325/47, 326/47, 327/47, 328/45
-sea watch books 294/2
-ShipIndex.org 286/27, 287/25, 288/35, 289/37, 322/33, 323/33, 324/35, 325/35, 326/37, 327/33, 328/33, 329/37, 330/37, 331/35, 332/41
-sign for "Ferry to Richmond" at Keller, Virginia 191/218
-Spring Sunshine Cruise to the Festive West Indies Aboard the *Franconia* 1955 282/31
-Steam-Powered Sternwheeler 314/57
-Strublic Maritime Drawings 327/35, 328/47
-SS RED OAK VICTORY 299/23, 300/20, 301/25, 302/21
-SS UNITED STATES Conservancy 312/9, 313/51
-*Sylvan Dell* from 1919 280/32
-*Sylvan Stream* & *Sylvan Grove*, 1868 280/28
-The Business of Shipping 307/37, 308/41
-The QE2 Story 295/7, 296/15, 297/19, 298/35, 299/2, 300/31, 301/23, 302/27, 303/31, 304/33, 305/25, 306/25, 307/19, 308/31, 309/27, 310/19, 311/33, 312/33, 313/53, 314/51, 315/45, 316/9, 317/33, 318/13, 319/17, 320/43, 321/37, 322/21
-Thomaston Place Auction Galleries 291/23, 298/2
-Titanic Historical Society 283/85, 284/86, 285/85, 286/59, 287/57, 288/62, 289/61, 290/58
-Travel Edge 312/11, 313/9, 314/9
-USCGC INGHAM Memorial Museum 283/37, 284/41, 285/45, 286/47, 287/43, 288/51, 289/47, 290/44, 300/30, 301/31, 302/41, 303/27, 304/29, 305/27, 306/25, 307/33, 308/33, 309/33, 310/43, 311/41, 312/41, 313/15, 314/33, 315/33, 316/35, 317/37, 318/39, 319/39, 320/43
-US Life Saving Marker 299/35, 300/33, 301/39, 302/53, 303/45, 304/49, 305/51
-USS Slater 293/43, 294/52, 295/53, 297/53, 298/51, 299/49, 300/51, 301/44, 302/52, 303/50, 304/51, 306/31, 307/29, 308/50, 309/51, 310/57, 311/48, 312/52, 313/49, 314/45, 315/43, 316/51, 317/51, 318/53, 319/51, 320/50, 321/48, 322/44, 323/45, 324/40, 326/39, 327/35, 328/46, 329/46, 330/47, 331/45, 332/45
-VICTORIA LUISE Panama Canal Cruise, 1913 191/207
-World Maritime Technology Conference 295/2
Aerial View of the Flathead River 289/28, 29
AFRICAN COMET inboard profile and plans of boat 210/98
AFRICAN ENDEAVOR and AFRICAN ENTERPRISE Deck Plan 305/5
AFRICAN ENDEAVOR dining room 206/122
-staircase 206/123
-murals 206/124
-other 206/125
AFRICAN ENTERPRISE plain lounge 206/125
Aircraft carrier construction at Newport News Shipbuilding 330/56
Air Raid warning to the EXMOUTH crew from captain O. Ljungstrom, Rangoon, Jan 1, 1942
Al Foster Steamboat Company advertisement 257/7
Al Foster deck plans (sketch) 257/10, 11
Al Foster Hurricane Deck filled with fishermen 257/14
Lady nearby watches fisherman on deck 257/14
Alaska Ship and Dry Dock shipyard in Ketchikan 272/56
Albany Basin, New York 294/45
Albany, New York, excavation for Delaware & Hudson office building, 1916 142/82
Albany, New York , steamboats in ice, December 1933 160/296
Alcoa Brochure 305/30
Alcoa Caribbean Itinerary Winter 1958-1959
ALCOA CAVALIER/CLIPPER/CORSAIR Deck Plans 305/23
Alcoa Line brochure "To the Caribbean from New Orleans" 278/30, 305/19, 28, 29, 30, 31
Ship brochure of potential romance 278/31
Alcoa Line Interior renderings 305/32
"All smiles in the *Karim's* engine room" 216/284
Always Good Ships advertisement 279/21
Ambrose Light Tower in Atlantic near New York Harbor 226/136, 238/130
AMERICA ad, 1950 cruise 194/119
AMERICA ad, 1952 cruise 194/123

AMERICA ad, 1962 cruise 194/121
AMERICA in wartime service 194/113
American Export Lines promotional brochure/deck plan w/sailings issued March 1937 313/19
"America treats all the way to Europe" ad for United States Lines May 1934 202/100
"America recognizes value…" ad for United States Lines March 1936 202/103
American and Israeli forces place the Trident Pier on the coast of Gaza on May 16, 2024 331/55
American Campaign Medal and the World War II Victory Medal 312/40
AMERICAN EXPLORER Deck Plan 308/39
AMERICAN EXPLORER launch program 308/39
American Export Lines ad, "Verandas" 252/268
Ad for EXCHORDA, 1931 252/270
American Export Lines ad "The 4 Aces" 278/28
American Export Lines ad "The New '4 Aces'" 313/24
American Flag on deck of *President Hoover* 280/36
American merchant mariners from the SS Muskogee taken from the conning tower of the German U-123 submarine, which sank their ship in 1942. None of these men were ever seen again. 324/23
American President Lines ad 263/47
American President Lines brochure "Your American Hotel Abroad" 278/26
American President Lines stack markings 278/86
American South African Line ads 210/99
-stateroom accommodations 210/105
AMERIKANIS deck plans-1991 201/31
Neptune Lounge 201/34
An Allied convoy heads across the Atlantic, bound for Casablanca, in November 1942 324/29
"An unlikely meeting; the TV replica of *Admiral Tegetthoff* and the modern icebreaker" 216/294
Anatomy of the "Three Graces" 329/14
ANCON Operations Room personnel 198/105
-interiors 198/122
Anderson, Elizabeth Stanton with father S.W. Stanton in studio 205/27
Andes mountains from DC-4 aircraft 324/40
Andrea Doria advertisement from 1950s 258/102
Andrea Doria pictured on cover of 1955 sailing schedule 258/105
Antarctica penguins are very well adapted to the cold 330/24
Antarctica penguins have poor eyesight on land, but their vision underwater is incredibly good 330/24
ANTHRACITE: freight receipt 51/58
Antofagasta, Chile; three Grace Line ships there 103/105
Apartment Plan for the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN 296/45

Apollo Instrumentation Ships Manual 314/42, 43
-19-Class Operations Control Center 314/42
-6-Class Operations Control Center 314/43
-19-Class Mission Control Center 314/43
Appendix I, Facsimiles of the Enrollment Records of the VESUVIUS 229/39
Approaching the lock chamber at Cannelton, Indiana (*Sarah L. Ingram*) 257/20
April 22, the Change of Command Ceremony for Sector New York was held at the Broadway theater Richard Rogers 331/57
Archivist Astrid Drew teaches students and families about what an archivist does and why it's important to preserve our maritime heritage 324/8
Arena Cove's gravity chute 281/40
Argentine casualty is unloaded by band members from a medevac helicopter 331/32
Argentine wounded, happy to be alive and well treated 331/34
AROSA SKY Brochure 315/47
Around the World LP Cover 320/38
Artifacts from *Ellis Island* on display 276/37
Artist Casey Holtzinger's drawing of overhead view of 1875 horse-drawn turnstile at Colonna's Shipyard 254/120
Artist's illustration of German submarine U-1105 215/221
Artist's rendering of new container ships being built for Matson Navigation Co. in 2002 243/225
Artist's rendering of the new catamaran ferries to be built by Derecktor Shipyard 241/55
Artist's rendering of two new vessels for the Norway-Denmark run being built in Norway for Fjord Line 275/47
Artist's rendering of unnamed 85,000-ton liner planned by Cunard for British Market in 2005 241/2
ASAMA MARU brochure 315/49
Astoria-Megler Bridge 293/66
Asuarithikul, Oran and Dechar Sarbua, the Thai owners of AMERICAN STAR making final inspection 210/128
Atlantic Basin in Brooklyn, NY (aerial view) 256/301
Atlantic Conference attendees gather for March 1966 meeting 251/192
ATLANTIC lake steamer drawing 202/143
Atlantic Port of Cristobal in mid 1920s, aerial view 231/211
Atlantic Salt Company terminal in Staten Island 237/54
ATLANTIS Brochure 300/17
ATLANTUS deck plans 222/116-117
Atlantic Passage ad for U.S. Lines April 1939 202/126
"Atomic motif" light fixture in dining room of *Savannah* 267/47
Atrium ceiling on *Costa Fortuna* featuring models of the entire Costa fleet 267/51
At the US Capitol, World War II members of the U.S. Merchant Marine pose for a photograph with replicas of the Congressional Gold Medal awarded to merchant mariners for their service during the war. May 18, 2022 324/17
Auction of UNITED STATES 203/212

Austrian arrivals in Australia aboard the ANNA SALEN 310/33
Author Brian Short guarding wounded Argentines 331/32
Author's award winning book, *The Band That Went to War*, about his experiences during the Falklands war 331/35
Axe from the ROBERT FULTON 297/86
B&W 6S50 MC Engine 288/41
B&W 6S50 MC Engine being Lowered into Position 288/41
Back of the paper lithograph when the boards and nails have been removed 331/7
Backyard boatyard on the Connecticut 62/27
Bairnsdale Wharf, Australia 73/11
Ballah Bypass expansion of the Suez Canal (2014-2015) 311/48
Ballroom of AMERICA 194/104
Baltimore inboard profile and deck plans (1905) 261/34-35
Steam gauge (still in use today) 261/37
Wheelhouse 261/38
Baltimore is the number one automobile port in the United States 329/56
Baltimore Mail Line brochure from May 1934 255/186
Baltimore Mail Line rate card from 1936 255/187
Baltimore, MD:
-Coal carriers lie at anchor awaiting passage into Baltimore 158/120
-Drydock & Shipbuilding Co. 165/42
-Harbor scenes of many decades ago 114/123
-Light Street 20/388, 389
Band of Her Majesty's Royal Marines, embarked as medics, find time to play and entertain the fighting troops on the way south 331/29
"Bangor Boat, The" 103/155
BARBARA H. tied up October 2011 286/79
Barbour Shipyard 214/91
Bard, James, memorial to 192/279
Barge being pushed through the harbor at Port Arthur, TX, rammed into bow of tanker *Eagle Otome*, sending her into tanker *Gull Arrow* 274/67
Barge, home of the SEA DART II since 1976 321/49
Barge pinned up against the K&I Bridge on Januray 31, 2006 258/150
Barge run aground in Nanticoke River on February 13, 2008 266/51
Bassett-Lowke catalog for building models 301/86
Battery Park, New York, 1939 129/60
Baya Line advertisement 122/99
Bayton, Captain H.C. with family 223/193
Bayton family home in White Stone, VA 223/197
"Beacon for a Lost Flyer" 283/41
Bear Mountain, N.Y.:
-Showing 8 steamboats 117/38
-Showing 5 steamboats 131/157
Beecher, Benjamin D.—his propeller 62/39
Bell stand in home of Charles Ritts, Jr. 58/41, 58/42
Ben Lyons, first American officer of Cunard Lines, on bridge of *Queen Mary 2* 260/307
Bermuda & Nassau Cruises 1980 brochure 277/17
"Best Both Ways" British India Advertisement 302/22
Beth Steel, Hoboken, (1959) 311/10, (1982: Final Days) 16
Big River RECC Plant below Tell City, Indiana 257/23
Bill Muller at 19 yrs. old, as quartermaster of *Alexander Hamilton*, 1956 272/11
BINGHAMTON National Register of Historic Places Plaque 305/41
BINGHAMPTON Salvage Operation 305/40
BINGHAMTON scrapped engine 305/40, 41
Biplane takes off of stern of ILE DE FRANCE 226/96
Black Ball flag 307/46
Black Star Line prospectus 192/266, 269
Blackwell Island Lighthouse 289/49
BLOCK ISLAND's wheelhouse, 1940 224/255
Blount Industry's new 161-foot dinner yacht for NYC 230/156
Blue Angels and Thunderbirds passing over the East River 315/59
Bluff House, Making a landing at (dwg.) 118/73
Boarding Pass, Mollie Ebert 283/29
Bob Cleasby and Dr. Joseph Meany, Jr. aboard *Duchess* 277/26
Bob Engalls began construction of the first modern shipyardin two decades, 1939, 295/22
Booth Line freighter on the Amazon River 324/33
Boston newspaper clipping from a scrapbook entry on the Black Star Line 323/9
Bottum, Capt. and wife Rosemary, Ralph Nading Hill and Benjamin L. Mason 161/18
Brahma Chopp lager label 324/34
Brahmaputra River, On the 18/339
Brasil/Argentina artist's rendition 277/1
Braynard, Frank O. and Francis J. Duffy aboard the QE2 219/196
Bridge Being used as a Loading Point 286/51
Breech mechanism shop at naval Factory WWII 286/50
Bremen Gute Fahrt! LP Cover 320/39
BREMEN's mailplane being placed on catapult 226/100
Bremerhaven, Germany: WASHINGTON arriving at (painting) 66/56
Breynaert, John and Michael H. Bombay get instructions from Capt. Martin Fisher on peculiarities of the vertical beam engine 161/17
Brian J. Cudahy at the Gatun Locks of the Panama Canal in 1998 229/44
Britanis Life Ring 324/7
British India Brochures assortment 302/24
Britmari Brax, owner and chief executive of Rederiaktiebolaget Göta Kanal since 1986 228/285
Broadside from 1866 for excursions on steamer *Sewanhaka* 246/123
Brochure Advertising a Spring 1968 "Run Away to Sea Adventure" aboard ORIANA 296/13

Brochure and advertisements for ORIENTE and MORRO CASTLE 190/85, 86, 115, 117, 125, 167, 168
Brochure and luggage tags for *Brasil* and *Argentina* 277/11, 277/16
Brochuer for AROSA SUN 304/38
Brochure for *Bianca C.*, 1959 282/33
Brochure for Carnival Cruise Lines 283/23
Brochure for Costa Line 283/22
Brochure for Cunard Line 283/20
Brochure for HAMBURG 297/11, 12
Brochure for MORAZON, 1935 297/40
Brochure for NORWAY
Brochure for Oceanic 283/21
Brochure for ORIANA's second annual "Caribbean Christmas Cruise" 296/13
Brochure for ORION 304/34
Brochure for "South America and the Ships that Take You There, 1948" pub. by Moore-McCormack Lines 282/33
Brochure for Travel to Nova Scotia 292/28
Brochure for Travel Aboard EVANGELINE 292/28
Brochure for R.M.S. *Mauretania*, ca. 1952 pub. by Cunard Line 282/33
Brochure for VICTORIA 304/37
Brochure for WILLEM RUYS 304/36
Brock House, Enterprise, Fla. 132/209
Bronze duplicate of the Congressional Gold Medal awarded to Merchant Mariners of World War II 324/28
Brooklyn Navy Yard (aerial view) 226/137
Brooklyn Passenger Ship Terminal next to Governor's Island (aerial view) 258/141
Budding new ship buff in the making 324/9
Bubbly for Christening? Never! Well, Almost Never. 282/86
Bud vase designed by Henry Dreyfus 330/86
Buffalo Convention Center 331/85
Buffalo, N.Y.:
-Excursion steamers at 75/81
-Inner Harbor (aerial view) 55/63
-Outer Harbor (aerial view) 55/71
Builder's drawings of the *Everett*, built in 1907 259/190
Builder's plans of the *Daniel J. Morrell* 260/272, 273
Builder's profile drawing of 220-foot, Z-drive, offshore supply vessel 224/311
"Building a Bigger Boat" from the Dubuque, Iowa Telegraph-Herald 209/67
Burgess, Robert H. with several of his photos of *City of Norfolk* 246/137
Burned out Cabin Class Smoking Lounge on WAKEFIELD 1942 203/197
C-4 class sketch by Edward C. March for American Hawaiian Steamship Co. 251/182
C-47 (DC-3) plane 321/35
Cabin Class Smoking Room on AMERICA 194/95
Cabin Class Lounge on AMERICA 194/102, 103, 129
Cabin rooms aboard AMERICA 194/106
Cable ferry service across Adams Lake, B.C. 223/231
Cadet Kinghorn and shipmate Peter painting on the *Columbia Star* 264/42
Caesar's Casino on the Indiana shore 263/62
Calypso Vacation LP Cover 320/38
Canadian Pacific Brochures 303/17
Canadian Pacific Carribean Cruises Empress of Canada colorful poster 319/16
Canadian Pacific Ry. Promotional pictures for their "Empress" liners 89/18, 19, 20
Canadian tug being bulldozed back to water 55/62
Cangarda's wheelhouse 270/18
Deck scene 270/20
C&B Line brochure from 1930 advertising the *Seeandbee* 257/34
Cape Elizabeth Lighthouse, Maine 300/64
Cape Horn, A clouded 113/36
Cape Horn in calm seas as viewed from *Norwegian Crown* 262/41
Cape York peninsula lighthouse 263/25
Capsized Tug BENJAMIN BAILEY 287/67
Captain Blank at wheel of VIRGINIA V in restored Pilot House 201/82
Captain Brian McAllister at christening of *Grand Republic*, September 6, 2003 248/308
Captain De Wayne Spees in pilot house of towboat *Sarah L. Ingram* 257/3
Captain Dwight A. Smith aboard the *West Kebar* with Chris Nielsen 249/28
-in his office aboard the *West Kebar* 249/38
-his sketch of sinking of *West Kebar* 249/39
-his sketch of crowded No. 4 lifeboat 249/40
Captain Edward March as master and pilot of the ferry *Lackawanna* on Delaware River 226/87
-on bridge of AMERICAN PACKER 233/3
-with a life ring aboard the SS MARSODAK 233/4
-taking Hubert Fillipone's picture 233/5
-with crew mates on MARSODAK 233/6
-March's friend "Slim" Everett 233/6
-as an officer aboard *Joseph G. Cannon* 274/27
Captain Emery Rice and First Officer Ryland Drennan as pictured in a newspaper of the period 250/116
Captain Fairbank's device that converted salt water into fresh water, sketch 241/15
Captain Frank Herbert on *Cambridge Lady* 245/32
Captain George Maier on *Brown's* bridge 260/286
-directing undocking of *Brown* 266/52
Captain Hubert Fillipone, Captain March's friend and sidekick 233/6
Captain Ian McNaught, *QE2's* last captain on port bridge wing on September 16, 2008 268/18
-with pilot on bridge of QE2 268/26
Captain Inger Klien and Sture Myrmell, Carnival UK President, in front of QUEEN ANNE 327/54
Captain James McNamara presents award to Francis J. Duffy 255/218

Captain Jeff Monroe and Dolly McTigue at 65th anniversary of MORRO CASTLE disaster 233/50
Captain John S. Tucker on bridge of *United States* between 1967-1969 266/5
-as a cadet, escorting Francis Cardinal Spellman to review regiment in 1950 266/6
-aboard *America* in 1951 as third officer 266/7
-in First Class receiving line on the *United States* in late 1960s 266/9
-on port bridge wing of *United States* in late 1960s 266/9
-with wife and medal he received at conclusion of *United States* record-breaking voyage 266/10
Captain Karl A. Ahlin on bridge of *President Coolidge* 242/96
Captain Kinghorn stands by the *Columbia Star* 264/40
Captain Kostas Gritzelis in wheelhouse of *Ivory* 271/18
Captain Lund, Fletcher Du Bois and Mrs. Stewart on board the OSCEOLA 195/208
Captain Luther Blount in pilot house of one of the mini-cruise liners of American Canadian Line 261/48
Captain Mike Williams reading Christmas Story to *Delta Queen's* passengers 245/26
Captian of a Wilson Line stares ahead with his hand on the wheel 313/8
Captain of the LADY FRANCES at the wheel leaving Cockburn harbor, San Salvador, 299/38
Captain Olsen Offers a guest a special tour 283/35
Captain Olsen with two Guests 283/36
Captain Parent's models on display in 2008/2009 at Maritime Industry Museum in New York 273/40
Captain Patrick Owens pilots BENSON FORD 196/285
Captain Roland Parent and Ed Spinneg organizing ship models 285/7
Captain Thomas S. Calhoon and Company on the VIRGINIA, 1896 283/28
Captain Thomas W. Poe and wives in the Georgetown Cemetery 332/46
Captain Widar Carlsson chats with two passengers on JUNO in 1950s 228/282
Captain's wooden desk and stool from *New York Central No. 16* 261/28
Cardboard cereal boc was cut and used to back a lithograph print 331/7
Cargo waits to be loaded on *Midnatsol* 276/39
Caribbean Cruise LP Cover 320/41
Carnival Cruise Line 1996 postcard 330/34
Carnival Cruise Line 1996 postcard "What's your idea of fun?" 330/37
Carnival Cruise Line 1997 postcard 330/37
Carnival Cruise Line 1998 postcard 330/40
Carnival Ephemera 1970's 296/41
Capenter and Sailor from the USS WILLETT fighting fires on the MS PENNSYLVANIA SUN 299/21
Cargo hold of a modern bulk carrier 309/30
Carved wooden lunette from Hudson River Steamboat MARY POWELL 297/43
Casco Bay Lines offices 198/128
-Superintendent Walter Locke and fleet "commodore" Captain James L. Long on MACHIGONNE 224/258
Casino Aztar at Evansville, Indiana as seen from nearby hotel 259/240
Castle William on Governor's Island (aerial view) 254/133
CATALINA steamer Fall Schedule for 1932 231/176
CATALINA in "current condition" (2001) 240/315
Catskill Landing, passing 145/19
"Caught, Canned, and Eaten" Exhibit 287/37
C&B Marine's Bromley, Kentuckey, floating drydock with a rake bulk barge in it 326/78
C. Chamberlain Sperry Messenger airplane flown off the bridge of SS LEVIATHAN Aug 1, 1927, 308/7
Celebrating the 2023 holidays on the MS OOSTERDAM 330/27
"Celebration of Steam" in Duncan, B.C. (steam whistle) 224/314
Celebrity Infinity traversing the Tracy Arm Fjord 283/7
Center console on bridge of *Midnatsol* 276/44
Certificate of enrollment from January 1890 for the *Alligator* 267/6
-final certificate of enrollment of May 5, 1909 267/11
CH-53 Sea Stallion 321/34
CH-53 copter on flight deck 321/31
CH-53 Sea Stallion 321/34
Chadburn Engine Order Telegraph 289/26
Chamberlain, Clarence, pilot takes off from LEVIATHAN (1920s) 226/93
-fly by LEVIATHAN after take-off 226/95
Chamberlain's Fokker biplane warms up at top of LEVIATHAN's sloping launch ramp 226/94
-mail leaves LEVIATHAN in a Fokker biplane piloted by Chamberlain 226/95
Charles Dragonette collection:
-PANAMA-Great Hall 198/86
-PANAMA-The Club 198/86
-PANAMA-Dining Room 198/167
Charles H. Bogart piloting the *Sarah L. Ingram* 257/21
CHARLOTTE VANDERBILT advertised for sale 92/123
Chase, Stephen Barrett poster collection 210/126-129
Charter for the CLARA POE. 286/36
Chelsea Piers below 23rd Street, New York (aerial view) 220/310
Chesapeake Bay Gallery at Mariners' Museum 193/50
Chesapeake Bay Maritime Museum boatyard and marine railway 286/41
Chesapeake Bay Maritime Museum members in front of wheelhouse of scrapped tugboat *Huntington* 276/79
Chesapeake Bay Maritime Museum post and beam boat shop 286/41

Chesapeake Shipbuilding's construction yard, aerial view 328/56
Chester, PA, Shipyard at 67/65
Chicago, Ill.:
-Goodrich Pier in 1926 88/97
-Municipal Pier, 1929 88/97
Chicago World's Fair-S.W. Stanton exhibit 196/262
Chief Engineer Dave Mulders looks over *Princess'* steam engine 255/211
China, Shipline 192/273, 274, 275, 335
Chris-Craft 38' Commander (1967) Matthew Shulte 327/5 (at slip, on trailer, main deck)
"Christen the America" advertisement, 1939 194/93
Christening of CARNIVAL TRIUMPH, July 25, 1999 231/221
Christensen Canadian African Lines brochure and foldout 328/32
CHRISTOFORO COLUMBO advertisement poster 308/48
Choptank community as seen from river 245/32
-riverfront cottage overlooks site of wharf at Lloyd's landing 245/32
Choptank River Line Eastern Shore schedule and landings, 1921 245/31
Cincinnati waterfront circa 1950s with *Delta Queen* and *Chris Greene* 270/12
Circle Line Newspaper ads, 1945 215/174
-1975 215/184
-1992 215/189
-50th anniversary 215/188
Circle Line's Fleet at Pier 84 296/60
Circle Line's Pier 83 215/286
Citation for Bravery for assisting the crew of the HENRY STEINBRENNER 302/43
Citibank blimp photographing arriving vessels for Statue of Liberty celebration, 1986 199/208
CITY OF CHATANOOGA builder's plate 317/33
CITY OF NEW YORK sketch 210/90
-deck plans 210/91
-ad "Land of Sunshine" for new vessel 210/96
City of Savannah accommodations plans 254/126, 127
City Yacht Basin, Miami, during World War II 330/47
Clermont three view plan (sketch) 221/26
-"Boulton & Watt" engine 221/27
-on deck view 221/29
Clipper Line postcard with yacht-like *Stella Polaris* in tropical setting 255/239
Clock Tower at Berth 153 (Los Angeles) 236/298
Clyde-Mallory Lines Brochure 298/44
Clyde-Mallory Lines Brochure Covers from the 1930's 305/14
CMB of Belgium series of ten 210,000-dwt bulk carriers to be built in China and make use of ammonia-fueled, two-stroke engines 326/29
Coal steamboat of the Susquehanna 31/49
Coaling at Jamaica (drawing) 31/59
Coast Guard Lightship Sailors Association members on LV-112 in January 2010 276/32
Coast Guard Station at San Francisco Fair 193/36
"Coastal Days", view of wheelhouse of coastwise steamship, 1929 141/2
Coastwise sailings on the White Flyers were extensively promoted by the Los Angeles Steamship Company 317/36
Coleman Ferry Terminal, Black Ball Line 307/41
Colgate Clock at Jersey City, NJ 192/300
Collapse of Huron Street Pier in Greenpoint (1990) 198/130
Colonna Shipyard in 1999 254/124
Colonna's Shipyard advertisement 254/121
Colombia River 293/64
Columbia River Maritime Museum 292/42
-USCG Motor Life Boat Exhibit 292/43
-Restored Carronades from the USS SHARK 292/45
-Great Hall 292/46
-Barbey Maritime Center 292/47
Columbia under construction 277/40, 42
COLUMBUS steamboat sketch 213/40, 41
-artifacts of 213/43, 44
Commander Tom Morgan and Lieutenant Commander Ron Simmons with HH-3F Heli 293/28
Commodore Alexanderson with Captain Ron Warwick of the QE2 on July 9, 1999 233/29
-Commodore on bridge of the UNITED STATES 233/30, 31
-in front of sliding door to wheel house of UNITED STATES 233/37
Commodore Harry Manning, Gen. John M. Franklin and Chief Engineer William Kaiser with *United States* telegraph at end of maiden voyage 279/14
Commodore speaks with Daily Press 203/213
Computer generated images of proposed plans for new 790-foot French cruise ship *France* (as in 2010) 275/30, 31
Concert in honor of QE2 held in Liverpool's Anglican Cathedral 268/26
Concorde SST in transit 330/58
Concrete cargo steamer launched into Cape Fear River from Liberty Yard in Wilmington, NC 222/115
Connelly, Mrs. Catherine, survivor of GENERAL SLOCUM stands by Tompkins Square Park fountain 199/215
Conrad, Captain Charles F. accepts and award at Ludington in 1993 224/279
CONTE DE SAVOIA deck plans 315/49
Contingent of U.S. Army M.P.s on bridge of CUNARD PRINCESS 201/24
Cook aboard a Providence Steamboat Co. tug 282/29
Cook Louie Armstrong talking with Tommy Jordan and Jerome Bettis on main deck of *Sarah L. Ingram* 257/27
Corliss Avenue and Corliss Street (Map) 321/7
Corliss Cove (Map) 321/7
Corporate Offices of J.P. Morgan & Co. in NYC 281/30
Costa Concordia Shipwreck 288/59
Costa Cruises 1999 SSHSA Members postcard 330/39

Costa Magica's swimming pools on deck 259/235
Cosulich Line: SATURNIA & VULCANIA Brochure 306/12
Cotterell, Helen on ferry AGGIE D. 147/141
Cotton Plant, National Geographic photo 317/25
COVADONGA deck plans 209/20
Covell, William King performing on pipe organ in his Washington Street home, July 1970 226/113
Cover of a 1956 Cunard First Class deck plan 294/14
Cover of an October, 1899 Day Line Brochure 285/41
COYA deck view in 1960 226/88
Cramp's Shipyard, Philadelphia 67/66
Crane for the Port of Virginia loads up containers for the marine highway barge service 314/57
Cranes and barges in place at the 207th Street sea wall on the Harlem River 312/61
Cranks of the inclined triple-expansion engine of the Italian sidewheeler *Concordia* 248/264
Crashes of three Japanese Kamikaze planes on three U.S. ships off Leyle in November 1944. 324/24
Crew and Passengers of the SS VESTRIS Lowering Life Boats 289/19
Crew member adjusts flags aboard *Princess* 255/211
Crew members (*Sarah L. Ingram*) David Morgan and Randy Swigert check the lashings 257/25
Crew Members from *Liberty Star* have recovered and secured the right spent booster nose cap to a pallet on the ship's deck that was recovered from the Atlantic Ocean after Discovery's final launch 323/48
Crew Members from the AGALAMPUS 325/42
Crew members (*Sarah L. Ingram*) Jerome Bettis, Shannon Deyoung lash barges together with steel cable 257/24
Crew members of *John W. Brown* handle the lines at her Baltimore dock (Mike Schneider pictured) 260/283
Crew Members of the OLYMPIA 291/37
Crew members on *Freedom Star* use a crane to pull the left spent booster nose cap out of the Atlantic Ocean after space shuttle Discovery's STS-133 launch 323/47
Crew members pictured in wheelhouse of a *Merrell*-class ferry 256/284
Crew members take a break on fantail of LV-112 (Chief Boatswain's Mate and Bernie Webber) 276/26
Crew of Boeing B314 flying boat NC18601 boards 193/37
Crewmen carrying cargo aboard (sheep!) at Choptank river landing 245/30
Crewmen of DIANA at aboard at Bohus yard during 1940s 228/274
Crewmen of NANCY MCALLISTER attach towing hawser…203/213
Crewmen of the YARMOUTH CASTLE 292/31
Crewmen working the engine aboard the WILHELM THAM in late 1940s 228/281
Crew of the Dorothy Bradford 290/52
Crew of the *Freedom Star* reeling in parachutes following STS-133 (Feb 25, 2011) 323/42
Crew of the Potlatch 292/40
Crew Photo and Uniform from Hudson River Day Line 290/2
"Crisis on the John W. Brown" 283/61
CRISTOBAL deck plans 198/112
-interiors 198/124
Cross Section of a U.S. Tanker Under Construction 288/40
Cross section of GREAT EASTERN sketch 215/205, 206
Crowded Italian hom, 46 Crary St. Providence RI, November 26, 1912 325/9
"Cruise to Capetown" ad from November 1957 206/126
Cuba Tourist Commission Brochure 298/42, 43
Cunard and White Star Lines at Pier 90 328/23
Cunard Brochure 1996 296/44
Cunard Brochure 1998 296/44
Cunard Brochure 2016 296/41
Cunard Line advertisement 263/44
Cunard officer confers with military personnel aboard the *QE2* during Falklands War 268/14
Cunard Pier in New York all decked out for maiden arrival of *QE2* 268/8
Cunard Poster advertising its liners to Canada 294/14
Cunard White Star passenger list, 1930's 296/40
Cup and saucer set designed by Eugene Schoen for Club Leviathan aboard steamship LEVIATHAN 332/5
Cut-Away drawing of containment vessel with components of nuclear power plant shown SAVANNAH 308/34
Cut-away of Nederland Royal Mail Line's P.C. HOOFT 286/86
Cutaway view of the *Ticonderoga* showing interior layout 258/94, 95
Cutlery recovered from the QE2 in a presentation box 307/22
Damage on decks of *President Hoover* 280/41, 44, 45
Damage of interior of *President Hoover* 280/42
Damaged bow of the *Stockholm* at her New York pier 258/112
Damen Group "Hullo" ferry 327/64
Dampflokomotiv-und Maschinenfabrik AG's new designed paddle engine 252/289
Daniel J. Morrell's bell at the Ashtabula Marine Museum from the State of Michigan 260/280
DARIUS COLE midship section, sketch 240/269
David A. Walker on QE2 268/24
David Boone at helm of his boat 258/87
Day Line alumni aboard DAYLINER, 1977 143/183
Day Line alumni aboard DAYLINER< 1980 156/270
DE SOTO decks 225/63
Deck games aboard *America* pre-WWII 254/104
Deck Plans for ARGENTINA 296/48
Deck Plans for ARGENTINA and BRASIL 296/44
Deck Plans for CHAMPLAIN 296/43
Deck Plans for QUEEN MARY 1950's 297/30
Deck Plans fro TARSUS 296/45
Deck Plans for UNITED STATES

Deck plans of passenger accommodations on five Baltimore Mail Line vessels 255/176, 177
Deck scenes (drawings) aboard *Brasil* and *Argentina* 277/10, 11
Deck scenes on board one of the Canadian Pacific Line's Atlatic "White Empress" vessels 296/49
Deckhand aboard one of BC&A steamers preparing for landing 245/30
Deckhand swinging ashore from a pivoted spar 68/97
Deckhouse of 1925-vintage ferry *Capt. John Smith* moved by truck 271/73
Deck plan for Victory ships operated by United States Line 331/25
Deck Plan of the Riviera 320/45
Deck plans for sister ships CITY OF CHATANOOGA and CITY OF BIRMINGHAM, from 1932 brochure 317/28
Decorative vault from Grand Saloon 221/2
Deer Island Lighthouse 120/217
DeLacy Cook, *Brown's* chief engineer 260/286
Delaware Department of Transportation's new Nanticoke River ferry being built at yard of Chesapeake Shipbuilding in MD 266/51
Delaware River & Bay Authority, new terminal in Cape May, N.J. 240/310
Delaware River Durham Boat, A, (drawing) 225/27
Del Norte Bell at the Maritime Museum in Baton Rouge circa 1995 322/45
1Delta Line Advertising "A Resort at Sea" Terry Tilton Collection 322/38
Delta Lines brochure "American Ships of Splendor" 278/29
Delta Line Brochure Image 322/29
Delta Line Menu from the Del Mar – Terry Tilton Collection 322/41
Delta Line rate schedules from 1966 to 1950 – Terry Tilton 322/40
Delta Queen blows her whistle at start of race with *Belle of Louisville* (April 30, 1963) 263/4
Delta Queen's ship wheel from service in CA 270/8
Delta Queen Steamboat Company's Tim Conroy speaks at reception 247/213
DELTARGENTINO bridge 206/107
Denmark's Crown Princess Mary pours the champagne on the tug Svitzer Marysville 282/74
Dennis Hale's raft from the sunk *Morrell* 260/275
Dennis Hale, arms extended, being rescued from raft 260/276
Dennis Hale, spot where raft was found (near Lake Huron) 260/277
Dennis Hale talking on telephone at Harbor Beach Hospital after his rescue 260/279
Dennis Hale holding lifejacket the rescuers cut off his body 260/279
Dennis Hale as he appears today (2006) 260/280
Der Scutt presents Commodore Ronald W. Warwick of *QM2* with Silver Riband Award 252/306
Descendants of victims, survivors and heroes from 1904 *General Slocum* disaster marking 100th anniversary 252/304
-Coast Guard color guard pays tribute to those lost in disaster during centennial recognition 252/304
Destroyed passageway on boat deck of *President Hoover* 280/39
Destruction of SAN PABLO 287/48, 49
Detail of brake (clapper) used in chute at Fisk Mill Cove, Sonoma, CA 1883 281/39
Detail of damage done to sternwheel of the *Portland* 268/56
Detroit & Cleveland Navigation Company advertisement, 1946 192/291
Detroit & Cleveland Navigation Company schedule covers 192/253, 336
Detroit & Cleveland Navigation Company entry in Official Guide, 1950 192/292
Detroit & Cleveland Steam Navigation Co. (brochure cover) 110/73
Detroit Dry Dock Company yard at the foot of Orleans Street in Detroit in lat 1800s (sketch) 236/269
Detroit Free Press ad from 1896 for White Star Line 240/275
Detroit Waterfront looking down Woodward Ave, 1895-1900 240/279, 282
DFDS 1,800-passenger, 380-car ferry 326/28
Diagonal compound engine from PILATUS 189/28
Diagram of a closed-loop scrubber system 327/27
Diagram of a Spark-Gap Transmitter 283/40
Dining room interior view of the "Four Aces" 313/20
Dining Saloon on AMERICA 194/86, 105, 126
Disney Cruise Lines 1999 postcard promotes cruising on the DISNEY MAGIC or DISNEY WONDER 330/32
Disney's new cruise terminal at Port Canaveral 225/58
Diver Jack Wilcox answers questions from the media during a reunion with his rescuers at the Hangar AF docks, Cape Canaveral 323/50
Divers insert an enhanced diver-operated plug into the space ship booster nozzle 323/44
Do 26 being launched from FRIESENLAND 226/106
Docking Type Engine Order Telegraph 289/26
Dr. Bob McNeil in engine room of *Cangarda* 270/19
DOCTOR LYKES inboard and outboard profiles 284/43
Doctor pump 63/62
Dole Columbia 288/61
Dole Chile 288/61
Dollar, Robert and Robert Dollar II on board the ROBERT DOLLAR II 195/178
Don Leavitt with Large scale Model of the Ile de France 287/86
DORCHESTER and the four chaplains (wax tableau in a Washington, D.C. museum) 107/124
Dornier JO Wal aircraft 226/102
DOROTHY BRADFORD sketch 201/10
-ad for BRADFORD schedule 201/11
Dornier Do 24s 283/48

"Double Eagle" tanker being built 222/135
Dredging equipment at work deepening New York harbor to a depth of 50 feet 274/49
Driscoll, Ed, pilot of MOUNT WASHINGTON 188/274
Driveshaft bearing block from one of America's oldest steamship wrecks, the Phoenix 320/63
Driving Deck found on most early steamboats 294/46
Duel-fuel, hydrogen-burning engine 326/28
Duke of Edinburgh visiting QE2 in Southampton on November 11, 2008 268/20
Duilio Magazine 296/42
During his time as US minister to France, Robert Livingston met Robert Fulton, with whom he developed the first viable steamboat, the North River 322/48
Eagle of AVALON 54/38
Early 1960s ad for Revell's "Picture Fleet" release of their 1/285th scale USS BURTON ISLAND 309/51
Early advertisement for travel aboard CHANCELLOR LIVINGSTON 294/5
Early brochure celebrating the "Three Graces" 329/13
Early brochure from Carnival Cruise Lines 1983 320/13
Early brochure from Carnival Cruise Lines 1986 320/14
East Haddam, CT (aerial drawing) 120/206
Eastern Shipping Corporation Deck Plans 298/44
Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc: 2 pages of folder 120/201
Eastern Towage fleet at Belfast ME 91/94
East-West Gate, sculpture by Yu Yu Yang located in Wall Street Plaza 307/22
Eaton, Captain Edward H. in wheelhouse of DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 1950 197/49
Eaton, Captain Edward H. and Captain Harry W. Slye discuss old Chesapeake steamboats 197/49
Eberle, Donald W. presents SSHSA 1006 "Ship of the Year" award to Captain Jacob Dijk of *Rotterdam* 222/98
ECSTASY-view of Grand Atrium 199/251
-elevator bank in Grand Atrium Plaza 199/251
Ed March standing watch aboard *Cannon* 274/21
Edmund Squire in wheelhouse of *Spirit of America* 256/291
-standing by original main throttle controls in *Regent Rainbow's* engine room 267/17
Edward O. Clark's Flowers 327/7
Edwin L. Dunbaugh and William DuBarry Thomas 259/221
1862 DART advertisement 240/262
1878 timetable showing schedule for steamers operating between Savannah and points in Florida 261/42
1879 advertisement for Star Line 240/266
Elder Dempster advertisement from the early 1960s 317/11
Elephant Island off the coast of Antarctica from the bow of the ship 330/23
Elizabeth Monroe Smith's service to Coney Island 1946 advertising leaflet 275/23
EMPRESS OF CANADA (DUCHESS OF RICHMOND) deck plans 217/32-33
-interiors 217/34, 38-39, 40-41
-menu 217/42
EMMYLOU paddle steamer power plant 232/271
EMPRESS OF BRITAIN Brochure 303/14, 17
ENETAI
-Passenger Cabin 1947 205/12
-Wooden vehicle deck 1947 205/13
Engineer with Engine Room "NORSILE" 287/5
Engine room of St. Faith 201/40
English newspaper ad for four steamers that initially made up the American Line fleet 241/29
Entrance to the Holland-America Line Pier in Hoboken 332/29
Envelope of a letter written from the *Great Northern* 263/14
Eimskip Shipping Line main offices in Reykjavik, Iceland in 1994 229/6
Emergency Fleet Corporation Fourth District wooden ships pamphlet "Hun Hammer" 316/49
EMPRESS of JAPAN Brochure 309/9
Erasmus Bridge 301/29
Erie Basin and former New York Shipyard in 1997 253/48
Erie Basin on Brooklyn waterfront in 1955 267/45
-in 2008 (Ikea store being built) 267/45
Escorts and Merchant Ships at Hualfjord 283/46
Esopus, N.Y.: town seal 77/20
Evacuated passengers of the RASA SAYANG arriving at the Hilton Hotel 326/45
Execution Rocks Lighthouse in Long Island Sound 270/49
Exhaust scrubber installation 327/27
EXTAVIA mailer 327/36
Exterior of the Waverly
-Bow 287/41
-Paddle Wheel 287/41
-Bell 287/41
-Foredeck 287/41
-Stern Wheel 287/41
-Smoke Stack 287/42
Extremely rare color photograph from interior of *Plymouth* of 1890 246/86
Fabre Line poster in Portuguese 270/26
Fading lettering on *Doulos* 274/15
Fagin & Co. Flour Mill, Newark, N.J., with steamboats THOMAS P. WAY and MAGENTA 141/13
Fairbanks-Morse diesel engine 200/290
Fall River Line Journal ad for Boston to Provincetown ferry, 1927 201/10
Fall River Line Journal 1925 ad for sightseeing boat TOURIST 220/287
Fall River Line Souvenir Book 296/86
Familiar view while sailing the Delaware and Chesapeake Ship Canal, A, 233/15
Family dining room on TOM GREENE 200/262
Family members working on *Brown*- Lou Rizzo and grandson Chris Hooper in engine room 260/286

Family on the Amazon required a house on stilts , a boat or two, and a small floating bathroom shack 324/33
Famous Liverpool waterfront as viewed from QE2 268/25
Farewell to CRISTOBAL, Sept. 1981 198/126
Farewell to my country LP Cover 320/39
FDR Drive detour roadway in the East River under construction near Queensborough Bridge 251/226
Ferdinand de Lesseps statue base at the Suez Canal 311/49
F.F. OAKES Model 289/30
Figurehead:
-Views of four 27/57
-Of CAROLINE 46/34
Fireboat sends up salute at Southampton as QE2 heads off on her cruise around United Kingdom 268/23
Fireman Jim Moulton by one of the TICONDEROGA's hand fired boilers 158/100
Fireman stands in boiler room of *Plymouth* in 1937 253/83
Firemen at work in the *Chief Wawatam*'s forward boiler room on July 10, 1979 323/86
Fireworks burst off the QE2's stern as she departs Liverpool 268/22
First Class rate sheet from February 1, 1923 for the *Berengaria* 261/25
"First Cut of Steel" for the upcoming USS Enterprise 305/57
First-day cover issued to commemorate the introduction into service in 1982 of *Sameul I. Newhouse* 256/285
First issue of Steamboat Bill mailed to SSHSA subscribers 294/9
First issue of Steamboat Bill using offset printing 294/10
First of two new coastal cruise ships for Delta Queen Coastal Cruises takes shape at Atlantic Marine in FL, 2000 234/138
First Officer's Table in the Britannia Restaurant of the *Queen Mary 2* 260/307
Fisher, Captain Martin A. and Captain Lynn H. Bottum reunited aboard TICONDEROGA 161/18
Fitch, John:
-Fresco painting of 118/81
-Memorial tablet 118/80
-One of his drawings 118/82
Fitch's steamboat:
-Smithsonian model 118/82
-Trial run 118/81
Five of C.H. Cates & Sons' fleet of tugs at North Vancouver 219/224
Flensburg "Dampf Rundum" engine room 224/334
Fletcher Co., W&A, Advertisement of 110/67
Fletcher vertical-beam engine No. 48 110/73
Flooded Riverfront Restaurant at East St. Louis on July 4, 1993 208/308
Floral ferry-shaped tribute near Jamestown-Scotland ferry terminal in honor of Capt. Elbert Younglove 262/56
Foghorn aboard a U.S. Lighthouse Service lightship 262/30
"Follow the smart trail in overseas travel" ad for United States Lines April 1935 202/102
Football team of the AGALAMPUS 325/48
Football team of the PORT INVERCARGILL 325/48
Former Chesapeake Line freight shed in Yorktown 256/304
Former members of *The Evening Sun* gathered at grave of members of newspaper's New Boys Band who died during fire on *Three Rivers* 259/223
Fort Benton steamboat service newspaper ad from mid-1860s 254/117
Fort Wadsworth Lighthouse on Staten Island, renovated 247/219
42nd Highlander Regimental Pipes and Drums at anniversary dinner (SSHSA) 259/218
4-bladed propellers of the UNITED STATES, 1992 205/43
Four crewman looking through blasted hole of *President Hoover* 280/40
Four steamers tide up along Fort Benton waterfront in a Montana town 254/113
Franca C.'s Florida Cruising brochure 274/10
1968 brochure 274/13
Frank Prudent aboard the *Delta Queen* 245/26
Frederick Gary Hareland at radio console of the *Norwegian Sky* 262/40
-on port bridge wing of the *Norway* with the flooded *Pride of America* in background 265/43
Fredericksburg *Free Lance* add, Rappahannock, June 18, 1903 193/9
People's Steamboat Line Steamer TOURIST, June 18, 1903 193/9
Freedom and safety, arrival in New York harbor on August 31, 1939 324/15
Freedomland, Two "steamboats" enroute to 74/56
Freedom of Entry to the City of Canberra was granted to the personnel from the USS Canberra on July 23, 2023 328/75
Free piston gas generator on a test stand at Cleveland diesel 328/43
French Language Menus Assortment 302/5
French Line ad "Rest and Relax" 278/36
French Line advertisement dated 1953 330/17
French Line advertisement of 1895, showing its New York pier 50/32
French Line Poster by Edward Collin, featuring the Liberté, 1950 325/14
French Line ad 263/45
French Line Caribbean Holiday 301/17
Full underwriting room at Lloyd's of London 319/24, 25
Fun games on an unidentified ship in 1914 330/9
Furness Lines' West Indies Cruises: Ocean Monarch Brochure 320/44
Furness-Warren Line brochure "Serves U.S.A., Canada, Britain" 27/34
GALILEO GALILEI interiors 197/10

GALILEO GALILEI layout, sketch 197/6, 7, 12
Ganey's Wharf (present day) 245/33
General arrangement plans for a Japanese Type 21 standard freighter (sketch) 245/37
General Slocum hulk after fire 250/129, 130
General Slocum 96th Anniversary, Dan Harvey playing bagpipes 250/130
George E. Essig oil painting of ferry on frozen waters 330/6
George Frayne Working on Models 285/6
George Sharp schematic drawing demonstrating SAVANNAH's pressurized water reactor and propulsion system 308/28, 29
Georgetown Aerial View 1960 286/36
Georgetown Captains Wealth Accumulation (1850-1870 U.S. Census) 332/46
Georgian Bay Line dining room plates, preserved in SSHSA's collection 300/86
Georgia Port Authority achieved a record level of container trade in 2021, handling more than 5.6 million TEUs of cargo 321/57
GERALD R. FORD Nears Completion 286/63
German U-255 283/49
"Get out on the Water!" SSHSA "Kids Klub" 283/7
Getting engine room instruction (dwg.) 118/70
GIANT I partially renovated aft parlor 241/52
Golden Gate International Exposition (aerial view), 1939 193/42, 43
Goodrich Line Deck 306/24
Government light keeper waiting for lighthouse tender 165/49
Governors Island, Coast Guard Headquarters (aerial view) 217/48, 237/54, 238/130, 255/217
GMDS radio Station, Norwegian Sky 283/42
Gacre Line Advertisement Doran Collection 306/6
Grace Line Advertisements
-1920 287/34
-1934 287/16, 17
-1937 287/16, 17
-1945 287/16, 17
-1946 287/16, 17, 19
-1949 287/22, 23
-1950 287/12, 13, 16, 17
-1951 287/25
-1966 287/26
Grace Line "A Line A Day" Journal 287/29
Grace Line Boarding Documents 1928 287/34
Grace Line Cabin Plans 287/31
Grace Line Caribbean Poster 305/86
Grace Line Deck Plans 287/21
Grace Line Poster advertising services to the Caribbean and South America, specifying Venezuela. 313/29
Grand Rapids of the Red River of the North 52/82
Grand saloon aboard MISSISSIPPI QUEEN 200/271
Grand Tour LP Cover 320/37
GRAND VICTORIA gambling room 217/72
Grandchildren of Samuel Ward Stanton visit the TITANIC exhibit at the Mariners' Museum 229/52
Graphic depicting progress in repairing the Francis Scott Key Bridge following the allision with the containership M/V DALI 332/56
Graph projecting the fuel mix for two-stroke, dual-fuel vessels contracted for construction between 2021 and 2032 326/31
Graph projecting marine fuel use by the world's ships between 2025 and 2050 326/30
Grave of Captain Jeremiah J. Austin 222/130
Great Bitter Lake Association monthly sailing regatta 325/49
GREAT BRITAIN, Medals struck in honor of the 22/3
"Great harbor and the great ships of the pre-World War II era" painting by Bill Muller 220/257
Great Salt Lake, Utah (wash drawing) 76/106
Great White Fleet Advertisement 1916 287/45
Great White Fleet Posters 298/46, 47
Greene Line steamer, new:
-Model 126/108
-Under construction 130/116, 132/242
Greenland's Prince Christian Sound 301/32
Greeting card sent from aboard the USS ATKA 309/45
GREYHOUND (ii), Frank E. Kirby's first design, signed and dated in 1901 240/280
Group of ships awaiting scrapping at Baltimore 113/46
GUADALUPE deck plans 209/21
Hackensack River, Maneuvering a collier on the 124/225
"Hail to the New MANHATTAN" ad September 1932 202/91
Hairy Ape, The 293/32
Hairy Ape, The Production 293/34
Hales Trophy 197/3, 272/40
-trophy aboard PARADISE in November, 1998 229/48
Halter Marine Group demonstrates its new E-Cat ferry in New Orleans 230/156
"Hammerhead" crane of Philadelphia Naval Shipyard 197/50
Hand-tinted glass slide image and George Sharp rendering from the SSHSA Collection 297/86
Harborfest Norfolk 2016 promo photo 300/57
Harlan & Hollingworth Shipyard (circa 1880) 67/64
Harold Bride in Marconi Room aboard the *Titanic* 260/303
Harper's Weekly Cover from July 31, 1869
Harper's Weekly engraving from January 23, 1886 of a supposed American Line vessel caked in ice 241/28
Hatry, Bradford and John Maxtone-Graham aboard the QE2 219/196
Hatteras Village terminal of the North Carolina state-run ferry 243/225
Havana, Cuba, harbor in 1902 106/110
Hayes, Helen, christening the NEW YORKER 197/46
Heffernan, Richard "Dick", pilot of POUGHKEEPSIE 160/297
Heinkel 12 floatplane aboard BREMEN 226/97
Heinkel He 115 Seaplane 283/46

Helga Källsson and his wife Alice in 1995 228/282
Helicopter approaches forward landing pad built into *QE2* 268/13
Helicopter lifts off *Queen Mary 2*, evacuating a passenger 252/329
Helicopters hovering over HORIZON arrival 199/206
Hell Gate Bridge over East River between Bronx and Astoria, Long Island 220/309
Hendrick Hudson, launch at Marvel shipyard 221/17
-inboard profile sketch 221/20, 21
Henry Zeglen outside CAPE MAY's wheelhouse 226/122
Heritage Harbor Museum in downtown Providence 244/265
-view from Providence River 244/266
-Turbine Hall 244/267
-SSHSA on tour of in 2001 244/268
High Tech camera and telescope system onboard the *Freedom Star* 323/47
High water surges over the top of the locks at Great Bridge, VA on Chesapeake and Albemarle Canal on November 12, 2009 273/51
HII hosted Chief of Naval Operations Adm. Lisa Franchetti at the company's Newport News Shipbuilding division on July 31, 2024 331/56
HII's Newport News Shipbuilding Division delivers the first COLUMBIA-class stern to General Dynamics Electric Boat 329/57
Historic difference of opinion 50/41
"Historic Flags and Funnels" from May 1936 article in Shipping Wonders of the World 305/49
Historic Marker in Vicksburg commemorating the Sprague 320/35
Historic Pier A at Manhattan's Battery 267/44
HMAS Perth Memorial tree plaque 322/76
Hoboken, perils of a ferry crossing 149/4
Hoboken Pier B. 292/10, 11, 12
Hoboken, view of, looking south, 1874 149/5
Hoboken, view from ferry, c. 1838 149/3\
Hoertz, Frederick J., drawing of Todd Shipyard's unfinished liner, 1946 199/197
"Hog Island A-Type" ship (drawings) 118/91
Hog Island, PA, shipyard: three views 118/96, 97
Holiday Cruise LP Cover 320/40
Holland America's circa 1960 brochure 273/7
Holland America Line 2000 postcard 330/38
Holland America Line 2001 postcard 330/36
Holland America Line 2001 postcard "30 Days of Savings" 330/38
Holland-America Line 5th St. Pier circa 1950's 332/29
Holland-America Line Pier 332/29
Holland-America Line Poster 312/21
Holland-America Line Vouchers 311/24
Holland-America Line Steamer Chair Check 293/16
Holland-America Line Voyage Chart 293/13
Holland Memorial plaque 94/56
"Holocaust at Hell Gate", 1957 painting of *General Slocum* destruction 250/128
HOMERIC brochure 315/48
"Honoring the Ferry *Adirondack*-ad for Special Excursion 1993 208/282
Hooper Strait Lighthouse Model 289/47
Horseshoe Baptist Church, made from wreck of MOUNTAIN LILY 205/37
Hotel Ahoy! 21/425
Hotel De Soto, Savannah, Georgia 317/30
Hotel Mervue, original 1889 building with 1900 addition 240/267
House Coffee Plant on Hudson Waterfront 196/303
House Flags from The China Coaster's Tide Book and Nautical Pocket Manual for the Year 1920
House Top and Stack Being Added to Tanker EVERGREEN STATE
Hudson Valley chapter members aboard EMITA II 141/55
Hudson-Fulton Celebration flotilla in Newburgh Bay, October 1, 1909 163/170
Hudson River Day Line Brochures 285/42
Hudson River Day Line ticket office 243/219
Hudson River Maritime Center, George Kelly conducts whistle salute at museum's dedication 155/195
Hudson River Maritime Museum
East Gallery 297/42
Docks 297/44
Education Center 297/45
Steamer ALEXANDER HAMILTON Exhibit 297/45
Hudson River Painting 289/51
Huey helicopters wrapped for transport December 1966 321/32
Hull of Tokyo Joe's Marina Bar & Grill shortly after the fire destroyed the interior 282/69
Humphrey Bogart, as the hard-drinking captain Charlie Allnutt, in the film African Queen 282/45
Hymie Singer and David Engholm with two Mexican workers on CATALINA, July 1993 231/183
Icebergs float freely along with the Antarctic currents 330/18
ILE DE FRANCE Brochures 1930's/Art Deco 301/11
ILE DE FRANCE Brochures 1950's 301/16
ILE DE FRANCE Postwar Brochure 301/15
Ilfracombe multi-level pier 294/39
Illustration from Mark Twain's *Life on the Mississippi* of Thomas Poe attempting to rescue his wife from her stateroom aboard the sinking NICK WALL 332/35
Illustration of Ida Lewis from "Ten American Girls from History" 1917 328/9
Image of one of two recently ordered Toronto Harbour electric ferries 332/61
Imperial Japanese Navy's conversion of *Scharnhorst* to escort carrier *Shinyo* 280/49
Imperial Orchestra on the Adirondack 208/283
INDEPENDENCE of 1843
-Inspection certificate 43/61
-Propeller from 43/63

Inauguration of radio communications on NYC fireboats, 1937 200/289
Inboard profile cutaway and lower hold planview of Theodore Ferris's unbuilt 1930 superliner design 275/20, 21
Independence wheelhouse 266/18
Independence Seaport Museum 291/36
Independence Seaport Museum SAILOR Academy 291/38
Independence Seaport Museum Visitors 291/40
INDIANA keel-laying ceremony 295/60
Indian family heads back to shore in their canoe after collecting provisions from Leopoldo Perez 324/32
Indian River steamboats (drawings) 18/340
Ingalls president Monroe Lainer greets guests under the Ingalls Shipbuilding shield 315/22
Ingalls Shipbuilding Coporation Ad 295/25
Ingalls Shipbuilding East Bank of the Pascagoula River in Mississippi 315/23
Ingram Towing Co. towboat pushes its barges down the Mississippi, An, 206/142
Inland Steel Company, Indiana Harbor Works, 1909, 302/37, 38
Inman Steamer, Grand saloon of an 80/122
"Inside a concrete ship as the reinforcing rods are put in place by yard workers 222/121
Installing blades on copters 321/33
Inter-model carrier: Lykes Lines sketches 112/196
"What Ship is This?" Interior Photo 283/5
Interiors of Vessels:
-535s
Dining Room 296/47
Foyer 296/47
-AFRICAN ENDEAVOR
Main Lounge 305/5
Main Entrance Hall 3005/5
-ALAKAI 263/33, 34
-ALCOA CAVALIER/CLIPPER/CORSAIR
Stateroom A-23 305/24
Stateroom A-6 305/24
Stateroom A-19 305/24
Dining Room 305/24
Main Hall 305/24
Pool Deck 305/24
-ALPENA
-De Laval Steam Turbine 318/21
-Bridge 318/23
-AMERICA 254/107, 108
-Dining Room 288/17
-Ballroom 288/17
-Lounge 288/17
-Smoking Room Bar 288/17
-Deluxe Cabin 288/17
-AMERICAN MELODY
-River Lounge 317/59
-ANDREA DORIA
First Class Main Lounge 219/205, 258/103
Dining room 219/206
First Class Ball room 219/207
Other interiors 219/210-212
Upper class passengers aboard 258/104
On deck swimming pool 258/106
Smokiing Room 308/51
-ANTILLES 284/16, 17
First Class Salon
First Class Dining Room
First Class Outside Cabin
First Class Inside Cabin
Second Class Dining Room
Second Class Salon
Second Class Outside Cabin
-ARGENTINA
Dining room 277/12
Bedroom 277/13
Library 277/13
Sitting Room 277/13
Observation Lounge 277/12
Deck/Ship plans 277/15
-AROSA SKY
Cabin 315/47
-ATLANTIC 227/188-191
Grand Saloon (Illustration) 298/24
-AUGUSTUS 283/14
Child Dining Room
First Class Sates Room
-AVALON 306/26
-BALCLUTHA 283/10
-BALMORAL
Starboard bridge telegraphs 294/36
Engine room 294/38
-BALTIC STAR 235/195
-BALTIMORE MAIL LINE VESSELS 255/182-184
-BENSON FORD 272/20, 23, 24
-BERKSHIRE 230/106
-BINGHAMTON
Lower Deck 305/38
Engine 305/39
Engine Room Bar 305/39
-BORINQUEN, 1932 223/184
-BRASIL
Lounge 277/12
Deck/Ship plans 277/15
First Class Cabin 296/47
-BRITANNIA 261/4
-BRITANNIC
First class main lounge 315/47
-CALIFORNIA 264/20, 21
-CAMBRIDGE LADY 245/32
-CARMANIA
Smoking Room (Illustration) 298/26
Drawing Room (Illustration) 298/27
Lounge (Illustration) 298/28
-CARNIVAL MARDI GRAS
Twin Bedded Deluxe Cabin 320/15
Sun, Observation, & Sports decks 320/16

Promenade Deck 320/16
Empress Deck 320/16
Upper Deck 320/16
Main Deck 320/17
Riviera Deck 320/17
-CAMBODGE
Outdoor Pool 302/11
First Class Suite 302/13
First Class Smokiing Room 302/13
-CATALINA 231/184, 187, 188
Deck plans 270/29
-CHANCELOR LIVINGSTON
Engine (Drawn by Marestier) 325/32
Boiler (Drawn by Marestier) 325/32
-CITY OF CHATANOOGA
Deck games 317/31
-CITY OF HONOLULU 239/179-182
-CITY OF KEANSBURG 215/223
-CITY OF MILWAUKEE
Wheelhouse 277/34
Central Hall 277/35
Deck 277/35
-CITY OF NEW YORK 210/93-95, 106-110
-CITY OF NORFOLK 266/40
Grand Saloon 320/86
-CITY OF RICHMOND 241/39
-COAMO, 1932 223/183
-COHO
Bow 306/85
-COLUMBIA 239/210, 304/11
-CORONIA
Smoking Room (Illustration) 298/26
Drawing Room (Illustration) 298/27
Lounge (Illustration) 298/28
-COVADONGA 209/19
-CROATAN (USNS)
Hanger Deck 321/30
Flight Deck 321/31, 32
-DARA
Two-Bed First Class Cabin 302/19
First-Class Dining Room 302/19
First-Class Lounge 302/19
First-Class Single Berth Room 302/19
First-Class Smoke Room and Bar 302/19
Second Class dining saloon 302/19
Second Class three berth cabin 302/20
Second Class Lounge 302/20
Second Class Smoke Room and Bar 302/20
-DELBRASIL Side Elevation sketch 206/93
Deck plans sketch 206/94, 100-101, 120
Hull Lines sketch 206/95
Midship section sketch 206/96
Engine room sketch 206/97
Interiors 206/98-99, 102-106
-DELPHINE 284/22
Formal Dining Room
Engine Room
Pilot House
Music Lounge
Main Desk
-DEL SUD
Outside Cabin 322/32
Grand Salon 322/35
Deck Café 322/42
-DELTA LINE VESSEL
Dining Room 322/30
-DELTA QUEEN 245/26, 270/13
Pres. Jimmy Carter talks with Captain Martin on bridge in August 1979 270/13
Sternwheel 270/13
Britain's Princess Margaret exiting in November 1986 270/14
-DEUTSCHLAND 232/335
-DIEMERDYK
-dining salon 311/30
-cabin 311/30
-DOULOS
Crewmen in engine room 274/16
Captain Alex Feddes on bridge with passengers 274/16
Crew holds lifeboat drill 274/16
-DWARKA
Loading Area 302/26
-EMERALD SEAS
Stateroom 300/18
Dining Room 300/18
Mayfair Bar 300/18
French Café 300/18
Suite 300/18
Rendesvous Bar 300/18
Picadilly Game Room 300/18
Aquarius Club 300/18, 19
-EMPRESS OF BRITAIN
Empress Room 303/14
Deluxe Apartments 303/14
First-class Single Apartments 303/14
Cathay Lounge 303/15
Mayfair Lounge 303/15
-EMPRESS OF CANADA
Mayfair Lounge and Ballroom 319/13
Shopping Arcade 319/13
-EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND
First-Class Lounge 309/13
-EUROPA
Deck plans 311/86
-EXCALIBUR 252/267, 269, 271
Deck plans 252/264, 265
-FELIX ROUSSELL
First Class Lounge 304/38
First Class Smoking Room 304/39
Staircase to the First Class Dining Room 304/39
-FRANCA C 274/11
Deck plans 274/12, 13
-FRANCE 256/268, 269
Accommodation plans 256/262-265
-FREEDOM STAR

Lower Deck Plans 323/38
Main Deck Plans 323/38
Forecastle Deck Plans 323/38
Bridge Deck Plans 323/39
-FUNCAL 235/171, 181-185
-GEAT NORTHERN 263/13, 14
Deck plans 263/8-11
-GIULIO CESARE 283/14, 16, 17
Child Dining Room
First Class Stateroom
Third Class Bar
Second Class Stateroom
Second Class Lounge
Second Class Dining Room
Second Class Card Room
Third Class Dining Room
Third Class Lounge
-GOV. EMERSON C. HARRINGTON II
Pilot House 322/86
-GRACE LINE
-Cocktail Bar 287/23
-Stateroom 287/23
-Verandah Café 287/24
-Dining Room 287/24
-GRAND CELEBRATION
-Cabin E-197 on deck seven 314/47
-Helm 314/48
-Helm Lounge 314/48
-model of SS Bremen in Helm Lounge 314/48
-hallway 314/48ii
-GREATER DETROIT 221/34, 35
-sketch plans 221/36, 37
-deck plans 221/38-41
-GRIPSHOLM 214/120-122
-HAMBURG
Stateroom 297/10, 12
Bridge 297/13
-HARVARD 317/35
-HIMALAYA
-Top deck 312/16
-HONEY FITZ
-Main Salon 288/49
-Engine Room 288/49
-Pilots wheel 288/50
-Transom 288/50
-HMY BRITANNIA 227/198, 199, 251
-engine room 227/201
-ILE DE FRANCE
Café Terrace 301/11
Smoking Salon 301/11
Grand Stairway 301/12
Salon de Thé 301/12
Two deck Smoking Room 301/12
Two Room Suite 301/13
Dining Room 301/13
First Class “Versailles” Suite 301/15
First Class Library 301/15
Cabin Class Ballroom 301/16
-INFANTA ISABEL DE BORBON 209/6
-ITALIA PRIMA 228/294-297, 335
-IVORY 271/16, 17, 18
Boiler room with Chief Engineer Roumantzas Gerasimos 279/49
Steam turbine 279/49
Engine room control panel 279/49
Original engine room’s builder’s plate from 1957 279/50
-JOHAN VAN OLDENBARNEVELT
Music Room 307/12
Double-bedded stateroom 307/12
Smoking Room 307/13
-JOHN W. BROWN 260/287, 288
Bridge house 260/285
Engine 260/285
Pilot house 227/171
Passengers boarding 263/35
Mock air battle 263/36
Stack and steam whistle 263/36
Deck scene 263/41
-JUNO 228/254
-deck plans 228/280
-KALAKALA
Lunch counter 307/46
-KEEWATIN 209/66, 262/11, (color) 262/43-46
Passenger accommodation plans 262/8
Bridge 262/10, 284/32
Engine room 262/10, 284/31
Passengers 262/12
Deck games on fantail 262/13
Entrance Hall 277/29
Flower Well 277/29
Grand Staircase 284/32
-KENYA CASTLE 201/28, 29
-LEONARDO DA VINCI
Main Control Panel in forward engine room 249/30
Crew Area 294/30
Open Elevator Shaft 294/30
Upper Deck stern 294/32
Lounge 320/48
-LEOPOLDO PEREZ
Hammock 324/32
-LIBERTÉ
First Class Main Lounge 325/15
-LV-112 276/29-31
-MALOLO 243/187-189
-MARDI GRAS 294/85
Stairs to the Grand Ballroom 294/85
Canadian Pacific monogram in balcony railing 294/85
-MARGARITA L 230/110, 111
-MARIANNA VI 230/113
-MARY WOODS 2
Wheelhouse 277/45
-MAURETANIA
First class smoking lounge 315/47

-MAYFLOWER (USS)
-Smoking Room 312/38
-Reception Room 312/38
-Sleeping Quarters, Room B 312/39
-Dining Room 312/39
-MERIDIA 250/97, 98
Deck plans 250/94, 95
Passengers on Promenade deck 250/100
Collision damage 250/102
Safe lifted onto bow of *Salvor* 250/106
Port side lifted from sea by salvage crew 250/106
-MILLENNIUM 235/170, 173-177
-MILWAUKEE CLIPPER
Club Lounge 277/31
Main Lounge 277/31
-MISS ANN 269/17
Tied up at her Tides Inn dock on Carter Creek 269/17
-MONARCH SUN 277/19
-MONITOR
Valve 302/59
-MONTEREY 253/8-12
Deck plans 253/6
Funnel 253/7
-MONTREUX 242/126
Engine 239/172, 242/121, 123, 124, 167
New boiler 242/121
-M/S MISTRAL 231/216, 217
-NIEUW AMSTERDAM
-Top deck 312/24
-First Class Smoking Room 312/25
-First Class Grand Hall 312/25
-Outside Fist Class Stateroom 312/25
-Staircase 312/26
-First Class Theatre 312/26
-Fist Class cabin-de-luxe 312/27
-First Class Dining Salon 312/26
-Outside Cabin Class Stateroom 312/26
-Stuyvesant Café 312/27
-Cabin Class Lounge 312/27
-Cabin Class Jungle Bar 312/27
-Cabin and Tourist Class Theatre 312/27
-Tourist Class Dining Room 312/27
-Outside Tourist Class Stateroom 312/27
-Tourist Class Bar 312/27
-Funnels and Upper Deck 312/29
-Gun on Deck during WW2 312/31
-Anti-aircraft guns and observation posts during WW2 312/31
-NOORDAM
-dining room 311/22
-NORMANDIE
-Crew Quarters 288/54
-First Class Lounge 288/54
-Toilet 288/55
-NORTHERN PACIFIC 263/13, 14
Deck plans 263/8-11
-NORWAY 239/171, 202-206, 256/271, 274, 275
Aft funnel removed 256/276
View from wheelhouse 256/277
Engine control room 256/277
Deck plans 256/272, 273
-OLLANTA 232/263
-OLYMPIA
Stateroom 316/14
Derby Room 316/14
Taverna 316/14
Aegean Club 316/15
Olympian Hall 316/15
Pool Deck 316/15
-ONTARIO NO. 1/NO. 2 246/111
-ORCADES
Dancing Space 304/35
-ORIANA
Sun Decks 296/10
Princess Room First Class Lounge 296/11
Tourist Class Restaurant 296/11
First Class Dining Room 296/11
Assortment of Cuisine 296/11
First Class Cabin 296/12
First Class Veranda Cabin 296/12
Tourist Class Two-Birth Cabin 296/12
Bridge 296/15
-ORION
Main Stairway 304/35
Dining Salon 304/35
-PACIFIC SCOUT
Rescue Capability 295/52
Control Panel 295/52
Foredeck 295/52
Gangway 295/52
-PALLAS 228/273
-PANAMA 198/96-100
-PASSAIC 299/49
-PENNSYLVANIA 264/10, 11, 13-15
-PETER STUYVESANT 239/215
-PHILLIPINES 283/18
-POLARLYS 245/16
Ballroom
-PREANA 305/45
Engine 305/45
-PRESIDENT CLEVELAND 238/100, 101
Deck plans 238/106-109
-PRESIDENT HOOVER 242/98-100
-PRESIDENT MONROE
Main Lounge 290/10
Piano Lounge 290/11
Dining Salon 290/11
Stateroom 290/11
Swimming Pool 290/11
-PRESIDENT TAYLOR
Stateroom 8 Living Area 313/85
Engine Room Control Panel 317/85
Dining Saloon 318/86
-PRESIDENT WILSON 238/102, 103

Deck plans 238/106-109
-PRINCESS ANNE 279/29
Wheelhouse 279/30
Engine room 279/31
-PRINCESS MARGUERITE
-Deck 291/1, 18, 19
-Steam Whistle 291/18
-Fog Whistle 291/18
-PVT. JOSEPH F. MERRILL
Skinner Uniflow engine 316/85
-QUANTUM OF THE SEAS
Coatal Kitchen 292/52
-QUEEN ELIZABETH 2 212/263, 264, 268/9-11, 310/17
Deck plans 212/260, 261, 265-267
Queen Mary Suite 268/15
Bridge 268/18
Spotless boat deck 268/23
Afterdecks 268/32
Queen's Grill 307/52, 314/51
Double Room 310/14
Cocktail Bar 310/15
Casino 310/15
Columbia Restaurant 310/15
Queen's Room 310/16
Q4 Room 310/16
Midships Bar 310/16
Reading Room 310/17
Entrance lobby 318/10
-QUEEN MARY 234/114-127, 236/296, 299
Reception in restored Verandah grill 234/86
Pilot House (original) 234/87
Wheelhouse 297/19
First-Class Restaurant 297/21
Sunburst marquetry panel in first class shopping area 297/26
Piccadilly Circus 297/26, 27
Travel Bureau door 297/27
Deluxe stateroom 297/27
Etched Glass Panels, "History of Transportation" series around elevator 297/28
"The Mills Circus" painting on diplay in the coffee shop 297/28
"A Sussex Landscape" painting in the coffee shop 297/29
Plaster relief frieze over store in Piccadilly Circus 297/29
"Flower Market" painting in gift shop 297/29
Observation Lounge 297/30
Cunard Uniforms from throughout the years 315/41
China from the Queen's Grille 315/41
Vintage travel documents and passports on display at "The Cunard Story" 315/41
Synogogue 315/42
Torah Ark 315/42
Torah Crowns 315/42
Entrance into Synogogue 315/43
Dinning Menu 315/44
China from Queen's Grille and Britannia Restaurant on the Queen Mary 2 315/44
Sterling sliver tea and coffee pots from assorted Cunard vessels 315/44
Art Deco Grosvenor China for Queen Mary first-class passengers 315/44
-QUEEN MARY 2 244/262, 343, 249/1, 19, 22-26 (color photos) 249/44, 45
Under construction 249/6-10
Deck plans 249/12, 13
Major fireworks display following naming at Southampton 249/43
Queens Grill Suite 301/22
Deck 7 Lounge 301/23
Verandah Restaurant 301/25
Princess Grill 301/25
Britannia Stateroom 301/26
Queens Grill Restaurant 301/27
Transporting Troops 311/36, 37
-QUEEN VICTORIA 258/124-128
Britannia Club Dining Room 304/54
-REINA VICTORIA EUGENIA 209/7, 8
-REKORD
Engine Room 292/16
Saloon 292/17
Pilot House 292/17
-ROBIN LOCKSLEY 262/19
Passenger accommodations 262/19
-ROMA 270/24
Deck plans 270/24, 25
-ROTTERDAM 222/94-95, 97, 98, 273/9, 14
Navigation bridge (1993) 273/8, 292/21
Portion of engine room 273/10, 15
Undergoing restoration 273/13, 15
Engine room telegraph 273/15
Foredeck 292/20
Ballroom Stairway 292/22
Lido Dining Room 292/22
Clubroom 292/23
First/Tourist Class Stairways 292/23
Ambassador Lounge Bar 301/31
Glass Walled Staircase 301/30
Onboard Museum 301/31
Observation Deck 301/33
-RYNDAM (Illustrations)
Tourist Class Bar 285/19
Tourist Class Library 285/19
First Class Dining Room 285/19
First Class Smoking Room 285/19
Tourist Class Verandah 285/19
Tourist Class Double Cabin 285/19
-SAGAFJORD
Cabin 303/23
Dining Room 303/25
Dining Room Stairway 303/25
Bow 303/25
Bridge 303/25

-SAGA ROSE 235/194
-SANTA ROSA 267/18, 19
Bridge 298/49
Sun Deck 298/49
On-Board Container Crane 298/49, 50
Fly Bridge 298/50
Lounge 298/51
Pool Deck 298/52
Crane Operator Room 298/52
Dining Room 298/52
Pool 298/52
Helm 298/52
Cabin 298/52
-SAGA RUBY
Reception Lobby 290/32
Indoor Pool 290/32
South Cape Bar 290/32
Main Dining Room 290/33
Britannia Lounge 290/33
Cabin 290/33
Aft Deck 290/34
-SANTA MARIA
Dining Room 326/18
-SATRUSTEGUI 209/16, 17
-SATURNIA
First Class Dining Room 306/14, 16
Smoking Room 306/14
Sport Deck 306/14
The Grill 306/15
Verandah Apartment 306/15
Ball Room 306/15
First Class Social Room 306/16
Cabin Class Dining Room 306/16
Tourist Class Lounge 306/17
Tourist Class Four-Berth Cabin 306/17
Tourist Class Dining Room 306/17
Games Deck 306/18
-SAVANNAH 260/296, 297
Plans 260/294, 295
Control Room 308/13, 37, 86
Dining Room 308/16
Lounge 308/17
Stateroom 308/18
Lobby 308/18
Veranda Lounge 308/19
-SAVANNAH (Wooden Ship)
Paddle wheels (Drawn by Marestier) 325/31
Boilers (Drawn by Marestier) 325/32
Elevation View (Drawn by Marestier) 325/33
Boiler Placement Diagram (Drawn by Marestier) 325/34
Alternative Boiler Placement Diagram (Drawn by Marestier) 325/34
-SCHUYLER OTIS BLAND
Captain's Office 316/31
Captain's Stateroom 316/31
Officer's Mess and lounge 316/31
Bridge 316/31
Chief engineer's office 316/31
Passenger's Stateroom 316/31
No. 5 hold, T.T. level 316/31
Main engine 316/32
-SEA DART II
Engine room 321/46
Bow Deck 321/47
-SEA THRUSH
Dining Room 291/29
Dining Salon 291/29
Passenger salon 291/29
Lounge 291/29
-SEEANDBEE 257/32-34
Cabin plans 257/31
Top deck 257/31
Interior layout cutaway view 257/35
Plans for conversion to aircraft carrier 257/36
-SHIELDHALL 265/35-37
Engine room telegraph 265/38
Brazilian documentary scene 265/39
-SICAMOUS
-Cargo deck 288/45
-Boiler 288/45
-Second Deck Lounge 288/46
-Dining Room 288/46
-SOBIESKI
Cabin Class Dining Room (Painting) 296/48
-SPRAGUE
Paddlewheel 320/22, 32
Porrt Engine 320/23
Engine Room 320/24
Control Panel 320/24
Kitchen 320/28
Dining Hall 320/28
Pilot House 320/28
Officer's Table 320/29
-STARDANCER V
Casino deck 258/118
Layout sketch 258/119
-STOCKHOLM 228/296, 298
-STURGIS
-Reactor Pressure Vessel 312/52
-TASHMOO 240/283, 289, 298-303
-THE EMERALD 271/12, 13, 284/57
Deck plans 271/14, 15
-TICONDEROGA (color pictures) 258/129-132
-TITANIC
First Class Grand Staircase 287/10
Turkish Bath 287/11
Dome Over Grand Staircase 287/11
Swimming Pool 287/11
Third Class Dining Room 287/11
-TRINITY BAY 263/23, 24
Cargo deck 263/24
-TUSTUMENA
Two-berth cabin 301/37
Purser's counter 301/37
Forward observation lounge 301/37

-UNITED STATES 275/8, 278/16-19, 279/16-17
Partial deck plan 278/20-21
Interiors & decks 280/24, 25
-VULCANIA
First Class Dining Room 306/14, 16
Smoking Room 306/14
Sports Deck 306/14
The Grill 306/15
Verandah Apartment 306/15
Ball Room 306/15
First Class Social Room 306/16
Cabin Class Dining Room 306/16
Tourist Class Lounge 306/17
Tourist Class Four-Berth Cabin 306/17
Tourist Class Dining Room 306/17
Deck 306/20
-WASHINGTON
Cabin Class Stateroom 313/42
Cabin Class Grand Salon 313/42
Cabin Class Smoke Room 313/42
Tourist Class Dining Room 313/42
Cabin Class Dining Saloon 313/44
-WILFRED SYKES
Steam Turbines 302/44
Pilot House 302/48
-WILLEM RUYS
Balcony Overlooking the Social Hall 304/37

International flags and pennants from the Internatinal Code of Signals 1969 Edition 305/51
International Mercantile Marine Stock certificate issued to Jacob Astor and signed by P.A.S. Franklin 318/31
Interviewee's Czechoslovakian passport 327/9
Interviewee's visa to get to America 327/8
Iowa's Forward 16-Inch Gun Turrets 288/12
Iron Steamboat Co's seven-boat fleet 132/256
IROQUOIS Brochure 1936 305/11
Isle of Man stamp sheet honoring three Queens meeting in NYC 265/14
Italian advertisement pre-WWII 263/43
Italian Line Brochure 306/12
Italian Line Poster advertising the *Andrea Doria* 323/21
Jacksonville Shipyard's new dry dock 127/175
Jacob Poe Letter to Chas. C. Townsend 286/37
Jacob Poe Letter to the U.S. Army Quartermaster 286/36
James Rees & Sons Company of Pittsburgh outboard profile for 14 steamer built for Brazil 248/259
James River "bone yard" 306/42, 306/44
Jamestown and Claremont ferry schedules circa 1940 236/288
Jane Addams hull as a floating pier on Willamette River in Portland 259/247
Japanese woman arriving, Hawaii 331/8
Japanese women arriving at Angel Island, California 331/9
Japan's K Line plans to have an automated Seawing kite system 327/24
Jeffrey's Hook Lighthouse 289/48
JOHAN VAN OLDENBARNEVELT poster of services to the colonial East Indies 307/10
JOHN D. GILL monument in Southport, North Carolina 211/220
John Fitch's steamboat, 1786 225/28
JOHN J. HARVEY, Fire Department Special Order No. 212 announcement 200/288
JOHN J. HILL engine, 1892 236/275
John W. Brown Living History Cruise ceremony-burial at sea 260/288
Jon Day Installing the Last Knee In the Hold of the Chatles W. Morgan 285/49
Joppa Steamboat Wharf replica in Denton, Maryland 244/308
-steamboat agent's home across from Wharf 244/308
Joppa Steamboat Wharf, re-constructed 245/35
Joseph G. Cannon discharges at Bahrein Island in Persian Gulf in May 1945 274/25
-Arab stevedores at work in hold in May 1945 274/25
J.S. Starnes & Sons Telegraph 289/25
Junction of the Shetucket and Quinebaug 103/120
Junkers 46 catapult aircraft on EUROPA 226/101
KAISER WILHELM compound engine, 1900 232/275
KALAKALA deck plan 307/44
KAMSCHATKA's steam engines diagram 297/48, 49, 50, 51
Kanawha River at Charleston, West Virginia at start of 20th century, with sternwheeler *Baxter* 246/144
Kapitan Dranitsyn swimming pool and engine room control panel 216/297
-layout 216/300, 301
Kapitan Khlebnikov dining room, 1992 216/297
Kate Sutton aboard the *Walter E. Sutton* 282/1, 22
Keel Laying Ceremony for the SS Santa Paula, designed by Gibbs & Cox in 1930 for Grace Lines, at Federal Shipbuilding & Dry Dock 313/54
Kentucky Transportation's toll-free *McMillan Landing* ferry on the Cumberland River 261/65
KENYA CASLTE sketch 201/28
Kelvingrove Art Gallery 293/48
Killarney, Ontario lighthouse 230/149
King Gustav V of Sweden and other dignitaries aboard BALTZAR VON PLATEN 228/273
King of England on the Flight Deck of HMS ARCHER
Kingston, Ont., Five canallers at 117/59
Kobe, Japan 120/213
Konstantinos G. Kipouros, *Infinity's* chief engineer in engine control room 273/17
Kvaerner Philadelphia Shipyard crane 240/309
LA SALLE staterooms 229/61, (sketch) 225/63
Lackawanna Railroad Hoboken terminal 149/6
Lackawanna Railroad ferry house at West 23rd Street, N.Y. 149/6
Laid up cruise ships off Miami Beach 315/71
Lake Champlain steamboat advertisements 69/7, 9, 10
Lake Geneva, Switzerland, Three boats on 77/24

Lake Winnipeg and Red River of the North 44/89
Lamport & Holt Line Advertisement for their South American Voyages 289/17
Landing at Catskill southbound 264/27
Large crowd of passengers waits in the distance as Staten Island ferry glides into Slip No. 6 at the Whitehall Terminal in Manhattan in September 1991 256/286
Last row of Victory ships at the Suisun Bay Reserve Fleet 260/330
Launch of the *Hendrick Hudson* 260/300
Launching party of *President Coolidge* on February 21, 1931 241/92
Launching party of the SS Flying Fish 1942 321/85, 322/85, 323/85
Launch Party for U.S.S. WAUKEGAN and DONORA 300/7
Left spent booster from the space shuttle Discovery's final launch floating in the ocean 323/43
Legendary "Old Club" at height of fashion for the Flats, 1887 240/273
LEILANI Brochure 300/12, 13
Leonardo de Vinci brochure 294/32
Leonardo de Vinci brochure (final) 294/32
Leonardo de Vinci deck plan envelope 294/32
Let's finish the job! Urgent – experienced seamen needed! Artist: Martha Sawyers, 1944 324/18
Letter by Jacob Poe requesting indemnity 332/43
Letter from FDR about SSHSA 250/133
Let Your Hands Dance With the Oceanic-Song LP Cover 320/39
Lever, Dr. Barry poses with new model of PRESIDENT WARFIELD b) EXODUS 1947 223/224
Liberated Merchant Seamen 283/50
Liberty ship conversion diagram for a new steam turbine engine on the BENJAMIN CHEW 328/36
Liberty ship conversion diagram for a new steam turbine engine on the THOMAS NELSON 328/38
Liberty ship engine 185/14
Liberty ship engine, longitudinal section 185/16
Liberty ship engine room and boiler room 185/18
Liberty ship engine model and gauge board 185/20
Liberty ship in heavy seas as seen from *Joseph G. Cannon* 274/18
Liberty Ship in Naples Bay, A 116/211
Liberty Shipbuilding yard in Wilmington, North Carolina 222/120, 122
License issued to Charles E. Brooks on December 3, 1887 244/285
License issued to Herman Jacobs on November 1, 1930 244/286
License issued to Augustus Alues on July 14, 1939 244/287
License issued to Ordinary Seamen Arthur R. Gordon on August 28, 1945 244/289
License issued to Tankerman Joseph C. Collins on January 1, 1938 244/289
License issued to Fred W. Clark on June 2, 1948 244/288
Lt. Craig Maclenan works with Samson (dog) on line-handling 247/220
Lifeboat drills on the *John W. Brown* 260/289
Lifeboat training alongside *Chippewa* 247/203
Lifeboat of *Savannah* sits next to vessel as memorial 271/72
Life-ring from the SS BRITANIS 326/9
Lione Family Scrapbook of the *Morro Castle* Sinking 320/7
Lioré-et-Olivier seaplane is test-catapulted from stern on ILE DE FRANCE 226/89, 98, 99
Little Red Lighthouse under great gray bridge 199/215
Lloyd's of London's earliest home was Edward Lloyd's coffee house on Tower Street, firmly established by 1688 in the City of London 319/26
Lloyd's Register: British and Foreign Shipping, 1883, Title page and alphabetical list 319/27
Lloyd's Register of Shipping 303/47, 50, 51
Cover 303/47
Information about the COLONIST 303/47
Lloyd-Triestino décor from ANASTASIS 195/215
LMR Port of Fulton 318/79
Loading bundled wood aboard the VÄSTMANLAND 228/279
Loading cotton aboard a steamer at Savannah in 1905 317/26
Loading lumber onto steam schooner *Ravelli* at the Redwood Manufactureres Co. in Pittsburg, CA 281/42
Loading package freight on steamer at Riddarholmen quay in Stockholm 228/279
Lochhead Collection Scrapbooks 303/5
Loch Katrine 290/22, 24
Lock at Watwerford, New York 294/44
Locks at Trollhättan in 1916, The, 228/258
Log abstract for *United States* maiden voyage autographed by Commodore Harry Manning 279/13
Log abstract from a westbound May 1923 voyage on the *Berengaria* 261/26
Log abstract of a July 1937 voyage aboard the *City of Newport News* 255/189
Logbook from the SS COLUMBIA 304/10
Looking down on the forecastle of a riverboat 64/85
LORAN-A and LORAN-C master station, Iwo Jima 329/35
LORAN Building 20 Radiation Lab, Cambridge, Massachusetts 329/34
LORAN-C final amplifier tube 329/37
LORAN-C Iwo Jima transmitter 329/38
LORAN-C low-power transmitter 329/37
LORAN-C receiver for use on ships 329/39
LORAN-C timer room 329/37
LORAN-C towers sat on ceramic cylinders 329/36
LORAN early equipment, including B-1 timer and Harvey Model 108-T transmitter 329/41
LORAN Iwo Jima rear view of housing 329/35
LORAN Navigation System Diagram 329/35

LORAN navigator takes a fix in the eye of a hurricane, September 13, 1949 329/40
LORAN tower, icy 329/41
LORAN tower station on Sand Island in Johnston Atoll in the North Pacific 1963 329/39
LORAN tower supervisor climbs the Middletown, California, LORAN tower 329/36
LORAN US Coast Guard navigation aid station, Pacific area 329/40
LORAN US Coast Guard Station Targaburan, Turkey, 1963 329/36
Los Angeles Maritime Museum 287/36
Los Angeles Maritime Museum Submarine Exhibit 287/39
Los Angeles terminal of Pacific S/S (Alexander Line) (aerial view) 21/420
Louisville Gas & Electric coal dock with towboat *Papa Fred* and a barge alongside 257/26
Louisville, KY, Levee scene, April 1968 107/157
Lower Fort Garry, Man. 58/38
Ludwig Fessler, 1971, two-cylinder inclined compound engine 251/176
Lutine Bell is housed in the rosterum in the Underwriting Room at Lloyd's of London 319/29
Luxury rail car that once belonged to Mussolini loaded aboard *Joseph G. Cannon* 274/24
LV-112 being christened in Delaware, 1936 276/25
Lykes Lines ship launch at Avondale Shipyard 324/48
Lyons, Ben as a cadet aboard *Independence* in 1999 266/19
M/S BERNINA-M/S BRENNERO-M/S STELVIO deck plan 1967 199/192
M/S ILLIRIA deck plan 1967 199/194
M/S SAN MARCO deck plan 1967 199/190
Mackinac Island Ferry Company vessels laid up at St. Ignace, Michigan, during August 2024 332/69
MACOMB (of 1837) ticket 240/258
MacQueen, John, Chief Engineer at controls of COMMONWEALTH 198/166
Maersk Line series of dual-fuel, methanol burning container ships 326/26
Maersk Line's "Triple-E" Class container ships, computer generated images 277/48-51
Maine Maritime Museum
Maritime History Building 282/7
The Bath Iron Works Trolley Tour near shipyard 282/8
Curator of exhibits Chris Hall working on display 282/8
Senior Curator Nathan Lipfert during a guided tour of Museum's collection vaults 282/9
Burnt Island Lighthouse 282/9
Maintenance dock damage from crash with *Andrew J. Barberi* on October 15, 2003 249/54
Maintenance to the MIKHAIL LERMONTOV's funnel, August 1975 328/15
"Making Beautiful Music Together" 302/6
Mallows Bay Ghost Ship 316/51
MALOLO's launch party (with Herbert Hoover) on June 26, 1926 243/175
-advertisement 243/197
MALOLO anchor gear 243/176
MALOLO deck plans (sketch) 243/180-183
Manacles, the (off the coast of Cornwall, Eng.) 110/78
Manaus backwaters boats 324/36
Manaus Opera House 324/36
Manchester Liners Ltd. Ad "A Voyage with a Difference" 278/38
MANCO Model dislplay Plaque 297/36
MANHATTAN deck plans 202/115-118
MANHATTAN Interiors 202/86, 108-114, 167
MANHATTAN interior art
-The Discovers by Aldo Lazzarini 207/169
-Pool room 207/169
-Cabin Class Smoking room 207/197
-Main foyer 207/251
-other 207/198-209
Manhattan Terminal of the Staten Island Ferry 259/231
Magnus Effect 327/20
Mahogany logs hauled by rail onto pier on Ivory Coast to be loaded onto the *West Kebar*, seen lying off pier 249/31
Map of the Julesburg run between the Far East and the Persian Gulf 321/41
Map showing the itinerary of the 22-day voyage to Antarctica 330/20
MARAD Releases New Vessel Designs 281/58
Mare Island Navy Yard (circa 1856) 56/85
Margaret Truman at the wheel of *United States* with Commodore Harry Manning 279/13
Marietta, Ohio, sternwheeler row 148/252
Marine Atlantic concept design of the latest (2010) Nova Scotia-Newfoundland Seabridger Class Vessel 275/44
Marine Company 2 of NYFD on Hudson River closed 198/130
Marine engine configured for low-pressure dual-fuel operation 326/29
Marine Fueling Service employees 228/315
Mariners Museum, main entrance 13/233, 281/13
USS *Monitor* replica outside museum 281/14
Lake Maury, Noland Trail 281/14
Mariners Museum, Society members at 152/270
Maritime Institute of Technology and Graduate Studies banquet 263/37
Maritime Museum of the Atlantic 294/49-52
Boatshed 294/50
Exhibit for 1917 munitions explosion tha destroyed Halifax 294/51
Navy Gallery 294/51
Small Craft Gallery 294/52
Maritime Nuclear Reactors 308/36
Marketing piece for the Ocean Monarch in St. Georges 320/45
Marketing piece for the Riviera 320/45
Market place in Da Nang January 1967 321/35

Markland Locks and Dam, Ohio River, ice conditions winter 1978 146/108
MARSODAK after deck and forward deck 233/7
-painting the hull in Philadelphia 233/17
-crew sleeping on deck to avoid inner heat 233/19
Mary Ann Bogart cooking a breakfast for crew of *Sarah L. Ingram* 257/21
Maryland Steamboat Company ad (undated) 245/29
Mary Powell's Boiler Undergoing Replacement or Repair 290/5
Matson Line ad for *Lurline* 263/46
Maverick House Advertisement Sep. 1835 300/26
McAllister Towing Company's base on Staten Island (aerial view) 226/167
Mediterranean Cruise LP Cover 320/37
"Megacat" under construction near Green Cove Springs, FL, 223/226
Mekong River, Cambodia, Along the 81/3
Melbourne's machinery, The, 248/258
Mellen Battle's patent drawing, sheet 1, March 12, 1812 225/29
-sheet 2, March 12, 1821 225/30
Members of Doris Miller's family attend the ceremonial first cut of steel for the aircraft carrier Doris Miller 320/59
Memorial plaque for the last crew of the V.A. Fogg at the Texas City Museum 318/53
Men gathered on mid-deck of river transport during 1860's 279/45
Men in lifeboat in calm weather
Menus:
Cunard Liner *Umbria* from 1905 248/287
Europa, 1931 (third class) 248/288
France, 1962 248/294
General von Steuben in 1933 248/290
Gripsholm (i), 1945 248/291
Gripsholm (ii), 1961 cover 248/295
H.F. Alexander (dinner) 263/20
Long Beach for 1981 Thanksgiving 248/297
Nerissa for passenger's birthday in 1939 248/299
New Orleans 248/289
QE2's 1998 cruise 248/298
QE2's commemorative menu from first night of final cruise, November 11, 2008 269/6
Queen of Bermuda, 1966 248/293
-menu cover, Earl of Pembroke coat of arms 248/292
United States, 1957 248/296 279/19
Gripsholm, 1945
-Breakfast 214/123
-Lunch 214/125
-Dinner 214/125
Merchants and Miners Transportation Company
-Summer tourist rates, 1930s 230/105
-dinner menu 230/105
-Savannah Harbor in the 1920s, where M & M's docked 230/105
-dock in Baltimore in the 1920s 230/107
Merchant mariners both young and old stand alongside damage suffered by their ship, the tanker SS Malay, after being attacke by U-123 off North Carolina in January 1942 324/19
Merchant seamen adrift in a lifeboat after a German U-Boat sank their ship 324/20
Merchant Vessels of the United States 303/50
Merchant Vessels of the United States Cover and Front Page 304/47
MERIDIA's recovered Reed and Barton silver service, A portion of, 250/108
MERIDIA's piston frozen in place on wreck 250/111
MERIDIAN deck plans 197/15
Meseck, Walter T. aboard the EMITA 218/88
METROPOLIS, Stateroom check from 58/44
Miami, Fla., Friday cruise ships at 129/45
MISSISSIPPI QUEEN'S category "A" Deluxe Veranda Suite 217/60
Missouri River, On the (woodcut) 22/24
Mixed deck tennis aboard a Chandris liner 330/9
Mixed race crew members were known as "checkerboards," as seen on the Liberty ship SS Booker T. Washington. Herre they play with their mascot, Booker 324/22
Model of a type T2-SE-A1-class tanker 321/42
Model of tug *Torrent* in front of Chesapeake Bay Maritime river tug *Delaware* 282/56
Model of the CATALINA 292/49, 50
Model of the DELPHINE 284/24, 25, 26, 27
Model of three-shaft installation of direct-drive turbines 137/14
Model of Type VIIC U-Boat 283/47
Model of wreck of EDMUND FITZGERALD 233/44
Mohawk observation plane wrapped on deck of USNS Croatan 321/32
Mohawk River scene, 1807 (a bateau and Durham boat) 225/26
MOL brochures published to spur passenger traffic across the Pacific from North America in the mid 1960s 322/25
Monarch Sun brochure 277/19
MONITOR turret arrives in Newport News, VA 244/307
Montana State Missouri River ferry at Virgella in October 2004 255/228
Montauk Lighthouse (aerial view) 261/54
Montreal, Que.:
-Richelieu Co. wharf (ca. 1870) 68/120
-Steam tugs in Windmill Basin 94/64
-Waterfront (about 1898) 68/101
-Waterfront (1958) 68/101
Moosehead Marine Museum in Greenville, Maine with *Katahdin* alongside the dock 264/48
Morse Code Room, Titanic 283/39
Most of Antarctica is covered by ice, but where mountains breach the ice, exposures are completely free of vegetation 330/25

Motor Boat Magazine Advertisement Aug. 10, 1919 300/35
Mount Desert, ME.: coast views 110/99
Mounted Engine Order Telegraph 289/24
Mounted engine Order Telegraph "S.S. San Mateo" 289/24
Mount Rainer in Sunset light 308/85
MOUNT VERNON interiors 203/202
Mr. Lochhead's Rosetta Stone 304/86
Indexed collection of 200 Scrapbooks 304/86
Ms. Grayson Wilhoite in front of the towboat *Dell Butcher* on the Ohio River 263/64
M/S MISTRAL "Concorde" reception hall 231/215
Munsomo steam schooner loading lumber in Fairhaven, bound for Cuba in 1926 281/43
Munson Steamship Lines Brochure 298/44
Musical compositions for LEVIATHAN, 1858 215/210
Muskingum River Lock and Dam No. 2, 1887 192/312
Mystery envelope mailed on October 10, year unknown, under company name "Old Reliable" 249/64
Mystery Fantail Views 127/185, 129/62, 132/253
Mystery Line Drawings 67/67, 75, 77, 80
Mystery Pictures 37/9, 43/60, 47/75, 55/64, 67/77, 71/89, 77/9, 78/62, 80/117, 85/15, 87/77, 94/74, 96/140, 99/116, 117, 101/13, 52, 103/126, 104/171, 106/93, 113, 107/124, 108/195, 113/45, 114/133, 123/187, 129/24, 132/224, 225, 253
Naphtha launch 69/13
Naphtha launch engine 69/13, 14, 15
Naples Harbor seen from QE2 with Mount Vesuvius in distance 269/9
NASA "Meatball" emblem shown on the smokestack of a retrieval vessel 323/39
NASA's Mobile Aerospace Reconnaissance Sytem (MARS) being prepared for a da of testing in the Atlantic Ocean 323/49
National Geographic advertisements for South Africa cruises
-July 1949 and May 1954 206/118
National Geographic Explorer in Antartica, Christmas Day, 2008 in Bourgeois Fjord on Antarctic Peninsula 282/34
National Geographic Explorer guests enjoy an up-close encounter with a Weddell seal 282/35
National Historic Ships' Historic Fleet Flag 290/21
National Lighthouse Museum 289/45
National Lighthouse Museum First Building 289/44
National Lighthouse Museum possible location at the old U.S. Lighthouse service 228/304
National Lighthouse Museum Wall of Lights 289/47
National Mississippi River Museum & Aquarium 295/46, 47, 50
Model river boat exhibit 295/48
Naushon's anchor on display at the Fairhope Yacht Club in Fairhope, Alabama 252/309
Naval Ordnance Station, Indian Head Division 286/48
Navy Type Engine Order Telegraph 289/26
Nearly Completed Tanker EVERGREEN STATE 288/41
Needles, The 116/207
New AMERICA Sails, The, 1941 ad 194/97
New Bedford, Mass., steamboat piers 99/97
New Chicken coop at Beehive orphanage in Mombosa, Kenya 300/43
New control panel at engineer's station on JOHN J. HARVEY 200/291
"New Cranes to Baltimore" 283/61
New England & Acadia Steamship Co. (advertisement) 110/95
New ferries sketches 210/139
New Leviathan Oriental Foxtrot Orchestra on the S.S. Leviathan LP Cover 320/42
NEW ORLEANS, The steamer (plaque) 85/2
Newport News Shipbuilding Dry Dock 1 298/60
New rail and highway bridge between Denmark and Sweden, 2000 232/320
New repair facility under construction at St. George in 1990 256/289
Newspaper clipping demonstrating the attitudes toward unmarried working women in the 19th century 328/9
New Whitehall Ferry Terminal at The Battery in New York in September 2004 256/290
New Year's Day trip on MARTHA'S VINEYARD, 1976 138/123
New York, Battery Landing, five steamboats at 131/161
New York Central No. 14 external/internal structures 218/106-110
New York Central No. 14 (ii), pictures of wreck 264/36-38
New York Central No. 16 reciprocating steam engine 260/313
Tail shaft 261/29
Whistle and portion of funnel 261/30
Engine on display 261/30
T-Shirts and mugs 261/31
Wheelhouse 261/31
New York City police helicopters fly above a NY Waterway ferry during a security patrol of NY harbor 246/134
New York Times ad for *Columbia* and *Grand Republic* in 1885 272/31
New York Water Taxi crossing NY Harbor 245/50
New York Wheel 289/45
New York, N.Y.: Liberty Street ferryhouse 112/221, 222, 223, 224
New York, N.Y.: South Street in the heyday of steam and sail 108/229
New York, N.Y.: South Street Seaport (aerial) 108/230
New York's East River waterfront (from the Brooklyn Bridge) 21/429
Newark Terminal & Transportation Co. stack mark 24/53
Newspaper ad from February 5, 1855 for steamer *Virginia's* regular run between Baltimore and Fredericksburg 241/9
-ad from June 18, 1855 for *William Selden* 241/11
-ad for Sunday School trip 241/13

Newtown Creek in Greenpoint section of Brooklyn (aerial view) 262/53
NIEUW AMSTERDAM deck plans 315/48
Night Boat on the Potomac Book Cover 288/5
Nightsailing of *City of Newport News* from unidentified port in the 1930s 255/191
Nighttime arrival, with evacuees and refugees onboard the little American liner *Iroquois*, in October 1939 324/10
Nine Cruise Ships at Port Miami 310/72
1903-vintage light on Battery Weed at Fort Wadsworth (aerial view) 257/47
1907 illustration of navigation on Providence River (Heritage Harbor) 244/262
1936 Dollar Steamship Company brochure advertises round-the-world cruises on president liners 242/106
1938 view of boat train from Toronto arriving at C.P.R. Flower Garden and dock at Port McNicoll, Ohio 262/5
1948 ad and sailing schedule for the *Mohican* 265/20
NISQUALLY
-Passenger Cabin 1947 205/12
"No Cares, No Worries…" AMERICA ad, 194/108
Norfolk, Baltimore and Carolina terminal in 1926 225/17
-early 1980s ad for NB&C line 225/22
Norfolk Harbor 26/48
Norfolk's new Half Moone Cruise and Celebration Center (under construction) 261/55
NORMANDIE Ash Trays 302/86
NORMANDIE deck plans 315/49
NORMANDIE transatlantic crossing advertisement poster
Norris Tolson and Thomas Hearn christen the ferry NEUSE 229/50
North Carolina Ports' Cranes Jan. 2019 310/59
North River Iron Works, Advertisement of 110/70
North Slope Pipeline in Valdez 303/26
Oil Delivery 303/26
Northern Neck News, Warsaw, VA:
-Steamer TOURIST, December 12, 1902 193/5
-Stock Solicited, May 22, 1903 193/9
-Str. TOURIST add, July 24, 1903 193/12
North Fork of the Flathead River 289/31
North German Lloyd Brochure 296/45
Northwest Passage, Challenge of the 114/77
Norway's Coast Line 105/25
NORWAY Commemorative Poster 295/15
NORWAY's Windward Dining Room-one of the most elegant rooms afloat 204/304
Norwegian Cruise Line's Fleet Communications Officer 283/43
Norwich, CT, harbor 103/119
Notice for vaccinations in lunch menu on Gripsholm 214/126
Nuclear fission Reaction 308/32
Nuclear Powered Aircraft Carrier Sound Effects LP Cover 320/42
NYC Ferry Workyard at the Brooklyn Navy Yard 312/60
NYK Line Introductory Brochure for the Asama Maru 292/86
NYK Line shows where additional internal NH3 tanks would be fitted into the hull of an LNG-burning Pure Car Truck Carrier if the ship were to be converted 326/29
NY Waterway ferry makes its way through Hudson River ice over the winter 2010 274/48
NY Waterway ferries gather around US Airways Flight 1549 shortly after it came down in the Hudson River on January 15, 2009 269/34, 35, 36
NY1, famous "Tin Building" of Fulton Fish Market fire, March 27, 1994 215/218
NYPD units wait at pier for security for arrival of *QM2* 250/122
NYSMA Cadets tolling MORRO CASTLE bell 192/303
Oakland Pier, Cal., ferry slips 83/82
Obituary from Birmingham News July 13, 1951 for Robert Ingalls 1882-1951 315/28
OCEAN EXPLORER I's Aquarius Club 230/118
Ocklawaha, A slight obstruction in the 104/184
Ocklawaha Steamboatin' (two drawings) 104/183, 184
Officers, crew and others on deck of ROMANCE 311/2
Officers getting some fresh air on steamer GEORGIAN a) ROCHESTER in 1930s 216/255
Officers of steamboat CLERMONT, about 1914 162/78
Officers of steamboat FRANK JONES 151/143
Officers of the GREAT EASTERN 1968 322/9
Officers of the GREAT EASTERN and guests pose on the deck 215/209
Official party with *Venezia* at the opening of the new State Pier No. 1 on December 17, 1913 in Providence, RI 270/22
Ohio River from Georgetown 283/26
Ohio River from Marietta, from original sketch by Alfred Waud, 1870 181/53
Ohio River Museum, Bill Dawson's drawing of 152/259
Oiler Joe Flanagan avoids stifling heat of engine room aboard MARSODAK 233/7
Old Bay Line brochure circa 1940s (cover and inside) 241/37
Old Bay Line centennial commemorative plate from 1940 on display at the Ship History Center 300/86
Old Bay Line ticket stub 241/38
Old ferry dock at Romancoke on Maryland's Kent Island, in ruins after Hurricane Isabel 256/305
Old ferry wharf on the Jamestown side of the river, 1940s 236/289
Old Point Comfort dock in Virginia circa 1940s 241/39
OLYMPIA brochure 1967 319/11
Olympic cuts LV-117 in half on May 14. 1934 during fog in illustration 276/24
Original Italian Line brochure and its overprinted companion 316/86
On-board Maritime Museum, Carferries display on the BADGER 224/280
-Upper Deck Café on BADGER 224/281

On the original 1960s-era bridge of *Stubnitz* 282/48
"One Old Sailor and the Mate of His Life Live Here!" sign at home of Late Commodore Alexanderson 252/308
One of the 32 fuel element assemblies in the SAVANNAH 308/32
One of the diesel engines powering the *John F. Kennedy* 256/284
One-time Chesapeake Steamship Company freight shed on deteriorating wharf on York River in Yorktown, VA 242/138
180-foot-class tenders during WWII sketches 208/274-275
One time military dry dock in Bayonne, New Jersey, now a commercial facility (aerial view) 236/304
On-going work to rebuild UMR Lock & Dam #24's main chamber to 1,200 feet in length continues 329/78
Only known image of HENRY CLAY, 1827, painting 240/257
Only known image of ARGO, 1829, painting 240/257
Oregon Railway & Navigation Co.'s boneyard at Portland, Ore. 35/74
Original Shaft from the F.F. Oakes 289/32
Original Piston Assembly From the F.F. Oakes 289/
Original plan by Maffei of Munich for the engine of *Ludwig Fessler* 262/4
Original Nameboard from SS MOUNT HOPE 309/86
Original side elevation for the two liners that would become the *Morro Castle* and *Oriente* of the Ward Line 275/14
Original "Love Boat" Cast christens the REGAL PRINCESS 293/52
OSTMARK crane hoisting a DO 18 aboard 226/105
Other interior shots of AMERICA 194/109, 167
Our Lady of the Hudson maritime monument at Port Ewen, New York 244/306
Outfitted National Security Multi-mission Vessel hull unit 326/57
Outtake from video of refugees lining up at the AEL office in Lisbon, Portugal 313/19
Over 100 ships waiting to go to Saigon 321/35
Owen Sound, A busy day at 98/45
P&O Steamship Company Brochures 298/45
Pacific Mail Steamship Company ad from time of *Mongolia* incident 250/118
Pacific Northwest towboat race 33/17
Pacific Steam Navigation Co., schedule 112/198
Pacific Steamship Company ad showing schedule of *H.F. Alexanderson* 263/21
Packet Line Advertisement 332/42
Paddlewheel drawings 148/220, 221, 222
Page from the 1897 Diamond Jubilee commemorative album created by Thomas Ismay 297/86
Painting of a burning taker in the North Atlantic by Lieutenant Commander Anton Otto Fischer, USCGR 324/28
Palmedo, Mrs. Roland, daughter of IMM President P.A.S. Franklin, prepares to christen the *California* 264/6
PALO ALTO (LATHAM/SELMA) deck sketches 222.118, 119
PANAMA-Profile and plans of the sun, boat and promenade decks 198/94, 95
Panama Canal, bucket dredge left where French abandoned building canal in 1889 231/205
Panama Canal construction, 1912 231/206
-December 1996 photo of locks 231/213
Panama Line Company Ad Jan. 1940 198/90
-Aug. 1940 198/91
-Nov. 1940 198/92
-Jan. 1957 198/109
-Panama Steamship Line ad 198/113
-March 5, 1961 ad 198/114
Panama Pacific advertisement from August 1930 264/12
Panama Pacific brochure 264/22
P & O – Orient Lines Brochures 312/14, 15
Panorama photo of a concert in one of the former deep-freezing holds of the *Stubnitz* 282/47
PAR-A-DICE "garish" décor 217/23
Parker Pen limited edition commemorative boxed set, fashioned from the QE2 wreck 307/22
Parliament building in Saigon 321/36
Part of convoy in which *Joseph G. Cannon* sailed to the Mediterranean 274/20
Part of the fleet that welcomed the *QE2* into New York Harbor on May 7, 1969 268/7
Part of fleet of small boats that greeted the QE2 on her last arrival in Cóbh 268/24
Partially sunk *Costa Concordia* with lifeboats in foreground 282/40
Passenger Accommodations aboard American Export Freighters 288/22
Passenger Accommodations on S.S. KENYA CASTLE 201/27
Passenger boarding platform at Genesee Dock 246/108
Passenger manifest from the *Berengaria* for April 15, 1933 261/24
Passengers aboard DAYLINER 183/188
Passengers aboard the *John W. Brown* 260/284
Passengers and crew disembark from the QE2 for the last time 269/14
Passengers and crew line the decks of the QE2 heads down the Hudson River for the last time 268/21
Passengers bid New York a festive "bon voyage" on *United States* 275/7
Passenger's car is loaded aboard a Baltimore Mail Liner 255/191
Passengers check in at company's Baltimore Pier prior to boarding 255/180
Passengers crowd the upper decks of the *Seeandbee* on Lake Erie 257/36
Passengers depart a ferry at Whitehall as others wait to board 256/289

Passengers enjoy shipboard life in vintage US Lines publicity shot 275/8
"Passengers enjoy the sea breezes upon comfortable streamer lounge chairs on perhaps the promenade deck of an unidentified liner. C 1915 From a hand-colored magic lantern glass slide. 314/53
Passengers from the HARVARD, disembark from one of the lifeboats 317/38
Passengers get an expansive view of Antarctica from the bow of the MS OOSTERDAM 330/23
Passengers line the rails as a Baltimore Mail Liner prepares to depart 255/180
Passengers of long ago board *Ellis Island* 276/35
Passengers on the *Berengaria* 261/16-18, 23
Passengers on *Queen Elizabeth 2* 265/8
Passengers relax aboard a Bay Line steamer 266/34
Passenger ticket for Don Persson and his wife for the trip from Bali to Singapore aboard the Rasa Sayang on its first cruise after the fire 326/46
Passenger W.J. Karsa with splintered wreckage of cabin 418 on *President Hoover* 280/38
Passport to Romance LP Cover 320/37
Patton, George S. visits ANCON 198/106
Penarth Pier, South Wales 294/41
Pennsylvania Railroad adjacent to *Elisha Lee* 241/35
Pennsylvania Railroad advertisement for Norfolk-Cape Charles route 241/41
Pennsylvania Railroad's Cape Charles terminal (aerial view) 241/42, (painting) 241/83
People aboard the JOHN J. HARVEY 200/288
People gambling aboard the PRESIDENT 217/22
Perth Amboy, New Jersey restored ferry slip 227/222
Peter Knego next to portion of library from *S.A. VAAL* 259/218
Peter Tomasi, restoration carpenter working at end of top deck of *Ticonderoga* 258/99
Pettitt, Henry with fellow operator Lester Walters in 1948 209/38
Philadelphia Maritime Museum (interior) 80/109
Philadelphia Naval Inactive Fleet Maintenance Facility (1995) 327/56
Philly Shipyard 305/56
Phineas Bennet's patent application for the steam boiler furnace 300/46
Photograph of a model of the proposed German harbor boat 252/290
Photo taken by RMS CARPATHIA passenger Bernice Palmer of the iceberg that sank TITANIC and almost certainly identified by survivors who climbed aboard CARPATHIA after arriving on the scene 331/46
Picasso's proto-Cubist *Les Demoiselles d'Avignon* (1907) 332/9
Pier A, Battery Park 276/54, (aerial view) 263/53
Pier B, the last of the old German piers, is ready for final demolition in this view from 1982 321/19
Pier 2, or "The Young Brothers" pier on Maui 260/331
Pier 17 at South Street Seaport Museum 262/52
Pier 18, Jersey City, in July 1930 189/16
Pier 40, Hudson River 229/49
Pier 55, "The Little Island" 318/61
Pier struck by Staten Island ferry *Anthony J. Barberi* in 2003 267/46
Piles are driven just astern of the *Queen Mary* for the new Carnival Cruise Terminal in November 2002 245/64
Pilot house of the PRINCESS PATRICIA, 1986 223/171
Pirate attack April 2009 on the MAERSK ALABAMA 300/42
Pittsburgh, steamers at 151/180
Plan of accomodations aboard the Delta Line trio, Del Sud, Del Norte, Del Mar 322/36
Plan of JOHN J. HARVEY 200/287
-outboard profile and engine room 200/286
Plan of U.S. Shipping Board's 1060 "Stemwinder"-class collier 259/189
"Plan 1013" 203/184
Plaque mounted on FEDERAL PALM noted that the two Canadian-built ships had been presented to the West Indies as "a gift of the people of Canada" 332/27
Plumbing Being Installed on a New Tanker 288/41
Pocket Nailfile displaying a profile view of BOSTON 299/5
Poe House with Charles E. Poe on the right, circa 1910 332/37
Polka Cruise LP Cover 320/36
Port Canaveral, Florida, headquarters of Premier Cruise Lines 236/320
Port of Catoosa in Tulsa, Oklahoma, aerial view 259/240
Port of Hueneme 291/67
Port of Mobile, Alabama (Alabama State Docks) aerial view 260/325
Port of Stockton 291/69
Porthouse Telegraph, Ahead on Left 287/5
Portion of an account book from the sloop FAVORITE 294/47
Portion of *Quonset's* passenger deck in 1982 275/27
Portland, Oregon waterfront in 1902 205/40
Ports of Paradise LP Cover 320/40
S.S. POSIEDON Model 287/38
Postcard advertisement for *Rembrandt* a) *Rotterdam* in 2000 273/11
Postcard of Julesburg, Colorado, circa 1965 321/43
Poster for the SS United States Conservancy's online exhibition 319/58s
Post Office at Kildonan 290/38
Potomac River at Shepherdstown, W. VA 111/134
Potomac wheelhouse and deckhouse on display at Steamboat Era Museum in Irvington, VA 257/49
Potter's Hall (18th Century house) on Williston Landing present day 245/33
POW being welcomed aboard the CANBERRA 331/34
Powdermaker's outing aboard CITY OF WILMINGTON 101/16

Powell River concrete cross monument for sinking of GULF STREAM 229/57
Power River, British Columbia's fleet of concrete ships is to be gradually reduced as several are used to form new underwater reefs 308/66
Pre-Assembled Lower Bow Section of a Tank Ship 288/40
Premier Cruise Lines' building in Port Canaveral, post bankruptcy 252/311
Presentation of the 2013 Ship of The Year Award to the MV Coho 288/11
President Biden visits Philly Shipyard viewing a model of the Subsea Rock Installation Vessel 328/56
PRESIDENT CLEVELAND's bridge nameboard presented to the U.S. Merchant Marine Academy 238/105
President's Flag 124/241
President George Bush, Sr. at Australian National Maritime Museum 1992 202/149
President Lines Brochure Early 50's 290/10
President Monroe Cabin Plans 290/12
PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT Brochure 1960's 300/14
President Roosevelt on Pilot House of TASHMOO, September 22, 1902 240/255
PRESIDENT WILSON dinner menu, 1961 238/112
Preserved Pilot House aboard LV-112 286/45
"Pretty girl" standing by pilot house of EDWARD N. SAUNDERS, JR. 229/3
Prince Charles flew aboard the CANBERRA as it approached Southampton to personally welcome the troops home 331/35
Princess Cruise Line 1999 postcard 330/34
Princess Cruise Line 2000 Postcard 330/34
Princess' upper deck 255/211
PRINCESS VICTORIA's engine room 230/122
Prinsendam Concktail Bar 293/24
Prinsendam Lounge 293/24
Prinsendam Outside Double Cabin 293/24
Professor Roger's Treasure Chests 292/86
Profile (sketch) of the OSCEOLA and plan of saloon deck 195/212-213
Profile (sketch) of ferry boat SOUTH JACKSONVILLE 208/278
-sketch of hull 208/279
Project Liberty Ship Chairman Hugh Cadzow holds Governor Hogan's proclamation commending the organization for reaching the 2-million-hour volunteer labor milestone 320/58
Project Liberty Ship members, 80 years and over (2004) 260/285
Promenade deck plan (side elevation sketch) for *Ontario No. 1* 246/107
Promotional brochure for the newly refurbished LEVIATHAN 1924 332/5
Promotional brochure from Harland & Wolff Shipbuilders at Belfast 329/12
Propeller from the *United States* at entrance to Mariners Museum in Newport News, VA 268/45
Proposed plan for UNITED STATES conversion into a floating casino 217/72
Proposed QUEEN OF NEW ORLEANS sketch 202/141
Proposed replacement of CANBERRA sketch 202/150
Prospectus mailed to friends of SSHSA by Jay Allen 294/9
PRINCIPIA and her sisters 213/32
Providence port officials and representatives of the Chamber of Commerce greet officers of the *Providence* in July 1920 270/27
Providence River in the steamboating nineties 30/39
Public Auction notice from Newport News Daily Press 1992 203/212
Pump housing piece that *Athos I* struck in the Delaware River in November 2004 253/49
Purser's window (drawing) 31/58
"Puzzled penguin ponders people: *Kapitan Khlebnikov* in Antarctica, 1992" 216/304
"Q-4" (British) (artist's conception) 103/113
Quarterwheel steam lumber barge in Australia 57/24
Queen Elizabeth II speaks at naming ceremony of *Queen Mary 2* 249/11
QE2 Celebratory inaugural balloon releasing, 1994 212/281
QE2 flies a pennant on her day of final sailing from New York 268/19
-crowds gather near the bow as QE2 slips her lines for last time at New York on October 16, 2008 268/19
QE2 docked at Gibraltar alongside *Celebrity Zenith*, with two Barbary Apes in foreground 269/8
QE2 passing through the breakwater into Malta Harbor 269/9
QE2 transatlantic crossing advertisement poster
QE2, unusual view, in Malta as tourists line up to see her 269/10
QE2 view of bow as she prepares to pass under new highway bridge near entrance to Suez Canal 269/10
-looking aft on boat deck during transit of Suez canal 269/11
QE2 entering Port Rashid, Dubai on November 26, 2009 269/13
QE2 last formal dinner aboard and parade of chefs 269/13
QE2's decks at 2am in Dubai on last morning of Cunard ownership 269/13
QE Memorial inside the Wall Steet Plaza 307/20
QUEEN ELIZABETH's anchor and letters at the current Torrance location 307/20
QUEEN ELIZABETH's anchor at the America Asian Bank in California 1978, 307/20
QUEEN ELIZABETH's Bridge Bell 307/21
QUEEN ELIZABETH's fire alarm signal panel from the ship's bridge 3007/21
QUEEN MARY "Blue Book" 297/30
QUEEN MARY celebratory cake for ground breaking on July 30, 2001 240/317
QUEEN MARY "Gold Book" Brochure 297/30

QUEEN MARY Launch Brochure 297/30
QUEEN MARY's Breakaway barges pinned against McAlpin Dam 327/76
Queen Mary steams past LV-112 in painting by Gerald Levey 276/22
Queen Mary Suite lifted aboard *QE2* during 1977 refit 268/12
QUEEN OF BERMUDA, Menu card from 108/180
Queen Victoria's razor wire on promenade deck 274/39
-Long Range Acoustic Device (LRAD) 274/39
-Pre-mounted fixed-angle firehouses in place 274/39
-a lookout posted port and starboard at stern 274/39
-a helicopter from nearby Russian destroyer flying overhead 274/39
Queen's Seaport Development President Joseph Prevratil presides over dedication ceremony of terminal at *Queen Mary*, April 21, 2003 248/302
Quonset in dry dock at Thames Shipyard in 1983 275/28
Radio officer of U.S.S. CONNECTICUT sends a five-mile wireless telephone message 209/33
"Radio Operators copying Messages" 283/40

Rail-mounted Anemoi rotors on a geared bulk carrier 327/20
Randy Swigert, David Morgan and Tommy Jordan working on deck of covered barge in Columbus, Kentucky 257/19
Rare view of two of Baltimore Mail Line ships together 255/199
RASA SAYANG deck plan brochure 326/46
RASA SAYANG fire of July 2, 1977, took place off the coast of Port Dickson on the Malacca Strait 326/47
RASA SAYANG menu 326/46
Raymond Loewy (famous designer) standing with superstructure he designed for *Princess Anne* 279/29
Record tow in the Ohio River near Huntington, West Virginia, with towboat OMAR 162/127
Re-Creation of the Flying Bridge of USS LOS ANGELES 287/37
Recruiting Service lifeboat drill aboard the *Calvin Austin* 247/198
Recruiting Service galley aboard unknown vessel 247/199
Recruitment poster depicting a Chinese-American seaman in an appeal to minorities and former seamen to return to sea. 324/21
Red carpet awaiting the *QE2* as she eases toward dock in Dubai 269/14
Red Hook in Brooklyn, NYC 263/52
Red Oak Victory engine room dials and controls 266/28
Red Oak Victory staffers in engine room 266/30
Red Oak Victory bridge with Timothy Lynch 266/30
"Red River relics" 210/147
Refrigeration Coils at the SAN PABLO Shipwreck 287/44
REGINA deck plan 198/120
Reiley, Mrs. Edna, wife of mayor of Red Oak, Iowa, launching the *Red Oak Victory* on November 9, 1944 266/25
Relief Captain Pasquale Pezzuto with passenger of *Doria* on the Sun Deck in 1953/1954 258/105
Remains of the *New Carissa* on beach near mouth of Coos Bay 252/319
"Remembering the *Andrea Doria"* ceremony held on deck of *Queen Mary 2*, July 26, 2006 260/298
Removing weather protectin from helicopters at sea 321/33
Rendering of the NCL cruise terminal being built at PortMiami 307/71
Rendering of the new Harvey Gulf LNG vessel, designed by STX Marine 280/72
Rendering of the "Project America" cruise ships intended for Hawaiian service 229/71
Rendering of the Proposed Container Terminal to be Built on Craney Island 287/60
Rendition of the proposed new electric feries for Toronto 322/62
Remains of Lyford Landing 2003 245/35
Reproduction NORMANDIE Postcard Booklet 285/52
Reproduction CGT Egg Cup 285/52
Reproduction Cunard White Star Line Interiors Brochure 285/53
Restoration of *Ticonderoga* 258/98
Restored steeple compound engine from tug WILLIAM STEWEART 181/47
Retired Sandy Hook Pilot Grover Sanaschagrin presented with pennant by Cunard Commodore Bernard Warner and *QE2* Captain Ian McNaught 268/18
Reverse of the framed lithograph with thin pine boards used as supports. Note the nails holding the boards in place, and the holes in the boards 331/7
Rhode Island-built Kwajalein Ferries nearing sea trials 282/62
Rick Frendt at Dubrovnik with *Prinsendam* in background 271/24
Rigi flies while a Swissair jet remains earthbound 265/41
Ringwald, Donald C., on YANKEE, 1973 137/2
Ringwald, Donald C., on Kingston Water Front 145/62
River Museum, Marietta, O.: model display 14/255
Riverside fitting crane used in Evansville, Indiana, Shipyard 312/77
Riveting crew from T.S. Marvel yard at Newburgh, New York while building the *Ticonderoga* in October 1905 258/90
Riviera brochure with general cruise information including the Spring 1964 schedule 320/46
R.M.S. BRITANNIA side elevation 204/276
-plan of accommodations 204/277
-Side-lever engine, cylinder end cross section and shaft end cross section 204/278, 279

Robards, Jason, David Selby, Richard Jordan and US Navy crewmen inspect decks of TITANIC (ATHINAI) 157/37
Robert Fulton engine room, walking beam, and three funnels/steam whistle 264/28, 29
-main deck 264/30
-bust of Robert Fulton on the Saloon Deck 264/30
-boat deck 264/31
Robin Line brochure from post-WWII era 262/22
Robin Line matchbook 262/28
Rockaway wreck (sketch) 272/26-28
Rodanthe, North Carolina harbor, constructing a new ferry terminal 237/56
Roger Emtage and son on QE2 268/31
Roger Mabie at wheel of *Hendrick Hudson* in August, 1939 266/42
Romer Shoal Lighthouse 289/46
Rossville, S.I., graveyard (aerial view) 126/96
Rotterdam Market Hall 301/29
Rotterdam Modern Architechture "Cube" houses 301/29
Rotterdam, portion of bridge 222/87, 96
Rotterdam Yard (1946) 311/21
Royal Caribbean new Cruise Terminal at Port Miami 300/73
Royal Caribbean postcard from 1997 330/29
Royal Caribbean's new 1,400 passenger vessel (artist rendering) 154/137
Royal Palace in Saigon 321/36
Rumsey, James: Monument at Shepherdstown, W. VA 111/135
Rumsey's steamboat: drawing of model 111/137
Runway (canted) on LEVIATHAN 226/93
Rye Beach, N.Y., pier in 1954 51/72
RYNDAM Brochure 285/16, 17
RYNDAM Deck Plans 285/18
St. Boniface, Manitoba, landing 49/14
St. Lawrence River, Sunrise over the 101/13
St. Marys Submarine Museum in St. Marys, Georgia, portion of display 219/221
St. Paul, MN, levee in 1858 102/75
SAGAFJORD Brochure 303/24
Sailors Assigned to USS JOHN WARNER 296/58
Sailor's Dream Stamp decorates a letter mailed from the MS DJAKARTA with both Great Bitter Lake Association stamp and Egyptian stamp 325/50
Salon on board ANTONIO LOPEZ 208/265
Salon, First Class on ALFONSO XIII 208/267
Sampson Medal and the Spanish Campaign Medal 312/35
Samuel Ward House in Marine City, Michigan 240/259
San Antonio Light newspaper headlines, Nov. 8, 1961. 310/35
San Diego, CA:
-Pacific Coast S/S Wharf 86/37
-Santa Fe docks 86/38
Sandy Hook Lighthouse 289/48
San Francisco, CA:
-Circa 1850 122/77
-Harbor in 1863 104/178
-Pier 35 (aerial view) 119/173
-Maritime National Historic Park 283/8
San Francisco *Chronicle* headline montage on the *Mongolia* incident 250/114
San Mateo listing heavily against the *Queen of Sydney* 282/65
SANKT ERIK engineer at the controls of main engine 232/264
SAN PABLO's Boilers on the Seafloor 287/46
Sausalito, CA, ferry terminal 87/84
Savannah Line brochure shows some of the places and activities in Georgia 317/30
Savannah Line brochure shows that it was advertised as a way for southerners to escape to the Northeast during the summer heat 317/29
Savannah's Mast location relative to other ships of the time, chart 325/35
Scammell's Lamberton China saucer 327/28, 30
SCHAARHÖRN, "civic yacht" main cabin 216/259
SCHAARHÖRN steering engine 232/261
Schiedam Yard, Rotterdam (1952) 311/27
SCHUYLER OTIS BLAND Double reduction gearing design 316/34
SCHUYLER OTIS BLAND D-type boiler plans 316/34
SCHUYLER OTIS BLAND Engine Room Plans 316/33
SCHWABENLAND launching Ha 139s 226/104
Scorched lifeboat from Atlantic Ocean off VA where *Bow Mariner* went down, February 2004 250/141
Scotch marine boiler 100/127, 129
Scotch boilers from PILATUS 189/26, 28
Scotts Shipbuilding and Engineering Company ad in Brassey's Naval Annual, 1923 297/38
SAVANNAH Deck Plans 308/10, 11
Seabourn Cruise Line 1997 postcard 330/33
Sea Bus and terminal, views of 148/214, 215, 216
SEA HARMONY's Regency Lounge 230/118
Sea King helicopter approaching CANBERRA's newly constructed flight deck midships 331/31
Seaman's Chest 310/5
Seatrain hatchway cross-section with freight cars 254/92
-car-handling crane lifts cradle and freight car to lower into ship's hold 254/93
Seatrain Lines schedule of operations dates from 1947 254/94
Seatrain Publication's drawing of company's method of loading and stowing railroad cars 254/91
Sectional View of a White Star Line Passenger Steamer 285/54, 55
Section of the Eggners Ferry Bridge is draped across the port bow of the *Delta Mariner* 282/77
"See Japan by Japanese Boat" advertisement, November 1974 205/39
SEEANDBEE's engine being built in machine shop of Dry Dock Engine Works 227/172
Selected pages from the book *Lake Carriers to the Sea* 329/7
Selkirk, Man:

-Old time wharf pictures 50/38
-Part of the Lake Winnipeg fleet 43/55
Several Engine Order Telegraphs on the RMS QUEEN MARY 289/23
Shallow-draft boats lashing themselves together on the Amazon 324/37
Shepard Line Matchbook Cover 291/26
Shepard Line Passenger Services Pamphlet 291/28
Sherar's, Mrs., room and dining room ticket stub 214/124
-vaccination certificate for smallpox 214/126
Ship layout of AMERICA (sketches) 194/98-101, 128, 129
Shipline China 195/185-187, 255, 199/182-184
ShiPosium Photos
-John Hamma presents Cindy Bearor and Erhard Koehler with 2012 Ship of the Year Award 282/42
-Members Dale Flick, Mary Payne and Albert Hinckley with Cassandra Alvarez and Greg Shutters (SS *United States*) 282/42
-Volunteers Walt and Valerie Mathers, Maizie Cummings-Rocke and SSHSA member Cornelia Mueller at President's Reception at Rusty Scupper 282/42
-Awards banquet keynote speaker Helen Delich Bentley shown speaking earlier that day at the National Maritime Day Celebration onboard the *Savannah* 282/43
Ship's carpenter driving home a treenail with a maul 316/49
Ship's Company and Other Sea People, 1896, by J. D. Jerrold Kelley 293/35
Shipyard workers replace zinc fittings in the *John W. Brown's* rudder 260/316
Side elevation of a steamer proposed for the River Aare 252/29
Sign for Captain Jim Sharp's Sail, Power, & Steam Museum 292/15
Silversea 2001 postcard "exclusive clientele" 330/39
Sir Walter Scott Steam Heritage Premier Award 290/23
Site map of the Freeport Liberty Ship Reef 318/52
SKELSKØR's engine 232/261
Sketch of 16 Ballin-class vessels 279/86
Sketch of 64-foot long Australian-designed catamaran for Hawaii 231/243
Sketch of engine room of the *Malchace* 262/31
Sketch of Ferris designed giant liners 275/10, 11
Sketch of "future liner" by Frank O. Braynard 196/324
Sketch of Lake Champlain steamship *Burlington* by Samuel Ward Stanton 281/86
Sketch of m/v STARSHIP 300-passenger ferry for Bridgeport-Port Jefferson Steamboat Co. 231/225
Sketch of *New York Central No. 14 (ii)* 264/35
Sketch of OSCEOLA engine room 195/209
Sketch of plans for PENNSYLVANIA of American Line 241/19
-sketch of engine used in PENNSYLVANIA 241/20
Slocum Memorial Fountain, Tompkins Square Park, New York 191/203, 250/130
Ships anchored at Da Nang 321/34
Ships that went AWOL, The 71/81
Shishaldin Volcano seen from Cold Bay 301/39
Silver Springs, FL, Three little steamboats at 104/187
Small river boats on the Amazon 324/38
"Society of Friends of Old Steamships" Catalog 285/51
Sodus Point, N.Y., lake-front (circa 1905) 55/58
Some of the 400 New York subway cars to become reefs of NY coast 243/223
Song Han River City Museum & Bridge Ramps 310/42
Staging area at the pier 310/48
Songo Locks, Lake Sebago, Maine 32/78
Sons & Daughters of Pioneer Rivermen holding a "whistle-blow" on September 18, 1993 209/54
Soo Canal: Series of eight photos 55/68, 69
South African Line-artist's rendition of new liner 210/86
South Street Seaport Museum celebrates its 50th anniversary 303/58
Souvenir plate from the steamer Sprague 320/35
Soviet passenger boats on the Volga 68/112
Space Shuttle full stack assembly 323/40
Space Shuttle solid launch sequence 323/41
Spacious open deck of a Panama Pacific liner 264/19
Special parking signs for the final departure of QE2 near Southampton docks 269/7
Spectacular Arctic sunset seen from MS ROTTERDAM 301/33
Spirit of America's well-lit Salon Deck 256/291
Splashdown of the right-hand solid rocket booster from STS-124 (2009) 323/42
Sponsor Helen O'Rear Scruggs christens the USS SAUFLEY at an official launch party held in Kearny, New Jersey, in 1912 327/85, 328/85, 329/85, 330/85, 331/83, 332/85
Spring Park Dock, MN, 8 steam launches at 118/65
Squirrel Point lighthouse, Arrowsic Island 197/30
SSHSA:
-Fall meeting at Rondout, N.Y., October 5, 1986 182/159
-Lake George meeting, Fall 1975 137/59
-Meeting at the Inland Waters Maritime Preservation Seminar, Dubuque, Iowa 179/211
-Members aboard MOUNT WASHINGTON, June 11, 1988 188/274, 275
-Members at Lock 8 189/32
-Members boarding motor vessel CHALLENGER at Lakeside, Ohio 172/291
-Members disembarking from ANDREW FLETCHER 186/107
-Members on DELTA QUEEN, June 1, 1989 192/312
-On a thrilling marine adventure aboard MARK TWAIN 149/25
-SNE Chapter at NOBSKA, July 30, 1989 192/298
-Auto tag 81/13, 84/125
-Flag 69/21, 115/162, 116/221

-Hampton Roads meeting on Elizabeth River 195/202-204
-members at Ford Museum, May 26, 1990 196/317
-on board SASANOA at Fall 1976 meeting in Bath
-members wait to board MOHICAN at Bolton Landing dock, June 25-27th, 1993 208/291
-some of SSHSA founding fathers, O. Ashby Reardon, Roger Williams McAdam, Ed Patt and William King Covell at Barrington, RI headquarters, 1950s 212/255
-SSHSA gang at Ellis Island 213/47
-young visitor studies poster art at Chase exhibit 213/47
-Walter E. Meseck and Bill Rau 213/48
-Frank Duffy and Tom Cassidy with a friend in pilot house 213/48
-members chat waiting for ferry, Toronto 215/214
-SSHSA members in front of SEGWUN 215/215
-member Ray Brubacher looks over Society's new book with Captain Harry E. Slye on his 101st birthday 223/225
-members enjoy scenery of Lake Mjøsa, Norway on the SKIBLADNER 224/283
-SSHSA group posed on YANKEE's ladder in July 1969 225/38
-Andy Sykora and Chrystena Ewen on gangway of YANKEE (1982 or 1983) 225/44
-Bill Rau, Spanton Ashdown, Robert Burgess and Bill Fox 229/34
-Tom Cassidy, Elizabeth Alexanderson, Commodore Leroy Alexanderson and Laura Bachko on board HARBORTOWN LADY II 229/34
-Captain Ronald W. Warwick, Elizabeth Alexanderson and Commodore LeRoy Alexanderson on QE2, July 9, 1999 231/203
-Finalizes Partnership in the Heritage Harbor Museum Project 232/306
- Peter T. Eisele accepting H. Graham Wood Award from Timothy Dacey in 2000 233/41
-Timothy Dacey presenting C. Bradford Mitchell award to Captain James McNamara 233/42
-President Timothy Dacey shakes hands with former President Don Eberle 234/128
-George Elder accepts a plaque from Timothy Dacey 234/129
-Captain Jim McNamara with Tim Dacey and Thomas Cassidy in front of HENRY HUDSON 234/130
-Frank O. Braynard and wife Doris 234/134
-Captain Marcus raises SSHSA flag on SPIRIT 236/298
-Maritime author Gorden Ghareeb as guide on SPIRIT 236/298
-50th anniversary celebration of S.S. Independence singing around cake 239/190
50th anniversary cake 239/191
-Barry W. Eager presenting SSHSA Ship of the Year 2000 239/191
-letter from Edwin A. Patt to William King Covell, 1946 241/35
-William M. Rau speaks to members after winning H. Graham Wood award (2002) 242/130
-Tim Dacey presents C. Bradford Mitchell award to Arthur Imperatore (2002) 242/131
-C.W. Stoll (recipient of Samuel Ward Stanton Award) with William R. Prudent on *Belle of Louisiana* 242/132
-member Peter Knego supervises unloading of items he brought from *Aureol* 242/146
-Tim Dacey presents Albany Mayor Gerald Jennings with mementos at Albany meeting, 2002 243/218
-Former President Roger W. Mabie does a presentation in Albany 243/219
-members with Albany Mayor at 2002 meeting 243/219
-SSHSA signs lease for office on QUEEN MARY 244/270, 271
-members on deck of N.V. GOGOL on 2002 SSHSA tour to Russia 244/297
-Greg Norris on the *S.S. United States* 247/214
-lunch cruise on *M/V Nina's Dandy* 247/214
-Roger Mabie and Barry Thomas on the *Allerton*
-Elwin M. Eldredge in May 1950 on *Nantasket* 247/250
-members wait to board *Nelseco* for cruise on Thames River (New London, CT) 251/219
-members on deck of *Nelseco* 251/220
-Vice President Bob Cleasby hands plaque to William H. Ewen, Jr. 251/220
-Cleasby hands Susan Ewen plaque 251/221
-Greg Abbott points out a model of the *Quonset* 251/221
-Ship of the Year 2005 presentation to *Belle of Louisville* captain Kevin Mullen 256/294
-Samuel Ward Stanton award presentation to Barry Eager, 2005 256/294
-SSHSA members examine model of *Normandie* at 2006 Annual meeting 259/217
-Ken Marschall and Father Roberto Pirrone 259/217
-Shawn Dake of Southern California Chapter speaking on harbor cruise at 2006 meeting 259/217
-Officals of RMS Queen Mary Foundation presented with Ship of the Year 2006 award 259/219
-Susan Ewen receiving 2006 H. Graham Wood Award 259/220
-Commodore Ronald Warwick and SSHSA members at his Farewell Dinner 259/224
-Dennis Hale speaking at 2007 Annual Meeting in Baltimore 263/38
-Robert Cleasby presents George Maier with SSHSA Ship of the Year award for 2007 263/40
-Ship of the Year 2008 presented to Captain Richard Lotz of *Sabino* by Chris Dougherty 267/35
-Mark Perry and Bob Radler in front of laid up *United States* 267/36

-Barry Eager presents George W. Hilton with 2008 Samuel Ward Stanton award (2008) 267/37
-Robert W. Parkinson (recipient of 2008 H. Graham Wood award) in front of *Statendam* in 1971 267/38
-Ship of the Year 2009, *Jeremiah O'Brien* 273/26
-SSHSA staff in front of *Jeremiah O'Brien* 273/26
-Mary Payne presents 2009 C. Bradford Mitchell award to William H. Flayhart III 273/27
-Barry Eager presents 2009 H. Graham Wood award to Edward J. Ryan 273/28
-Harley Crossley's *"Queen Elizabeth 2*-Final Home Port Departure" painting, Grand Prize of 2009 contest 273/29
-Winners of 2009 International Art & Photo Contest 273/30, 31
-Delaware Valley Chapter getting an up-close look at the *United States* Fall 2010 277/37
-Past President Bob Cleasby plays calliope on *Delta Queen* 280/5
-Members pose around walking beam of steamer *Potomac* a) *Albany* at Mariners' Museum for 1979 Annual Meeting 281/15
-SSHSA Image Porthole 283/4
-Mystery Drawer 290/86
-SSHSA's New HQ 293/7
-SSHSA Coutyard 293/8
-SSHSA Entryway 293/8, 295/6
-SSHSA Library 293/8
-SSHSA Main Gallery 293/9
-SSHSA Meeting Room 293/9, 295/6
-SSHSA Exhibit Space 293/9
-SSHSA Exhibit Hallway 293/9
-SSHSA eBay Store 293/72
-SSHSA Library 294/86
-Astrid Drew shares ship plans with Rocky Hill School eighth graders researching steamboat travel on the Hudson River. 297/7
-SSHSA The First Ocean Liner Dinner Invitation 297/7
-First Ocean Liner Dinner 298/7
-Ocean Liner Dinner Keynote, presented by Everette Hoard of the QUEEN MARY 298/86
-Models on Display at First Ocean Liner Dinner 298/86
-SSHSA Warwick Office Sign 299/7
-SSHSA Ocean Liner Dinner 300/6
-Titanic Ocean Liner Dinner 301/6
    Roger Williams Park Casino
    Cocktail Hour
    Elegant Dining Room
-Summer Appeal 2017 302/7
-Ocean Liner Dinner 2018 Ad 303/6, 304/21
-11th Maritime Heritage Conference & 45th Annual Conference on Sail Training and Tall Ships, 55th NMHS Annual Meeting & 82nd SSHSA Annual Meeting Ad 303/7, 304/6
-SSHSA Photo Library 303/49
-Ad to Advertise in PowerShips 303/55, 304/71
-SSHSA Ebay Store Ad 303/84
-SSHSA Ship History Center, Warwick, RI, 304/52
-Assortment of books from SSHSA Library 304/5
-Red Star Line Poster from SSHSA Lesson poster design 306/49
-Lesson on Marine Engineering uses Robert Fulton's drawing of the NORTH RIVER STEAMBOAT 306/49
-Chemistry teachers doing a lab practical about Maritime science at the SSHSA Offices 306/49
-SSHSA Photo Library 306/86
-Ocean Liner Dinner IV 307/6, 308/6, 309/6
-SSHSA Annua Meeting 309/82
-Advertise in PowerShips 309/84
-Highlights from Ocean Liner Dinner IV 310/6, 7
-SSHSA USL Themed Speaker Series Fundraiser 312/6, 313/ (Date Change) 6
-Ocean Liner Gala V Ad 315/5
-Headquarters in Barrington, RI, August 26, 1956 315/6
-Members and guests in the Staten Island office above a liquor store 315/6
-SSHSA East Providence, RI, "shoebox-sized" office 315/6
-Hundreds of boxes from many locations were consolidated at SSHSA's leased Cranston, RI, office and warehouse space, 2011-2014 315/6
-Newly purchased SSHSA headquarters on Post Road in Warwick, RI 315/7
-2nd floor gallery in SSHSA Warwick Headquarters 315/7
-Ephemera room in Warwick headquarters 315/8
-Rocky Hill School field trip to Warwick Headquarters, Ship Plan Room 315/8
-Full Ahead! Steaming into the Future Ad 317/6, 318/5, 319/6, 321/25, 322/52
Avoid Capital Gains Tax Ad 318/43, 319/43, 321/23, 322/17, 323/17
-SSHSA Summer Appeal 318/85
-Full Ahead Campaign Update 323/2
-Full Ahead Spring Campaign Wrap-Up 324/2, 325/2, 327/2
-Gift Your Appreciated Stock to SSHSA 324/23
-Ship Store & SSHSA eBay 324/53, 325/53, 327/52, 328/52, 329/52, 330/48, 331/48, 332/48
-Keep SSHSA Firmly Anchored by Gifting - Appreciated Stock 325/19, 327/17, 328/17, 329/19, 330/17, 331/15, 332/21
-Roland and Barbara Parent's home, Captain's Circle Event 327/49
-Join the Fun on a SSHSA 5-Day/4-Night Cruise on the CARNIVAL RADIANCE 328/49, 329/2, 330/2, 331/2
-SSHSA Annual Meeting & special pre-cruise events will be held onboard the legendary Queen Mary Hotel Long Beach, CA 328/49, 329/2, 330/2, 331/2

-AT THE PUBLISHER NOW! The Maritime Art of William Gordon Muller 329/49, 330/49, 331/49, 332/2
-Please Support Steamship Historical Society of America's Summer Fundraiser (FDR) 330/7
-2024 Annual Meeting
-Nelson's display includes White Star Line objects, lithographs, place settings & silver service 332/6
-Members & friends gather in the iconic Observation Lounge for kinship & libations 332/6
-Signage directs attendees to festivities on M Deck, starboard side forward, Mauretania Room 332/6
-SSHSA National President Pat Dacey presides over the Annual Meeting 332/6
-SoCal Chapter Chair & National Board Member Kate Vescera addresses the group 332/6
-Highlight of the evening was Peter Knego's presentation on "Modernism at Sea" 332/6
After the Board Meeting the next day, a bus transported all to see Peter's Collection 332/6
-We were in awe at the floor to ceiling re-use of objects & artifacts salvaged from ships 332/6
-Here Peter presents a Punkah Louvre he recovered, & it's accepted by SSHSA crew 332/7
-President's Reception in the Piano Bar is a perfect venue for a private gathering 332/7
-Deck 3's Atrium Bar on Lobby & Guest Services level is a central focal point 332/7
-The Ship's Master & Hotel Chief Steward toast the crew & mingle with guests 332/7
-Our Cruise Director is seen throughout the ship each day with boundless energy 332/7
-View from Deck 12 – Sun Deck, facing forward over Lido Deck 332/7
-Flawless tight docking maneuvers seem effortless with thrusters help 332/7
-Our Captain invited SSHSA'ers up for a private bridge tour with his staff 332/7
-Board Member Terry Tilton presents 400 slides on his Builder's Plate Collection 332/7
-Last night of the cruise we follow CARNIVAL FIRENZE out of Mexico back to Long Beach 332/7

"Signals Belonging to the Port of New-London 305/47
S.S. NORMANDIE Model 288/63
S.S. ORIENTAL EMPRESS Ad (1973) 238/120
S.S. PRESIDENT HOOVER cabin/deck plans 198/116
-Interiors 198/117, 118
S.S. PROVIDENCE advertisement 270/22
S.S. SAPONA Shipwreck 291/42, 43, 44, 45
S.S. UNITED STATES partial deck plan 280/16, 17
-Grand Pacific Cruise 1970 brochure 280/19
-model of what may have been 280/20
-Outboard profile (1952 & 1982) 280/20, 21
S.S. VESTRIS Sinking 289/20
S.S. VESTRIS Crew Survivors 289/20
S.S. WASHINGTON ad June 1933 202/92
Staircase on DELTA QUEEN 202/268
Staircase on MISSISSIPPI QUEEN 200/271
Stanley Haviland in front of QE2 during final voyage 269/5
-aboard the *Queen Victoria* with *QE2* behind on January 8, 2008 269/14
Stanton, Samuel Ward, art:
-"Hudson River Day Line" 196/258
-"ROBERT FULTON/HENDRICK HUDSON" 196/258
-"Alabama river steamboat" 196/261
-"SAVANNAH 1819" 196/263
-"Morgan Iron Works" 196/264
-"HUDSON" 196/265
-"1895 America's Cup Race" 196/265
-bookplate 1895 196/266
-relocation of studio ad 196/267
-various ships 196/268-270 (five paintings in all)
-car cards 196/271, 339
-celebration parade of opening of Erie Canal, Nov. 4, 1825 196/272-273
-advertisements 196/276
Stanton, Samuel Ward and Elizabeth Stanton Anderson in Stanton's studio
STAR FLYER interiors 200/321
Star-Cole, Red and White Star Lines timetable for 1898 240/277
Star Island House, first hotel in St. Clair Flats 240/265
Staten Island Lighthouse 289/48
State of Delaware's new Woodland ferry, at fitting-out dock at Chesapeake Shipbuilding Corporation in Salisbury, MD September 2008 268/43
State Pier No. 1, home of Fabre Line in Providence 270/21
Staten Island Ferry Terminal burned 200/296
Stateroom aboard *Midnatsol* 276/40
Steam engine from Union Ironclad MONITOR 240/311
Steam ice boat 32/73
Steam tug tows a log raft to San Diego 281/43
Steam whistle from CHESTER 195/191
Steamboats at gala maiden voyage reception for QUEEN MARY 177/28
Steamboat Yesterdays on Casco Bay by Capt. James J. Frappier, Jr. Cover 296/52
Steeple engine of ROYAL TAR 187/178
STEFAN's lounge on Boat Deck 230/129
Stern Bigfoot Cabin 286/35
Stern of sunken *City of Richmond* in 1991 (underwater) 271/35

Remains of steering post 271/36
Dave Milhouser grips a section of sunken vessel 271/37
Winch on freight deck encrusted with marine growth 271/38
Stern of liner *New York* narrowly missing *Titanic* 281/22
Stephen Bogart (son of Humphrey Bogart) standing stern, celebrating re-launch of 100 year old *African Queen* at Key Largo, FL on April 12, 2012 282/45
Stevedores unload cargo from a Bay Line steamer on June 17, 1947 266/36
Steven Barrett Chase Ship Model Collection 301/86
Stevenson, James with three WWII shipmates, September 24, 1941 219/213
Stevens Rogers gravestone 309/22
Stock certificate from Old Dominion Steam Boat Company, dated October 1, 1857 241/6
Stock UNITED STATES and CHANDRIS Plates 285/54
Stubnitz in the Danish port of Aalborg in 2009 282/46
Students study aboard UNIVERSE 227/178, 179, 180
Submerged wheel of *Princess Kathleen* 274/59
Sudan luxury cabin, A, 216/284
Sugar Island, a postcard view, with dancehall in background 240/285
Sun Seamen's Memorial 301/41
Survivors from the German sub U-550 304/45
Survivors of a torpedoed ship get help from Coast Guardsmam as they board ship 312/46
Suwanee River as the steamboat traveler saw it 92/107
Swanson, Cathy and Captain Georgios Apostilis exchange plaques on Feb. 24, 2003 246/149
SWATH ferry drawing 225/59
Swedish designed restaurant on the *Silver Whisper* 241/58
Swimming pool, "C" deck on AMERICA 194/106
Sylvan Dell brass bell on grounds of St. Sebastian's Catholic Church in New York 280/33
Syracuse, N.Y.: Erie Canal weighlock building 96/117
T-AGM-19 Class Hull Modification 314/40
"Tahiti and Her Islands" brochure 277/20
Taifan, second generation Wal seaplane, being catapulted from WESTFALEN (drawing) 226/102
"Take a walk around this suite." ad for SS WASHINGTON/SS MANHATTAN November 1933 202/94
Tampa Dock Company, 1918 316/48
Tangier Island, aerial view 328/57
TASHMOO engine room, and engine sketch 240/278
-outboard profile sketch 240/280
TASHMOO Sugar Islands Moonlights ad 240/290
-June 19, 1936 ad 240/293
Tashmoo Park 240/286, 287
-Sunset Special Excursions ad 240/291
Team of divers during recovery and salvage operations on the EASTLAND 295/38
Tea Room on a typical U.S. government ship of the 535-type 317/18
Technician works on an LM 2500+G4 gas turbine 273/16
Telegram from SS AMERIKA via SS TITANIC on location of two large icebergs April 14, 1912 331/43
Tender alongside *Midnatsol* 276/40
Terrace of La Riviera Hotel 287/24
TEXAS TANKER OHIO inboard profile and deck plans 211/174, 175
The Log, 1924, Illustration 298/19
The Polish Seamen made this huge christmas tree and mounted it on a raft and anchored it in the middle of all of the ships 325/48
There are dozens of glaciers in the Antarctic 330/26
The Record alphabetical lists of merchant vessels 304/50
The Record and List of Merchant Vessels of the United States in the SSHSA Ship History Center 304/48
The White Elephant 310/41
"The World is Yours Aboard a Lykes Cargoliner" ad from 1986 276/15
"The worst-looking one out there," a James River Reserve Fleet vessel 244/307
"They come up the gang plank smiling" ad for United States Lines January 1937 202/118
"They Kept the Sea Lanes Open" (Painting) 287/50
"Three Generations of Poe Women" 283/28
Three Hatteras ferries making their way across the Hatteras Inlet one summer day 244/275
Three Hatteras ferries wait out a slack period at the Hatteras Inlet terminal's basin 244/282
Three panel leaded glass window from Smoking Room on VERAGUA in 1932 218/167
Three tows tied up waiting to lock through auxiliary lock at Markland Lock & Dam, 2010 273/61
Thomas W. Poe Home 1890 286/38
Tickets:
-MANHATTAN, Oneida Lake, N.Y. 83/74, 78
-OSWEGO, Oneida Lake, N.Y., 83/74
Timber cutters aboard a Dismal Swamp steamboat 124/205
Time Magazine advertisement for *United States* with Pres. Truman and wife 279/20
Titanic Advertising Handout 281/27
Titanic Belfast Museum, Belfast, Ireland 281/4
Titanic Card Catalog 323/7
Titanic deck plans 281/20
Titanic Investigation
U.S. Senator William Alden Smith 281/25
P.A.S. Franklin, Charles C. Burlingham and J. Bruce Ismay 281/25
John Charles Bingham, Lord Mersey 281/26
J. Bruce Ismay being questioned 281/32
P.A.S. Franklin 281/32
Illustration of *Olympic* and *Titanic* passing each other 281/34
Engines 281/35, 37
Under Construction 281/36
Titanic Lifeboats 281/20, 23, 24

Titanic Memorial Lighthouse on corner of Pearl and Fulton Streets 203/220
Titanic Memorial Light at South Street Seaport Museum in New York 257/47
Thomas W. Poe Home along the Ohio River at Georgetown from the north bank, circa 1880 332/35
Thomas W. Poe Home, circa 1890 332/37
Tobacco Filled Cargo Hold 285/26
TO honor the 1968 Olympic Games the GBLA (Great Bitter Lake Association) held its own competitions, weight lifting, high jump, lifeboat racing, and swimming 325/47
Topside of the Frances Barkley 290/30
Top View of the reactor core of the SAVANNAH 308/33
Toronto, Ont.: Union Station track-gate for the "Steamboat Express" 98/51
Touring Puget Sound brochure featuring the KALAKALA 307/43
Tourist class dining saloon as crew's mess hall on MOUNT VERNON 203/203
Towboat of the Pennsylvania Water & Power Co. 31/50
Towboats tied up in Vicksburg, MS 231/231
Towboats with their fleet of coal barges at Pittsburgh at start of 20th century 250/150
Toy steamboat as grave marker 120/211
Traditional dhow sailing boat similar to what the author saw in 1959 off the Malabar Coast 316/40
Trainees assemble for a meal aboard the training vessel *Missouri* 247/204
Training session led by Captain Pat Geiger and Skipper Messeck in the galley 321/49
Transat (No 1) LP Cover 320/41
Transferring the doctor by breeches buoy in mid-Atlantic from USS *Reading* to *Joseph G. Cannon* 274/20
Travelers boarding a canal steamer at Riddarholmen in Stockholm in 1940s 228/276
Trawlers, Two uncompleted 127/132
Treasured memento: longshoreman's hook 332/28
Treasure Island Ferry Schedule, 1939 193/42
Treasure Island, The creation of 193/32, 193/33
Treasure Island, Society members at, June 1987 184/286
Triborough Bridge over the East River in NYC 260/315
Tribute to Rick Miller 303/86
Trillium's engine sketch 274/29
-original coal-fire Scotch boiler 274/30
-modern oil-fired boiler 274/31
-new superstructure taking shape in Ontario 274/31
TRISEC, Model of Litton Industries proposed 115/179
Troops train aboard the *QE2* as a helicopter hovers nearby 268/13
Tug Races and pushing competition in New York on a beautiful day in September 2015 296/80
Tug with Manhattan Skyline behind, painting by Leslie Ragan 325/7
Tunnel boring machine (named Mary) emerges from the newly bored tunnel 332/56
Turn of the century German liner piers at Hoboken, 1990 203/221
1250 Horsepower vertical triple expansion engine 201/36
Twenty-six tugs at Vineyard Haven, Mass., 1915 23/36
Twin hydrogen-fueled mini-bulkers concept 327/20
Twin RAsalvor 4400-DFM methanol-fueled escort tugs to be built in Turkey for KOTUG Canada will measure 44 meters in length and have a bollard pull of just over 115 tonnes 329/64
Two AMERICAs at Newport News S/B & D/D Co. 93/25
Two ferries struggle against winter's challenges at entrance to Cobourg Harbor 246/113
Two large white hulled boats of U.S.C.G.'s new Defender Class 247/220
Two McAllister tugboats fight a serious fire at Solomons Island, Maryland 258/159
Two New All-American Services, ad, 1940 194/94
Two triple-expansion turbines of *America* 254/105
Typical thatch-roofed hut on the upper Amazon 324/39
Ultramax bulk carrier designed by Japan's Oshima 326/30
Underslung load from a Wessex helicopter 331/31
Unfinished Tanker Hull Repositioned 288/41
United States cutaway/promotional brochure 279/10-11
UNITED STATES obsolete electronic equipment 210/154
United States in derelict condition 275/8, 9
United States Lines container ships at New York Passenger Ship Terminal 181/43
United States Lines First Class rate schedule date from 1960 251/195
UNITED STATES Flatware 285/53
United Staates Shipping Board war poster by James Montgomery Flagg 317/17
United States welcomed at Southampton at conclusion of maiden voyage 279/15
Union Oil wells, Orange County, California, 1928. 314/19
United States Lines 2001 postcard 330/39
Unknown Boiler Room 293/36
Unknown fleet towboat works a barge at a chemical industry dock on Kanawha River in January 2007 266/62
Unnamed British Columbia Ferries catamaran ferry leaves Vancouver on her trials 230/141
Unusual deck cargo 109/57
Unusual war souvenir, the author's signed thank you card from the enemy 331/34
Upper deck of *Greater Detroit* of 1924 246/86
Upper Forward Bow Section of the Tanker EVERGREEN STATE 288/41
Upper Red River, Steam navigation on the 43/53
Uranium Pellets 308/30
U.S. Coast Guard Lifesaving station to undergo a major renovation 230/146
U.S. Coast Guard Sailors transfer Allied lifeboat survivor aboard 312/46

U.S. Coast Guard sailors transferring a survivor from a lifeboat to the cutter 312/46
U.S. Lines brochure/deck plans 278/33
U.S. Lines house flag under IMM 317/23
U.S. Maritime Commission Award of Merit to the Ingalls Shipbuilding Corporation 295/29
U.S. Naval Air Station at Subic Bay in the Philippines in 1990, 306/40, 41
U.S. Naval Base at Subic Bay in the Philippines, 1969, 306/43, 44
U.S. Naval History and Heritage Command Photo 288/16
U.S. Navy Vessel, Liner, and U-Boat" (Painting) 287/51
USNS Huntsville's captain and chief engineer 324/49
U.S. Route 90 east of New Orleans, boats smashed on side of road 262/63
USSB ad in Nautical Gazette in 1921 317/20
U.S.S. DELAWARE's launch Oct. 20th Newport Newa Shipbuilding 309/58
USS DOLPHIN's officers circa 1889 310/24
U.S.S. LAFAYETTE inboard profile 213/8
-plate B promenade deck 213/11
-plate C sectional view 213/20
-plate D capsized ship 213/21
-plate E 213/28
USSB Design 1013 "Robert Dollar" 203/186, 193
USSB Design 1022 "CATAHOULA" 237/9, 10
USSB Design 1022 "Hog Islanders" sketch 246/94, 97
USSB Design 1025 "Harriman" 207/176
USSB Design 1025 "NAAMHOK" 207/178
USSB Design 1032 229/22-27
USSB Design 1037 214/102, 104, 106, 109. 110
USSB Design 1059 220/271, 274, 275, 277
USSB Design 1079 218/93, 95, 97, 101, 102
USSB Design 1105 "EDITOR" type 212/270, 272, 274, 275
USSB Design 1159 AUBURN 207/187
USSB Design 1160 Three Ships 207/188
Vagabond Mediterranean Cruises Brochure 304/26, 27
Vancouver, B.C., 1967 104/182
"Vapores-Correos De A. Lopez Y C." 1873 ad 208/259
-ads 208/260
-ad 208/261
-ad 208/262
-ad 208/263
-ad 208/264
Vergem table wine label 324/34
VERONA, Italian immigrant ship (1908) sketch 217/10
Vertical beam steam engine (drawing) 118/68
Vessel Roster for Alaska Marine Highway System 250/127
Victoria, B.C.: present-day (aerial view) 104/181
Victoria Shipyards, Vancouver Island's Esquimalt Harbor, Canada 300/66
Vietnamese soldier in Saigon 321/37
View from *Avalon's* foredeck on Choptank River 245/30
View from pilothouse of *W.O. Decker* near the Brooklyn Bridge 268/41
View of a rudder and propeller on the *Gov. Herbert H. Lehman* 256/284
View of two steamships traversing the Suez Canal circa 1900 315/52, 316/54, 317/54, 318/54
View on unknown steam ferry, (Delaware River?) 253/83
Vigor Industrial's Portland Shipyard 290/68
Villa Marina 289/6
Vintage postcard of *Britannic* 281/5
Voight Schneider Propulsor of the *Alice Austen* 266/48
Volendam deck scene 277/18
Volleyball on deck of WASHINGTON 203/205
Volunteers fire up BALTIMORE once again 205/49
Volunteers Restoring the DELAWARE 286/42
Wall of the 1856 smallpox hospital on New York's Roosevelt Island 266/48
Wallaceburg, Ontario, ceremony at, with Nancy Bieser and Barry Eager 152/238
Ward's first HURON, drawing 240/259
Wärtsilä-Sulzer RTA96-C turbocharged two-stroke engine 314/31, 34, 35
-16-inch-wide crankshaft bearings 314/31
-piston and piston rod assembly 314/31
-pistons 314/31
-fitting of the crankshaft 314/31
-piston rods 314/31
-10-cylinder deck 314/31
Warwick Neck Light Station 330/5
Warwick Neck Light Station aerial photo, black and white 331/5
Warwick Neck, Rhode Island, Light Station visit with Matthew Schulte, Clint Strong, and Eric Takakjian 329/5
WASHINGTON interiors 202/120-124
"deck D" 202/124
Washington State Ferries' Jumbo Mark II-class ferries' diesel generators 313/68
Waterman freighter interiors 269/26
Waterman Line's 1949 brochure 269/26
Waterman Line's Rates for company's coastwise passenger service in 1949 269/27
Waterman Line's weekly sailing schedule for 1949 269/27
Waterman Steamship Corporation deck plans 269/22
Weatherspoon, Mrs. Adella, a survivor of 1904 *General Slocum* disaster places wreath at Memorial, 1997 224/304
Wedgwood passengers protesting their prevention from entering country legally by the British 218/115
Wednesday morning breakfast aboard the *John W. Brown* 260/289
Weehawken, N.J., ferry terminal 70/41
Weeks Marine new pier structure 216/309
Weems Steamboat Co.
Fredericksburg and Urbanna Route 193/8

1903-Rappahannock River Rote/Norfolk Route 193/8
Weighing baggage (drawing) 31/60
Wessex helicopter hovers low over the CANBERRA transferring stores 331/30
West Vancouver Municipal Ferries' bus 191/179
Western River steamboat engine of 1860 146/78
Western River steamboat engine, feed water pump 146/80
Western River engines 147/144, 145, 147
Western River engines, table of surviving engines 147/142
Western River steamboat engines and sidewheels 146/73
Western River boilers of 1850 146/75
WESTFALEN, catapult ship, diagram 226/101
Wharfboat (drawing) 73/8
Wharfboat, Soviet style, Dnieper R. 107/143
Wharves of Portland 198/127
Wheelhouse of *Hammonton* 250/131
Whistles from Nantucket and Island Home 293/81
White Star Line ad, featuring TASHMOO from 1906 240/283
White Star Line timetable from 1924 240/288
William Francis Gibbs with passengers aboard *United States* on her maiden voyage 279/12
William G. Muller aboard USCG Barque EAGLE at sea in May 1998 229/43
Willamette River, Sternwheelers racing on the 35/76
Williams, Alan (director of *Good Samaritan*) and Don Stephens (director of Mercy Ships) meet with Costas Macris 245/19
Williamsburgh, N.Y., Seven-slip ferry terminal 19/366
William Wright Working on Models 285/6
WIND SPIRIT lies off Santorini on September 15, 1996 219/254
WINDSOR CASTLE wheelhouse 230/87
Wireless apparatus in the *Olympic's* Marconi Room 260/304
Wireless room on RMS TITANIC 209/36
Wisconsin Maritime Museum 293/43
Wisconsin Maritime Museum Chief Wawatam 293/39
Wisconsin Maritime Museum Cobia's control room 293/40
Wisconsin Maritime Museum model ship collection 293/40
Wisconsin Maritime Museum Kahlenberg engines 293/41
Wisconsin Maritime Museum shipyard exhibit 293/42
Wisconsin Maritime Museum Waterways room 293/43
Witte's scrapyard (Staten Island-Dec. 1980) 199/206
Women artists painting a replica warship in Union Square 332/9
Women workers on PALLAS, 1903 228/270
Woodall, Captain Robert of Queen Elizabeth 2 on bridge during 1994 visits to New York 213/53
Wooden Scaffolding Used in Construction of Steel Tankers 288/41
Woodsum steamers 22/8
Work-a-day scenes on tugs 124/223
Work progresses on the 7,000 ton superstructure of the "S" Class ferry for B.C. Ferries 203/228
Workers oversee the safe placement of an X-band Doppler radar array onto the deck of the *Liberty Star* 323/46
Workers prepare one of the *Queen Mary's* whistles for shipment to France 243/230
Workers struggle with capsized *Eastland* 271/28
Working the starting bar (drawing) 118/71
Work on the Gansevoort Peninsula Park along the Hudson River 318/61
World War II monument dedicated October 9, 1991 201/49
WWII monument in Williams Park in St. Petersburg, Florida 219/213
Wotherspoon, Mrs. Adele, last survivor of *General Slocum* attended 99th Anniversary memorial 250/130
Wreck of the *Newcastle City* 281/48
Diving the wreck 281/49, 50
Wreck of PRESIDENT COOLIDGE 242/117
-diagram for divers of COOLIDGE on bottom at Espiritu Santo 242/118
WWI Victory Medal 312/38
Wyandotte metal shipbuilding yard of Detroit dry Dock Company during 1880s (engraving) 221/8
YANKEE, upper deck, before and after repairs 225/46, 47
-refurbished saloon 225/48
-renewed hurricane deck 225/49
YANKEE owner James Gallagher with SSHSA President Timothy Dacey and others 233/40
Yankton landing on Missouri River with unidentified vessels 254/115
Yankton, S.D., levee (Missouri R.) 28/73
Yarrow steamer ascending Nile Rapids 52/84
YCF caught in ice 286/49
YCF empty at the Washington Naval Gun Factory 286/49
YCF Washington Naval Gun Factory loaded with steam railroad crane 286/49
Yonkers, approaching 145/19
"You bet I'm going to back to sea!" poster used early in WWII to attract the former seamen back to sea 324/26
"You will LIKE these popular American Ships" ad for United States Lines November 1937 202/125
Z-ET1-S-C3, Liberty Tanker, sketch 237/12, 13
(CARTOONS)
"A little more to starboard" 82/34
Arrowsmith's Panorama of Western Travel (eight spoofs from Harper's Weekly of 1858) 70/58
Captain Kinghorn's cartoons of *Columbia Star* 264/41, 43
Gasoline Alley 139/151
Going abroad—to Bedloe's Island! 17/320
"He just loves the sound of steam whistles!" 84/123

"Hudson River steamboats versus Mississippi steamboats" 85/28
"I tell you Charlie, it's going to be like losing a good friend." 105/47
"I wonder how much it would cost to buy our own ferry?" 105/47
"It's just the forethought, me lad…" 163/227
"It's that Steamship Historical Society group—they must have found out about us" 81/14
"jeez, what a tide! Let's get a mess of clams and scram!" 109/60
"Limey in Paradise, A" extracts from Capt. A.W. Kinghorn's logbook 237/36-50
Miami Sightseeing Lines 142/114
"Miss Johnson, is there going to be a funeral for the ferry boats?" 105/47
Our Secret Ambitions 133/61
Passenger relaxing in a cabin on Göta Canal 228/265
Reading preferences of grandpa and grandson 83/91
"RRRRRRRRRRIP!" 86/60
"Shucks, son—I remember when it was just a short, brisk walk from stem to stern." 78/53
"The Margin of Safety is Too Narrow!" 281/26
Visitor in the engine room 102/73

PART VII--MAPS AND CHARTS

"A Comparison" of Columbia steamers 215/199
Abstract of log for WASHINGTON 202/125
Admiralty's Saint Class tugs 201/44
Alaska Line map "Inside Passage" 299/26, 27
Albermarle & Chesapeake Canal 124/209
Amazon river through Brazil 324/31
American President Lines Routes 290/9
Approximate spot where the HARVARD drove aground 317/38
Arkansas – Verdigris Rivers (Canalized) 118/100
Army Camps and Coast Defences, Central of Georgia 317/26
Arrivals in the U.S. of Immigrants from the Mediterranean Basin 217/17
Arrivals in the U.S. of Ships from the Mediterranean Basin* (Passenger Ships Only) 217/14
Australia, showing the Murray River 71/73
Avalon Harbor, California 136/219
Barges 206/143
Berengaria:
- Third Class Passengers: Age and Sex 261/19
- Tourist Class Passengers: Age and Sex 261/20
- First Class Passengers: Age and Sex 261/20
- Travel Households 261/21
- Profession, Occupation, of Calling of Passengers aged 18-65 261/21
- Occupations of Men in First and Tourist Class 261/22
- Nationality of First and Tourist Class Passengers 261/22
- Nationality 261/23

Bermuda Triangle off US coast 273/19
Black Ball Line map 307/47
Boston Harbor 300/24
British Columbia and Southeast Alaska, Major Ports of Call 138/79
British India's Persian Gulf Service 302/21
Business Center, City of New Bedford, Massachusetts 204/269
Buzzards Bay, Nonquitt and Cuttyhunk 99/93
Canal service across Sweden, circa 1920 228/258
Cape Charles Ferry Routes 1930-1956 279/24
Cape May-Lewes Ferry Route 296/25
Caribbean Car Cruise 18/346
Casino Boat Comparative Chart 209/57
Catalina route in southern California 270/29
Central-Hudson Line between New York and Troy 164/234
Characteristics of the OHIO 211/175
Chart showing seven locations germane to Nantucket rescues (PEISANDER, POLYPHEMUS, MATTAWIN, PLOW CITY, BARON SEMPLE) 312/44
CHINOOK/SECHELT QUEEN, Routes Served by, 1947-1982 167/185
Choptank River in relation to Baltimore and Chesapeake Bay, with several river landings 245/29
CITY OF NEW YORK and AFRICAN COMET statistics 210/104
City Plan of Boston 300/25
CLAIRE, Home of the: Willamette and Columbia Rivers 80/107
CLATSOP Statistics 207/195
Coast Ferries Ltd., Gulf Islands and Mill Bay Ferry Routes 159/170
Coast Ferries Ltd., Ports South of Klemtu 159/166
Colvos Passage between Tacoma and Seattle 201/82
Comparison of SS ROTTERDAM (v) of 1959 and MS ROTTERDOM (vi) of 1997 222/97
Comparison of the Direct Operating Costs of Brienz Rothorn Railway (1999) 252/292
Daniel J. Morrell statistics and crew members lost 260/281
Data and Details of SOUTHERN CROSS/OCEAN BREEZE 231/193
Description of the Classes, Japanese Standard Types, and comparison to other countries 245/40
Design 1059 Tanker United States Shipping Board Specifications 220/276
Detroit River, Region of the 80/100
Diagram of *Sarah L. Ingram's* towing 257/18
Dismal Swamp Canal 124/209
1878 map showing route of Georgia and Florida Inland Steamboat Company 261/43
EMPRESS OF CANADA (DUCHESS OF RICHMOND) 68-day cruise ship itinerary 217/35
-"Abstract of Log" 217/40
EUROPEAN STEAMBOAT GUIDE 196/291-296
FAR WEST, Run of the Sternwheel Steamer 152/228
Flathead Lake, Montana 114/100, 101
Flathead River 289/31
Florida-Site of proposed underwater shipwreck park 200/302
FORD VESSEL STATISTICS 196/286
Fortnightly New York-San Francisco Service, c. 1937 aboard *Pennsylvania* 264/13
French Broad River, Transylvania County 205/36
General Dimensions and Weights (of GREATER DETROIT) 221/36
Georgetown, Pennsylvania, and the Ohio River 332/37
Gippsland Lakes District, Australia 73/13
Glossary and Abbreviations 232/269
Grace Line and Connecting Lines Cruise Routes 287/30
Grand River, Michigan 117/19
Great Bitter Lake 325/40
Great Salt Lake, Utah 76/105
Guide to Riverboat Gambling Vessels 217/23
Gulf Lines Ltd., Ports of Call 184/258
HMY BRITANNIA Principal Characteristics 227/200
Holland America Line ID Card 293/17
Hudson River—Cave Point to Kingston Point 91/88

Hudson River Day Line routes map 247/176
"Ice As Reported Near TITANIC" 237/7
International steamer chart with statistics, 1995 216/266-279
Kapitan Dranitsyn, two voyages of, 1994 and 1995 216/305
Keewatin Statistics 262/15
Keuka Lake, N.Y. 108/172
Kootenay Area 25/11
Lady Hawkesbury Excursions Ashore 185/37
Lake Champlain showing steamer routes from Champlain Transportation Company 258/93
Lake of Constance (Dem Bodensee) 75/67
Lake Siljan, Sweden 129/10
Lake Victoria, East Africa 120/207
Lake Winnipeg 64/90
Little Creek-Kiptopeke & Old Point Comfort-kiptopeke Ferry Routes 1950-1964 296/18
Little Traverse Bay, Michigan 80/112
Location of spot where *Daniel J. Morrell* went down in Lake Huron 260/278
Locations of Mississippi Gulf Coast Dockside Casinos 209/69
Los Angeles Lumber Products Line, Route of 102/61
Louisiana c. 1823-1824 showing locations served by VESUVIUS 229/37
Lower Mississippi River 80/116
Many Names & Owners of the *Brasil*, The, 277/22
Map of Norway's Coastal ports 276/38
Mediterranean Sea, ADRIATIC route 199/188
Maine Coast, A portion of 110/96, 97
Marine Log Vessel List, October 1993 208/311
Methods of Wireless and Early Radio Transmitters 209/35
Missouri and Yellowstone Rivers 28/74
Missouri Territory around Missouri River from 1867 254/111
Morison's History of United States Naval Operations in World War II, Vol. XI 211/203
Most Voyages to the United States, 1900-1924* (25 voyages or more)-Italia Line 217/13
MOTOR PRINCE and PENDER QUEEN, Routes served by, 1923-1979 161/32
Mount Desert Island 110/96, 97
M/S MISTRAL statistics 231/215
Murray River, Australia, and tributaries 125/8
New Bedford Harbor as it appeared in 1888 204/259
-as it appeared on the eve of WWII 204/272
Non-nuclear icebreakers, 1992 216/303
NORDIC ORION Trade Route 289/67
Norfolk, Baltimore and Carolina Line, "The Inland Waterway Route" 225/10
Normandy Beachhead, The, 211/204
North Carolina Ferry routes map 244/283
North West Rebellion 47/60
Northern Atlantic 216/289
Nuclear Icebreakers, 1992 216/302
Ohio River between Clark Bridge and Six Mile Island 106/95
Ohio River, from Boone County to Florence 220/319
Ohio River, Pittsburgh to Cincinnati 80/105
OHIO route in the Mediterranean in WWII 211/182
Oneida Lake and River 83/78
Oneida Lake and surrounding communities 103/122
Operating Finnish preserved steam tugs 232/268, 248/272
"Operation Desert Shield/Storm" force ships chart 198/133
Panama Line Sailing Schedule 1953-1954 198/110
Particulars, Design 1032 229/28
Particulars, Design 1037 214/108
Particulars, Design 1079 218/92
Particulars, Design 1105, Editor type 212/277
Particulars of steamer *West Kebar* 249/47
Particulars of the *Savannah* 260/298
Particulars of the vessel *Great Eastern* 215/211
Passaic River, New Jersey 141/12
Pennsylvania Railroad map, circa 1940s 241/36
Penobscot River, 1870 214/90
Performance of Baltimore Mail Liners (Norfolk-Le Havre Passages) 255/181
Plan of Mulberry 'A' at OMAHA Beach, France 211/204
Portage Lakes (Akron, Ohio area) 193/22
Port of Da Nang 310/40
Port of New Orleans showing MS River-Gulf Outlet, Inner Harbor Navigation Canal, and docks along MS river 264/61
Ports in British Columbia and Washington Served by Kingsley Navigation 134/86
Ports of Call for All Grace Line Cruises 287/26
PRESIDENT WILSON cruise schedule 238/114
1973 Presidential World Cruise 238/117, 118
Queen Mary 2 Dimensions and Characteristics 249/11
Rappahannock River Landings 193/7
Rappahannock River, general area of operations for Bayton vessels (drawn by William J. Bray, Jr.) 223/195
Red River of the North 54/36
Rhine, The River 144/204
Rideau Canal 1832 155/182
Rivers behind the Iron Curtain 107/140
River Route from Georgetown to Fort Benton 283/27
Route Map of Clyde-Mallory Lines 305/13
Route of the Day Line 285/35
Route of the *Kapitan Khlebnikov* in Antarctica, 1992 216/299
Route of *Keewatin* and *Assiniboia* in Canadian Pacific advertising brochure 262/8
S.S. AMERICA 194/130
S.S. DEBRASIL 206/123
S.S. MALOLO/S.S. MATSONIA statistics 243/199
S.S. MANHATTAN & S.S. WASHINGTON information 203/203
S.S. OHIO report 211/176, 178

S.S. PANAMA, ANCON & CRISTOBAL details 198/122
S.S. POTOMAC 1965 Statistical Summary 220/268
S.S. PRESIDENT HOOVER Voyage 33, 1937 242/101
S.S. PRESIDENT HOOVER/S.S. PRESIDENT COOLIDGE statistics 242/115
S.S. WASHINGTON Abstract of log 203/205
St. Johns River, Fla. 122/105
St. Lawrence River Between Cardinal and Montreal 147/148
Savannah Line between Savannah, New York and Boston, points of interest along the coast 317/27
Ships Call Letters 209/37
Ships of Captain Parent's model collection 273/41
Site plan for the National Museum of the Great Lakes 284/40
Six Sisters' Statistics, The, 205/23
Skeena River District, B.C. 123/162
South America via Delta Line map 206/89
South Atlantic Coast—S.C., Ga. and Fla. 78/36
Southern British Columbia 123/160, 161
Spring Rush across the Atlantic (reprint from New York Herald April 14, 1912) 84/100
Statistical Data from Baltimore Mail Line vessels 255/200
Statistics of New York steamers 272/33
"Steamboat Guide from Argentina to Zaire" 201/18-19
Steamboat routes between Baltimore and Fredericksburg, circa 1860s 241/5
Steamboat routes from New Bedford to the Elizabeth and Cape Islands 204/264
Steamboats Built by the Barbour Brothers Shipyard, Maine 214/94
Steamboat wrecks on the lower Missouri River 332/39
Suez Canal 311/45
Suwanee River vicinity 92/109
Swiss Lake Steamers, Days in use 252/292
Sydney Harbor 185/32
Tariffs Upriver Charged by the VESUVIUS 229/36
Territory served by Western Shore Steamboat Co. 83/68
"Trasatlantica's Top Twelve" 208/265
Tred Avon River 161/21
Tunica County, Mississippi casino locations 217/24
Typical Schedule from 1939 *City of Baltimore* 255/195
Union-Castle East African Service via Suez Canal 201/29
Upper Chesapeake Bay 43/58
Vancouver Harbor, Oil Refineries and Oil Depots in 176/236
Vancouver Island 187/193
Vancouver Island Coastal Ferry Routes 153/21
Vessel fire sites and lives lost 271/27
Vessels in Manhattan Sightseeing Service 215/190-195
Vessel Statistics for Montauk Line 253/41
Vessel Statistics for Panama Pacific liners 264/25
Victoria Harbour, Hong Kong 162/94
Wallaceburg, Ontario 189/90, 95
Washington State Ferries, Route-by-Route Data 253/23
Washington State Ferry Routes 205/18
In 2005- 253/16
Water route for N.Y. World's Fair Visitors 131/154
Way, Captain Fred and Bill Pollack-"Gold Dust Twins" on board WASHINGTON, 1938 206/166
Weser River, The Upper 72/108
West Shore Ferries 70/39
West Vancouver, B.C. 191/175
Where three Princesses were lost 70/37
White Star Line, Great Lakes routes, 1925 240/268
Williamsburgh Ferry Routes 19/367
World Steamboat Directory 232/270-274
Worldwide route of the CSS SHENANDOAH in 1865 311/52
Yangtze River 195/173

PART VIII—FLEET LISTS

Admiral Line 65/5
Alaska Steamship Co. 52/96, 53/7, 8, 19
Alcoa Lines' Pre-War Fleet 22/13
American Export Lines' Pre-War Fleet 20/397
American Hawaiian Steamship Company Fleet List 251/184-191
American President Line 33/21
American South African Line (1925-1947) 23/37
Arosa Line 124/219
Around Manhattan Island Fleet List (Supplement) 220/289
Atlantic & Pacific Mail Steamship Co. 38/44
Atlantic Mail Steamship Co. 38/44
Border Line Transportation Company 1913-1943 138/84
Boston-Maritime Routes, Ships of the 172/251
British Columbia Ministry of Transportation, Communication and Highways Coastal Ferries 153/25
British Columbia Steam Trawlers, British-Built 178/109
British Columbia Steamship Company 186/121
Brock Line 132/213
Buffaloe Creek District, Steamboats enrolled at 73/16
Bull Line's Pre-War Fleet 21/421
Canadian National 121/20
Canadian Pacific Railway—Pacific Coastwise 41/24
Canadian Pacific Railway-"Princess" Ships Fleet List (1901-1997) 223/217-220
Central-Hudson Steamboat Company 164/256
Chinese-Flag Passenger Ships 1985 179/181
Coastal Tankers of British Columbia 176/244
Coastal towing Co. Ltd. 159/175
Colonial Line 10/166
Colorado River, Steamboats of the 7/110
Delta Line 31/69
Dollar Steamship Line 33/21, 34/49
Eastern Steamship Lines, 1939-1940 3/29
Eimskip Fleet List 229/13-20
Flathead Lake vessels, Roster of 114/93
Fleet List of 18 American-Flag Vessels That Bore Seatrain Names 254/100-102
Florida Casino-Boat Operators and Fleet Lists November 2004-2005 258/122, 123
Florida East Coast steamboats, Early 78/37
Göta Canal Steamship Company 228/287-292
Grace Line (US flag vessels only) 103/112
Great Lakes, major passenger vessels, 1955 55/67
Great Lakes to the Pacific, List of vessels which went from the 70/52, 71/80
Greek Line 142/92
Greek Passenger Shipping, Post War 154/108, 165/27
Greene Line Steamers 140/222
Grimaldi-Siosa Fleet 173/22
Gulf Lines Ltd. 184/265
Hurtigruten Fleet 276/45
Inland Rivers passenger vessels, 1967 103/144
Inter-island steamers under Hawaiian Flag 72/105
International Elevating Co. 66/41
Irish Shipping Ltd. Fleet Roster 232/300
Isthmian Line 32/92
Italian Line (Italia S.p.A. di Navigazione), Principal Passenger Ships 145/33
Jamestown-Scotland Ferry Fleet Roster 236/293
Joy Line 10/165
Koln-Dusseldorf Line 144/212
Kingsley Navigation Co. Ltd. 134/90
Lake Lucerne Navigation Company (Schiffahrtsgesellschaft des Vierwaldstattersees) 1976 142/70
Lake Superior Transit Co. 47/56
Los Angeles Lumber Products Steamship Co. 102/62
Luckenbach Steamship Co., Inc. 45/16, 46/41, 50/45
Lykes Lines 25/14, 26/38
Matson Navigation Co., 1901-1958 73/22, 75/77, 76/117
Migrant Ships, Post World War II 181/7, 184/289
Monticello Steamship Co. 7/109
New England, Excursion and ferry vessels of 113/13, 114/90
Newport News Ships 1886-1986 Hull Number List 181/29
New York-Albany Opposition Night Lines 1908-1915 151/156
Norfolk, Baltimore & Carolina Fleet List 225/23, 24
North Carolina Ferry Fleet-Summer 2002 244/280, 281
Northland Navigation Company, Ltd. 222/110-113
Norwegian-Caribbean Line 114/90
NYC Private Ferry Operators Fleet List 253/27-30
Ocean Steamship Company of Savannah 44/91
Oceanic Steamship Co. 72/113
Oregon State Highway Commission, 1966 103/137
Owen Sound Transportation Co. 72/113
Pacific Coast Steamship Company 65/7
Pacific Steam Navigation Co., 1877 112/198
Pacific Steamship Co. 65/5
Panama Railroad Co. 35/92
Peninsular & Occidental Steamship Co. 58/29, 30
Pope & Talbot 28/87, 30/38
Porto Rico Line 223/188-192
Puget Sound, 1966 census of passenger vessels 103/135
Red "D" Line 59/64
Rideau Canal 155/184
Robin Line 24/68
Saugerties and New York Steamboat Company 145/16
Sheepscot Pilots, Inc. 190/101
Sidewheel ferries of New York and vicinity, 1939 2/18
Sidewheel ferryboats at New York, and on the Hudson, 1905 8/130
Spreckels Line 72/113
"Star" Ferry Company Limited 162/97
Suwanee River—Principal steamboats on 93/15
Swayne & Hoyt, Inc. 170/105

Tacoma Oriental Steamship Co. 81/5
Transatlantic Passenger Steamships to Philadelphia
175/166
Turkish Passenger Vessels 171/173
Union Steamships Ltd. 65/13 (addenda) 66/46
Vancouver's Postwar Merchant Fleet 182/112
Washington State Ferries 103/135
Washington State Ferries Fleet Roster, 2004 253/24, 25
Waterman and Pan Atlantic Lines 29/14, 30/37
Weehawken and West Shore Ferries 70/42
Weisse Flotte (Dresden) 1970 116/245

PART IX—REGIONAL NEWS AND DEPARTMENTS

(Regional news columns appear as a regular feature in all issues of Steamboat Bill or PowerShips. During this time, some minor changes have been made to the scope of some of these columns. The following regional news columns appeared regularly during all or part of this time period.) Yellow highlighted regional columns and departments currently appear regularly.

AUSTRALASIA & SOUTHWEST PACIFIC
-appears in all issues from 158 on **except** for 221, 224225, 227, 228

CANADA NORTH
— appears **only** in 109, 110, 111, 112, 119, 127, 128

CHESAPEAKE BAY & SOUTH
-(formerly headed "Baltimore & South") 5, 9 (all current news was shown under the heading "Miscellaneous Boats"), 15 (news was under heading "Ferries"), 16 (ditto), 17 (news was carried under general heading "Atlantic Seaboard") 18 (ditto), 20 (ditto), 22 (ditto), 23 (ditto), 24 (ditto), 25, 26 (news was carried under the general heading "Atlantic Seaboard"), 28, 29 (ditto)
-then in all issues from 31 on **except** 19, 21, 27, 48, 55, 99, 115, 157, 167, 174
-**last appears** in 194

DELAWARE RIVER
-from 133 to 176 **only**

DULUTH TO NIAGARA
-All issues **except** 135, 136, 139, 150, 155, 157, 160, 201, 203, 204
-**discontinued** from 205 on

EXCURSION BOAT NOTES
-in all issues from 193 on
-213-on appears under heading "Casino & Excursion Boat Notes"
-**discontinued** after 240

FLORIDA & GULF COAST
-73, 75, 76, 78, 79, 81, 84, 85, 86, 88, 89, 90, 91, 94, 97, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 106, 107, 108, 112, 114, 116 then 177 and 178 under heading "Florida-Gulf Ports"
-**discontinued** after 192

FLORIDA-GEORGIA
-appears in 117 through 176 then **discontinued** after 176

GREAT LAKES/SEAWAY
-4, 9 (all current news was shown under the heading "Miscellaneous Boats"), 10 (see heading "Middle West"), 11-14 (ditto), 15-21, 22 (see heading "Middle West"), 23-34 (ditto), no 35, 36-36-43 (ditto)
-then all issues from 44-132 **except** 53 and 121, 193-212
-then appears in all issues from 213-216
-appears in all issues 217-on under **"Great Lakes & Seaway"**

GUIDE TO CRUISE SHIPS
-appears in 140, 144, 148, 152, 156, 160, 164, 168, 176, 180, 184, 188, 200, 204, 208, 212, 220, 224, 227, 231, 235, 239, 243, 247, 251, 255, 259, 263, 267, 271, 275

GULF COAST & BEYOND
-113-176 then **discontinued** after 176

HIGH SEAS
-all issues from 11 on **except** 63, 74, 80, 85
-(Issue 82 High Seas news was erroneously captioned "Overseas")

INLAND RIVERS
-4, 9 (all current news was shown under the heading "Miscellaneous Boats"), 15 (see heading "Middle West"), 16 (ditto), 18 (ditto), 20 (ditto)
-then all issues from 22 on **except** for 27, 33, 43, 44, 45, 46, 53, 123, 150, 156, 166, 193-195, 240
-**discontinued** after 249

JAPAN'S FERRY FLEET
-appeared in 157, 170 and 172 **only**

MAIN DECK
-appears **only** in 127, 128, 132

MID-ATLANTIC
-in all issues from 194 on **except** for 199, 201

NEW ENGLAND & EASTERN CANADA
-(title of this column varies, sometimes called "New England & the Maritimes"), 2 (see heading "Long Island Sound"), 3 (see heading "New Bedford Boats"), 4 (see heading "Maine"), 9 (all current news shown under heading "Miscellaneous Boats"), 11, 15 (news was under heading "Ferries"), 16 (see heading "High Seas"), 17 (news was carried under the general heading "Atlantic Seaboard"), 18 (ditto), 19 (ditto)
-then all issues from 20 on **except** 22, 32, 49, 53, 55, 101, 286

NEW ORLEANS
- appears **only** in 82, 83, 84, 86, 90

NEW YORK
-1, 9 (all current news was shown under the heading "Miscellaneous Boats")
-then all issues from 10 on **except** 97, 101, 106, 109, 117, 119, 150, 152 and 161

NIAGARA TO THE SEA
-(some issues carried the heading "Niagara to Newfoundland"), 38 (news was grouped with that of "New England & Eastern Canada")
-then all issues from 45 on **except** 55. 63, 87, 95, 119, 124
-**discontinued** after 211

OVERSEAS
-all issues from 62 on **except** 76, 78, 80, 89, 114, 119, 124, 126, 127, 129 and 133

PACIFIC NORTHWEST
- appears **only** in 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 68, 69, 70, 77, 95

PHILADELPHIA
-2, 9 (all current news was shown under the heading "Miscellaneous Boats"), 20-32, 33 (news was carried under the general heading "Atlantic Seaboard"), 34 (ditto), 36 (ditto), 38 (ditto), 39 (ditto), 41 (ditto), 42 (ditto), 44 (ditto), 45 (ditto), 46 (ditto), 50 (ditto), 52-54 (ditto), 57 (ditto), 60, 64 (news was carried under the general heading "Atlantic Seaboard"), 65 (ditto), 66 (ditto), 74 (ditto), 76 (ditto), 79-81 (ditto), 83 (ditto), 87-95 (ditto), 98-100 (ditto), 105 (ditto), 107 (ditto)
-then all issues from 108-132 **except** 122
-**discontinued** after 132

SOUTHEAST & GULF PORTS
-appears in all issues from 179 on

STEAMBOAT NOTES
-appears **only** in 213

TUG NOTES
-appears **only** in 22, 23, 24, 26

UPPER MISSISSIPPI
-appears **only** in 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118

WEST COAST
-all issues from 17 on **except** 35, 40, 81, 89, 90, 91, 97, 106, 107

WESTERN RIVERS
-appears in all issues from 250 on

(OTHER DEPARTMENTS)

BLUE PENCIL
-appears irregularly in 210-203, 206-209, 211, 218, 219, 223, 228, 232, 246, 249-251, 253, 255-258, 260, 263, 266, 270, 277

CAPTAIN'S LOG
-an irregular feature of the journal, appeared in Nos. 174 through 178 and in No. 187.
-also in 195, 197, 199, 201-204, 205, 208-210, 213-216, 219, 220, 222-225, 227-229, 231, 232

DECEASED MEMBERS OF SSHSA
-appears **only** in 221

EDITOR'S NOTEBOOK
-appears **only** in 209, 213

EDUCATION
-starts in 312 and appears in every issue afterward

FROM THE COLLECTION
-starts in 286 and appears in every issue afterward

FULL STEAM AHEAD
-begins with issue 277

HEARD ON THE FANTAIL
-appears in all issues **except** 77, 85 and 87, 195, 196, 203, 213, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291,
-issue 312 appears as "Steamboat Bill Prospectus"

KEEPING UP STEAM
-appears in all issues starting with 200 **except** for 208, 213, 218, 223, 233, 240, 241
-**discontinued** after 271

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR
-begins with issue 281

THE MATE'S LOCKER (Advertisements)
-has appeared in all issues from No. 141 onward (though not always referred to as "The Mate's Locker.")

MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT
-appears in 214, 218, 219, 221, 223, 243, 272

MYSTERY PHOTO
-an irregular department that appeared in all issues from 75 on **except** for 194, 197, 200, 202-204, 206, 207, 210-213, 215-217, 221, 223-225, 227, 228, 230, 231, 233-249, 252, 254-256
-**discontinued** after 257

PILOT HOUSE
-appears in all issues **except** 44, 57, 58 and 61, 214

Q&A WITH STEAMBOAT BILL
-commences in issue 273, and appears in every issue thereafter

REVIEWS
-appears in all issues from 193 on **except** for 210, 213, 216, 223, 228, 230-233, 237, 242, 248, 251, 259, 261, 262, 331

TUGBOATS
-appears in all issues from 258 on

TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO
-appears in 109-132 and then in 133-156 **only**

SHIPOSIUM
-appears in 284, 285, 286, 289

SHIP STORE
-starts in 284 and appears in every issue afterward **until** issue 292

PART X—REVIEWS OF BOOKS AND OTHER PUBLICATIONS

(NOTE: The articles "a," "an," and "the" have not been considered in alphabetizing titles. Example-The Amazing Mississippi will be found under "A.")

122 Years on the Old Bay Line by Jack Shaun 323/83
The Abalone Ukulele: A Tale of Eastern Intrigue by R.L. Crossland 320/84
The Abbey Line. History of a Cardiff Shipping Venture by P.M. Heaton 192/325
Aboard the Fabre Line to Providence: Immigration Rhode Island by William J. Jennings Jr. and Patrick T. Conley 289/84
The Abraham Lincoln of the Sea: The Life of Andrew Furuseth by Arnold Berwick 207/239
Acapulco to San Juan: Another Maritime Pictorial by Mifflin Thomas 189/44
Across the Pacific Ocean with Paddle Steamship CHINA by Hillary Don 287/84
Action in the North Atlantic by Guy Gilpatric 241/75
ACTION IN THE SOUTH ATLANTIC: The Sinking of the German Raider *Stier* by the Liberty Ship *Stephen Hopkins* by Gerald Reminick 264/79
Adirondack Steamboats on Raquette and Blue Mountain Lakes by Harold K. Hochschild 84/122
Admiral of the New Empire, The Life and Career of George Dewey by Ronald Spector 189/45
Advanced Wreck Diving Guide by Gary Gentile 188/298
Adventures of the Great Lakes. Part I. Lake Erie: The Eastern End (video) (Esprit Films Ltd.) 212/328
Adventures at Sea in the Great Age of Sail. Five Firsthand Narratives by Elliot Snow 189/45
The Adventures of T.C. Collins—Boatman: Twenty-Four Years on the Western Waters 184901873 Compiled and edited with notes by Herbert L. Roush 182/152
Adventuring on the Columbia—A Photographic Essay 62/55
Adventures on the Queen Mary…Tales of a Teenage Crew Member! By Dave Wooders & James Radford 294/83
After the Monitor by Jim McShane 189/45
Against the Wind and Weather: The History of Towboating in British Columbia by Ken Drushka 170/142
THE AGE OF INVINCIBLE: The Ship that Defined the Modern Royal Navy by Nick Childs 312/84
The Aircraft Carrier Intrepid by John Roberts 182/153
Airships, An Illustrated History by Henry Beaubois 144/246
Alabama Postal Roads with Maps, 1818/1845 by J.H. Scruggs, Jr. 53/22
Alabama Steamboats, 1819-1865 by J.H. Scruggs, Jr. 47/78
Alaska Steam. A Pictorial History of the Alaska Steamship Co. by Lucille McDonald 182/155
Album dos Navios (Portuguese Government) 70/60
Alcona—The Lake Pioneers by Doris A. Gauthier 180/315
Algoma Central Railway by O.S. Nock 142/119
ALIVE ON THE ANDREA DORIA! The Greatest Sea Rescue in History by Pierette Domenica Simpson 260/343
All About Sailing the Seven Seas by Ruth Brindze 83/93
All American Troopships by Capt. Walter W. Jaffee 312/84
ALL AT SEA: The Maritime Art of Robert G. Lloyd by Robert G. Lloyd 278/81
The "All-Red Route," 1893-1953 by J.H. Hamilton 74/60
Allied Warships vs the Atlantic Wall: Normandy 1944 by Steven J. Zaloga 328/83
THE ALPHABET FLEET: The Pride of the Newfoundland Coastal Service by Maura Hanrahan 265/79
ALWAYS GOOD SHIPS: Histories of Newport News Ships by William A. Fox 187/208
Updated Version 280/81
ALWAYS ON STATION: The Story of the Sandy Hook Ship Pilots by Francis J. Duffy 268/81
The Amazing Mississippi by Willard Price 87/92
The Amazing Pennsylvania Canals, 4th Edition by William H. Shank 177/66
AMBUSHED UNDER THE SOUTHERN CROSS: The Making of an American Merchant Marine Officer and His Ensuing Saga of Courage and Survival by Capt. George W. Duffy 277/80
America and the Sea. A Literary History, Haskell Springer, Ed. 226/159
America Rides the Liners by Addie Clark Harding, as told by Garnett Laidlaw Eskew 61/23
An American Battleship at Peace and War. The U.S.S. TENNESSEE by Jonathan G. Utley 204/325
American Battleships 1886-1923: Predreadnought Design by John C. Reilly, Jr. and Robert L. Scheina 171/216
American Canals, American Canal Society 145/57
American Clipper Ships 1833-1858 by Octavius T. Howe and Frederick G. Matthews 189/45
The American Clyde by David B. Tyler 66/50
American Ferryboats by John Perry 62/54
The American Line (1871-1902) by William Henry Flayhart III 246/158
American Mariner. A Documentary Biography by Herbert Paul Hahn 202/158
American Maritime Documents, 1776-1860 by Douglas L. Stein 206/159
The American Merchant Marine by Frank O. Braynard 20/405

American Merchant Ships by Frederick C. Matthews 200/324
American Merchant Ships on the Yangtze, 1920-1941 by David H. Grover 221/75
American Naval Prints Intro. by Roger B. Stein 164/293
The American Neptune Pictorial Supplement IX Shipbuilding in Bath, Maine: The Peabody Museum 164/293
American Paddle Steamboats by Carl D. Lane 13/238
American Passenger Arrival Records: A Guide to the Records of Immigrants Arriving at American Ports by Sail & Steam by Michael Tepper 193/74
American Passenger Ships: The Ocean Lines and Liners 1873-1983 by Frederick E. Emmons 180/310
The American President Lines and its Forebears 1848-1984 by John Niven 191/241
American President Line's Role in World War II by Eugene F. Hoffman 64/103
American Sailing Ships. Their Plans and History by Charles G. Davis 186/130
American Shipbuilding Company & Predecessors, 1867-1920. Rev. Ed. Institute for Great Lakes Research 195/246
American Steamships on the Atlantic by Cedric Ridgely-Nevitt 161/66
THE AMERICAN STEEL NAVY: A Photographic History of the U.S. Navy from the Introduction of the Steel Hull in 1883 to the Cruise of the Great White Fleet, 1907-1909 by Cdr. John D. Alden, USN (Ret.) 273/79
American Traders in European Ports. The Alexander O. Vietor Collection of Ship Portraits, Charts and Related Material by John Swain Carter 180/312
An American Treasure. The Hudson Valley by Jeffrey Simpson and Ted Spiegal 186/129
American Viking by James Dugan 88/121
America's Lighthouses by Francis Ross Holland, Jr. 125/57
America's Lighthouses. An Illustrated History by Francis Ross Holland, Jr. 189/44
America's Postwar Luxury Liners by John A. Fostik 284/84
The Amindra Gamble by John Sherlock and David Westheimer 174/140
AN ACT OF PIRACY: The Seizure of the American-Flag Merchant Ship *Mayaguez* in 1975 by Gerald Reminick 272/77
Anatomy of the Ship: The Type VII U-Boat by David Westwood 181/74
Anchor Line, 1856-1956 by R.S. McLellan 62/55
Anchor Ships and Anchor men by Allan A. Kirk 108/204
Andrea Doria. Dive to an Era by Gary Gentile 207/237
Anglo-American Steamship Rivalry in Chine by Kwang-Ching Liu 85/28
Annual dog Watch:
No. 15 68/114
No. 16 72/124
No. 17 76/125
The Antarctic Challenged by Admiral Lord Montevans 58/55
Ante-Bellum Floating Palaces by James Fleetwood Foster 77/28
Appointment in Normandy by Walter W. Jaffee 214/158
AQUITANIA. The Cunard Quadruple-Screw Turbine-Driven Liner, Mark D. Warren, Ed. 193/71
The Archaeology of Boats & Ships. An Introduction by Basil Greenhill with John Morrison 220/336
The Archeology of the Transport Revolution 1750-1850 by P.J.G. Ransom 179/228
Arctic Convoy PQ18 : 25 Days that Changed the Course of the War by John R. McKay 328/84
Armageddon in the Arctic Ocean : Up the Hawse Pipe from Galley Boy to Third Mate on a Legendary Liberty Ship in the Biggest COnvoy Battle of World War II by Paul G. Gill 325/83
Armateurs Marseillais au XIXe Siecle by Roland Caty and Eliane Richard 197/38
The Armed Yachts of Canada by Fraser McKee 181/73
Armements Marsellais, Compagnies de navigation de navires a vapeur (1831-1988) by Paul Bois 197/38
Around Manhattan Island and Other Maritime Tales of New York by Brian J. Cudahy 265/78
The Art of Knotting and Splicing by Dr. Cyrus Lawrence Day 59/79
The Art of the RMS QUEEN MARY by Douglas M. Hinkey 214/157
The Ashley Book of Knots by Clifford W. Ashley 15/284
The Aspinwall Empire by Duncan S. Somerville 186/125
Assault and Logistics Union Army Coastal and River Operations 1861-1866. The Army's Navy Series, Vol. II by Charles Dana Gibson and E. Kay Gibson 219/240
Assault on Eternity. Richard E. Byrd and the Exploration of Antarctica, 1946-1947 by Lisle A. Rose 157/65, 159/217
A Tale of Three Gunboats: Lake Champlain's Revolutionary War Heritage by Philip K. Lundeberg 308/84
At Close Quarters by Robert J. Bulkley 87/92
Athenia Torpedoed: The U-Boat Attack That Ignited the Battle of the Atlantic by Francis M. Carroll 285/85
At the Sign of the Quadrant by Harold L. Burstyn 63/79
The Atlantic: A History of an Ocean by Leonard Outhwaite 70/60
Atlantic Conquest by Warren Tute 84/121
Atlantic Highway by Warren Armstrong 83/92
Atlantic Liners of the Cunard Line. From 1884 to the Present Day by Neil McCart 197/39
The Atlantic Ocean by Charles H. Cotter 136/250
The Atlantic Transport Line, 1881-1932: A Histor with Details on All Ships by Jonathan Kinghorn 282/80
Australian and New Zealand Ships of Today by Frank Norton 74/61

Australian Coastal Shipping by Barry Pemberton 152/271, 180/315
THE AUTHORITY TO SAIL: The History of U.S. Maritime Licenses an Seamen's Papers by Commodore Robert Stanley Bates 280/81
The Autobiography of John Fitch, edited by Frank d. Prager 180/313
Autos on the Water. A History of Great Lakes Automobile Carriers by Lawrence A. Brough 189/45
Axis Blockade Runners of the World War II by Martin Brice 173/63

Backing Hard Into River History by James V. Swift 241/73
Baltimore Harbor, A Pictorial History by Robert C. Keith 180/313
Baltimore's Harbor (Peale Museum) 87/94
Bank Line and Andrew Weir and Company by H.S. Appleyard 184/317
The Barley and the Stream by Merrill Denison 54/47
Battle Flags South by James M. Merrill 120/218
The Battle of the Atlantic by Bernard Ireland 315/84
The Battleship HMS DREADNOUGHT by Stefan Drami'nski 287/84
Battle Surface!: Lawson P. "Red" Ramage and the War Patrols of the USS *Parche* by Stephen L. Moore 282/81
The Battlecruiser Hood by John Roberts 182/155
Battles of Shiloh and Memphis by Barron Deaderick 87/91
Battleship Missouri. An Illustrated History by Paul Stillwell 218/158
Bay Pilot: A History of the Association of Maryland Pilots by Brian Hope 308/83
Beanacker to Boxboat. Steamship Companies in Chinese Waters by Howard W. Dick & Stephen A. Kentwell 193/74
Beau Voyage: Life Aboard the Last Great Ships by John Malcolm Brinnin 165/63
The Beaver. First Steamship on the West Coast by James P. Delgado 221/72
Before the Box Boats by A.W. Kinghorn 226/160
BELLE OF LOUISVILLE by Alan L. Bates 95/107
BELLE OF LOUISVILLE Log by Alan L. Bates 90/66
BENEATH THE RESTLESS WAVE: Memoirs of a Cold War Submariner by Tony Beasley and Edward Couzens-Lake 314/83
The Ben Line: The History of Wm. Thomson & Co. by George Blake 61/23
The Ben Line, 1825-1982: An Anecdotal History by Michael Strachan 220/330
Benjamin Franklin Isherwood—Naval Engineer by Edward W. Sloan 127/183
The BERENGARIA Exchange by Paul Knapp 125/58
BERGENSKE by Dag Bakka, Jr. 214/155, 215/240
Bermuda Shipwrecks by Daniel and Denise Berg 201/74
The Best From American Canals The American Canal Society 155/218
The Best of Ships Along the Seaway by Skip Gillham 172/293
BETASOM – Italian Submarines in the Battle of the Atlantic 1940-1945 (Mussomini's War vol. 4) by Marek Sobski 330/83
Between Wind and Water by Gerald Warner Brace 101/49
Beyond Reach. The Search for the Titanic by William Hoffman and Jack Grimm 170/141
Beyond the Golden Gate: A Maritime History of California by Timothy G. Lynch, Ph.D. 298/83

The Big Freeze of 1912 by David W. Wooddell 318/84
Big Gun Monitors. The History of the Design, Construction and Operation of the Royal Navy's Monitors by Ian Buxton 181/74
The Big Passenger Liners of the World by Arnold Kludas
Vol. III 130/122
Vol. IV 131/187
The Big Ship. The Story of the S.S. United States by Frank O. Braynard 164/292
Bill Lee's "Sea Stories." By William A. Lee 323/84
The Birth of the Steamboat by H. Philip Spratt 71/88
Bismark and Hood: The Battle of Battle of the Denmark Strait, a Technical Analysis for a New Perspective. by Marco Santarini 305/83
Black Knight: The Life and Times of Capt. Hugh Mulzac by Capt. Walter W. Jaffee 319/84
BLACK LIFE ON THE MISSISSIPPI: Slaves, Free Blacks and the Western Steamboat World by C. Buchanan 255/243
BLACK MAN ON THE *TITANIC*: The Story of Joseph Laroche by Serge Bile 314/83
BLACK WARRIOR Anchor Recovery by Dan Berg (video) (Aqua Explorers) 214/156
Blockade Runners of the Confederacy by Hamilton Cochran 69/27
Blockade: The Civil War at Sea by Robert Carse 67/85
Blue Funnel: A History of Alfred Holt & Co. by Francis E. Hyde and J.R. Harris 62/53
Blue Funnel. The Later Years, 1952-1982 by C.H. Milsom, Comp. 193/73
Blue Funnels in the Mersey by C.H. Milsom 188/297
Blue Star by Tony Atkinson and Kevin O'Donoghue 184/317
Blue Water Beat: The Two Lives of the Battleship USS CALIFORNIA by George F. Gruner 297/84
Blue-Water Boundary by Alida Malkus 77/27
Bluejackets and Contrabands: African Americans and the Union Navy by Barbara Brooks Tomblin 276/80
Boat Modeling the Easy Way. A Scratch Builder's Guide by Harold Payson 206/159
The Boat Officer's Handbook by David D. Winters 182/153

Boat Trains and Channel Packets by Rixon Bucknall 65/21
Boat Trains: The English Channel & Ocean Liner Specials by Martyn Pring 319/83
The Boatman's Manual by Carl D. Lane 11/194
The Boats We Rode by Franklin B. Roberts and John Gillespie 132/249
BOB'S FOLLY: Fulton, Livingston and the Steamboat by Travis M. Bowman 273/78
Bock's World Shipping, Appendix No. 1 by Bruno Bock 67/84
BOMBSHELL: The Curious War of a Union Army Gunboat by Thomas F. McGraw 313/84
A Book of Sea Journeys Ludovic Kennedy, Comp. 168/294
Booth Line by P.M. Heaton 192/326
Bordeaux des Paquebots by Antoine Lebeque 195/246
The Bottom of the Harbor by Joseph Mitchell 77/29
Bouwnummer 300: S/S ROTTERDAM by F. den Houter 75/91
The Bowring Story by David Keir 87/90
BOX BOATS: How Container Ships Changed the World by Brian J. Cudahy 260/344
The Bradley Boats by Gerald F. Micketti 220/334
A Bridge to the Seven Seas by Dick Schaap 129/59
The Bridgeport & Jefferson Steamboat Company Published by the Company 173/62
Britain's Clandestine Submarines, 1914-1915 by Gaddis Smith 180/313
BRITAIN'S ISLAND FORTRESSES – Defence of the Empire 1756-1956 by Bill Clements 312/83
Britain's Maritime Heritage by Robert Simper 178/142
British Battleships, 1860-1950: A History of Design, Construction and Armament by Oscar Parkes 179/229
British Ferries by David L. Williams 250/163
The British Merchant Navy: Images and Experiences-Paintings by Robert Lloyd 263/80
British Nationalised Shipping 1947-1968 by W. Paul Clegg and John S. Styring 168/292
British Ocean Liners—A Twilight Era, 1960-1985 by William H. Miller, Jr. 181/74
British Paddle Steamers by Geoffrey Body 119/182
British Passenger Liners by Laurence Dunn 73/28
British Passenger Liners of the Five Oceans by C. R. Vernon Gibbs 89/32
The British Shipbuilding Industry 1870-1914 by Sidney Pollard and Paul Robertson 170/141
British Shipbuilding Facilities & Services 83/92
British Shipbuilding by R.H. Thornton 73/28
British Shipping. Its History Organization and Importance by Adam W. Kirkaldy 178/142
British Standard Ships of World War I by W.H. Mitchell and L.A. Sawyer 111/187
British Trawlers by H.M. Le Fleming 70/59
British Trawlers in Icelandic Waters by Jon Th. Thor Hilmar Foss 219/239
British Superliners of the Sixties by Philip Dawson 209/70
British Vessels Lost At Sea, 1914-1918 and 1939-1945 Patrick Stephens Ltd. 188/298
Brooklyn's Waterfront Railways by Jay Bendersky 190/158
Brown's Flags and Funnels of British and Foreign Steamship Companies. 8th Edition J.L. Loughran, Comp. 178/143, 179/228
Brown's Flags and Funnels of Shipping Companies of the World, 9th ed., J.L. Loughran, Comp. 219/242
Brunel's Great Western by Denis Griffiths 185/71
BRUTALITY ON TRIAL: "Hellfire" Pedersen, "Fighting" Hansen, and the Seamen's Act of 1915 by E. Kay Gibson 272/78
The Buff Funnel Book by Bernard Cox 73/29
Building for Battle: U-Boat Pens of the Atlantic Battle by Philip Kaplan 308/83
The Building of the Panama Canal in Historic Photographs by Ulrich Keller 180/311
The Building of the Cape Cod Canal by William James Reid 80/124
Building Warship Models by P.C. Coker 131/187
Bull Run Remembers by Joseph Mills Hanson 49/23
The Burning of the Frontenac by Donald Stinson 187/209
The Burning of the General Slocum by Claude Rust 160/294
A Business of National Importance. The Royal Mail Shipping Group, 1902/1937 by Edwin Green and Michael Moss 181/70
The Business of Shipping by Lance C. Kendall 127/183
The Business of Shipping by Ira Breskin 306/84
A Busy Inland Sea (Japan) Steamboat Wharf 61/15
Butterpat World. Collectors' Guide Book by Richard W. Luckin 222/159
By Rail, Road and Water to Gananoque by Douglas N.W. Smith 218/158
By Sea and By River by Bern Anderson 86/58
By Steamboat and Steam Train. The Story of the Huntsville and Lake of Bays Railway & Navigation Companies by Niall Mackay 180/313

C.S.S. SHENANDOAH by James I. Waddell 78/60
CADDELL DRY DOCK: 100 Years Harborside by Erin Urban 277/82
California Drawbridges (1853-1995). The Link to California's Maritime Past by Bernard C. Winn 224/327
A California Gold Rush History As Illustrated By Treasure from the SS *CENTRAL AMERICA* by Q. David Bowers 245/73
CALIFORNIA, PA, 1849-1881: The History of a Boat Building Town by John Kent Folmar 277/80
California Shipwrecks by Don B. Marshall 151/203
California's Maritime Heritage by Martin Riegal 189/44
Camera on the Waterfront. A Maritime Pictorial by Mifflin Thomas 182/151, 184/319

Campaign for the Confederate Coast: Blockading, Blockade Running and Related Endeavors During the American Civil War by Gil Hahn 320/84
Canadian Coastal and Inland Steam Vessels 1809-1930 by John M. Mills 155/217
Canadian Pacific: The Story of the Famous Shipping Line by George Musk 160/293
The Canadians: William Hamilton Merritt, Canada's Father of Transportation by John M. Bassett and Roy Petrie 154/142
A Canal Bibliography, With a Primary Emphasis on the United States and Canada, Comp. by Albright G. Zimmerman 203/244
Canal County. Utica to Binghamton by Emily Williams and Helen Cardamone 177/65
A Canalboat Primer on the Canals of New York State The Canal Museum Associates 177/65
Canals and Inland Waterways of Maine by Hayden L.V. Anderson 177/65
Canals and Railroads of the Mid-Atlantic States 1800-1860 by Christopher T. Baer et al 160/295
Canals and Their Architecture by Robert Harris 124/250
Canals of Canada by Robert F. Legget and David Charles 145/58
Canterbury Coasters by Gavin McLean 189/41
The Cape Cod Canal by Robert H. Farson 146/123
The Cape Run. The Story of the Union-Castle Service to South Africa and of the Ships Employed by W.H. Mitchell and L.A. Sawyer 182/153
Capsize! A Story of Survival in the North Atlantic by Nicholas Angel, Trans. Alan Wakeman 165/66
Capsized: The Forgotten Story of the SS EASTLAND Disaster by Patricia Sutton 307/83
A Captain from Cape Cod: The Merchant Fleets of Crowell & Thurlow by Paul C. Morris 246/158
Captain Danger by Davis Crittenden 99/114
Cap'n Hughes' Steamboat Sketchbook by Capt. Jesse P. Hughes 41/26
Captain of the ILE by Raoul de Beaudean 75/90
Captain of the Queens: The Autobiography of Captain Harry Grattidge as told to Richard Collier 60/102
Captives of Shanghai. The Story of the PRESIDENT HARRISON by David H. Grover and Gretchen G. Grover 197/38
Car Ferries of the World 88 by Yosiko Ikeda and Taili Takeda 188/298
A Careless Word…A Needless Sinking, Revised Edition by Arthur R. Moore 170/141
Cargo Carriers of the Great Lakes. The Saga of the Great Lakes Fleet—North America's Fresh Water Merchant Marine by Jacques Lesstrang 173/64
Cargoes: Matson's First Century in the Pacific by William L. Worden 162/141
Cargoes & Caviar. The C3 Passenger Ships by Mark H. Goldberg 204/328
CARONIA: Legacy of a 'Pretty Sister' by David F. Hutchings 236/327
Carter's Coast of New England by Robert Carter 150/126
Casco Bay Steamboat Album by William Dunn 115/186
Catalog of Books and Models, Spring 1977 Nerasa Publications Ltd. 145/59
The Celtic Queen by Brian Dyer 135/187
Cement Mills along the Potomac River by Thomas f. Hahn and Emory L. Kemp 219/238
A Century of Cross-Channel Passenger Ferries by Ambrose Greenway 178/144
A Century of Shipping: The History of the Royal Netherlands Steamship Co. by Ger. H. Knap 63/79
The Challenge of the Atlantic. Man's Battle with the World's Toughest Ocean by Dag Pike 199/241, 200/324
Champlain to Chesapeake by William J. McKelvey, Jr. 151/203, 153/64
The Chandris Liners by William Miller 215/243
Change and Adaptation in Maritime History: The North Atlantic Fleets in the Nineteenth Century, Lewis R. Fischer and Gerald E. panting, Eds. 200/324
Channel Islands Railway Steamers by Kevin Le Scelleur 182/151
Channel Packets and Ocean Liners 1850-1970 by John Maber 178/143
Chanteying Aboard American Ships by Frederick Pease Harlow 85/30
Chantiers de l'Atlantique by the Company 65/22
The Chappy Ferry Book: Back and Forth Between Two Worlds ~527 Feet Apart by Tom Dunlop 285/84
Charles Morgan and the Development of Southern Transportation by James F. Baughman 115/186
Charles Morgan and the Development of Southern Transportation by James P. Baughman 133/60, 135/187
Charleston and the Kanawha Valley, An Illustrated History by Otis K. Rice 171/218
Charleston's Maritime Heritage, 1670-1865 An Illustrated History by P.C. Coker III 190/157
Charlestown Navy Yard (National Park Service, U.S. Government Printing Office) 229/74
Chartering Fundamentals by Brian Fagen 185/74
Chautauqua Lake Steamboats by Harold J. Ahlstrom 119/184
Chautauqua Lake Steamboats edited by Harold J. Ahlstrom 184/319
Chesapeake Bay: a Pictorial Maritime History by M.V. Brewington 49/22
The Chesapeake Beach Railway by Ames W. Williams 136/251
Chesapeake Circle by Robert H. Burgess 97/34
Chesapeake Cruise by Norman Alan Hill 14/261
Chesapeake Landfalls by Alexander C. Brown 133/59
Chesapeake Requiem: A Year with the Watermen of Vanishing Tangier Island by Earl Swift 310/83
Chesapeake Steamboats. Vanished Fleet by David C. Holly 221/71

Chicago Maritime: An Illustrated History by David M. Young 241/73
Chief Wawatam, The Story of a Hand Bomber by Francis D. Burgtorf 141/156
CHRYSOPOLIS. The Sacramento River's Most Glamorous Paddlewheeler by Jack Oglesby 199/242
The Civil War at Sea by Virgil Carrington Jones 77/27
Vol. II 84/122
Vol. III 86/58
Civil War Ironclads by Robert MacBride 87/91
Civil War Naval Chronology, 1861-1865 (U.S. Gov't Printing Office) 83/90
Civil War Navies, 1855-1883 by Paul H. Silverstone 245/76
Civil War on Western Waters by Fletcher Pratt 60/101
Classic Ocean Liners, Volume I: Berengaria, Leviathan & Majestic by Frank O. Braynard 201/73
Classic Ocean Liners, Volume II: Rex and Conte di Savoia by Frank O. Braynard 218/150
Classic Scottish Paddle Steamers by Alan J.S. Paterson 173/62
Cleopatra's Needles by Aubrey Noakes 90/66
Cleveland's Harbor; The Cleveland-Cuyahoga County Port Authority by Jay C. Ehle, assisted by William D. Ellis and Nancy A. Schneider 226/158
The Clyde Puffer by Dan McDonald 148/259
Clyde River Steamers, 1872-1922 by Andrew McQueen 202/155
Clyde Steamers and Loch Lomond Fleets by Peter Milne 65/23
Clyde Steamers. Magazine of the Clyde River Steam Club 179/226
Coal to Canada: A History of the Ontario Car Ferry Company by Ted Rafuse 241/71
Coal Boats to Tidewater by Manville B. Wakefield 97/35
Coalboat Water by Alan L. Bates 207/241
Coastal Passenger Ships by H.M. Le Fleming 70/59
Coastal Passenger Steamers and Inland Navigations in the North of Ireland by D.B. McNeill 78/60
Coasters: The Uchuck III, the Lady Rose, the Frances Barkley, and the Tyee Princess by Rob Morris 220/331, 221/71
Collecting and Studying Ship Portraits by James Shuttleworth 329/83
The Collins Story by Warren Armstrong 65/22
Collision Course by Alvin Moscow 70/58
Collision Course, Revised Edition by Alvin Moscow 165/64
The Collision of the Andrea Doria (video) (Southport Video) 222/158
Colonial Vessels: Some Seventeenth Century Sailing Craft by William H. Baker 85/30
The Columbia (Rivers of America Series) by Stewart Holbrook 59/78
Combat Fleets of the World 1984-1985 Their Ships, Aircraft and Armament by Jean Labayle Couhat, Ed. 181/74
Come Aboard the Steamer AMERICA by Esther Cooley 87/90
Comecon Merchant Ships, 2nd Edition by Ambrose Greenway 163/217
Commercial Guide to the River Thames 73/29
Commercial Navigation of the Rideau Canal 1832-1961 by Edward Forbes Bush 175/218
COMMONWEALTH, Giantess of the Sound by Roger W. McAdam 71/88
The Complete Guide to a Successful Cruise by Jeraldine Saunders 151/203
Conklin's Guide: Maritime Auction Annual. July 4, 1988-July 4, 1989 (2 vols.) by Sara Conklin-Halaj and Jean Conklin 195/247
Confederate Blockade Running Through Bermuda by Frank E. Vandiver 33/23
Confederate Navy Chief: Stephen R. Mallory by Joseph T. Durkin 189/45
The Confederate Privateers by William Morrison Robinson, Jr. 201/73
The Conquest of the Niger by Land and Sea by David Hollett 221/73
The C&O Canal: An Illustrated History by Thomas F. Hahn 177/65
The C&O Canal Boatman, 1892-1924 by Thomas F. Hahn 177/65
Connecticut River Master Mariners by Thomas A. Stevens 155/218
The Connecticut River. New England Historic Waterway by Edmund Delaney 177/66
Conquering The Rivers. Henry Miller Shreve and the Navigation of America's Inland Waterways by Edith McCall 177/65
"Constructing Munitions of War": The Portsmouth Navy Yard Confronts the Confederacy, 1861-1865 by Richard E. Winslow III 224/328
Contemporary Marine Art The Peabody Museum 164/293
Contrary Country by Ralph Nading Hill 37/23
Controlled Mines. A History of Their Use by the United States by Charles H. Bogart 186/130
Conversion For War by Richard Osborne, Ed. 173/63
Convoys to Russia. Allied Convoys and Naval Surface Operations in Arctic Waters, 1941-1945 by Bob Reugg and Arnold Hague 212/325
Cooking With Flair by Pietro Corsi 151/203, 153/65
The Cool Weather Route. To and from Australia by Passenger Steamer in the 1880's by Peter Ballantyne, Comp. 181/66
The Coos Bay Region 1890-1944 Life on a Coastal Frontier by Nathan Douthit 172/295
Coral Sea Calling by Ion L. Idriess 68/114
The Corliss Legacy (Video) by Carl Kriegeskotte, Director; Conrad Milster, Narrator 193/71
The Corvette Years. The Lower Deck Story by Edward O'Connor 220/333
The Costa Liners by Maurizio Eliseo and Paolo Piccione 225/75

The Counter-Armanda, 1596: The Journall [sic] of the Mary Rose by Stephen Usherwood and Elizabeth Usherwood 182/155
Cradle of the Corps: A History of the New York District, Corps of Engineers U.S. Government Printing Office 150/125
Cradle of Ships by Garnett Laidlaw Eskew 70/59
Crime Circles Manhattan by Jeremiah Timothy Driscoll 159/218
Crisis in Coastal Shipping by John L. Hazard 58/54
Crossing and Cruising. From the Golden Age of Ocean Liners to the Luxury Cruise Ships of Today by John Maxtone-Graham 208/324
Crossing the Bar: The Adventures of a San Francisco Bay Bar Pilot by Captain Paul Lobo 307/83
Cruise Diary by Jeraldine Saunders 178/142
The Cruise Ship Cookbook: Elegant Meals with Cunard by Rudolf Sodamin 193/73
The Cruise Ship Phenomenon in North America by Brian J. Cudahy 241/76
Cruise Ships, Second Edition by William Mayes 265/78
Cruise Ships of the World by Nicholas T. Cairis 196/331
Cruise Ships of the World and Their Itineraries by Steven Evanich 139/188
Cruisers. An Illustrated History 1880-1980 by Anthony Preston 167/217
Cruisers of World War Two. An International Encyclopedia by M.J. Whitley 220/335
Cruising California's Delta by Hal Schell 218/154
Cruising Guide to the Northern Gulf Coast: Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana by Claiborne S. Young 203/244
Cunard and the North Atlantic 1840-1973 by Francis Hyde 163/218
Cunard Express Turbine Steamers Lusitania and Mauretania Some Interesting Comparisons 7 C's Press, Inc. 138/15
The Cunard Line. A Pictorial History 1840-1990 by Peter W. Woolley and Terry Moore 199/242
The Cunard Royal Mail Twin-Screw Steamers CAMPANIA and LUCANIA by Mark D. Warren 211/241
The Cunard Story by Howard Johnson 186/129
Cunard White Star Liners of the 1930's by H.M. Le Fleming 76/125, 147/191
Cunard White Star Liners of the 1930's by Richard P. DeKerbrech and David L. Williams 190/158
Custer Battlefield National Monument 35/65
Cut and Assemble an Early American Seaport by A.G. Smith 180/312
Cutty Sark, Classic Ships No. 3 by Noel C.L. Hackney 135/187, 139/189
The Cutty Sark. The Ship and a Model by Nepean Longridge 182/153

Damned By Destiny by Richard P. DeKerbrech and David L. Williams 170/140
Dampfschiff Ahoi! (Steamship Ahoy!) Dampfschiffahrt auf Schweizer Seen 148/258
Dangerous Shallows: In Search of the Ghost Ships of Cape Cod by Eric Takakjian and Randall Peffer 313/84
Danger Point by Scott Corbett 88/123
Dark Passages by David H. Glover 280/80
Dauntless St. Roch. The Mounties' Arctic Schooner by James P. Delgado 218/152
The Davis Island Lock and Dam, 1870-1922 by Leland R. Johnson 191/240
Day Line Memories by Donald C. Ringwald 120/218
DAYS OF GRATITUDE: A Brief History of a Chesapeake Steamboat and the Town Named After Her by William M. Denny 266/80
Days of the Steamboats by William H. Ewen 103/153
Dazzle, Disruption and Concealment: The Science, Psychology and Art of Ship Camouflage by David L. Williams 325/83
Death of the Schooner Integrity by Frank Mulville 165/66
De Eerste Nederlandsche Transatlantische Stoomvaart in 1827 van Zr. Ms. Stoompakket CURACAO by J.W. Van Nouhuys 57/23
De Nice a Chamonix by Jean Robert 88/123
THE DEATH OF THE USS THRESHER: The Story Behind History's Deadliest Submarine Disaster by Norman Polmar 286/85
DEATH PASSAGE ON THE HUDSON: The Wreck of the Henry Clay by Kris A. Hansen 254/158
DEATH'S RAILWAY: A Merchant Mariner P.O.W. on the River Kwai by Gerald Reminick 255/242
Deep-Sea Challenge. The John Murray/MABAHISS Expedition to the Indian Ocean, 1933-1934. A.L. Rice, Ed. 193/70
The Deep Sea Tramp by A.G. Course 76/124, 87/94
The Deep Voyages to *Titanic* and Beyond by Anatoly M. Sagalevich with Paul T. Isley III 271/80
Delaware & Hudson by Jim Shaughnessy 106/93
The Delaware and Raritan Canal, A Pictorial History by William J. McKelvey 137/60
Delta. The Cruising Wonderland of California's Sloughs and Rivers by Bob E. Walters 177/64
The Delta Queen Cookbook: The History and Recipes of the Legendary Steamboat by Cynthia LeFune Nobles 284/84
The Delta Queen: Last of the Paddlewheel Palaces by August Perez and Associates; Myron Tassin, Ed. 171/216
DELTA QUEEN: The Story of a Steamboat by Virginia S. Eifert 74/58
Den Norske Amerikalinje, 1910-1960 by Messrs Vea, Schreiner and Seland 82/60
Descriptive Bibliography of Current Marine Titles Ron Barr, Editor 178/139
Design of a New Research Vessel for the Woods Hole Oceangraphic Institution by Jonathan Leiby 83/92

Design on the High Seas: Setting the Scene for Entertainment Architechture Aboard Cruise Ships by Joseph Farcus 310/84
Designs 86 by Klas Brogen, Ed. 184/319
Designs 87 by Klas Brogen, Ed. 185/73
Designs 94 by Klas Brogen, Ed. 218/152
DESPERATE HOURS: The Epic Rescue of the *Andrea Doria* by Richard Goldstein 243/250
Destiny By Design: The Construction of the Panama Canal by Jeremy Sherman Snapp 239/243
Deutschlands Handelsflotte 1957 by Karl Heinz Schwadke 66/52
1958-1959 72/123
1962 88/122
The Development of Crude Oil Tankers: A Historical Miscellany by Dr. Ray Solly 322/83
The Devil and the Deep (novel) by C.M. Dixon 20/407
Diamond Jubilee of the Caledonian Steam Packet Co. by William C. Galbraith 36/99
Dictionary of American Naval Fighting Ships (US Gov't Printing Office)
Vol. 1 72/124
Vol. 2 89/34
Vol. 3 109/37
Dictionary of Disaster at Sea During the Age of Steam by Charles Hocking 119/183
Dictionary of Disasters At Sea During the Age of Steam (Including Sailing Ships of War Lost in Action) 1824-1962 (2 vol. set) by Charles Hoeking 136/250
Dictionary of the Great Lakes by Karl Heden and Bruce Humphris 178/139
Dictionary of Transports and Combatant Vessels, Steam and Sail, Employed by the Union Army, 1861-1868 (The Army's Naval Series),Charles Dana Gibson and E. Kay Gibson, Comps. 220/335
Die Deutsche Handelsflotte, 1957 by Erik Blumenfeld 70/60
Die Schiffe Der Hamburg-Americka Line 1847-1906 Arnold Kludas and Herbert Bischott 153/64
Diesel Railroad Tugboats: Volume I: East Coast by Paul Strubeck 325/84
Die Wiederentdeckung der Wasserstrassen: Das Buch von de Deutschen Binnenschiffahrt by Messrs. Schneider, Schickling and Kuch 57/22
A Different Kind of Victory. A Biography of Admiral Thomas C. Hart by James Leutze 182/153
Dining on the Inland Seas: Nautical China from the Great Lakes Region of North America by Daniel C. Krummes 241/72
Dir Deutsche Handelsflotte, 1962 by Erik Blumenfeld 88/122
Directory of River Packets in the Mobile-Alabama-Warrior-Tombigbee Trades by Bert Neville 87/93
Directory of Steamboats: Chattahoochee, Apalachicola, Flint and Chipola Rivers by Bert Neville 81/27
Directory of Tennessee River Steamboats by Bert Neville 87/93
Disaster at Sea by John Marriott 191/239
Disaster at Sea by Otto Mielke 66/51, 68/116
Disaster Log of Ships by Jim Gibbs 120/218, 130/123
Disaster on Devil's Bridge by George A. Hough, Jr. 89/34
DISASTER ON THE POTOMAC: The Last Run of the Steamboat *Wawaset* by Alvin F. Oickle 274/80
Disasters at Sea by Milton H. Watson 186/128
The Dismal Swamp Canal by Alexander Crosby Brown 103/154
Disputed Victory: Scheley, Sampson and the Spanish-American War of 1898 by Quintin Barry 307/83
Distinguished Liners from the Shipbuilder, Volume 1: 1906-1914 by Mark D. Warren 217/73
Distinguished Liners from the Shipbuilder, Volume 2: 1907-1914 by Mark D. Warren 224/325
Dive Into History. U-Boats by Henry Keatts and George Farr 189/45
Dive Wreck Valley: PINTA (video) (Aqua Explorer Productions) 204/323
Exploring Northeast Shipwrecks. The Dual Wrecks 212/327
Exploring Northeast Shipwrecks. The Brunette 212/327
Exploring Northeast Shipwrecks. G&D (Yankee) 218/157
The Dog Watch Ship Lover's Society of Victoria, Australia 153/66
The Donaldson Line by Alastair M. Dunnett 86/59
Donaldson Line of Glasgow by P.J. Telford 202/158
Don't Go Up Kettle Creek. Verbal Legacy of the Upper Cumberland by William Lynwood Montell 177/63
Dordt in Stoom. The Great 1990 Dutch Steam Festival (video) (New York Technological Society) 204/327
DOROTHY and the Shipbuilders of Newport News by Van Hawkins 141/56
Down the Burma Road. Work and Leisure for the Below Deck Crew of the QUEEN MARY, 1947-1967 by Chris Bailey 204/327
The Down Easters. American Deep-Water Sailing Ships 1896-1929 by Basil Lubbock 188/299
Down on T Wharf. The Boston Fisheries as Seen Through the Photographs of Henry D. Fisher 179/233
Down to the Ships in the Sea by Harry Grossett 55/61
Dreadnaught by Richard Hough 95/108
The Dreadnaught of the Darling by C.E.W. Bean 65/22
Dreadnoughts and Super Dreadnoughts by Chris McNab 321/83
Dundalk, Newry & Greenore Railway and the Holyhead—Greenore Steamship Service by D.S.M. Barrie 66/52

Eagle Book of Ships and Boats by Laurence Dunn 77/29
Eagle Fleet: The Story of a tanker Fleet in Peace and War by W.E. Lucas 57/23
Early American Hurricanes, 1492-1870 by David M. Ludlum 93/36
Early American Steamers by Erik Heyl 48/102

Vol. IV 59/77
Vol. V 105/32
Vol. VI 113/25
Early Corps River Dredging in Florida (1829-40) by Arthur E. Francke, Jr. 203/243
Early Gig Harbor Steamboats by Lucille McDonald 187/207
Early History of the Ann Arbor Car Ferries by Arthur C. and Lucy F. Frederickson 35/65
The Early Steamboats of the St. John River by Capt. Donald F. Taylor 162/141
The Eastland Disaster (video) (Southport Video) 238/154
Eastland: Legacy of the Titanic by George W. Hilton 218/153
Echoes of Puget Sound by Torger Birkeland 76/123
Echoes of the Whistle: An Illustrated History of the Union Steamship Company by Gerald Rushton 165/64
The Economics of International Ocean Transport: The Cuban Case Before 1958 by Claudio Escarpenter 180/312
ELECTRIC DRIVE PROPULSION FOR SHIPS: An Historical Summary by Captain John A. Culver 266/77
Ellet and Roebling by Donald Sayenga 177/65
Emigrant Ships to Luxury Liners. Passenger Ships to Australia and New Zealand 1945-1990 by Peter Plowman 209/71
The Empire Ships. A Record of British-Built and Acquired Merchant Ships during the Second World War, 2nd ed. By W.H. Mitchell and L.A. Sawyer 207/238
Empire Ships of World War II by W.H. Mitchell and L.A. Sawyer 98/82
The Empress of Britain. Canadian Pacific's Greatest Ship by Gordon Turner 207/239
Empress Odyssey by W. Kaye Lamb 28/96
Empress to the Orient by W. Kaye Lamb 204/324
Encyclopedia of American Shipwrecks by Bruce D. Herman 130/122
Encyclopedia of American Steam Traction Engines by Jack Norbeck 156/293
The Encyclopedia of New York City, Kenneth T. Jackson, Ed. 219/242
The End of the Imperial Japanese Navy by Masanori Ito and Roger Pineau 85/30
Engine Room Sea Stories by Charles Tillman 186/128
Endless Harbor by Park House, Jr. 113/25
The Enterprising Canadians: Entrepreneurs and Economic Development in East Canada 1820-1914 by Lewis R. Fischer and Eric W. Sager 180/311
Epics of Salvage: Wartime Feats of the Marine Salvage Men in World War II by David Masters 53/22
The EPPLETON HALL by Scott Newhall 122/95
The Era of the Joy Line. A Saga of Steamboating on Long Island Sound by Edwin L. Dunbaugh 166/139
Erie Water West. A History of the Erie Canal by Ronald E. Shaw 202/155
European Ferry Fleets by Paul Clegg 140/251
Essex Class Aircraft Carriers: 1943-1991 by Leo Marriot 317/83
Essex Class Aircraft Carriers of the Second World War by Steve Backer 295/83
Evan Thomas Radcliffe: A Cardiff Shipowning Company by Geraint Jenkins 179/227
The Evergreen Fleet by Harry Demoro 120/219
Everybody Works But John Paul Jones. A Portrait of the U.S. Naval Academy, 1845-1915 by Mame and Marion E. Warren 180/315
Every Boy's Book of Ships by Alan C. Jenkins 75/91
Every Kind of Ship Work. A History of Todd Shipyards Corporation 1916-1981 by C. Bradford Mitchell 164/292
Excursion Ships and Ferries by John S. Styring 70/59
EXODUS 1947 by David C. Holly 114/103
Revised Edition 221/73
Exploring the Lusitania. Probing the Mysteries of the Sinking that Changed History by Robert D. Ballard with Spencer Dunmore 219/241
Exploring the Titanic by Robert D. Ballard 193/71
Express Steamers of Cook Strait by Alan A. Kirk 112/226
Eyes of the Fleet: The U.S. Navy's Seaplane Tenders and Patrol Aircraft in World War II by Cdr. David D. Bruhn USN 299/83
F.L.: A Century and a Quarter of Reederei F. Laeisz by H.C. Rohrbach, translated by Antoinette G. Smith 64/104
The Fabulous Interiors of the Great Liners in Historic Photographs by William H. Miller, Jr. 180/311
Facts and Figures about Shipping, Shipbuilding, Seaports and Sea-Borne Trade by Gustav Adolf Theel 73/29
Fahren: Ferries by Karl Heinz Schwadtke 98/82
Faithfully Yours, Maxman by Richard Danielson and John Hendy 180/313
The Fall and Rise of the Steamboat Arabia (video) (Museum of the Steamboat Arabia) 222/157
The Fall River Line by Daoma Winston 184/320
The Falls of St. Anthony. The Waterfall That Built Minneapolis by Lucile M. Kane 184/323
Famous American Ships by Frank O. Braynard 60/101, 150/126
Famous British Liners #1: SS ORIANA, The Last Great Orient Liner by Neil McCart 212/326
Famous British Liners #2: SS VICEROY OF INDIA, P&O's First Electric Cruise Liner by Neil McCart 212/326, 219/238
Famous British Liners #3: Arcadia & Iberia-P&O's Sisters for the 1950s by Neil McCart 219/238
Famous British Liners #4: SS AQUITANIA, Cunard's Atlantic Lady by Neil McCart 215/242
Famous British Liners #5: P&O's Five White Sisters. The Strath Liners of the 1930's by Neil McCart 220/332

Famous Ocean Liners. The Story of Passenger Shipping, from the Turn of the Century to the Present Day by William Miller, Jr. 187/213
Famous River Craft of the World by Frederick E. Dean 72/125
Famous Ships of World War 2 by Chris Ellis 168/295
Farewell Old MT. WASHINGTON by Edward H. Blackstone 114/102
Farewell to Steam by David Plowden 102/97
Fastest on the River by Manly Wade Wellman 65/21
The Fate of the Lakes by James P. Barry 125/58
FDR on His Houseboat: The Larooco Log, 1924-1926 by Karen Chase 301/84
FEILDEN'S MERSEY, A Selection of the Post-War Ship Photographs of Basil Feilden by John Clarkson and Roy Fenton 243/249
Ferries of America. A Guide to Adventurous Travel by Sarah Bird Wright 184/323
Ferries of the South by Walt Wheelock 97/34
The Ferries of Sydney by Graeme Andrews 171/218, 217/75
Ferry Across the Harbor by Capt. James Barr 129/59
THE FERRYBOAT *BERKELEY:* California's Gem by Patricia Shannon Anderson 316/84
A Ferry Tale: Crossing the Delaware on the Cape May-Lewes Ferry by William J. Miller, Jr. 180/311
Ferryboats. A Legend on Puget Sound by Mary Stiles Kline and George A. Bayless 181/72
Ferryboats on the Columbia River by Robert H. Ruby and John A. Brown 135/188
Field Reference to Sunken U-Boats by Henry Keatts 190/157
Fifty Famous Liners by Frank O. Braynard and William H. Miller, Jr. 168/292
Fifty Famous Liners 2 by Frank O. Braynard and William H. Miller, Jr. 181/67
Fifty Famous Liners 3 by Frank O. Braynard and William H. Miller, Jr. 188/297
Fifty Years at Sea by J.D. Nash 225/74
Fifty Years of Shipowning by Graeme Somner 66/53
Fighting Liberty Ships, A Memoir by A.A. Hoehling 204/323
Fire Aboard by Frank Rushbrook 80/124
Fire at Sea: The Story of the MORRO CASTLE by Thomas Gallagher 71/91
Fire Canoe: Prairie Steamboat Days Revisited by Theodore Barris 153/65
Fire on the Beaches by Theodore Taylor 68/115
Fireboats. A Complete History of the Development of Fireboats in America by Paul Ditzel 198/159
The First Century of Mitsui O.S.K. Lines, Ltd by Mariko Tatsuki and Tsugoski Yamamoto 185/72
First Coast Steamboat Days by Edward A. Mueller 257/73
The First 50 Years: A History of Upper Lakes Shipping, Ltd. by Wally Macht 171/217
The First Great Ocean Liners in Photographs: 193 Views, 1897-1927 by William H. Miller, Jr. 181/67
The First Steamboat on the Mississippi by Sterling North 88/124
First Steamboat to Albany by Donald C. Ringwald 93/37
First Steamboat Voyage on the Western Waters by Carl R. Bogardus 82/60
First to Die: The Tragic Loss of the SS VESTRIS by G. David Thayer and Kristin Delaplane 299/84
First Voyage by Anthony Palmiotti 311/84
Fishing Boats of the World (second edition) by Jan Olaf Traung 77/28
Flag of the Seven Seas: The Story of the British Merchant Navy by Capt. Frank H. Shaw 53/98
Flag Over the North by L.D. Kitchener 54/46
Flags, Funnels and Hull Colours by Colin Steward 75/91 Revised edition by John S. Styring, 1963 88/123
Flagships of the Line. A Celebration of the World's Three Funnel Liners by Milton H. Watson 191/239
A FLEET TO BE FORGOTTEN: The Wooden Freighters of World War One by Louis A. Hough 274/79
Flight from Dakar by Eiliv Odde Hauge and Vera Hartmann 54/47
The Floating Inferno. The Story of the Loss of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN by Robert Seamer 200/326
Floating Palaces by Roger Williams McAdam 127/183
The Floating Revolution by Warren Rogers, Jr. 83/90
Flotte Marchande Francaise (1961 edition) by Robert Gruss 77/30
Flush Decks and Four Pipes by Cdr. John D. Alden 95/108
Fog, Vol. I "Historic Technology Series" (audio cassette) (New York Technological Society 208/325
The Folklore of the Sea by Margaret Baker 153/66
Follow the Mount by Bruce D. Heald 109/38
The Ford Fleet-1923-1989 by Clare J. Snider & Michael W.R. Davis 219/237
A Forecast of the Canadian Dry-Bulk Vessel Requirements of the Great Lakes in 1990 by Gordon C. Shaw and Wade D. Cook 175/218
Foreign Ocean Freighters by H.M. Le Fleming 70/59
Forever Facing South. The Story of the S.S. PALO ALTO, "The Old Cement Ship" of Seacliff Beach by David W. Heron 214/153
A Forgone Fleet: A Pictorial History of Steam-Driven Paddleboats on the Ottawa River by Andre E. Lamirande and Gilles L. Sequin 175/217
FORGOTTEN EMPRESS: The Empress of Ireland Story by David F. Zeni 235/243
Fort Mellon 1827-1842: A Microcosm of the Second Seminole War by Arthur E. Francke, Jr. 162/142
Fortune's Children. The Fall of the House of Vanderbilt by Arthur T. Vanderbilt, II 202/156
Four Generations on the Yukon by Kent Sturgis 189/44
Four Maritime Photograph Collections. A Guide to the Morrison, Hester, Morton Waters and Proctor

Collections by John Masunis and Daniel L. Keller, Comp. 180/316
The 14-Hour War: Valor on the Koh Tang and the Recapture of the SS *Mayaguez* by James E. Wise, Jr. and Scott Brown 282/82
FRANCE/NORWAY by John Maxtone-Graham 280/80
France and the Merchant Marine (Embassy of France) 82/59
Franco's Pirates: Naval Aspects of the Spanish Civil War, 1936-1939 by E.R. Hooton 330/83
Frederic Cozzens: Marine Painter by Anita Jacobsen 180/316
THE FREIGHTERS: From A (*Adabelle Lykes)* to Z (*Zoella Lykes*) by Captain Walter W. Jaffee 278/82
A Frenchman Visits Norfolk, Fredericksburg and Orange County, 1816 by L.G. Moffatt and J.M.. Carriere 17/333
Freshwater Fury by Frank Barcus 74/58
The Frigate Constitution and Other Historic Ships by Alexander Magoun 188/297
From Dreadnaught to Scapa Flow, Vol. II by Arthur J. Marder 99/114
From Dugout to Diesel. Transportation on Lake Nipissing by Bessel J. Van den Hazel 175/218
From Fire Island to Venice by Frank O. Braynard 102/98
From Paddle Wheels to Propellers by Charles Preston Fishbaugh 122/94
From Peonies to Pirates: A Woman's Career in the Merchant Marine by Jane Shelly 313/83
From Sail to Steam: Recollections of Naval Life by Alfred Thayer Mahan 112/226
From Tree to Sea: The Building of a Wooden Steam Drifter by Ted Frost 183/421
From the Wheelhouse: The Story of a Great Lakes Captain by Horace L. Beaton and Charles P. Beaton 180/312
FROM TYNE TO TSAR: A Cargo Steamer's Voyage in 1905 by Arthur McClelland 264/81
From Whaler to Clipper Ship: Henry Gillespie, Down East Captain by Michael J. Mjelde 329/84
Frontier Port by Don M. Stewart 99/115
Full Ahead, Vol. 1 (Splendid Sounds of Steam Series) New York Technological Society 185/73
Full Steam Ahead: Reflections on the Impact of the First Steamboat on the Ohio River – 1811-2011 by Rita Kohn 292/83
Gales of November. The Sinking of Edmund Fitzgerald by Robert J. Hemming 171/217
The Gallant Ship Stephen Hopkins by R.J. Witt and P.M. Heaton 218/150
Gebrude Sachsenberg Geselleschaft, Facsimile of 1900 catalogue by Walter F. E. Andraeas Verlag 203/244
The German Merchant Fleet in the 2nd World War by Gunther Steinweg 57/22
German Ocean Liners of the 20th Century by William H. Miller 193/72
Die Geschichte der Deutschen Passagierschiffahrt. Band I. Die Pionierjahre von 1850-1890 by Ernst Kabel Verlag 188/298
Ghost Fleet of Mallows Bay, And Other Tales of the Lost Chesapeake by Donald G. Shomette 225/74
The Ghost Ships of Archangel: The Arctic Voyage That Defied the Nazis by William Geroux 312/83
The Ghost That Died at Sunda Strait by Walter G. Winslow 180/315
Glamour Ships of the Union Steamship Company N.Z. Ltd. by Jack Churchouse 176/291
Glory Days: Cunard by David L. Williams 241/72
The Glory That Was by Roger Williams McAdam 103/153
God Saved the Queen by Tom Witherspoon 126/122
"Going Bananas." 100 Years of American Fruit Ships in the Caribbean by Mark H. Goldberg 211/241
Gold Rush Steamers of the Pacific by Ernest A. Wiltsee 139/188
The Golden Age of the Thames by Patricia Burstell 178/145
The Golden Dragon: By Clipper Ship Around the Horn by John J. Loeper 153/65
Golden Stripes: Leadership on the High Seas by Captain V.S. Parani 302/84
Golden Wreck. The Tragedy of the ROYAL CHARTER by Alexander McKee 196/330
The Golden Wreck by Alexander McKee 83/90
The Golden Years of the Clyde Steamers by Alan J.S. Patterson 119/182
The Good Company. An Affectionate History of the Union Steamships by Tom Henry 221/72
GOOD SHIPMATES: The Restoration of the Liberty Ship *John W. Brown*. Volume 1: 1942-1994 and Volume 2: 1995-2006 by Ernest F. Imhoff 264/80
The Good Ships of Newport News by Alexander Crosby Brown 140/251
The Goodwin Sands by George Goldsmith Carter 51/71
The Gorthon Shipping Companies 1915-1985 by Kjell A. Axelson and Tomas Johannesson 184/317
The Gosport Ferry. The Centenary of the Portsmouth Harbor Ferry Company by P.D. Childs 179/227
Gould's History of River Navigation (reprint) by E.W. Gould 39/72
The Gun Club: U.S.S. *Duncan* at Cape Esperance by Robert Fowler 303/84
Grace W.R. Grace & Co.: The Formative Years, 1850-1930 by Lawrence A. Clayton 191/239
Graf Zeppelin and Hindenburg, A Handbook of Airship Memorabilia by James F. Danner 136/251
Grande Dame: Holland America Line and the S.S. ROTTERDAM by Stephen M. Payne 201/72
The Grand Scuttle: The Sinking of the German Fleet at Scapa Flow in 1919 by Dan van der Vat 304/83
Grave Passage by William Doonan 272/79
Graveyard of the Atlantic by David Stick 43/74
Gray Ghost: The RMS Queen Mary At War by Steve Harding 166/141

Gray Riders of the Sea: How Eight Confederate Warships Destroyed the Union's High Seas Commerce by Chester A. Hearn 211/240
Gray Thunder. Exploits of the Confederate States Navy by R. Thomas Campbell 221/74
Great American Ships by James P. Delgado and J. Candace Clifford 207/243
The Great Bombay Explosion by John Ennis 71/90
The Great Britain by K.T. Rowland 138/124
Great Central, Vol. II by George Dow 86/61
Great Cruise Ships and Ocean Liners from 1954 to 1986, A Photographic Survey by William H. Miller, Jr. 190/157
The Great German Passenger Liners by Arnold Kludas 126/122
The Great Iron Ship by James Dugan 50/47
The Great Lakes Car Ferries by George W. Hilton 84/121
The Great Lakes Coloring Book by Harbor House 188/297
Great Lakes Cruise Handbook. Harbor House, publisher 197/39
Great Lakes Cruise Handbook. Guide to Passenger Cruises, Excursions and Ferry Services on the Great Lakes and St. Lawrence River 188/299
Great Lakes Cruises of the Chicago, Duluth and Georgian Bay Transit Company (video) (Great Lakes Maritime Institute) 206/158
Great Lakes' First Submarine. L.D. Phillips' "Fool Killer" by Patricia A. Gruse Harris 180/315
Great Lakes Marine Painting of the Nineteenth Century by Gray Sweeney 180/316
Great Lakes Maritime History: Bibliography and Sources of Information by Charles E. Feltner and Jeri Baron Feltner 178/140
The Great Lakes Ports of North America (Le Strang Publishing Corp.) 132/250
Great Lakes Red Book, 79th Edition Fourth Sea Coast Publishing Co. 184/319
Great Lakes Red Book, 83rd Edition Fourth Sea Coast Publishing Co. 184/319
Great Lakes Review, 1953 by W.A. Carlson 50/46
Great Lakes Saga by Anna G. Young 102/97
Great Lakes Ships: Volume Eight (Video) by Plets Express Great Lakes Video Productions 276/81
Great Lakes Ships, 1925-1950 by Robert E. Lee 101/48
Great Lakes Ships We Remember. A Photo History of Selected Great Lakes Ships by Peter Vander Linden, Ed. John H. Bascom, Edward J. Dowling, Peter B. Worden and Richard J. Wright 165/65
Great Lakes Ships We Remember III, Peter Van Der Linden, Ed. 218/152
Great Lakes Shipwrecks and Survivals by William Ratigan 77/27
The Great Lakes St. Lawrence System by Jacques Lesstrang 184/320
Great Lakes Steam Vessels. Drawings by Samuel Ward Stanton 84/122
A Great Lakes Treasury of Old Postcards: Canadian Harbour Scenes 1894-1960 by Lorenzo Marcolin, M.D. 270/79
Great Lakes Wooden Shipbuilding Era by H.C. Inches 82/60
The Great Liners by Melvin Maddocks, 1978 171/216
Great Liners by Arthur Taylor 172/294
THE GREAT LINERS, (videos) (Snowbow Productions) narrated by Ian Collington
Episode 14, Tankers 238/158
Episode 15, The Great Port of Southampton 239/242
Episodes 18 & 19, Ships to New Zealand, Parts 1 and 2 245/76
Episodes 20 & 21 Ships to New Zealand (Parts 3&4) 250/164
Episode 22, Ships to New Zealand (Part 5) 253/74
The Great Liners of P&O and Orient Lines (video) (Nauticalia) 218/156
The Great Luxury Liners, 1927-1954 A Photographic Record by William H. Miller, Jr. 161/67
Great Men of the Sea by Felix Riesenberg, Jr. 58/55
Great Passenger Ships of the World. Vol. 3: 1924-1935 by Arnold Kludas 180/311, 181/68
Great Passenger Ships of the World. Vol. 4: 1936-1950 by Arnold Kludas 178/143
Great Passenger Ships of the World. Vol. 5: 1951-1976 by Arnold Kludas 133/60, 183/239
Great Passenger Ships of the World. Vol. 6: 1977-1986 by Arnold Kludas 183/241, 185/72
Great passenger Ships of the World Today by Arnold Kludas 220/332
The Great Port: A Passage Through New York by James Morris 114/104
Great River. An Environmental History of the Upper Mississippi 1890-1950 by Philip V. Scarpino 182/151
Great Ship Disasters by Kit and Carolyn Bonner 253/73
Great Ships Around the World by Penrose Scull 76/123
The Great Steamboat Race by John Brunner 174/139
The Great Steamboat Race between the NATCHEZ and the ROB'T E. LEE by Capt. Roy L. Barkhau 42/51
Great Storms and Famous Shipwrecks of the New England Coast by Edward R. Snow 14/261
The Great Trade Routes: A History of Cargoes and Commerce Over Land and Sea by Philip Parker 285/85
The Great White Fleet by Robert A. Hart 97/35
The Great White Fleet by John H. Melville 142/120
Great White Fleet: Celebrating Canada Steamship Lines Passenger Ships by John Henry 286/84
The Great White Wale Goes to War by John L. Muxworthy, Comp. 176/291
The Greatest Iron Ship. S.S. Great Eastern by George S. Emerson 166/140
Greek Sea Bridges by Katerina and Stanley Sturmey 212/326, 214/155

Greek Shipowners & Greece 1945-1975. From Separate Development to Mutual Interdependence by Gelina Harlaftis 217/75
Greenwood's Guide to Great Lakes Freighters by John O. Greenwood
First Edition 76/124
Second Edition 79/91
Greenwood's Guide to Great Lake Shipping. 22nd Edition by John O. Greenwood 172/294
The Grey Seas Under by Farley Mowat 69/27
Greyhounds of the Sea by Carl C. Cutler 79/91
Greyhounds of the Sea. The story of the American Clipper Ship, 3rd Edition by Carl C. Cutler 181/74
Guide 84 Ro/Ro Vessels and Cruise Liners by Klas Brogen, Ed. 178/140
Guide 86 by Klas Brogen, Ed. 184/319
Guide 87 by Klas Brogen, Ed. 184/323
A Guide to the Allen Knight and Capt. Walter F. Lee Photograph Collections Chase Weaver, Ed. 189/45
Guide to British Naval Papers in North America, Roger Morriss, Comp. 218/158
A Guide to the Haunted Queen Mary by Robert Wlodarski, Anne Nathan-Wlodarski and Richard Senate 218/158
Guide-Boat Days and Ways by Kenneth Durant 90/67
A Guide to Shipwreck Sites Along the Oregon Coast by R.E. Wells and Victor C. West 178/143
A Guide to Steamboat Boiler Explosions in the United States of America 1813-2004 by Jerry Canavil 292/83
A Guide to the Grand River Canal by Colin K. Duquemin and Daniel J. Glenney 160/296
Guns on the Western Waters: The Story of River Gunboats in the Civil War by H. Allen Gosnell 31/72

A Half Century of Maritime Technology 1943-1993, Harry Benford, Ed. 212/325
Handbook of the Collections Illustrating Marine Engineering (Part II) by H.P. Spratt 46/47
Handelsflotta och Sjofart: Sverige pa Varldshaven by Ture Rinman 63/79
Hapag, Hamburg-Amerika Line by Hans Jurgen Witthoft 179/234
Harbour Lights: Burlington Bay by Mary Weeks-Mifflin and Ray Mifflin 197/41
Harbor, 1854-1955: A Century of Photographs of the Port of Baltimore (Peale Museum) 53/23
Harbor Tug by Peter Burchard and Rollie McKenna 140/252
HARBOR VOICES: New York Harbor tugs, ferries, people, places & more, Anthology by Terry Walton 270/80
HARD LUCK COAST: The Perilous Reefs of Point Montara by JoAnn Semones 275/80
Hardluck Ironclad: The Sinking and Salvage of the Cairo, Revised Edition by Edwin C. Bearss 179/229
Harlan Hubbard: Journals, 1924-1944 Vincent Kohler, Ed. 190/158
Have Served, The National Cargo Bureau's First Quarter Century by C. Bradford Mitchell 148/258
Hawaiian Inter Island Vessels and Hawaiian Registered Vessels by Mifflin Thomas, Comp. 172/294
Heavy Metal: The Hard Days and Nights of the Shipyard Workers Who Build America's Supercarriers by Michael Fabey 323/83
Heavy Weather Guide, 2nd Edition by W.J. Kotsch and Henderson 178/144
Hell Gate: The Watery Grave (Documentary Film) Narrated by Alexander Scourby 150/125
Hercules the Harbor Tug by Michael O'Hearn 218/159
Here Comes the Showboat! By Betty Bryant 219/237
HERITAGE OF THE SEA: The Training Ships of Maine Maritime Academy by Walter W. Jaffee 240/330
Heroes in Dungarees. The Story of the American Merchant Marine in World War II by John Bunker 218/156
The Heroic Age of Diving: America's Underwater Pioneers and the Great Wrecks of Lake Erie by Jerry Kuntz 300/83
HIGH SEAS HIGH RISK: The Story of the Sudburys by Pat Wastell Norris 235/244, 258/168, 266/76
High Water by Richard Bissell 53/98, 189/41
Highlights in the History of the Zeeland Steamship Co. by Hoek van Holland 83/92
The Hindenburg Accident by R.W. Knight 139/188
Histoire de la Compagnie de Navigation Mixte by Bernard Bernadac 194/159
The Historic American Merchant Marine Survey. Works Progress Administration, Federal Project No. 6 by Melvin H. Jackson, Ed. 176/290
Historic American Steam Vessel Booklet Series (Numbers 8 and 9) Drawings by Samuel Ward Stanton 135/186
Historic Bridges of Pennsylvania, 3rd Edition by William H. Shank 159/219
Historic Cunard Liners by Philip Rentell 191/240
HISTORIC DIVERS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA: A History of Hardhat Diving, Salvage and Underwater Construction by A.C. (Fred) Rogers 269/79
Historic P&O-Orient Liners by Philip Rentell 202/159
Historic Ships of California by Martin Riegel 189/44
Historic Warships. A Directory of 140 Museums and Memorials Worldwide, with histories by J. Michael Jones 225/74
Historic White Star Line by Phillip Rentell 188/297
Historical Dictionary of the U.S. Maritime Industry by Kenneth J. Blume 282/82
Historie de la Compagnie Generale Transatlantique by Marthe Barbance (for the French Line) 59/79
A History of the American Steam Calliope by Steven Espenschied 184/319
History of American Steam Navigation by John H. Morrison (reprint) 68/115

A History of the Eagle Packet Co. by Capt. Roy L. Barkhau 37/22
A History of Finnish Shipping by Yrjo Kaukiainen 218/155
History of the Joint Chiefs of Staff in World War II. The War Against Japan by Grace Person Hayes 182/153
A History of Navigation on Cyprus Bayou and the Lakes by Jacques D. Bagur 238/156
A History of Ocean Liners in 50 Objects by Mark Berry 318/84
A History of the Rock Island District, Corps of Engineers by R. Tweet 148/260
A History of Ship Launches and Their Ceremonies by George Hodgkinson 328/83
A History of Steamboating on the Upper Missouri River by Prof. William E. Lass 87/92, 147/191, 184/323
The History of the White Star Line by Robin Gardiner 250/164
A History of the World in Sixteen Shipwrecks by Stewart Gordon 297/83
History of the World's Shipping by Admiral Barjot and Jean Savant 99/114
A History of William Sloan & Co., Ltd. by Graham E. Langmuir and Graeme Somner 78/60
H.M.S. BRITANNIC. The Last Titan by Simon Mills 207/241
The "Hog Islanders." The Story of 122 American Ships by Mark H. Goldberg 203/243
Hold the Narrow Sea: Naval Warfare in the English Channel 1939-1945 by Peter C. Smith 182/153
The Holland America Line. A 120th Anniversary Celebration in Postcards by Peter C. Kohler 211/242
HOLLYWOOD TO HONOLULU: The Story of the Los Angeles Steamship Company by Gordon Ghareeb and Martin Cox 270/79
Home on the Canal by Elizabeth Kytle 180/316
Home Port Erie, Voices of Silent Images by Robert J. Mac Donald and David Frew 243/249
Home is the Sailor by Herbert Hartley as told to Clint Bonner 64/103
The Homeward Bounder, and Other Sea Stories by Floyd Beaver 221/73
An Honorable Profession: The Life and Times of One of America's Most Able Seamen by Bruce M. Bachman 189/45
Hostage on the Yangtze. Britain, China, and the AMETHYST Crisis of 1949 by Malcolm H. Murfett 205/74
HMS Hood, Her Life and Loss by Eddy Rodwell 136/251
HOW CARRIERS FOUGHT: Carriers Operations in World War II by Lars Celander 315/83
How to Abandon Ship by Phil Richards and John J. Banigan 188/298
How to Make a Steamship Float and Other Great Lakes Recipes Harbor House 185/72
How to Survive on Land and Sea, 4th Edition by Frank C. Craighead and John J. Craighead 181/74
The Howards: Master Steamboat Builders by John A. Rust and Huey Shelton 214/156
Hudson River Day Line by Donald C. Ringwald 95/107
Hudson River Day Line. The Story of a Great American Steamboat Company by Donald C. Ringwald 201/71
The Hudson by Carl Carmer 206/159
The Hudson. A Guide Book to the River by Arthur G. Adams 177/63
The Hudson River, 1850-1918, A Photographic Portrait by Jeffery Simpson 177/64
The Hudson River Guidebook, 2nd ed. by Arthur G. Adams 225/77
The Hudson River in Literature, An Anthology by Arthur G. Adams 156/294, 158/143
Hudson River Steamboat Catastrophes: Contests and Collisions by J. Thomas Allison 288/84
Hudson River Steamboats. Drawings by Samuel Ward Stanton 94/75
The Hudson Through the Years by Arthur G. Adams 177/63
3rd Edition 225/77
Hulls and Hills in the Tide of Time. The Life and Work of John A. Noble by Erin Urban 209/72
A Hundred Years of the Pacific Mail by John Haskell Kemble 36/99
Huntsville. Pictures from the Past. (Research Committee of the Muskoka Pioneer Village) 193/73
The Huron Heritage by George W. Stark 67/84

Ida Was a Tramp and Other Reflections by Cdr. E.J. Quinby 136/247
If Ships Could Talk. Poems of the River and Sea by Jack R. Simpson 174/140
Il Romanzo delia Vela by Tomasco Gropallo 92/140
The ILE DE FRANCE by Don Stanford 75/90
The Illustrated Encyclopedia of Ships and Boats by Graham Blackburn 178/141
An Illustrated History of Steamships by A.L.F. Deeson 166/142
Images of America: The James River by William A. Fox 296/83
Immigration at the Golden Gate: Passenger Ships, Excursion and Angel Island by Robert Eric Barde 267/78
The Immortals: The World War II Story of Five Fearless Heroes, The Sinking of the Dorchester, and an Awe-inspiring Rescue by Steven T. Collis 319/83
In Peril on the Sea by David Masters 82/59
In Search of Shipwrecks by Jim Jenney 156/293
In South African Waters by David Hughes and Peter Humphries 155/217
Interpreting Maritime History at Museums and Historic Sites by Joel Stone 302/83
Into The Danger Zone: Sea Crossings of the First World War by Tad Finch & Michael Poirier 296/83

In With the Sea Wind by Gershom Bradford 83/93
L'Incendie de L'Atlantique by Bernard Bernadac and Claude Molteni de Villermont 235/245
Index to Shipping of Yarmouth, N.S. 1761-1902 Yarmouth Historical Society 173/64
THE INDIFFERENT STRANGER: The Full Story of the *Titanic* and the *Californian* by Dr. Paul Lee 268/79
The Influence of the Sea Power Upon History, 1660-1783 by Alfred Thayer Mahan 189/45
Inland River Record
1964 Edition 21/432
1947 Edition 25/24
1957 Edition 62/54
Inland Rivers Library Catalog by Clyde Bowden 108/204
Injured Honor. The Chesapeake-Leopard Affair, June 22, 1807 by Spencer C. Tucker and Frank T. Reuter 220/335
The Inspection Tugboats Baltimore: 1857-1980 by David W. Wooddell 320/83
International Liners: 1865-1940 by Rich Turnwald 317/83
International List of Selected, Supplementary and Auxiliary Ships. 1981 Edition World Meteorological Organization 178/140
International Nautical Index 139/188
International Register of Historical Ships by Norman Brouwer 183/239
In the Treacle Mine: The Life of a Marine Engineer by J. W. Richardson 321/83
The Introduction of the Ironclad Warship by James Phinney Baxter III 179/229
The Invention of the Steamboat (Old South Leaflets No. 108) 130/123
Iran-Iraq Naval War: Volume 1 – Opening Blows September – October 1980 (Middle East @ War No. 56) by Tom Cooper 332/83
Iran-Iraq Naval War: Volume 2: Convoy Battles 1981-1984 (Middle East @ War No. 63) by Tom Cooper 332/83
Iron Afloat. The Story of the Confederate Armorclads by William N. Still, Jr. 181/67
The Iron Ship by Ewan Corlett 138/124
Ironclad of the Roanoke. Gilbert Elliott's Alblemarle by Robert G. Elliott 217/74
The Iron Ships. A Maritime History of BHP, 1885-1992 by Denis M. Riley 211/242
Iron and Steel Hull Steam Vessels of the United States by John H. Morrison 20/406
The Island Queen. Cincinnati's Excursion Steamer by John H. White and Robert J. White 221/75
The Island Steamers by Paul G. Morris and Joseph F. Morin 143/184
Island "X" Okinawa by William P. Simpson 186/130
The Isle of Man Steam Packet Co., Ltd. (author not given) 28/96
The Ismay Line, the White Star Line, and the Ismay Family Story by Wilton J. Oldham 80/123
Israeli Shipping and Foreign Trade by Baruch Boxer 63/79
Italian Liners of the 1960s: The Costanzi Quartet by Ian Sebire 324/84
It Didn't Happen on My Watch by George E. Murphy 225/74

Jack Billmeir, Merchant Shipowner by P.M. Heaton 194/158
The James Adams Floating Theater by C. Richard Gillespie 206/158
James and John Bard: Painters of Steamboat Portraits by Harold S. Sniffen 31/72
James J. Hill: A Great Life in Brief by Stewart H. Holbrook 57/23
Jane's High-Speed Marine Craft and Air Cushion Vehicles 19th Edition by Robert L. Trillo, Ed. 183/239
Jane's Merchant Shipping Review by A.J. Ambrose, Ed. 178/141, 184/320
The Japanese Merchant Marine in World War II by Mark Parillo 208/325
Jim Bludso of the Prairie Belle by John Hay 90/66
J.L. MAUTHE, Straightdecker (video) (Mileposts Publishing) 212/328
John A. Noble. The Rowboat Drawings 190/158
John Francis Snyder: Selected Writings by C.C. Walton 86/61
John Roach: Maritime Entrepreneur by Leonard Alexander Swann, Jr. 101/48
Johnno the Deep-Sea Diver: Life story of John Johnstone as told to Peter Dawlish 79/91
Journey Through Pennsylvania 1835 By Canal, Rail and Stage Coach by Peregrine Prolix (Philip H. Nicklin) 145/58
Julian O. Davidson, 1853-1894, American Marine Artist by Lynn S. Beman 190/157
Juniper Waterway: A History of the Albermarle and Chesapeake Canal by Alexander Crosby Brown 167/217
The Kaiser's Merchant Ships in World War I by William Lowell Putnam 241/76
THE KAISER'S U-BOAT ASSAULT ON AMERICA: Germany's Great Gamble in the First World War by Hans Joachim Koerver 316/83
Keeper of the Lights by Hans Christian Adamson 55/61
Kennebec-Boothbay Harbor Steamboat Album by Constance Rowe Lang 119/184
Kentucky River Packets: Steamboats, Packboats, and Towboats on the Kentucky River. By Charles H. Bogart and William M. Ambrose 294/84
Keuka Lake Memories by William Reed Gordon 188/298
Key System Album by Jim Walker 148/259

King and Queen of the River. The Legendary Paddle-Wheel Steamboats DELTA KING and DELTA QUEEN by Stan Garvey 215/239
The King's Ships Were at Sea. The War in the North Sea, August 1914-February 1915 by James Goldrick 182/153
Kingston's Hudson-Champlain Souvenir Booklet (Agnes Scott Smith, editor, with lead article on Kingston steamboating by Donald C. Ringwald) 71/91
Know Your Ships by Thomas Manse 75/93
1962 Edition 85/28
1963 Edition 88/127
Know Your Ships, The Seaway Issue, 27th Edition Corrected by John Vornakes 183/242
Know Your Ships, 24th Edition by Phyllis Weaver and John Vornakes 178/140
Know Your Ships. Great Lakes and St. Lawrence Seaway, 37th Edition, Roger LeLievre, Ed. 220/332
Know Your Ships, 52nd Edition, Roger LeLievre, Ed. 279/81
Koopvaardijschepen/Navires Merchands/Merchant Ships/Handelsschiffe by F.W. Michels 43/75
Kurs Helgoland by Herbert Kuke 131/187

La Compagnie de Navigation Paquet by Bernard Bernadac and Pierre Gallocher 225/76
La Flotta Mercantile Italiana by Giuseppe Annovazzi 74/61
La Marina Mercante Argentina. Institute de Estudios de la Marina 62/54
Second Edition 65/23
1958 Edition 69/28
1959 Edition 72/123
1960 Edition 77/30
1961 Edition 82/59
1962 Edition 85/29
1963 Edition 89/35
La Marina Mercanted Ibercamericana by Aurelio Gonzalez Climent 93/36
La Marine Mercantile Italiana by Giuseppe Annovazzi 74/61
The Lady and the President: The Life and Loss of the S.S. President Coolidge by Peter Stone 238/155
Lake and River Ferries by Frank A. Clapp 202/156
LAKE EFFECT: A Deckhand's Journey on the Great Lakes Freighters by Richard Hill 270/80
The Lake Erie Sidewheel Steamers of Frank E. Kirby by Gordon P. Bugbee 58/53
The Lake Erie Quadrangle, Waters of Repose by Dave Stone and David Frew 244/335
Lake George Boats by Betty A. Bucknell 200/326
Lake Michigan Passenger Steamers by George W. Hilton 246/159
Lake Michigan's Railroad Car Ferries by Karl Zimmermann 214/156, 215/240
Lake Superior Shipwrecks by Julius F. Wolff 206/157
The Lakers: The Long Ships Passing (video) (Mileposts Publishing) 212/328
The Lakers, Vol. I by Eric Hirsimake 187/213
The Lakers, Vol. II by Eric Hirismake 189/41
The Lakers. Video Album, Part I (video) (Mileposts Publishing) 211/243
The Lakers of World War I by Father Edward J. Dowling, SJ. 106/93
Lamport & Holt by P.M. Heaton 192/326
THE LANCASTRIA TRAGEDY: Sinking and Cover-up: June 1940 by Stephen Wynn 316/83
The Lane Victory. The Last Victory Ship in War and in Peace by Walter W. Jaffee 225/75
Large Ferries in the World by Y. Ikeda 149/60, 150/124
The Last American Star by E.B. Fletcher 272/78
The Last Atlantic Liners by William H. Miller, Jr. 181/67
Last of the Backyard Boat Builders: A Story of Everett Ruble, Jr., A Living Legend by Herbert L. Roush 182/151
Last of the Boom Ships: Oral histories of the U.S. Merchant Marine 1927-2000 by Jim Whalen 238/156
The Last Great Race: The S.S. UNITED STATES & and the Blue Riband by Lawrence M. Driscoll 287/85
The Last Liberty by Walter Jaffee 209/72
Last of the Steamboats: Saga of the Wilson Line by Richard V. Elliott 117/27
The Last Victory: The Life and Times of a United States Victory Ship, 1945-1992 by Walter W. Jaffee 205/75
The Last Voyage of the LUSITANIA by A.A. and Mary Hoehling 59/79
Reprint of 1956 Edition (1991) 202/159
Later History of the Ann Arbor Car Ferries by Arthur C. and Lucy F. Frederickson 41/26
Launching History, The Saga of Burrard Dry Dock by Francis Mansbridge 250/163
Le Paquebot FRANCE. Supplement to the Journal de la Marine Marchand 83/92
The Legend of the Delta Queen by Bern Keating 185/72
Les car-ferries construits en France (French Built Car Ferries) by Gilles Barnichon and Didier Noirel 222/159
Leviathan (a novel) by Warren Tute 75/91
LEVIATHAN, "The World's Greatest Ship" by Frank O. Braynard
Vol. 1 127/182
Vol. 2 132/250
Vol. 3 140/251
Vol. 4 149/60, 150/124
Vol. 5 159/216
Vol. 6 171/215
The LEXINGTON Class Carriers by Robert C. Stern 207/243
THE LIBERTY SHIPS: From A (A.B. Hammond) to Z (Zona Gale) by Walter W. Jaffee 254/159
Liberty Ships in Peacetime by Ian G. Stewart 208/323
Life and Leisure in the Adirondack Backwoods by Harold K. Hochschild 84/122

Life in Nelson's Navy by Dudley Pope 182/155
Life on the Red River of the North by Usher L. Burdick 27/71
Life on the River by Norbury L. Wayman 124/248
Life With Grover by Alexander Crosby Brown 88/122
Lifeboat by John R. Stilgoe 252/331
Lifeboats of the World. A Pocket Encyclopedia of Sea Rescue by E.W. Middleton 178/139
Lifeline of the Confederacy-Blockade Running During the Civil War by Stephen R. Wise 194/159
Lifeline to the Yukon. A History of Yukon River Navigation by Barry Anderson 186/130
The Lighthouses of Hawai'i by Love Dean 202/159
Lighthouses and Legends of the Hudson by Ruth R. Glunt 225/76
Lighthouses and Lifeboats on the Redwood Coast by Ralph C. Shanks and Janetta Thompson Shanks 173/63
The Lightships of Cape Cod by Frederick L. Thompson 180/317
Like a Weaver's Shuttle: A History of the Halifax-Dartmouth Ferries by Joan M. Lewis and J. Payzant 173/62
Limbs on the Levee: Steamboat Explosions and the Origins of Federal Public Welfare Regulation, 1817-1852 by John K. Brown 200/326
Liner Bound: Passenger Ship Photographs 1897-1960 by Jeffrey Russel Willoughby 318/83
Liner. Fifty Years of Passenger Ship Photographs by William H. Miller, Jr. 190/157
Liners and Their Recognition by Laurence Dunn 50/46
Liners in Art by Kenneth Vard 201/72
Liners in Battledress. Wartime Camouflage and Colour Schemes for Passenger Ships by David Williams 22/71
Liners of Southampton and the Solent by Barry J. Eagles 238/154
Liquid History by Arthur Bryant 78/60
List of Shipping: 1979 Canadian Dept. of Transportation 178/143
The Little Ships of Dunkirk by Christian Brann 201/72
Live Steam: Paddlewheel Steamboats on the Mississippi System by Jon Kral 238/157
Liverpool and Merseyside. Essays in the Economic and Social History of the Port and Its Hinterland John R. Harris, Ed. 181/71
Liverpool Buttons & Homeward Bound Stitches by Ottmar Friz 219/238
Liverpool Docks: A Short History by David Paul 300/83
Liverpool Shipping: A Short History by George Chandler 75/92
Looking for a Ship by John McPhee 202/158
THE LONGEST CAMPAIGN: Britain's Maritime Struggle in the Atlantic and Northwest Europe, 1939-1945 by Brian E. Walter 315/84
Long Island Shore Diver, 2nd ed. By Daniel Berg 208/325
Long Island Sound and Narragansett Bay Steam Vessels. Drawings by Samuel Ward Stanton 86/59
Long Live the DELTA QUEEN by Letha C. Greene 129/59, 165/65
The Long Ships Passing by Walter Havighurst 81/25
Long Live the QUEEN MARY by C.W.R. Winter 214/158
Look Down That Winding River by Ben Lucien Burman 127/184
Lore of the Lakes. Told in Story and Picture by Dana Thomas Bowen 178/144
Lost Chester River Steamboats: From Chestertown to Baltimore by Jack Shaum 297/84
Los Tres Comillas by Rafael G. Echergaray 85/29
The Loss of the Culion by Jeffrey Ashford 174/140
Loss of the S.S. Seawise University, Report of the Marine Court, 1972 133/61
The Loss of the S.S. TITANIC by Lawrence Beesley 129/59
Lost at Sea by A.A. Hoehling 179/228
Lost at Sea. Ghost Ships and Other Mysteries by Michael Goss and George Behe 218/151
The Love Boats by Jeraldine Saunders 145/59
The Low Black Schooner: Yacht America 1851-1945 by John Rousmaniere 185/74
Low Bridge! Folklore and the Erie Canal by Lionel D. Wyld 174/140
Low Bridges and High Water on the New York State Barge Canal by Charles T. O'Malley 207/237, 239/243
The Lower St. Lawrence by Ivan S. Brookes 132/251
LUCKY THIRTEEN: D-Days in the Pacific with the U.S. Coast Guard in World War II by Ken Wiley 267/79
Lusitania by David Butler 174/139
Lusitania Patrick Stephens, Ltd. 188/298
The *Lusitania* and the U-20 by Ed Mueller, produced by John A. Leynes Jr. (DVD) 278/82
The LUSITANIA Case by C.L. Droste 124/249
The Lusitania Disaster by Thomas A. Baily and Paul B. Ryan 137/60
The Lusitania Story by Mitch Peeke, Kevin Walsh-Johnson and Steven Jones 247/243
Luxury Liner Row. Passenger Ships at New York by William H. Miller, Jr. 159/217

The Maiden City and the Western Ocean by Sholto Cooke 82/59
The Maiden Voyage by Geoffrey Marcus 113/24, 140/251
Maiden Voyage by Graham Masterton 182/152, 155
Mail Ships of the Union Castle Line by C.J. Harris & Brian Ingpen 214/158
The Main Line Fleet of Burns Philp by B.A. Wilkinson and R.K. Willson 181/66
Maine Lakes Steamboat Album Down East books 166/140

Maine Shipbuilding: A Bibliographical Guide by William A. Baker, Comp. 163/218
Majesty at Sea, The Four Stackers by John H. Shaum, Jr. and William H. Flayhart, III 162/139
The Making of a Sailor, Or, Sea Life Aboard a Yankee Square-Rigger by Frederick Pease Harlow 189/45
The Mallorys of Mystic by James P. Baughman 126/122
Malta Convoy by Peter Shankland and Anthony Hunter 79/92
Mammoth Vehicles of the World. Land, Sea and Air by John H. Bradner 181/74
A Man and His Ship: America's Greatest Naval Architect and His Quest to Build the S.S. UNITED STATES by Stephen Ujifusa 285/84
MANILA AND SANTIAGO: The New Steel Navy in the Spanish-American War by Jim Leeke 271/80
Many Brave Hearts by Irwin Porges 90/66
The MAPLE LEAF. An Extraordinary American Civil War Shipwreck, Keith V. Holland, Lee B. Manley and James W. Towart, Eds. 211/240
Maps of Buffalo Harbor by Henry H. Baxter and Erik Heyl 96/141
Marine Biodeterioration: An Interdisciplinary Study. Proceedings of the Symposium on Marine Biodeterioration, 20-23 April 1981 J. D. Costlow and R.C. Tippers, Eds. 181/74
Marine Disasters: Strandings and Wrecks of Vessels on the Coasts of California, Oregon and Washington (1952 edition) by W.A. Mason 45/23
The Marine Iron Works of Chicago, U.S.A. by Clinton M. Miller 186/130
The Marine Paintings of Carl G. Evers Introduction by Ian Ballantine 140/252
Marine Policy for America by Gerald J. Mangone 153/66
Marine Transport. The Evolution of International Marine Policy and Shipping Law by Edgar Gold 178/142
The Marine Turbine. A Historical Review by a Swedish Engineer, Part I, the Days of Coal and Steam 1897-1927 by Ingvar Jung 180/313
The Mariner's Catalog by David R. Getchell 129/60
The Mariner's Catalog, Volume 6 George Putz and Peter Spectre, Eds. 149/60, 153/66
The Mariner's Catalog, Volume 7 George Putz and Peter Spectre, Eds. 154/142
A Mariner's Guide to the Rules of the Road, 2nd Edition by William H. Tate 178/141
The Mariner's Manual by Gavin Frost 188/298
Mariners Museum, 1930-1950: A History and Guide 38/48
The Mariners' Museum Journal, 1995 (The Mariners' Museum) 218/157
Marinship at War: Shipbuilding and Social Change in Wartime Sausalito by Charles Wollenberg 202/156
Maritime Archeology in Australia by Graeme Henderson 184/323
Maritime Arts & Artisans. The Collection of the San Francisco Maritime National Historical Park (San Francisco Craft and Folk Art Museum) 203/244
Maritime Arts by William Gilkerson 181/68
Maritime Commerce and the Future of the Panama Canal by Norman R. Gibbs 136/250
Maritime History, Vol. I: The Age of Discovery, John B. Hattendorf, Ed. 224/327
A Maritime History of Baja California by Edward W. Vernon 276/81
A Maritime History of Hawaii. Shipwrecks in Paradise by Jim Gibbs 142/120
The Maritime History of Maine. Three Centuries of Ship Building & Seafaring by William Hutchinson Rowe (reprint of 1948 ed.) 206/157
A Maritime History of the Pacific Coast, 1540-1980 by James H. Hitchman 202/159
A Maritime History of the United States. The Role of America's Seas and Waterways by K. Jack Bauer 188/296
The Maritime History of the World: A Chronological Survey of Maritime Events from 5000 BC to the Present Day, Supplemented by Commentaries Duncan Haws and Alex A. Hurst 192/324
Maritime Memories of Puget Sound by Jim Gibbs and Joe Williamson 142/119
MARITIME MUSIC: Ships, Events and Men by Edward A. Mueller 273/78
Maritime and Naval History: An Annotated Bibliography (Revised Edition) by Robert G. Albion 57/23
Maritime New York in Nineteenth Century Photographs by Harry Johnson and Frederick S. Lightfoot 159/216
Maritime Richmond by Dale Totty 318/84
Maritime Royalty: The QUEEN MARY and the Cunard Queens by William H. Miller 302/83
Maritime Transport 1989. Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development 203/243
Marooned by Bertha S. Dodge, Ed. 152/272
MARTIN FRANCIS: Design & Innovation by Marcus Krall 311/83
The MARY POWELL by Donald C. Ringwald 125/56
Masters of the Italian Line: LEONARDO DA VINCI, MICHELANGELO and RAFFAELLO by Ian Sebire 309/83
Masters of the Italian Line: LEONARDO DA VINCI, MICHELANGELO and RAFFAELLO by Ian Sebire 323/84
Masters of the Moving Sea by Gladys M.O. Gowlland 71/90
Mathews Men: Seven Brothers and the War Against Hitler's U-Boats, The, by William Geroux 299/84
Matson the Mouse by Duncan O'Brien, Illustrated by Robyn Drage 280/82
Matson's Century of Ships by Fred A. Stindt 168/291
Mauretania Patrick Stephens, Ltd. 188/298

Mauretania. Landfalls and Departures of Twenty-Five Years by Humfrey Jordan 191/240
The Mayflower and Other Colonial Vessels by William A. Baker 181/74
The Mary Rose: The Excavation and Raising of Henry VIII's Flag Ship by Margaret Rule 182/153
McAllister Towing: 150 Years of Family Business by Stephenie Hollyman 298/83
MC Bride's River by Capt. Alan Bates 249/77
McDougall's Great Lakes Whalebacks by Neal R. Zoss 266/78
The Med: The U.S. Merchant Marine in the Mediterranean During World War II. By Gerald Reminick 296/84
A Medal for Marigold. Seattle's Marine Medic by Michael Skalley 180/313
Mediterranean Shipping by Laurence Dunn 240/331
Medunarodni Transport. Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade 75/92
Memoir on Steamboats of the United States of America by Jean Baptiste Marestier, translated by Sidney Withington 63/77
Memories of the Lakes. Told in Story and Picture by Dana Thomas Bowen 178/144
Men of Action. A History of the U.S. Life Saving Service on the Pacific coast by Ernest L. Osborne and Victory West 173/64
The Men of the Merchant Service by Frank T. Bullen 179/226
The Men Who Sailed the Liberty Ships (video) (Waterfront Soundings Productions) 212/327
Merchant Fleets. Royal Mail Line and Nelson Line by Duncan Haws 173/65
Merchant Fleets 30, French Line by Duncan Haws 229/74
Merchant Marine Lighter Side of World War II by Gerald Reminick 300/84
Merchant Marine War Diary (1944). Saipan-Peleliu by Henry Kasper 212/325
Merchant Sailing Ships 1815-1850. Supremacy of Sail by David r. MacGregor 181/75
Merchant Ships (1963 Edition) by E.C. Talbot-Booth 89/33
Merchant Ships: A Pictorial Study by Charles L. Sauerbier and Associates 56/95
Merchant Ships, British Built 1952 by Colin Stewart 50/46
Merchant Ships, British Built 1953 by A.C. Hardy and Laurence Dunn 51/71
Merchant Ships: New Building by D.T. Hornsby, Ed. 178/139
Merchant Ships Types by R. Munro-Smith 138/125
Merchant Ships at War: The Falklands Experience by Roger Villar 179/228
Merchant Ships, World Built 1954 by Adlard Coles 55/61
Merchant Ships, World Built 1955 60/102
Merchant Ships, World Built 1956 63/79
Merchant Ships, World Built 1957 67/83
Merchant Ships, World Built 1958 72/123
Merchant Ships, World Built 1959 76/124
Merchant Ships, World Built 1960 79/92
Merchant Ships, World Built 1961 84/123
Merchant Ships, World Built 1962 88/123
Merchant Ships, World Built 1964 98/83
Merchant Shipping and Economic Development in Atlantic Canada by Lewis R. Fischer and Eric W. Sager 180/312
Merchant Shipping and War. A study in Defence Planning in the Twentieth Century Britain by Martin Doughty 180/313
Merchant Steam Vessels of the United States 1790-1868, The Lytle-Holdcamper List, Supplement Number 2 Compiled by C. Bradford Mitchell et al 178/140
Merchant Steamers and Motor-Ships by H.P. Spratt 52/99
Merchantman? Or Ship of War by Charles Dana Gibson 192/326
Metal Industries. Shipbreaking at Rosyth and Charlestown by Ian Buxton 212/325
Michigan State Ferries by Les Bagley 263/80
Mid-Pacific Supply Ship. A Voyage in the Thirties by Mifflin Thomas 179/228
Midway Submerged: American and Japanese Submarine Operations at the Battle of Midway by Mark W. Allen 327/84
Mighty Mo: The U.S.S. MISSOURI by Gordon Newell and Vice Admiral Allan E. Smith 113/25
Military Law, 3rd Edition by Edward M. Byrne 181/74
Military Life in Dakota translated by Lucile M. Kane 41/27
A Million Ocean Miles by Sir Edgar Briten 193/71
MINE'S BIGGER: Tom Perkins and the Making of the Greatest Sailing Machine Ever Built by David A. Kaplan 277/81
Ministry of Transportation and Highways Inland and Coastal Ferries by Frank A. Clapp 163/216
The Mississippi by Theodor Geus 193/74
Mississippi River Panorama: Henry Lewis' Great National Work by William J. Petersen 154/141
The Mississippi Steamboat Era in Historical Photographs: Natchez to New Orleans, 1870-1920 by Joan W. Gandy and Thomas H. Gandy 192/326
Missouri. A History by Paul C. Nagel 204/325
Mit Kohle, Dampf, und Schaufelradern by Claude Jeanmarie 120/253
Mitsubishi and the N.Y.K., 1870-1914. Business Strategy in the Japanese Shipping Industry by William D. Wray 180/313
Modeling Ships in Bottles, 2nd Edition by Jack Needham 186/125
Modern Towing by John S. Blank, 3rd 190/158
The Mon River and a Good Captain by Fraser C. McLellan 77/28
The Money Game in Old New York. Daniel Drew and his Times University Press of Kentucky 183/238

The Monongahela by Richard Bissell 45/22
Monroe Brothers, Shipowners. A Fleet List and History by R.S. Fenton 178/142
Moods of the Sea. Master Works of Sea Poetry by George C. Stolley and Eric Steinbaugh 174/140
Moonlite at 8:30. The Excursion Boat Story by Alan L. Bates and Clarke C. Hawley 214/156, 215/239
More Tales of the Muskoka Steamboats by Harley E. Scott 160/296
More Time Than Money by Heddy Kraemer 93/36
Morels of Cardiff: The History of a Family Shipping Firm by John Morel Gibbs 179/227
The MORRO CASTLE: Tragedy at Sea by Hal Burton 132/251
Motor Ship Reference Book (20th edition) (St. Martin's Press) 75/90
Mountain Steamboats (The Lake George Steamboat Co.) 130/122
Mr. Glencannon Ignores the War by Guy Gilpatric 219/243
Mr. Roosevelt's Steamboat. The First Steamboat to Travel the Mississippi by Mary Helen Dohan 167/217
M.S. STATENDAM. Continuing "A Tradition of Excellence" by Stephen M. Payne 208/324
Muscle Shoals Canal: Life with the Canalers by Joshua Nicholas Winn, III 152/271
Mysteries on the High Seas by Philip McDougall 179/228
Mysterious Tales of the New England Coast by Edward Rowe Snow 82/60
The Mystery of Edmund Fitzgerald (video) (Southport Video) 209/71
The Mystery Ship from 19 Fathoms, The Discovery and Resurrection of the Alvin Clark by Thomas Avery 155/218
My Ocean Liner, Across the North Atlantic on the Great Ship Normandie by Peter Mandel 239/243
My Voyage Aboard S.S. Oriana ("Oriana-Go Kookaiki") by Nagiko Itoh 144/245

Napa Valley Route by Ira L. Swett and Harry C. Aitken, Jr. 150/125
Narratives of Shipwrecks and Disasters by Keith Huntress 132/250
The National Maritime Museum by Basil Greenhill, Ed. 181/71
The National Watercraft Collection by Howard I. Chapelle 77/30
The National Waterway: A History of the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal, 1796-1985, 2nd Ed. By Ralph D. Gray 200/325
Naufragios En La Costa De Cantabria by Rafael Gonzalez Echegaray 90/67
Nautical Etiquette and Customs, 2nd Edition by Linsay Lord 186/129
Nautical Etiquette and Customs, 5th Edition Quadrant Press 151/203
Nautical Rules of the Road. The International and Unified Inland Rules by Barry A. Farnsworth and Larry C. Young 178/141
Naval Architecture for Non-Naval Architects by Harry Benford 204/326
Naval History of Fairfield County, Connecticut. Men in the Revolution, A Tale Untold by Elsie N. Daneburg 154/142
The Naval Institute Guide to Maritime Museums of North America by Robert H. Smith 207/242
Naval and Maritime History: An Annotated Bibliography by Robert G. Albion 90/68
Naval Miscellany by Angus Konstan 286/84
Naval Radar by Norman Friedman 181/74
Navi a Vapore ed Armamenti Italiana by Tomaso Gropallo 68/115
NAVIGATING THE MISSOURI: Steamboating on Nature's Highway, 1819-1935 by William E. Lass 268/80
Navigator in the South Seas by Brett Hilder 82/58
Navires de Commerce Francais by Jean-Francois Durand and Gerard Cornier 235/245
A Navy Maverick Comes of Age 1939-1945 by Alexander W. Moffat 144/245
The Navy of the Nuclear Age, 1947-2007 by Paul H. Silverstone 274/78
Nederlandse Raderboten, 1823-1955 by Jan W. Lodder 132/250
Never Forget, Nor Forgive. A Japanese Prisoner of War Remembers by George T. Cooper 225/76
The New Cunard Queens by Nils Schwerdtner 272/78
NEW ENGLAND STEAMSHIP COMPANY: Long Island Sound Night Boats in the Twentieth century by Edwin L. Dunbaugh 255/242
New England Under Sail. A Guide to Sailing Ships, Ferries & Historic Vessels by Jerry Morris 208/324
New Orleans Class Cruisers by Lester Abbey 295/83
New York Bay Steam Vessels. Drawing by Samuel Ward Stanton 109/38
New York Harbor Book by Francis J. Duffy and William H. Miller, Jr. 180/317
New York Shipping by William H. Miller 217/75
New Zealand Naval Vessels by R.J. McDougall 195/246
New Zealand Shipwrecks, 1795-1960 by Ingram and Wheatley 81/26
Newport Bay: A Pioneer History by Ellen K. Lee 132/250
The Nicaragua Route by David I. Folkman 179/228
The Nicholson Lines and Their Captains by Emory A. Massman
The Night Boat by George W. Hilton 110/102
Night Boat to New England 1815-1900 by Edwin L. Dunbaugh 207/236
Night Boat on the Potomac. A History of the Norfolk and Washington Steamboat Company by Harry Jones and Timothy Jones (Edwin L. Dunbaugh and John H. Shaum, Jr., Eds.) 226/159
Night Crossings by John Humboldt Gates 188/296

The Night Lives On: New Thoughts, Theories and Revelations About the Titanic by Walter Lord 184/319
A Night to Remember by Walter Lord 140/252
A Night of Terror: The Story of the ATHENIA Affair by Max Caulfield 69/27
The Night the War Was Lost by Charles L. Dufour 87/91
A Night to Remember by Walter Lord 58/53
Nineteenth Century U.S. Naval Steam Vessels. Drawings by Samuel Ward Stanton 94/75
NINETY-FIVE YEARS YOUNG: The Story of the S.S. *Keewatin*: 1907-Present by Bob and Cindy Zimmerman 245/75
Ninety Fathoms down. Canadian Stories of the Great Lakes by Mark Bourrie 221/74
Ninety Percent of Everything: Inside shipping, the Invisible Industry That Puts everything on Your Back, Gas in Your Car, and Food on Your Plate by Rose George 289/84, 85
No Bottom by James D. Brewer 224/326
No Safe Haven by George Glenton 226/159
Nominating Historical Vessels and Shipwrecks to the National Register by James P. Delgado 186/129
Norddeutscher Lloyd: Centennial History by Georg Bessell 62/54
Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen 1857-1970 by Edwin Drechsel 241/71
Nordic Shipping Review No. 7 Nordic Shipping Review 188/298
NORMANDIE by John Maxtone-Graham 267/77
The Normandie Affair by Elizabeth Villars 174/140
Normandie. Her Life and Times by Harvey Ardman 176/291
Normandie. Queen of the Seas by Charles Offrey, Bruno Foucart, Claude Villiers and Francois Robichon 180/311
Normandie Triangle by Justin Scott 174/139
The Noronic is Burning by John Craig 142/118
North America's Maritime Museums. An Annotated Guide by Hartley Edward Howe 193/73
North Atlantic Liners, 1899-1913 by Laurence Dunn 81/25, 136/250
North Atlantic Panorama 1900/1976 by P. Ransome-Wallis 146/123
North Atlantic Seaway by N.R.P. Bonsor 58/53
Volume 1 135/186
Volume 4 156/292
Volume 5 157/65
Northern Neck Fishing Steamers Go to War: Turning Fishboats into Warships by Richard W. Covington 327/83
North Sea Ferries: Ships of the Night by Barry Mitchell 204/325
North Star to Southern Cross by John M. Maber 107/164
North West Steamships by Edward Paget-Tomlinson 179/227, 181/66
The Northwestern Pacific Railroad by Fred A. Stindt and Guy L. Dunscomb 94/76
Norway and the Bergen Line by Wilhelm Keilhau 48/103
Norwegian America Line 1910-1995 by Bjorn Pederson and F.W. Hawks 225/75
The Norwegian Lady and the Wreck of the Dictator by William O. Foss 145/59
Norwegian Merchant Fleet in the Second World War, The, by Kenneth L. Privratsky 327/83
Observer Vol. XXVII, Nos. 1 to 9 (January-September 1992) Ontario & Western Railway Historical Society 206/159
The Observer's Book of Ships by Frank E. Dodman 72/123
Ocean Liner Odyssey by Theodore W. Scull 234/159
OCEAN LINER TWILIGHT: Steaming to Adventure, 1968-1979 by Theodore W. Scull 265/79
Ocean Liners by Philip J. Fricker 207/239
OCEAN LINERS: Crossing and Cruising the Seven Seas by Karl Zimmermann 268/80
Ocean Liners 1984 by Bob Fildes 178/141
Ocean Liners of the 20th Century by Gordon Newell 90/65
Ocean Liners of the Past. No. 6: White Star [sic] Quadruple Screw North Atlantic Liner Queen Mary by Leslie Reade 176/291
Ocean Liner Sunset by Theodore W. Scull 304/83
Ocean Shipping in the Evolution of Hong Kong by Baruch Boxer 83/91
Ocean Ships by David Hornsby 218/158, 221/75
Revised Edition 178/139
13th Edition 254/157
OCEANS VENTURED: Winning the Cold War at Sea by John Lehman 311/83
Ocean Traders. From the Portuguese Discoveries to the Present Day by Michael W. Marshall 197/39
Ocean Steam Vessels. Drawings by Samuel Ward Stanton 90/66
Ocean Voyaging. A Critical Discussion of Modern Cruising Yachts and the Techniques of Ocean Sailing by David M. Parker 165/66
The Oceans, the Forts and the Parks. (Vol. II) by W.H. Mitchell and L.A. Sawyer 102/97
Ocklawaha River Steamboats by Edward A. Mueller 172/294
The Odyssey of C.H. Lightoller by Patrick Stenson 179/232
OFFBEAT CRUISES AND EXCURSIONS: From the Amazon Jungle to the Antarctic Icecap by Len Barnes 254/157
The Official Guide of the Railway and Steam Navigation Lines January 1930 150/126
Of Walking Beams and Paddle Wheels by George H. Harlan and Clement Fisher, Jr. 40/95
The Ohio & Erie Canal: A Glossary of Terms, Terry K. Woods, Comp. 224/327
The Ohio River by John Ed Pearce 193/74

The Ohio River Atlas by Benjamin F. Klein 52/98
The Ohio River Handbook by Ben and Eleanor Klein 36/99
1954 Edition 51/70
The Ohio River Handbook (1958 Edition) by Benjamin F. Klein 69/28
Oil and Coffee: Latin American Merchant Shipping from the Imperial Era to the 1950s by Rene De La Pedraja 234/159
Oil and Deep Water by Kas Klitgaard 20/407
Oil Lamps and Iron Ponies by Frederick Shaw, Clement Fisher, Jr., and George Harlan 35/65
The Old Corps Between the Wars by Robert Hugh Williams 182/155
The Old Fall River Line (revised edition) by Roger W. McAdam 55/61
Old K.P.M.-Ships from the Past, Vol. IV. by Lucas Lindeboom 207/242
Old K.P.M.-Ships from the Past, Vol. VIII by Lucas Lindeboom 220/334
Old Marine Engines. The World of the One-Lunger by Stan Grayson 180/313
2nd Edition (Stan Grayson, Ed.) 220/336
"The Old Raging Erie—There Have Been Several Changes." A Postcard History of the Erie and Other New York State Canals, 1895-1915 by Harry L. Rinker 177/65
Old Steamboat Days on the Hudson River: Tales and Reminiscence of the Stirring Times That Followed the Introduction of Steam Navigation by David Lear Buckman 164/293

Olympic, Titanic, Britannic: The Evolution of the Olympic Class by Simon Mills 324/83
On A sea of Glass: The Life and Loss of the RMS Titanic by Tad Fitch, J. Kent Layton, and Bill Wormstedt 288/84, 85
On a Sunday Afternoon: Classic Boats on the Rideau Canal, Alec Douglas and Larry Turner, Eds. 197/38
On Course, Chevron's Century at Sea by Robert Spector 219/241
The One Ship Fleet: USS *Boise*, WWII Naval Legend, 1938-45 by Phillip T. Parkerson 326/83
On Her Majesty's Nuclear Service by Eric Thompson 317/84
On The Hawser: A Tugboat Album by Steve Lang and Peter H. Spectre 158/142
On the Northwest. Commercial Whaling in the Pacific Northwest, 1790-1967 by Robert Lloyd Webb 193/72
On the Road to Alang by Peter Knego (DVD) (PK Productions) 264/80
ON THE SWING SHIFT: Building Liberty Ships in Savannah by Tony Cope 273/80
100 Jahre Koln-Dusseldorfer Co. by A.F. Napp-Zinn 68/116
The Only Way to Cross by John Maxtone-Graham 126/121, 147/191
Operation Sail Portfolio by Frank O. Braynard 139/187
The Operations Evaluation Group. A History of Naval Operations Analysis by Keith R. Tidman 182/153
Opportunities in Marine and Maritime Careers by William Ray Heitzmann 172/294
Oregon's Salty Coast by Jim Gibbs 151/203
Oregon Shipwrecks by Don B. Marshall 183/240
Oriental Endeavor by David Creamer 282/81
Origins, Orient and Oriana by Charles F. Morris 187/208
THE OTHER SIDE OF THE NIGHT: The *Carpathia*, the *Californian*, and the night the *Titanic* Was Lost by Daniel Allen Butler 270/81, 280/82
The Ottawa River Canal System by Normand Latreniere 179/228
Ottawa Waterway by Robert F. Legget 150/124
Our Inland Seas. Their Shipping and Commerce for Three Centuries by James Cooke Mills 178/141
Our Maritime Heritage: Maritime Developments and Their Impact on American Life by James M. Morris 163/216
Our Seamen. An Appeal by Samuel Plimsoll 180/316
Outer Banks Shipwrecks: Graveyard of the Atlantic by Mary Ellen Riddle 306/83
Out of the Fog: The Sinking of Andrea Doria by Algott Mattsson 249/78
The Outer Banks of North Carolina by David Stick 69/28
Outline History of Transatlantic Steam Navigation by H.P. Spratt 52/99
Over and Back. The History of Ferryboats in New York Harbor by Brian J. Cudahy 195/245
Over Seas: U.S. Army Maritime Operations, 1898 through the Fall of the Philippines by Charles Dana Gibson with E. Kay Gibson 246/159
The Oxford Companion to Ships and the Sea Peter Kemp, Ed. 165/64
Second Edition (P. Kemp & I.C.B. Dear, Eds.) 260/345
The Oyster Wars of Chesapeake Bay by John R. Wennersten 180/315
Oystering from New York to Boston by John M. Kochiss 133/60

P&O's Canberra & Sea Princess by Neil McCart 218/155
P&O Port Out, Starboard Home by David L. Williams 249/77
Pacific Coast Ship China by Jacques Marc 272/76
Pacific Coastal Liners by Gordon Newell and Joe Williamson 72/122
The Pacific Empresses: An Illustrated History of Canadian Pacific Railway's Empress Lines on the Pacific Ocean by Robert D. Turner 145/58, 162/140

Pacific Graveyard: A Narrative of the Ships Lost Where the Columbia River Meets the Pacific Ocean by James A. Gibbs, Jr. 38/48
A Pacific Legacy: A Century of Maritime Photography 1850-1950 204/324
Pacific Liners, 1927-1972 by Frederick Emmons 129/59
Pacific Lumber Ships by Gordon Newell and Joe Williamson 76/124
Pacific Ordeal by Capt. Kenneth Ainslie 62/55
Pacific Square-Riggers by Jim Gibbs 113/25
Pacific Steamboats by Gordon Newell 68/114
Pacific Steamers by Will Lawson 139/189
Pacific Tugboats by Gordon Newell and Joe Williamson 64/103
Paddle-Wheel Days in California by Jerry MacMullen 15/285
Paddlewheelers of Western Canada and the USA by John MacFarlane 321/84
Paddle Wheel Frigate USS SUSQUEHANNA, 1847 by Gilbert McArdle 295/83
Paddlewheel Pirate by Gordon Newell 71/90
Paddlewheel Steamboats by Evelyn Curro 58/54
Paddlewheel Steamers and Their Giant Engines by Robert Whittier 181/71
Paddlewheels on the Frontier by Art Downs (Vol. 1) (1967) 107/164
Paddlewheels on the Frontier by Art Downs 130/123
A Pageant of the Sea (1956 Edition) by M.S. Robinson 58/55
Palaces that Went to Sea by John Townsend Gibbons 202/157
Palm Line by Laurence Dunn and P.M. Heaton 219/240
Palm Oil & Small Chop by John Goble 282/80
The Panama Route by John Haskell Kemble 14/262
The Panama Route, 1848-1869 by John Haskell Kemble 197/40
Passage: From Sail to Steam by Captain L.R.W. Beavis 180/310
Passage Perilous by Beth Day 83/90
Passage to the Sea: The Story of Canada Steamship Lines by Edgar Andrew Collard 203/243
Passenger and Merchant Ships of the Grand Trunk Pacific and Canadian Northern Railways by David R. P. Guary 300/83
Passenger Liners by Laurence Dunn 78/59
Passenger Liners from Germany 1816-1990 by Clas Broder Hansen 206/158
Passenger Liners, Italian Style by William H. Miller 220/335
Passenger Liners of the Western Ocean by C.R. Vernon Gibbs 445/22
2nd Edition 62/55
Passenger Ships Past and Present by Hishashi Noma 134/125
Passenger Ships of Australia and New Zealand, Two Vols. By Peter Plowman 162/140
Passenger Ships of the Orient Line by Neil McCart 189/41
Passenger Ships of the World '90 by M. Yamada and Y. Ikeda 200/326
Passenger Ships of the World by M. Yamada and Y. Ikeda 168/292
Passenger Ships of the World, Past and Present by Eugene W. Smith 87/92
2nd Revised and Enlarged Edition 151/203
Past and Present Steamers of North Whales by F.C. Thornley 44/98, 87/94
PATRIOTS AND HEROES: True Stories of the Merchant Marine in World War II by Gerald Reminick 243/251
Volume 2 255/242
Penobscot Bay, Mount Desert and Eastport Steamboat Album by Allie Ryan 125/57
The Perilous Sea by Clarissa M. Silitch 180/312
Perilous Journeys: A History of Steamboating on the Chattahoochee, Apalachicola and Flint Rivers, 1828-1928 197/41
The Perils of the Port of New York by Jeannette Edwards Rattray 128/247
Peter, The Odyssey of a Merchant Mariner by Peter Chelemedos 207/242
Philadelphia on the River by Philip Chadwick Foster Smith 184/320
A Photo Album of Ohio's Canal Era, 1825-1913 by Jack Gieck 193/73
Rev. Ed. Jack Geick (1992) 207/243
Pick Up Sticks, A History of the Inter-Coastal Lumber Trade by Richard M. Hallock 219/241
Pictorial Encyclopedia of Ocean Liners, 1860-1994 by William H. Miller, Jr. 220/333
Pictorial History of American Ships by John and Alice Durant 49/23
Pictorial History of the C&O Train and Auto Ferries by Arthur C. and Lucy E. Frederickson 55/61
A Pictorial History of the Great Lakes by Harlan Hatcher and Erich A. Walter 90/67
A Pictorial History of Southampton Docks by Bert Moody 214/157, 215/241
Pictorial Marine History Told in Words and Pictures by Herbert J. Sanderson 179/228
Picture History of American Passenger Ship's by William H. Miller, Jr. 244/334
Picture History of British Ocean Liners, 1900 to the Present by William H. Miller, Jr. 244/334
Picture History of the Cunard Line, 1840-1990 by Frank O. Braynard and William H. Miller, Jr. 202/157
Picture History of the Italian Line, 1932-1977 by William H. Miller, Jr. 238/156
Picture History of New England Passenger Vessels by W. Bartlett Cram 159/217
Picture History of the Normandie with 190 Illustrations by Frank O. Braynard 184/321
A Picture History of Ships by C. Hamilton Ellis 67/85
PIG ON THE *TITANIC*: A True Story by Gary Crew 267/79

Pigboat—The Story of the Whalebacks by Ryck Lydecker 128/248, 180/315
Pilotin' Comes Natural by Capt. Fred Way, Jr. 11/193
Piloting and Dead Reckoning (2nd Edition) by H.H. Shufeldt and G.D. Dunlap 182/153
Piloting on Narragansett Bay by Edward D. Spinney 267/78
The Pioneer Steamship SAVANNAH by Howard I. Chapelle 81/28
The Piracy of the NANCHANG by J.V. Davidson-Houston 79/93
Pirates on the Chesapeake: Being a True History of Pirates, Picaroons and Sea Raiders on Chesapeake Bay, 1610-1807 by Donald G. Shomette 189/45
Pirates, Pinnacles, and Ptticoats: The Shipwrecks of Point Pinos and Monterey Bay By JoAnn Semones 294/83
Pleasure Steamers by Bernard Cox 179/231
THE PLIMSOLL SENSATION: The Great Campaign to Save Lives at Sea by Nicolette Jones 260/344
P&O In the Falklands. A Pictorial Record P&O Steam Navigation Co. 179/230
The Port of Chicago and the St. Lawrence Seaway by Harold M. Mayer 66/52
Port of Detroit World Handbook 14th Edition. Fourth Seacoast Publishing Company 181/75
Port Everglades Port Handbook, 1981 Howard Publications 186/130
The Port of Los Angeles by Michael D. White 269/79
The Port of New York by John I. Griffin 71/89
The Port of Piraeus. Port of Piraeus Authority 92/140
Portland Ships Are Good Ships by Herbert G. Jones 18/356
Port Newark and the Origins of Container Shipping by Angus Kress Gilespie 324/83
Portrait of a Port: Boston, 1852-1914 by W.H. Bunting 122/94
Ports of the Americas. American Ass'n of Port Authorities 81/25
Portsmouth-Built. Submarines of the Portsmouth Naval Shipyard by Richard W. Winslow III 211/243
Posted Missing by Alan Villiers 61/22
Post-War on the Liners: 1945-1947 by William H. Miller 297/83
Power from Steam. A History of the Stationary Steam Engine by Richard L. Hills 196/331
Power of the Great Liners. A History of Atlantic Marine Engineering by Denis Griffiths 204/326
Practical Seamanship Illustrated by Robbert Das and Harold Schwarzlose 188/299
Preliminary List of Canadian Merchant Steamships. (World Ship Society) 85/31
The Presidential Yacht POTOMAC by Walter W. Jaffee 235/245
Primer of Towing, 2nd ed. By George H. Reid 206/159
The Prince of Peace, Elder Dempster 1939-1945 by James E. Cowden 176/293
Prince Ships of Northern B.C., Ships of the Grand trunk Pacific and Canadian National Railways by Norman Hacking 220/333
The Princess Marguerite: Last of the Coastal Liners by Robert D. Turner 166/141
The Princess Story (A Century and a Half of West Coast Shipping) by Norman R. Hacking and W. Kaye Lamb 134/125
Proceeding of the Canal History and Technology Symposium, Vol. II Lance E. Metz, Ed. 177/65
A Profile of Maritime Progress. Moore-McCormack Lines 87/90
Profile of Ships Revised Edition by Garth Peterson 166/142
Puffer: med teckningar och omslag av forfattaren by Arne Gadd 63/78
Pulp and Paper Fleet. A History of the Quebec and Ontario Transportation Company by Al Sykes & Skip Gillham 193/72

QE 2 by Ronald Warwick and William Flayhart III 183/240
QE2 (3rd edition) by Captain Ronald W. Warwick 234/159
QE2: Britain's Greatest Liner by Bruce Peter, Philip Dawson and Ian Johnston 269/78
QTC. A Seagoing Radio Officer's Scrapbook by Ray Redwood 204/326
QUEEN OF BERMUDA and the Furness Bermuda Line by Piers Plowman and Stephen J. Card 267/81
Queen Elizabeth at War by Chris Konings and Patrick Stephens 180/312
Queen of the Lakes by Mark L. Thompson 227/243
Queen Mary by James Steele 218/156
The QUEEN MARY by Neil Potter and Jack Frost 79/92
The Queen Mary. Her Early Years Recalled by C.W.R. Winter 181/70
QUEEN MARY: Legend of the Atlantic (video) (Kingfisher Films) 212/327
The Queen Mary: The Official Pictorial History by Robert O. Maguglin 181/68
The Queens. Southampton City Council 111/187
The Quickest Route: A History of the Norwich and Worcester Railroad by Elmer F. Farnham 135/187
Quirky History: Maritime Moments Most History Books Don't Mention by John Quirk 326/84
A Race of Shipbuilders: The Hanscoms of Elliot, Maine by Richard E. Winslow III 287/84
The Radiomen by Henry G. Pettitt 184/323
Railroad Ferries of the Hudson by Raymond J. Baxter and Arthur G. Adams 198/158
Railroad Ferryboats (Japan) (no author listed) 82/59
The Railroad That Ran by the Tide by Raymond John Feagans 128/248
Railroads Down the Valleys by Randall V. Mills 37/23
Railway Steamships of Ontario, 1850-1950 by Dana Ashdown 193/72

A Rainbow of Time and of Space, Orphans of the Titanic by Sidney F. Tyler 176/292
The Raising of the Queen by Jerry Korn 81/25
The Real Runabouts III by Robert Speltz 156/293
Reardon Smith Line. The History of a South Wales Shipping Venture by P.M. Heaton 192/325
Rebel Raider by Allen Gosnell 27/70
The Rebel Shore by James M. Merrill 66/50
Recipes: A Collection of Fall River Line Steamer's Recipes 179/234
Red Duster, White Ensign by Ian Cameron 74/59
Red Stacks over the Horizon by James L. Elliott 104/210
Red Trains in the East Bay by Robert S. Ford 145/58
The "Redbrook." A Deep-Sea Tramp. An Account of the Management and Operation of a South Wales Owned Vessel in the 1960's by P.H. Heaton 195/244
Remember the Titanic (Cassette Recording) Titanic Historical Society 133/60
The Republic's Private Navy by Jerome R. Garitee 145/59
Rescue at Sea, 2nd Ed. By John M. Waters, Jr. 195/246
Rescue Tug by Ewart Brookes 63/78
The Revolution in Merchant Shipping 1950-1980 by Ewan Corlett. 178/143
Richardsons of Napier by Gavin McLean 201/73
Rickmers: 150 Years 1834-1984 by Arnold Kludas 179/227
Rickover: Controversy and the Genius A Biography by Norman Pulmar and Thomas B. Allen 186/131
The Rideau Canal: Defence, Transport, and Recreation by Judith Tulloch 175/218
Rip Van Winkle Railroads by William F. Helmer 117/27
The Rise and Decline of U.S. Merchant Shipping in the Twentieth Century by Rene de la Pedraja 207/239
The River Book: Cincinnati and the Ohio by Joyce V.N. Cauffield and Carolyn E. Banfied, Eds. 177/63
River Drift (fourth run) (The Waterways Journal) 127/183
River Highway for Trade: The Savannah by Ruby Rahn 109/37
The River In My Blood: Riverboat Pilots Tell Their Stories by Jane Curry 177/63
River of Lost Dreams. Navigation on the Rio Grande by Pat Kelley 183/242
River Rats by Dorothy Weil 266/76
Riverboat Gamblers of History by Leslie C. Swanson 200/325
Riverboats by Ian Mudie 86/58
RMS ADRIATIC II: White Star Line Wonder Ship in Old Picture Postcards by Ben Smith 309/83
R.M.S. LUSITANIA. Triumph of the Edwardian Age by Eric Sauder and Ken Marschall 207/240
RMS OLYMPIC. The Old Reliable by Simon Mills 214/157, 215/240
R.M.S. *QUEEN ELIZABETH*: The Ultimate Ship by Clive Harvey 269/78
RMS QUEEN MARY: The Final Voyage 304/84
RMS QUEEN MARY. The World's Favourite Liner by David Ellery 215/242
RMS TITANIC: Made in the Midlands by Andrew P.B. Lound 301/83
RMS TITANIC: Owners' Workshop Manual by David F. Hutchings and Richard de Kerbrech 279/82
Robert Fulton. A Biography by Cynthia Owen Philip 185/73
Robert Fulton: Pioneer of Undersea Warfare by Wallace S. Hutcheon, Jr. 159/218
Rocks and Shoals, Order and Discipline in the Old Navy 1800-1861 by James E. Valle 157/65, 158/142
Romance of a Modern Liner by E.G. Diggle 192/324
Romance of the Sea. By J.H. Parry 178/142
Ro/Ro to Finland by Barry Mitchell 181/72
Rooster Crows for Day by Ben Lucien Burman 18/357
Roster of Valor: The Titanic Halifax Legacy by Arnold and Betty Watson 181/68
Rough Passage by Dana G. Prescott 68/116
Rough Waters: Sovereignty and the American Merchant Flag by Rodney Carlisle 302/84
'Round the Bend to Another 50 Years. (Consolidated Companies, Inc.) 49/24
Rouse Simmons. The Christmas Tree Ship (video) (Southport Video) 204/323
The Royal Navy at Dunkirk: Commanding Officers' Reports of British Warships in Action During Operation Dynamo by Martin Mace 306/84
Royal Standard, Red Ensign by David Aitchison 74/59
The Royal Yacht Britannia-Inside the Queen's Floating Palace by Brian Hoey 222/157
The Royal Yacht Britannia. Life Aboard the Floating Palace by Andrew Morton 179/228
The Rumesian Experiment by Darwin O'Ryan Curtis 190/156
RUNNING THE GAUNTLET: How Three Great Liners Carried a Million Men to War, 1942-1945 by Alister Satchell 254/157

S.B.S.: The Invisible Raiders. The History of the Special Boat Squadron from World War Two to the Present by James D. Ladd 182/153
S.S. AMERICA-U.S.S. WEST POINT-S.S. AUSTRALIS: The Many Lives of a Great Liner by Lawrence Driscoll 250/165
SS *ATLANTIC*: The White Star Line's First Disaster at Sea by Greg Cochkanoff and Bob Chaulk 272/76
S.S. CANBERRA of 1961. S.S. ROTTERDAM of 1959. RMS QUEEN ELIZABETH 2 of 1969 by William H. Miller and Luis Miguel Correia 236/328
S.S. Great Britain by Adrian Ball and Diana Wright 170/142
S.S. Great Britain: The Model Ship by William Wowll 187/207
S.S. INDEPENDENCE/S.S. CONSTITUTION by William H. Miller 241/74

S.S. JEREMIAH O'BRIEN: The History of a Liberty Ship from the Battle of the Atlantic to the 21st Century by Walter W. Jaffee 254/159
S.S. JOHN W. BROWN: The Rebirth of a Liberty Ship by Carl Kriegeskotte 207/238
S.S. *LEVIATHAN*: America's First Superliner by Brent I. Holt 276/82
S.S. SAVANNAH: The Elegant Ship by Frank O. Braynard 89/35
The S.S. SOUTH AMERICAN: Queen of the Great Lakes (video) Written, produced and directed by Jack A. Gruber 204/325
S.S. Uganda by Neil Mc Cart 187/207
S.S. UNITED STATES: An Operational Guide to America's Flagship by James K. Rindfleisch 326/83
The SS United States: Ship of Power, Might, and Indecision by William H. Miller 322/83
S.S. United States. The Story of America's Greatest Ocean Liner by William H. Miller 206/157
S.S. UNITED STATES: The View From Down Below by Robert C. Sturn 300/84
The SS UNITED STATES: From Dream to Reality (video) (The Mariners' Museum) 207/243
S.S. WISCONSIN Shipwrecked Vessel (Southport Video) 200/327
Sabotage Is Suspected by John Baker White 121/56
The Saga of Norwegian Shipping by Kaare Petersen 61/23
The Saga of the DELTA QUEEN by Capt. Fred Way, Jr. 38/47
SAIL ARMY: A Pictorial Guide to Current U.S. Army Watercraft by Stephen Harding 268/80
Sail and Rail: A Narrative History of Transportation in the Traverse City Region by Lawrence and Lucille Wakefield 180/317
Sail and Steam Along the Maine Coast by Vincent Short and Edwin Sears 58/54
Sail Ho! My Early Years at Sea by Sir James Bisset 72/122
Sail Training. The Message of the Tall Ships by John Hamilton 189/45
The Sailing Navy, 1775-1854 by Paul H. Silverstone 245/76
Sailing Ships of Ireland by Ernest B. Anderson 47/77
Sailor in Steam by J. Murray Lindsay 101/48
A Sailor's Life by Jan de Hartog 59/78
Sailor's Snug Harbor 1801/1976 by Barnett Shepherd 180/315
Sailors, Waterways and Tugboats I Have Known. The New York State Barge Canal System by Fred G. Godfrey 218/151
Sails and Steam in the Mountains. A Maritime and Military History of Lake George and lake Champlain by Russell H. Bellico 209/71
St. Lawrence Seaway and Power Projects 75/92
Saints on the Seas: A Maritime History of Mormon Migration 1830-1890 by Conway B. Sonne 181/67
Salts of the Sound by Roger Williams McAdam 65/22
The Salvager by Mary Frances Doner 69/28
San Francisco Bay: A Pictorial Maritime History by John Haskell Kemble 65/21
San Francisco Bay Ferryboats by George H. Harlan 103/153
The San Francisco Shipping Conspiracies of World War One by David H. Grover 220/334
Sandbars and Sternwheelers. Steam Navigation on the Brazos by Pamela Ashworth Puryear and Nath Winfield, Jr. 142/120
SANTA MARIA Ahoy by Henry Tosti Russell 83/90
SANTA MARIA: My Crusade for Portugal by Henrique Galvo 83/90
The Sault Ste. Marie Canal: A Chapter in the History of Great Lakes Transport by Brian S. Osborne and Donald Swainson 183/242
SAVANNAH, Ahoy! by Malcolm Bell, Jr. 73/28
Scheepvaart 1985 by G.J. Der Boer 178/144
Scheepvaart van de Lage Landen, Part I by A. Lagendijk 142/120
Schiffahrt auf dem Vierwaldstattersee (Steamboats and Motor Ships of the Lake Lucerne) by Erich Liechti, Jurg Meister, Josef Gwerder and Claude Jeanmaire 148/258
Schooner From Windward. Two Centuries of Hawaiian Interisland Shipping by Mifflin Thomas 173/65
Schooners in Four Centuries by David R. MacGregor 182/153
Schooners and Schooner Barges by Paul C. Morris 207/237
The Schuylkill Navigation: A Photographic History by Harry L. Rinker 203/243
Science of the Seven Seas by Henry Strommel 20/407
Scrimshaw and Scrimshanders, Whales and Whalemen by E. Norman Flayderman 128/247
SCOTIA & CALEDONIA: Two Little-Known Paddle Steamers by Fraser G. MacHaffie 291/85
Scuba-Panama City by Capt. Danny Grizzard and Joe B. Van Valkenburgh 155/218
Sea Fights and Shipwrecks by Hanson W. Baldwin 58/54
Sea History's Guide to American and Canadian Maritime Museums, Joseph Stanford, Ed. 201/71
Sea Lanes in Wartime: The American Experience 1775-1945 2nd Edition by Robert G. Albion and Jennie B. Pope 178/141
Sea-Lingo: Notes on the Language of Mariners and Some Suggestions for its Proper use by Alexander Crosby Brown 156/293
Sea of the BEAR by M.A. Ransom 95/108
Sea of Troubles: The Lost Ships of Point Sur by JoAnn Semones 283/84
Sea Power. A Naval History, 2nd Edition E.B. Potter, Ed. 180/316
The Sea Remembers: Shipwrecks and Archaeology Peter Throckmorton, Ed. 189/44
Sea Rogue's Gallery by Gordon Newell 130/123
Sea Routes to the Gold Fields by Oscar Lewis 32/95

Sea Safari: British India Steam Navigation Company African Ships & Services by Peter C. Kohler 219/239
The Sea Shall Not Have Them by Evans E. Kerrigan 128/248
The Sea Story by Frank Knight 67/85
Sea War by Felix Riesenberg, Jr. 60/101
A Seafaring Legacy: The Photographs, Diaries, Letters and Memorabilia of a Marine Sea Captain and his Wife 1859-1908 by Julianna Freehand (sic) 181/74
Seafaring Under Sail. The Life of a Merchant Seaman by Basil Greenhill and Denis Stonham 182/153
A Seaman's Guide to the Rules of the Road Naval Institute Press 181/75
Seamanship in the Age of Sail: An Account of the Shiphandling of the Sailing Man-of-War 1600-1860 by John Harland 182/153
Seaport. A Waterfront at Work by Jack Leigh 224/328
Seaports of the South; A Journey by Louis D. Rubin, Jr. and John F. Harrington 241/75
Seaports South of Sahara by Robert Greenhalgh Albion 71/90
The Search for the Kobenhaven and Other True Stories of the Depression Years by Eric Stevens and Thomas Minto 178/146
Seattle's Waterfront. The Walker's Guide to the History of Elliott Bay by Marc J. Hershan, Susan Heikkala and Caroline Tobin 180/315
The Seaway by Robert F. Leggett 175/218
Seaway Maritime Directory, 23rd Edition 1982 178/141
Seaway Maritime Directory, 27th Edition 1986 184/319
Seaway, The Untold Story of North America's Fourth Seacoast by Jacques Lessing 145/58
The Second Mauretania by Mark D. Warren 197/40
The Seizing of the SANTA MARIA by Henry A. Zeiger 77/29
Selected Papers on British Warship Design in World War II, From the Transactions of the Royal Institute of Naval Architects by R. Baker, W.J. Holt, J. Lenaghan, A.J. Sims and A.W. Watson 179/229
SENTINEL OF THE SEAS: Life and Death at the Most Dangerous Lighthouse Ever Built by Dennis Powers 267/77
Sentinels of the North Pacific by James A. Gibbs, Jr. 59/78
Servants of the North. Adventures on the Coastal Trade with the Northern Steamship Company by Cliff Furniss 179/234
Serving on the Big Ships: Life on the Liners by William H. Miller 329/83
75 Years of San Francisco Bay Ferryboats (video) by Don Olsen 204/327
Sextant: A Young Man's Daring sea Voyage and the Men Who Mapped the Ocean by David Barrie 291/84, 85
The Sextant Handbook. Adjustment, Repair, Use and History by Bruce Bauer 188/299
Shantyboat: A River Way of Life by Harlan Hubbard 144/245
Shantyboat Journal by Harland Hubbard 217/74
Sharks of Steel by Yogi Kaufman and Paul Stillwell 207/243
Shaw Savill & Albion. The Post War Fortunes of a Shipping Empire by Richard P. DeKerbrech 193/71
The Shaw Savill Line. Images in Mast, Steam and Motor by Richard P. DeKerbrech 207/238
The Sheet Iron Steamboat CODORUS by Alexander Crosby Brown 36/99
Shelburne Museum: A Treasury of Early American Life in a Vermont Community by Ralph Nading Hill 58/54
The Shell Book of Inland Waterways 2nd Edition by Hugh McKnight 178/142
SHEPHERDS OF THE SEA: Destroyer Escorts in World War II by Robert F. Cross 275/82
The Sherlock Holmes Illustrated Cyclopedia of Nautical Knowledge by Walter W. Jaffee 272/76
THE SHIELDHALL STORY: The First 50 Years by Graham MacKenzie 267/78
Ship by Gregory Votolato 279/81
The Ship: An Illustrated History by Bjorn Landstrom 81/26
Ship Ablaze, The Tragedy of the Steamboat General Slocum by Edward T. O'Donnell 246/160
Ship Ashore! by Jeannette Edwards Rattray 56/94
The Ships Carver's Handbook. How to Begin and Execute Traditional Marine Carvings by Jay S. Hanna 188/299
The Ship—How She Works by Stuart E. Beck 57/22
A Ship Lovers Guide to California by Martin P. Riegel 188/298
The Ship Model Builder's Assistant by Charles G. Davis 189/45
A Ship Modelmaker's Manual by John Bowen 173/63
Ship Names by Don H. Kennedy 132/250
Ship of Gold in the Deep Blue Sea by Gary Kinder 238/158
The Ship of the Line
Vol. I The Fittings of the Battlefleet 1650-1850
Vol. II Design, Construction and Fitting by Brian Lavery 182/153
Ship Production by Richard L. Storch, Colin P. Hammon and Howard M. Bunch 188/298
The Ships from Fields Point: Providence, RI 1942-1945 by C. Roger Wallin 303/83
Ship Wrecks of the Lakes. Told in Story and Picture by Dana Thomas Bowen 178/144
A Ship's Log Book by Frank Farrar 190/157
Shipbuilding and Marine Engineering in Japan, 1961. (Shipbuilders' Association of Japan) 85/29
Shipbuilding in Miniature. Revised Edition by Donald McNarry 171/218
Shipcarvers of North American by M.V. Brewington 85/30
Shiphandling With Tugs by George H. Reid 188/298

Shipping and Craft in Silhouette by Charles G. Davis 165/66
The Shipping Board's "Agency Ships"-Part 1-The "Sub Boats" by Mark H. Goldberg 217/73
Shipping Literature of the Great Lakes. A Catalogue of Company Publications, 1852-1990, Le Roy Barnett, Comp. 206/159
The Shipping Revolution. The Modern Merchant Ship by Robert Gardiner 212/324
Ships and Shipwrecks of Americas, George F. Bass, Ed. 197/38
Ships: A Swift Picture Book by Laurence Dunn 77/29
Ships Along the Seaway by Skip Gillham 121/55
Ships and Harbours in the Netherlands by C. Van Der Meulen 61/24
Ships and Narrow Gauge Rails by Gerald M. Best 91/100
Ships and Sailormen by Allan A. Kirk 101/49
Ships and Shipbuilding in the North Atlantic Region by Keith Matthews and Gerald Panting 180/311
Ships and Shipwrecks of Door County, Wis. By Arthur C. and Lucy F. Frederickson 80/123
Vol. II 90/65
Ships and the Seaway by F.J. Bullock 73/29
The Ships and Aircraft of the U.S. Fleet, 12th Edition by Norman Polmar 180/316
Ships Along the Seaway, Vol. 2 by Skip Gillham 135/186
Ships Annual, 1958 by Craig J.M. Carter 66/52
Ship's Doctor by Terrence Riley 219/240
Ships for All (revised edition) by Frank C. Bowen 45/23
Ships of Southampton, and Seen on the Solent by Laurence Dunn 56/95
Ships of the Clyde by H.M. Le Fleming 81/27
Ships of the Great Lakes by Lemuel B. Line and Walter Buehr 60/102
Ships of the Great Lakes by James P. Barry 129/59
Ships of the Great Lakes. A Pictorial History by Karl Kuttruff, Robert E. Lee and David T. Click 173/64
Ships of the Great Lakes on Postcards by Bob Welnetz
Vol. I 140/251
Vol. II 144/246
Ships of the Inland Sea by Gordon R. Newell 39/72
Ships of the Isle of Man Steam Packet Co., Ltd. by Fred Henry 84/123
2nd Edition 103/155, 127/183
Ships of the Liberia Line by Mark H. Goldberg 186/129
Ships of the London River by H.M. Le Fleming 81/27
Ships of the Mersey and Manchester by H.M. Le Fleming 81/27
Ships of the U.S. Merchant Fleet by John A. Culver 280/82
The Ships Named Sacramento. The Sloop, the Gunboat and the Fast Combat Supply Vessel by Jack Halligan 173/67
Ships of Our Ancestors by Michael J. Anuta 178/143
Ships of the Panama Canal by James L. Shaw 181/69
Ships, Ports and Pilots. A History of the Piloting Profession by Roger Clancy 189/44
Ships of the Redwood Coast by Jack McNairn and Jerry MacMullen 20/405
Ships and Shipping of Tomorrow by Rolf Schonknect, Jurgen Lusch, Manfred Schelzel and Hans Obenaus 179/231
The Ships That Brought Us So Far. An Account of the Ship Preservation Movement by Peter Stanford 167/218
The Ships That Serve Australia and New Zealand. 2nd Edition, Vol. I Australian an New Zealand Flag Vessels 178/144
Ships of the U.S. Merchant Fleet, 1963 by John A. Culver 89/35
Ships of the U.S. Merchant Marine by S. Kip Farrington 30/46
Ships of the World by Douglas V. Duff 78/60
Ships That Changed History by A.A. Hoehling 226/159
Ships That Sail No More by Giles T. Brown 101/47
The Ships That Saved an Army. A Comprehensive Record of the 1,300 "Little Ships" of Dunkirk by Russell Plummer 201/72
The Ships That Serve New Zealand (Vol. I) by I.G. Stewart 108/204
Shipshape and Bristol Fashion by John C.G. Hill 43/75
Shipwreck by John Fowles 165/66
Shipwreck Diving by Daniel Berg 204/325
Shipwreck: The Strange Fate of the MORRO CASTLE by Gordon Thomas and Max Morgan Witts 127/183
Shipwrecks by Philip S. Jennings and Dany Bosek 204/325
Shipwrecks Along the Atlantic Coast by William P. Quinn 191/241
Shipwrecks and Nautical Lore of Boston Harbor by Robert F. Sullivan 199/242, 200/326
Shipwrecks Around Cape Cod by William P. Quinn 131/186
Shipwrecks on the Chesapeake: Maritime Disasters on Chesapeake Bay and its Tributaries 1608-1978 by Donald G. Shomette 168/293
Shipwrecks Around New England, Their Lure and Lore by James F. Jenny 173/61
Shipwrecks, Diving the Graveyard of the Atlantic by Roderick M. Farb 181/69
Shipwrecks of the Cunard Line by Sam Warwick and Mike Roussel 283/84
Shipwrecks of the Lakes by Dana Thomas Bowen 46/46
Shipwrecks of the Pacific Coast by James A. Gibbs, Jr. 66/51
Shipwrecks of the Straits of Mackinac by Charles E. Feltner and Jerri Baron Feltner 209/70
Shipwrecks of the Ulster Coast, from Carlingford to Inishowen Head by Ian Wilson 155/218
SHIPWRECKS, SCALAWAGS AND SCAVENGERS: The Storied Waters of Pigeon Point by JoAnn Semones 266/79

Shipwrecks, Sea Raiders and Maritime Disasters Along the Delmarva Coast (1632-2004) by Donald G. Shomette 268/79
The Shipwright's Trade by Westcott Abell 173/64
Shoestring Shipping Line by Capt. Clough Blair 108/204
A Short History of Marine City, Michigan by Frank McElroy 159/218
The Short Sea Route by Fraser G. MacHaffie 141/56
Short Sea Stories of the E.E.C.M. R.W. Jordan, Ed. 151/203
Showboats: The History of an American Institution by Philip Graham 42/51
Shreveport. A Photographic Remembrance 1873-1949 by Patricia L. Meador and Bailey Thomson 186/125
The Sicamous & the Naramata. Steamboat Days in the Okanagan by Robert D. Turner 224/326
Side Launch. A Collingwood Shipyard Spectacle by Robert Woodcock 178/144
Sidewheeler Sage: A Chronicle of Steamboating by Ralph Nading Hill 47/77
SINGING THE TEARS: An Immigrant Journey by Leona Shierant Gustaff 269/81
The Sinking of the PRINCESS SOPHIA: Taking the North Down with Her by Ken Coates and Bill Morrison 197/39
The Sinking of the Titanic and Great Sea Disasters, Logan Marshall, Ed. 268/78
The Sitmar Liners & The V Ships by Maurizio Eliseo 236/328, 294/82
Sixteen Times Round Cape Horn. The Reminiscences of Captain Isaac Norris Hibberd by Isaac Norris Hibberd 180/315
The Skeena. River of Destiny, Revised Edition by Richard Geddes Large 180/313
Sloops and Shallops by William A. Baker 189/45
Small Arms of the Sea Services by Col. Robert H. Rankin, USMC, Retired 132/251
Sold East. Traders, Tramps & Tugs of Chinese Waters by H.W. Dick and S.A. Kentwell 205/73
Soldiers of the Sea: The U.S. Marine Corps. by Robert Debs Heinl, Jr. 85/30
Solent Passages and Their Steamers by Kenneth Davies 179/231
Solent Shipping Memories by Mick Lindsay and Nigel V. Robinson 266/76
Some Ship Disasters and Their Causes by K.C. Barnaby 121/55
Song of the Clyde. History of Clyde Shipbuilding by Fred M. Walker 181/66
SOS North Pacific by Gordon R. Newell 59/78
S.O.S. Titanic (video) (Questar Video) 222/158
South African Merchant Ships by B.C. Ingpen 155/218
The South American Saint Line. History of a Welsh Shipping Venture by P.M. Heaton 192/325
South Atlantic Seaway. An Illustrated History of the Passenger Lines and Liners from Europe to Brazil, Uruguay and Argentina by N.R.P. Bonsor 176/292
South Coast Pleasure Steamers by E.C.B. Thornton 85/30
SOUTHERN PACIFIC WATER LINES: Marine, Bay & River Operations of the Southern Pacific System by David F. Myrick 267/80
Sovereignty for Sale. The Origins and Evolution of the Panamanian and Liberian Flags of Convenience by Rodney P. Carlisle 160/294
Soviet Bloc Merchant Ships by Bruno Bock and Klaus Bock 163/217
Soviet Merchant Ships, 4th Edition by Ambrose Greenway 163/217
Soviet Naval Operations in the Great Patriotic War 1941-1945 by V.I. Achkasov and N.B. Pavlovich 181/74
Soviet Passenger Ships 1917-1977 by E.A. Wilson 147/190
The Spanish Civil War at Sea: Dark and Danerous Waters by Michael Alpert 320/83
THE SPECTRAL TIDE: True Ghost Stories of the U.S. Navy by Eric Mills 273/79
The Spirited Years. A History of the Antebellum Naval Academy by Charles Todorich 182/153
Splendor Sailed the Sound. The New Haven Railroad and Fall River Line by George H. Foster & Peter C. Weiglin 196/332
Square Riggers in the United States and Canada. A Current Directory of Sailing Ships by Dana T. Parker 218/159
SS UNITED STATES: Red, White & Blue Ribband, Forever by John Maxtone-Graham 298/84
St. Clair River Canadian Shoreline by Alan Mann 254/157
St. Helena Lifeline by Ronnie Eriksen 217/74
St. Johns River Steamboats by Edward A. Mueller 183/244
St. Petersburg's Maritime Service Training Station by Michelle L. Hoffman 275/80
The Stately President Liners-American Passenger Liners of the Interwar Years-Part I, the 502s by Mark H. Godlberg 234/160
"the stateliest ship": QUEEN MARY by Frank Cronican and Edward A. Mueller 113/24
The Staten Island Ferry by George W. Hilton 92/141
The Staten Island Ferry by Theodore W. Scull 168/291
Steady as You Go: Memoirs of a San Francisco Pilot by Captain Paul Lobo 329/83
STEAM-DRIVEN: How Steamboats Shped the Future of Virginia's Northern Neck by Barbara Brecher 315/83
STEAM: The Untold Story of America's First Great Invention by Andrea Sutcliffe 257/73
Steam Against Steam by Carl D. Lane 127/184
Steam At Sea by K.T. Rowland 118/87
Steamboats on Long Island Sound by Norman J. Brouwer 295/83
Steamboats on the Tar by Captain Henry Clark Bridges 291/85

Steamboats to Martha's Vineyard and Nantucket by William H.. Ewen 295/82
Steamer Stories: An Annotated Bibliography of Steamship Fiction, 1845-2012 by Daniel C. Krummes 301/84
Steam on Canals by C.P. Weaver and C.R. Weaver 179/226
STEAM COFFIN: Captain Moses Rogers and the Steamship *Savannah* Break the Barrier by John Lawrence Busch 275/81
The Steam Engine: A Brief History of the Reciprocating Engine by R.J. Law 184/232
Steamers at War: The Story of the Clyde Steamers in the Second World War by Peter G. Herriot 295/82
The Steam Launch by Richard M. Mitchell 171/217
Steam Locomotives and Boats: Southern Railway System by Richard E. Prince 94/73
Steam Packets on the Chesapeake by Alexander Crosby Brown 81/25
Steam and the Sea by Paul Forsythe Johnston 178/142
Steam Titans: Cunard, Collins, and the Epic Battle for Commerce on the North Atlantic. By William M. Fowler, Jr. 305/83
Steam Tramps and the Cargo Liners: 1850-1980 by Robin Craig 178/143
Steam Tugs, A Color Portfolio by David L. Williams 245/73
Steam Vessels Built in Old Monmouth 1841-1894 by Leon Reussille 137/60, 141/57
Steam Vessels of Chesapeake and Delaware Bays and Rivers. Drawings by Samuel Ward Stanton 101/48
Steam Whaling in the Western Arctic by John R. Bockstoce 144/245, 179/229
Steam Yachts by David Couling 179/230
Steam Yachts and Launches-Their Machinery and Management. A Review. By C.P. Kunhardt (Reprint of 1887 Edition) 193/70
Steam Yachts of Muskoka by Harley E. Scott 160/296
The Steam Yachts: An Era of Elegance by Eric Hoffman 118/87
The Steamboat Bertrand. History, Excavation and Architecture by Jerome E. Petsche 138/124
Steamboat Calliopes by Leslie C. Swanson 177/64
The Steamboat Comes to Norfolk Harbor by John C. Emerson 30/48
Steamboat Connections, Montreal to Upper Canada, 1816-1843 by Frank Mackey 238/155
Steamboat Days: An Illustrated History of the Steamboat Era on the St. John River 1816-1946 by George MacBeath and Donald F. Taylor 184/325
Steamboat Days on the Rivers by Fred W. Wilson and Earle E. Stewart 115/185, 132/250, 163/217
Steamboat Days on the Skeena River by Wiggs O'Neill 74/60
Steamboat Days on the Upper Columbia and Upper Kootenay by Norman Hacking 59/78
The Steamboat Era in the Muskokas, Vol. I, To the Golden Years 1866-1905 by Richard Tatley 181/73
Steamboat for Cape May by Robert Crozer Alexander 114/102
Steamboat Legacy. The Life & times of a Steamboat Family by Dorothy Heckmann Shrader 218/151
Steamboat Lore of the Penobscot by John M. Richardson 6/89
Second Edition 16/307
Fourth Edition 37/21
1972 Edition 125/57
A Steamboat Named Sabino by George King III 240/329
Steamboat on the Chesapeake. Emma Giles and the Tolchester Line by David G. Holly 184/321
Steamboat on the River by Darwin Teilhet 45/22
Steamboat Sabino by David Dodge, Gainor R. Akin and Maynard Bray 140/252
Steamboat 1979 (Calendar) by Allen Hess 148/259
Steamboat Yesterdays on Casco Bay: The Steamboat Era in Maine's Calendar Island Region by William Frappier 209/71
STEAMBOATS: The Story of Lakers, Ferries and Majestic Paddle-Wheelers by Karl Zimmermann 265/80
Steamboats and the Cotton Economy. River Trade in the Yazoo-Mississippi Delta by Harry P. Owens 206/158
Steamboats Come True. American Inventors in Action by James Thomas Flexner (Reprint of 1944 ed.) 205/75
Steamboats and Ferries on the White River. A Heritage Revisited by Duane Huddleston, Sammie Rose and Pat Wood 224/326
Steamboats in Monmouth County: A Gazetteer by Megan E. Springate 249/78
Steamboats of Gloucester and the North Shore by John Lester Sutherland 253/73
Steamboats & Sailors of the Great Lakes by Mark L. Thompson 205/74
STEAMBOATS ON LOUISIANA'S BAYOUS: A History and Directory by Carl A. Brasseaux 256/327
Steamboats on the Hudson River by William H. Ewen, Jr. 279/81
Steamboats on the Susquehanna. The Wyoming Valley Experience by F. Charles Petrillo 211/243
Steamboatin' on the Cumberland by Judge Byrd Douglas 88/124
Steamboating on the Missouri River by William J. Petersen 59/79
Steamboating on the Missouri River in the Sixties by C.P. Deatherage 177/64
Steamboating on the St. Johns 1830-1885. Some Travel Accounts and Various Steamboat Materials by Edward A. Mueller 172/294
Steamboating on the Trent-Severn by Richard Tatley 181/74
Steamboating on the Upper Mississippi (1968 edition) by William J. Petersen 107/164, 226/158

Steamboating Sixty-Five Years on Missouri's Rivers by Capt. William L. Heckman 36/98
Steamboats and Modern Steam Launches by Bill Durham 179/233
Steamboats Come True: American Inventors in Action by James Thomas Flexner 15/283, 179/230
Steamboats, 1870, 1871 & 1872 by William H. Tippitt 103/154
Steamboats, 1873-1876 by William H. Tippitt 108/204
Steamboats, 1877-1879 by William H. Tippitt 108/204
Steamboats in the Timber by Ruby El Hult 42/50
Steamboats for Rondout: Passenger Service Between New York and Rondout Creek, 1829 through 1863 by Donald C. Ringwald 163/215
Steamboats on the Chena: The Founding and Development of Fairbanks, Alaska by Basil Hedrick and Susan Savage 189/44
Steamboats on the Colorado River by Richard E. Lingenfelter 154/140
Steamboats on the Colorado River, 1852-1916 by Richard Lingenfelter 196/330
Steamboats of DeBary Merchants Line and DeBary Baya Merchants Line by Arthur E. Francke, Jr. 200/326
Steamboats on the Fox River. A Pictorial History of Navigation in Northeastern Wisconsin by D.C. Mitchell 186/128
Steamboats on the Ganges by Henry T. Bernstein 80/124
Steamboats on the Green and the Colorful Men Who Operated Them by Agnes S. Harralson 168/294
Steamboats on the Kentucky River by J. Winston Coleman, Jr. 74/59
Steamboats on the Upper Tombigbee by John E. Rodabough, Helen M. Crawford, Ed. 182/152
Steamboats on the Western Rivers by Louis C. Hunter 33/27, 136/250
Steamboats out of Baltimore by Robert H. Burgess and H. Graham Wood 110/102
Steamboats Reach New Haven by Sidney Withington 39/72
Steamboats Today: A Pictorial History by Tom Rhodes and Harley Scott 182/152
Steamer Nenana. Last Lady of the River (video) (Graystar Productions) 218/155
The Steamer SPRAGUE (Vicksburg, Miss., Harbor & Port Commission) 71/89
Steamer's Wake by Jim Faber 186/125
Steamers of British Railways by W. Paul Clegg and John S. Styring 86/59
Steamers of the Clyde by George Stromier and John Nicholson 108/204
Steamers of the Fjords. Bergen Shipping Since 1839 by Mike Bent 195/245
Steamers of the Past by J.H. Isherwood 102/98
Steamers to Canada by Laurence E. Burke and Harold J. Ahlstrom 115/187
Steaming to Bamboola: the World of a Tramp Freighter by Christopher Buckley 178/145
The Steamship GREAT BRITAIN by Grahame Farr 98/81
The Steamship GREAT WESTERN by Grahame Farr 92/141
Steamships and Motorships of the West Coast by Richard M. Benson 109/37
Steamships of Europe by Alistair Deayton 188/298
Steel Rails to the Sunrise by Ron Ziel and George H. Foster 98/82
Steel Ship and Iron Pipe, Western Pipe and Steel Company of California: The Company, The Yard, The Ships by Dean L. Mawdsley 246/160
Stern's Guide to the Cruise Vacation by Steven B. Stern 189/44
2nd Edition 203/243
5th Edition 211/243
6th Edition 218/159
Sternwheelers and Steam Tugs: An Illustrated History of the Canadian Pacific Railway's British Columbia Lake and River Service by Robert D. Turner 181/73
Sternwheelers on the Great Kanawha River by Gerald W. Sutphin and Richard A. Andre 205/72
Sternwheelers on the Yukon by Arthur E. Knutson 158/143
Sternwheelers on the Yukon. How the Woodburners Won the North by Arthur E. Knutson 157/65
Sternwheelers, Sandbars and Switchbacks by Edward Lloyd Affleck 130/122
Sternwheelers and Sidewheelers: The Romance of Steamdriven Paddleboats in Canada by Dr. Peter Charlebois 148/258
Stern-Wheelers Up Columbia by Randall V. Mills 26/47
Sternwheelers Up Columbia. A Century of Steamboating in the Oregon Country by Randall V. Mills 147/191, 183/239
The Stikline River by Robert A. Henning, Marty Loken and Barbara Olds 154/141
Stobart by John Stobart and Robert P. Davis 181/69
Stories and History of the Eire Railroad, Rochester Division by William Reed Gordon 98/82
The Story of the P&O. The Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company by David Howarth and Stephen Howarth 188/297
The Story of Ships by Frank O. Braynard 83/93
The Story of the Titanic as Told by its Survivors Jack Winocour, Ed. 176/292
The Story of the Buffalo, Lockport & Rochester Railway by William Reed Gordon 90/68
The Story of the TICONDEROGA by Ralph Nading Hill 66/51
The Strange Ordeal of the NORMANDIER by H.L. Tredree 70/59
A Stretch on the River by Richard Bissell 37/23, 189/41
Studies in Maritime History and Classics in Maritime History University of South Carolina Press 184/323
Submarine Boats. The Beginning of Underwater Warfare by Richard Compton Hall 180/312

The Sultana Tragedy. America's Greatest Maritime Disaster by Jerry O. Potter 205/73
The Sunken Gold: A Story of World War I Espionage and the Greatest Treasure Salvage in History by Joseph A. Williams 303/83
Sunlight and Steel: The Story of the *SS Independence* and the *SS Constitution* by Steward Gordon and William Miller 234/160
Suomen Kuvitettu Laivaluettelo 1983 (Finnish Illustrated List of Ships) Hanna Vapalahti, Ed. 178/139
The Supercarriers by George Sullivan 180/315
Superferries by Barry Mitchell 193/71
Super-Ferries of Britain, Europe and Scandinavia by Russell Plummer 188/297
Superliner S.S. UNITED STATES by Henry Billings 50/47
A Supplement (1971-1986) to Robert G. Albion's Maritime and Naval History: An Annotated Bibliography by Benjamin Labaree 193/70
Surfboats and Horse Marines by K. Jack Bauer 113/25
A Survey of Mercantile Houseflags and Funnels by J.L. Loughran and C.V. Waine 154/142
Svensk Illustrated Skeppislista, 1982, Svensk Sjofarts Tindings Forlag 178/140
The Sway of the Grand Saloon by John Malcolm Brinnin 124/247

T.E.V. WAHINE Shipping Casualty (New Zealand Government) 111/187
Talbot-Booth's Merchant Ships, Vol. I by E.C. Talbot-Booth 167/216
Vol. II 149/60, 150/124
Vol. II and III edited by R.A. Streater and D.G. Greenman 167/216
Tales from the Great Lakes. Based on C.H.J. Snider's "Schooner Days." Robert B. Townsend, Ed. 226/157
Tales of the Mississippi by Ray Samuel, Leonard V. Huber and Warren C. Ogden 57/22, 165/63
Tales of the Muskoka Steamboats by Harley E. Scott 112/226
TALES OF THE SEVEN SEAS: The Escapades of Captain Dynamite Johnny O'Brien by Dennis M. Powers 274/78
Taming the Atlantic: The History of Man's Battle With the World's Toughest Ocean by Dag Pike 306/83
Tanker 1942-45 (video) (Associates of the National Maritime Museum Library) 205/75
Tanker Directory of the World by Leonard G. Fay 85/29
(1962 edition) 88/123
Tankers Full of Trouble by Eric Nalder 212/326
A TASMAN TRIO: *Wanganella-Awatea-Monowai* by Andrew Bell and Murray Robinson 271/81
Tatems of Cardiff by P.M. Heaton 194/159
The Tea Clippers: Their History and Development 1833-1875
Revised Edition by David R. MacGregor 182/153
Ten Tales of the Great Lakes by Skip Gillham 180/315
Terranova. The Ethos and Luck of Deep-Sea Fisherman by Joseba Zulaika 186/131
Texas Riverman by William Seale 103/154
Thames Shipping by Laurence Dunn 215/244
These Beautiful Ships. Aesthetic Aspects of Merchant Ships, Past and Present by Hisashi Noma 166/141
These Splendid Ships by David Divine 76/123
THETIS DOWN: The Slow Death of a Submarine by Tony Booth 314/84
They Came in Ships by John P. Colletta 218/158
They Flew on the Hindenburg by James F. Danner 151/203
They Sailed Into Oblivion by A.A. Hoehling 72/124
The Third Front by Douglas Liversidge 77/28
Thirty Years of the American Neptune 127/183
32 in '44: Building the Portsmouth Submarine Fleet in World War II by Rodney K. Watterson 278/81
This Business of Boating by Capt. Elwell B. Thomas 36/99
This Was Chesapeake Bay by Robert H. Burgess 89/33
This Was Seafaring by Ralph W. Andrews and Harry A. Kirwin 57/23
Thomas Cornell and the Cornell Steamboat Company by Stuart Murray 240/329
Thomas Welcome Roys: America's Pioneer of Modern Whaling by Frederick P. Schmitt, Cornelius De Jong and Frank H. Winter 180/315
Those Army Engineers: A History of the Chicago District, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers by John W. Lauson 177/64
Those Beautiful Coastal Liners: The Canadian Pacific Princesses by Robert D. Turner 241/74
303. Arts. Recherches et Creations. Vol. XXIV published by Marc-Herve'Cabane 198/159
Three Centuries on the Winnipesaukee by Paul H. Blaisdell 150/126
Three Generations of Shipbuilding (Newport New Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co.) 82/60
The Three Rivers by Walter C. Kidney 177/64
Time, Illusion, Light, and the Ever-Flowing: The World of the Riverman by Rachel Edwards 218/150
Tin Cans and Other Ships. A War Diary, 1941-1945 by Joseph A. Donahue 181/74
TIN STACKERS: The History of the Pittsburgh Steamship Company by Al Miller 236/327
Titanic by John Hodges 234/160
The Titanic (audio cassette) by Neil Copland 188/298
TITANIC. An Illustrated History by Don Lynch (Paintings by Ken Marschall) 207/240
The TITANIC and the CALIFORNIAN by Peter Padfield 124/249
The Titanic and Her Era by John M. Groff and Jane E. Allen 184/323
The *Titanic* and the Indifferent Stranger by Dr. Paul Lee 280/82

Titanic: Destination Disaster. The Legends and the Reality by John P. Eaton and Charles A. Haas 187/208
The *Titanic* Disaster (DVD) Mark Grumbinger, filmmaker, Southport Productions 280/82
Titanic Disaster. Report of the Committee on Commerce, United States Senate, and Loss of the Steamship Titanic 135/187
The Titanic: "Everything was Against Us" by Simon Angel 283/84
A Titanic Hero by Shan F. Bullock 127/183
TITANIC LEGACY: Disaster As Media Event and Myth by Paul Heyer 244/334
A Titanic Myth: The Californian Incident by Leslie Harrison 187/207
RMS Titanic: A Portrait in Old Picture Postcards by Mark Brown and Roger Simmons 188/296
The Titanic, the Psychic and the Sea by Rustie Brown 163/217
Titanic. Psychic Forewarnings of a Tragedy by George Behe 188/298
Titanic in Picture Postcards by Robert McDougall & Robin Gardiner 249/77
Titanic's Resurrected Secret-Hew by J. Robert Difulgo 294/82
Titanic Revisited by Leo Cohen 189/44
Titanic: The great Lakes Connections by Cris Kohl 313/83
Titanic Voices: 63 Survivors Tell Their Extraordinary Stories by Hannah Holman 282/83
Titanic. Signals of Disaster by John Booth and Sean Coughlan 220/331
Titanic. A Survivor's Story by Archibald Gracie 191/239
Titanic: The Tragedy That Became A Legend, Titanic Products of Portsmouth 185/72
Titanic: Triumph and Tragedy. A Chronicle in Words and Pictures by John Eaton and Charles Haas 184/325
The *Titanic*, Word Searches of America, Ltd. 234/160
To Build a Canal. Sault Ste. Marie 1853-1854 and After by John Dickinson 160/295
To California by Sea. A Maritime History of the California Gold Rush by James P. Delgado 197/41, 222/159
The Toledo, Port Clinton & Lakeside Railway by George W. Hilton 93/36
Torn Castle (On the Road to Alang, Part Three.) by Peter Knego 323/84
A Toronto Album by Michael Finley 122/95
Torpedo! by Harry Homewood 174/140
Touching the Adventures and Perils…by C. Bradford Mitchell with Robert R. Dwelly 119/183
Tourist Third Cabin: Steamship Travel in the Interwar Years by Lorraine Coons and Alexander Varias 252/330
Towboating on the Mississippi by William J. Peterson 153/65
Towboating on Narragansett Bay by Edward D. Spinney 209/71
Towboats and Tugs: Drawings by Samuel Ward Stanton 191/241
Towpath Guide to the Chesapeake & Ohio Canal 2nd Edition by Thomas F. Hahn 177/65
Towpaths to Tugboats. A History of American Canal Engineering by William H. Shank 177/65
The Town That Died by Michael J. Bird 86/61
The Track of the Golden Bear. The California Maritime Academy Schoolships by Walter W. Jaffee 222/157
Tracking the Bear: 1873-1963 by Kathy Hunter 187/213
Tracking Treasure: Romance Beneath the Sea and How to Find It by Philip Z. Trupp 182/151
Trade and Navigation on the Chambly Canal. A Historical Overview by P. Andre Sevigny 180/313
THE TRAGEDY OF THE *ROYAL TAR*: Maine's 1836 Circus Steamboat Disaster by Mark Warner 277/81
The Tragic Story of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND by Logan Marshall 127/183
The Trail of the Blue Comet: A History of the Jersey Central's New Jersey Southern Division by Christopher T. Baer, Paul W. Schopp and William J. Coxey 218/154
Train Ferries of Western Europe by P. Ransome-Wallis 111/186
Tramp. Sagas of High Adventure in the Vanishing World of the Old Tramp Freighters by Michael J. Kreiger 186/128
Tramps and Ladies: My Early Years in Steamers by Sir James Bisset 72/122, 191/240
Tramp Ships: An Illustrated History by Roy Fenton 291/84
Tramp to Queen by Captain John Treasure Jones 267/80
Transatlantic Liners, 1945-1980 by William H. Miller, Jr. 160/293
Transatlantic Liners at War by William H. Miller, Jr. and David F. Hutchings 180/312
Transatlantic Mail by Frank Staff 61/22, 157/66, 158/142
Transatlantic Paddle Steamers by H. Philip Spratt 42/51, 183/240
2nd Edition 107/163
Trans-Atlantic Passenger Ships—Past and Present by Eugene Waldo Smith 38/47
Trans-Pacific Passenger Ships, and Appendix to Trans-Atlantic Passenger Ships—Past and Present by Eugene Waldo Smith 49/22
Transpacific Steam. The Story of steam Navigation from the Pacific Coast of America to the Far East and the Antipodes 1867-1941 by E. Mowbray Tate 187/209
Transport By Sea, 3rd Edition by Thomas Insull 178/142
Transport to Disaster by James W. Elliott 85/28
Travel Abroad Passenger Liners ("Sakai Funatabi Annai") by Nagiko Itoh 144/245
Traveling in Style. Trains, Riverboats, & Planes (video) (GHI Media Productions) 220/335

TREASURE SHIP: The Legend and Legacy of the S.S. *Brother Jonathan* by Dennis Powers 266/78
The Treasure Ship SS BROTHER JONATHAN, Her Life and Times, 1850-1865 by Q. Daniel Bowers 238/158
The Treasures of the Steamboat Arabia by David Hawley 222/157
A Treasury of Mississippi River Folklore by B.A. Botkin 58/53
Trends 87 North Lake Tahoe Bonanza 188/298
Treni e Navi by Gianluigi Gazzetti 82/59
Tribute to a Queen by John Maxtone Graham 187/213
Trip Out 1979-1980. A Guide to the Passenger Boat Services of the British Isles by Geoffrey P. Hamer 151/203
Trip Out 1983-1984. A Guide To Passenger Boat Services of the British Isles by Geoffrey P. Hamer 178/139
Trip Out 1987-1988 by Geoffrey P. Hamer 188/299
Trip Out in Northern Europe by Geoffrey P. Hamer 155/218, 188/299
Trip Out in Southern Europe. A Guide to the Passenger Ships Operating Around the Coasts of Southern Europe by Geoffrey P. Hamer 178/139, 188/299
Troopships and Their History by H.C.B. Rogers 89/34
TROUBLED WATERS: Steamboat Disasters, River Improvements and American Public Policy 1821-1860 by Paul F. Paskoff 266/78
True Bearing by David F. White 174/138
The Truth About the TITANIC by Col. Archibald Gracie 127/183
Tseng Kuo-Fan: Pioneer Promoter of the Steamship in China by Gideon Cheu 161/67
Tugboat: the Moran Story by Eugene F. Moran and Louis Reid 62/55
Tugboats and Shipyards: The Russels of New York Harbor, 1844-1962 by Hilary Russel, Jr. 321/84
The Tugboats: from A (A.G. Wells) to Z (USS Zuni) by Capt. Walter W. Jaffee 291/85
Tugboats I Have Known by Fred G. Godfrey 197/40
Tugboats Illustrated: History, Technology, Seamanship by Paul Farrell 301/83
TUGBOATS OF NEW YORK: An Illustrated History by George Matteson 260/343
Tugboats on the Piscataqua. A Brief History of Towing on One of America's Toughest Rivers by Woodard D. Openo 211/243
Tugboats 'n Towlines, The Men and Women Who Give Them Life by Warren Salinger 254/157
TUGGING ON A HEARTSTRING: Life on a Family Tugboat on the Chesapeake Bay by E.V. Lambert 264/80
A Tugman's Sketchbook by Frank O. Braynard 97/33
Tugs & Towing by M.J. Gaston 204/324
The Tule Breakers. The Story of the California Dredge by John Thompson and Edward A. Dutra 179/232
20th Century Passenger Ships of the P&O by Neil McCart 183/241
Twentieth Century Shipwrecks. A Pictorial History by Dan Perkes 180/317
21st Anniversary Thames Rally (video) (Steam Boat Association of Great Britain) 209/73
TWILIGHT ON THE BAY: The Excursion Boat Empire of B.B. Wills by Brian J. Cudahy 235/243
The Two Barneys by Norman Hacking 180/311
Two Centuries of Ferry Boating by Ralph Nading Hill 92/141
Two Hundred and Fifty Years of Shipbuilding (Scotts Shipbuilding & Engineering Co.) 83/92

U.K. Booksellers in Used and Out of Print Maritime Books 145/57
U-Boat Intelligence, 1914-1918 by Robert M. Grant 180/313
U-Boats off Bermuda: Patrol Submarines and Merchant Ship Survivors Landed in Bermuda 1940-1944. by Eric Wiberg 305/84
U-Boats to the Rescue by Leonce Peillard 90/67
Unseen LUSITANIA: The Ship in Rare Illustrations, The, by Eric Sauder 295/84
U.S. Army Ships and Watercraft of World War II by David H. Grover 190/156
U.S. Battleships 1939-45 by Ingo Bauernfeind 332/84
U.S. Coast Guard Cutters and Craft of World War II by Robert L. Scheina 180/313
U.S. Merchant Vessel War Casualties of World War II by Robert M. Browning, Jr. 221/74
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings Cumulative Index 1847-1977 178/139
U.S. NAVY AUXILLIARY VESSELS: A History and Directory from World War I to Today by Ken W. Sayers 311/84
The U.S. Navy Warship Series by Paul H. Silverstone 279/80
U.S. Regulation of Ocean Transportation Under the Shipping Act of 1984 by Gerald H. Ullman 221/74
The U.S. Shipbuilding Industry. Past, Present and Future by Clinton H. Whitehurst 186/130
U.S. Standard Cargo and Passenger Ships, 1938-1956 by Wetterhahn and Schonemann 67/84
U.S. Steamships. A Picture Postcard History by Frank O. Braynard 205/72
U.S. Waterways Productivity: A Private and Public Partnership Strode Publishers 171/218
USS ARIZONA: The Enduring Legacy of a Battlehip by Ingo Bauernfeind 309/84
USS MISSOURI AT WAR by Kit and Carolyn Bonner 270/81
UGANDA, The Story of a Very Special Ship by Marion Browning, Allen Cameron, Alan Cullen, Barrie Anderson and Bill Wragge 245/74
Uncommon Warriors: 200 Years of the Most Unusual American Naval Vessels by Ken W. Sayers 284/84
Under the Southern Cross. A Petty Officer's Chronicle of the U.S.S. Octans, Banana Boat Become World

War II Supply Ship for the Southern Pacific Fleet by Kenneth G. Oliver 218/153
UNDER TOW: A Canadian History of Tugs and Towing by Donald M. Baird 269/80
Underwater Archaeology Proceedings from the Society for Historical Archaeology Conference, Baltimore, Maryland, 1989 J. Barto Arnold III, Ed. 196/330
Underwater Archaeology Proceedings from the Society for Historical Archaeology Conference, Reno, Nevada 1988, James P. Delgado, Ed. 199/241, 200/325
The Union-Castle Line. A Celebration in Photographs and Company Postcards by Alan S. Mallett 202/157
Union Fleet 1875-1975 by I.J. Farquhar 142/120
Union Line: A Short History of the Union Steamship Company of New Zealand Ltd. by Sydney D. Waters 52/99
The Union Steamship Company Steam Ships by D. F. Garner and J.E. Hobbs 179/231
The United States and World Sea Power. Prentice-Hall 62/55
United States Incoming Steamship Mail 1847-1875 by Theron Wierenga 185/74
United States Lighthouse Service Tenders, 1840-1939 by Douglas Peterson, USCG (Ret.) 238/159
The United States Merchant Marine, 1789-1963 by Hans Marx 99/114
United States Merchant Shipping Policies and Politics by Samuel A. Lawrence 104/210
The Unknown Navy, Canada's World War II Merchant Navy by Robert G. Halford 219/242
The Unseen OLYMPIC: The ship in Rare Illustations
The Unsinkable DELTA QUEEN (video) Sentimental Productions 195/246
Until the Sea Shall Free Them by Robert Frump 247/243
Until the Sea Shall Free Them: Life, Death, and Survival in the Merchant Marine by Robert Frump 269/80
Up River Boats. When Red Bluff was Head of Navigation by Edward Galland Zelinsky and Nancy Leigh Olmstead 184/319
Upon Their Lawful Occasions by Vernon G.A. Upton 256/327
Upper Mississippi River Rafting Steamboats by Edward A. Mueller 224/327
U.S. Aircraft Carriers 1939-45 by Ingo Bauernfeind 322/83
The "Usk" Ships. History of a Newport Shipping Venture by P.M. Heaton 192/326

Vaarallisilla Vesilla by Capt. Helge Heikkinen 81/27
The Valencia Tragedy by Michael C. Neitzel 219/239
Van de Willem III tot de Willem Ruys by A. Lagendijk 179/227
Verse Things Happen at Sea. An Anthology of Nautical Doggerel, Parodies and Other Previously Unpublished Poems, C.H. Milsom, Comp. 207/240
Veteran Steamers by M.H. Spies 99/115
Victorian and Edwardian Merchant Steamships from Giffard 169/66
Victoria's White Navy: They Heyday of Steam by Colin White 179/227
Viking Line 25 Published by the Company 185/74
Volumes Not Values: Canadian Sailing Ships and World Trades by David Alexander and Rosemary Ommer 180/311
Voyage of the Damned by Gordon Thomas and Max M. Kitts 131/187
Voyage of the Iceberg. The Story of the Iceberg That Sank the Titanic by Richard Brown 179/229
The Voyage of the SS Jeremiah O'Brien, San Francisco to Normandy by Coleman Schneider 218/158
Voyage to Oblivion: A Sunken Ship, A Vanished Crew and the Final Mystery of Pearl Harbor by Stephen Harding 279/80
Voyages by William Miller 218/154
VOYAGES, THE AGE OF ENGINES: Documents in American Maritime History, Volume II, 1865-Present, Joshua M. Smith and National Maritime Historical Society, Eds. 271/80
Voyaging Under Power by Robert P. Beebe 173/64

The WAHINE Disaster by A.H. and A.W. Reed 112/226
Waking Up Men, Savannah's "Rivertown" and the Folks Who Bring the World Upriver by O. Kay Jackson 258/168
War at Sea: A Shipwrecked History from Antiquity to the Twentieth Century by James P. Delgado 310/83
The War-Ships and Navies of the World, 1880 by J.W. King 180/313
Warships of the Civil War Navies by Paul H. Silverstone 211/239
Warships and Naval Battles of the Civil War by Tony Gibbons 211/239
Warships of the Soviet Navy by John E. Moore 186/311
Warships, Vol. VI John Roberts, Ed. 182/153
Warships, Vol. V John Roberts, Ed. 182/153
The War With Hitler's Navy by Adrian Stewart 309/83
Water Craft on Stamps (Part I) by Douglas Kline 47/78
Watershots. How to Take Better Photos On and Around the Water by Bruce C. Brown 188/299
Watertrips. A Guide to East Coast Cruise Ships, Ferryboats and island Excursions by Theodore W. Scull 184/321
Waterways of the United States by Harry O. Locher 77/29
Wave of the Gulf by Jesse A. Ziegler 15/282
Waverley. The Story of the World's Last Sea Going Paddle Steamer, Fourth Edition by Fraser G. MacHattie 173/65
Way's Directory of Western Rivers Packets (1950 edition) by Capt. Fred Way, Jr. 37/22
Way's Packet Directory, 1848-1983 by Frederick Way, Jr. 169/65

Way's Packet Directory, 1848-1994. Passenger Steamboats of the Mississippi River System Since the Advent of Photography n Mid-Continent America, Frederick Way, Jr., Rev. Ed. 214/156
Way's Steam Towboat Directory by Frederick Way, Jr. and Joseph W. Rutter 198/159
Way's Towboat Directory by Capt. Fred Way, Jr. 51/70
Weather At Sea by David Houghton and Fred Sanders 189/45
The Weaver Waterman by T.S. Lightfoot 179/228
Welcome Aboard: Travelling on an Ocean Liner by Barbara A. Huff 187/207
We'll Deliver by C. Bradford Mitchell 144/245
Welland Canal 150th Anniversary Program Welland Canal Foundation 159/218
Welland Canal Visitors Guide Stonehouse Publications 180/313
The Welland Canals. The Growth of Mr. Merritt's Ditch by Roberta M. Styran, Robert R. Taylor & John N. Jackson 195/244
Welsh Blockade Runners in the Spanish Civil War by P.M. Heaton 192/325
Welsh Shipping. Forgotten Fleets by P.M. Heaton 218/155
West Coast Lighthouse by Jim Gibbs 135/188
West Coast Steamers by C.L.D. Duckworth and G.E. Langmuir 48/102
3rd Edition 99/113
West Country Passenger Steamers by Grahame E. Farr 63/77
The Western Ocean Passenger Lines and Liners 1934-1969 by C.R. Vernon Gibbs 121/55
Western Port Ferries by Arthur E. Woodley 130/122
Western River Transportation by E.F. Haites, J. Mak and G.M. Walton 136/250
Whaleback Ships and the American Steel Barge Company by C. Roger Pellett 307/84
Whaling and history. Perspectives on the Evolution of the Industry, Bjorn L. Basberg, Jan Erik Ringstad and Einar Wexelsen, Eds. 221/72
The Wheels Still Turn. A History of Australian Paddleboats by Peter Plowman 207/241
When Eastern Michigan Rode the Rails by Jack Schramm and William Henning 187/209
When Luxury Went to Sea by Douglas Phillips-Birt 124/248
When Steamboats Reigned in Florida by Bob Bass 268/78
Where the Inca Trod by Wallace G. Carter 135/187
Whistle Up the Inlet. The Union Steamship Story by Gerald A. Rushton 133/59
White Empress and Other Canadian Pacific Liners of the 1020s & 30s by William H. Miller 308/84
White Ensign: The British Navy at War by S.W. Roskill 77/29
The White Fleet: With the Koln Dusseldorfer on the Rhine and Mosel by Alfons Bischof 148/259
The White Flyers *HARVARD* and *YALE* by George F. Gruner 245/75
THE WHITE SHIPS: A Tribute to Matson's Luxury Liners by Duncan O'Brien 269/81
White Star by Roy Anderson 94/73
White Star Line Official Guide (Reprint of 1877 Edition) (Sea Breezes) 201/73
The White Star Line. An Illustrated History 1870-1934 by Paul Loudon-Brown 204/325
An Illustrated History 1869-1934 245/74
Who Really Invented the Steamboat? by John H. Shagena 258/168
Who Sailed on the Titanic? The Definitive Passenger Lists by Debbie Beavis 249/77
Why? Why Has America No Rigid Airships? by P.W. Litchfield and Hugh Allen 139/188
Widow of the Waves by Bev Jamison 218/153
William H. Webb: Shipbuilder by Edwin L. Dunbaugh & William duBarry Thomas 195/245
Willamette Landings by Howard McKinley Corning 153/65
Willy the Tugboat Climbs the Welland Canal by Mellor Anderson 180/312
Wilh. Wilhelmsen 1861-1977 by J.P. Syse and Astri Howells 147/191
Window on the Past. Archaeological Assessment of the Peace Point Site. Wood Buffalo National Park, Alberta by Marc G. Stevenson 189/45
Winning the War with Ships by Admiral Emory Scott Land 68/115
The Wishbone Fleet by Daniel C. McCormick 125/58
Without Prejudice by C. Bradford Mitchell 124/249
Woman in the Wheelhouse by Nancy Taylor Robson 207/237
Women and Children Last by Alexander Crosby Brown 53/23, 80/123
The Wonder Book of Ships (20th edition) 57/23
Wooden Ship Building by Charles Desmond 178/142
Wooden Shipbuilding and Small Craft Preservation National Trust for Historical Preservation 145/58
The Work Force of the Richelieu River Canals 1843-1950 by P. Andre Sevigny 173/62
Working Life on Severn & Canal. Reminiscences of Working Boatmen by Hugh Conway-Jones, Comp. 200/325
Working Men Who Got Wet Rosemary Ommer and Gerald Panting, Eds. 160/295
Working Watercraft by Thomas C. Gillmer 132/250
The World's Best Ships. (Shipbuilding Conference) 92/140
The World of the Small Commercial Fisherman. Their Lives and Their Boats by Michael Meltzer 180/315
The World of Steam. An Illustrated History of the World's Steam Age by Asa Briggs 178/142
The World's Largest and Finest Steamers Olympic and Titanic 138/125
The World's Passenger Fleet, Vols. I & II (videos) (P.K. Production) 218/157

The World's Passenger Fleet by Peter C. Knego 229/74
The World's Tankers by Laurence Dunn 60/102
The Wounded River. The Civil War Letters of John Vance Lauderdale, M.D., Ed. by Peter Josyph 217/75
The Wreck of the Asia by Robert J. Higgins 224/326
The Wreck of the Amoco Cadiz by David Fairhall and Philip Jordan 163/218
Wreck of the Car Ferry Milwaukee (video) (Southport Video) 204/323
Wrecked in Yellowstone: Greed, Obsession, and the Untold Story of Yellowstone's Most Infamous Shipwreck by Mike Stark 299/83
The Wreck of the LA JENELLE (Boy's Club of Port Hueneme) 115/186
The Wreck of the Steamer SAN FRACISCO by Edouard A. Stackpole 53/24
The Wreck of the Titan (fiction) by Morgan Robertson 131/186
Wreck Valley: A Record of Shipwrecks off Long Island's South Shore. by Daniel Berg 183/242
Wreck Valley, A Record of Shipwrecks off Long Island, N.Y., and New Jersey, Vol. II by Daniel Berg 202/155
Wreck Valley and Beyond (CD-ROM) (Aqua Explorers, Inc.)
Wyt's Digest of Dutch Shipping and Shipbuilding,
1955 edition (1) 58/54
1957 edition (3) 64/104
1958 edition (4) 67/84
1959 edition (5) 72/123
1960 edition (6) 76/125
1961 edition (7) 80/124
1962 edition (8) 85/29
1963 edition (9) 89/35
1964 edition (10) 96/141

Yankee Sails Across Europe by Irving and Electa Johnson 86/60
Yankee Ships: An Informal History of the American Merchant Marine by Reese Wolfe 46/47
Yankees Under Steam. (Yankee Magazine) 118/87
A Year on the Monitor and the Destruction of Fort Sumter by Alvah F. Hunter Craig L. Symonds, Ed. 189/45
Yonder Is The Sea by Gershom Bradford 81/27
A Young Virginia Boatman Navigates the Civil War: The Journals of George Randolph Wood, Will Molineux 278/81, 330/84
Yukon River Steamboats: A Pictorial History by Stan Cohen 169/66
Yuma Crossing by Douglas D. Martin 58/54

PART XI—OBITUARIES

Adams, Arthur C. (“Sandy”) 19/380
Allen, John 6/87
Allen, Joseph (“Jay”) 136/195
Alexanderson, Commodore Leroy J. 249/48
Anderson, Elizabeth Stanton 205/27
Avery, Capt. Frank H. 10/172
Babcock, Col. Bourdon A. 19/381
Balance, Capt. Ernest I. 116/235
Banks, Bert (“Showboat”) 11/190
Banks, Capt. Charles T. 66/42
Barkhau, Capt. Roy L. 139/187
Barnes, John Albert 155/217
Benson, Capt. William Odell 178/150
Blank, Captain John S. III 204/334
Booth, Capt. Walter C. 42/43
Boyles, Byron M. 34/50
Brady, Frank 129/58
Braynard, Frank O. 265/45
Brooks, Capt. Joseph H. 90/60
Brown, Capt. Frank E. 83/89
Burlingham, Capt. William H. 83/89
Cameron, Capt. Douglas 129/58
Carlson, Arthur Bolton 98/81
Carroll, Dr. J.L. 89/31
Chapman, Capt. Samuel Boyd 93/7
Clark, Capt. William M. 115/175
Corbin, Rolland E. 118/105
Corkrin, Capt. James R. 56/91
Covell, William King 134/91
Cropley, Ralph E. 72/112
Crutchfield, Forrest L. 64/95
Curlett, Capt. George 90/60
Davenport, Allen 129/58
Davis, Capt. John D. 77/22
Deitsch, Alan B. 62/52
Dowling, Edward J., S.J. 221/45
Down, W.P. 19/381
Duhme, Benton R. 119/170
Dunbaugh, Edwin L. 259/221
Dunn, Robert E. 87/85
Dustin, Oliver S. 28/92
Edgington, Bruce 129/46
Eisele, Peter T. 324/52
Eldredge, Elwin M. 95/94
Ellis, E. Raymond 19/381
Ellsworth, Harry Greenville 16/305
Eminizer, Capt. Albert G. 116/235
Ewen, William H., Sr. 247/212
Fargo, Capt. Frank 84/116
Fields, Capt. Jefferson W. 41/22
Fisher, Capt. Alanson A. 81/24
Fleury, Capt. Jeff E. 118/105
Forrest, David G. 112/237
Fortune, George A., Sr. 129/58
Foster, Capt. Robert 76/113
Foulks, Capt. Paul C. 83/89
Fowkes, Capt. Talford 16/305
Frappier, Capt. William J. Jr. 296/52
Fraser, Frank L. 84/116
Fregurger, Capt. J.L., Sr. 123/177
Gamble, J. Mack 126/81
Gardner, J. Howland 16/305
Gatewood, Capt. R.W. 86/49
Gault, Harold B. 57/17
Gayer, Albert E. 137/58
Geer, Capt. Edward R. 12/210
Gelhaus, William A. 35/71
Gibbs, Commander C.R. Vernon 112/226
Gilbert, John W. “Jack” 276/61
Goodsell, Mrs. Florence Dean 118/105
Goodsell, Capt. G.R. 118/105
Goold, Joseph E. 137/58
Graham, R. Loren 130/122, 131/149
Green, Doris Whitman 261/46
Greene, Capt. Mary B. 30/44
Greene, Capt. Tom 35/60, 35/75
Gresham, Capt. James W. 12/211
Hamilton, Capt. Frank E. 123/162, 124/195
Hamma, John Francis 289/10, 11
Hanson, Joseph Mills 74/55
Hathaway, Freeman R. 113/19
Haverly, Douglas L. 247/212
Hawthorn, Capt. Geoffrey W.R. 111/180
Haynes, Clifton I. 108/218
Heckmann, Capt. Edward 131/180
Henly, Capt. Neil O. 14/257
Hennelly, Capt. John V. 100/143
Herman, Eugene 30/44
Heyl, Erik 127/148, 128/241
Higgins, George Irvine 92/139
Hinchey, Capt. Arthur 45/17
Hodges, Capt. John Ira 72/116
Holdcamper, Forrest R. 123/162, 124/196
Holloway, Capt. Henry E. 7/114
Howard, Capt. James E. 59/75
Howard, Capt. Maurice A. 69/22
Hughes, Capt. Jesse P. 127/163
Hunley, Capt. Henry C. 77/22
Hunton, Capt. William T. 82/49
James, Capt. Edward 35/73
Jenks, G. Simms, Sr. 110/114
Jones, Capt. A.L. 61/17
Jones, Capt. John C. 59/72
Jones, Raymond L. 124/235
Keating, Capt. Gordon Ripley 100/149
Kelly, Walt 129/21
Kirwan, Capt. Clarence 44/97
Knight, Capt. Calvin B. 42/46
Kolb, Capt. Frederick W. 10/172
Lavallee, Capt. Leander 22/17

Lewis, Henry Howell 61/17
Leyhe, Capt. William H. 59/75
Loveless, Capt. Fred 45/19
Lyman, John 145/59
Mabie, Roger W. 266/42
Magee, Capt. J. Rodney 6/87
Maloney, Capt. W.J. 36/96
MacMullen, Gerald F. 158/141
Marsellis, A. Spencer 145/59, 150/90
McAdam, Roger W. 119/130
McCombs, Charles E. 139/187
McCormack, Emmet J. 94/73
McCormick-Goodhart, Leander 98/81
McEwan, Capt. John 41/21
McGiffin, Capt. W.J. 45/19
McKellar, Norman Lang 178/147
McKinnon, John W. 6/87
McLaughlin, Capt. J. Joseph 91/95
McRoberts, Robert, Jr. 55/66
McVay, Capt. George W. 41/21
Mensing, Charles F. 36/94
Meseck, Capt. John A. 86/47
Meseck, Walter 218/88
Millard, John W. 15/279
Miller, Henry 117/49
Miller, Rick 303/86
Mills, Randall V. 41/16
Milton, J. Elet 109/40
Mitchell, C. Bradford 178/146
Moloney, Capt. W.J. 36/96
Moore, J. Mack 50/41
Morse, Sherman 129/58
Munson, John G. 42/47
Murdock, George W. 3/32
Murphy Jr., Dr. William P. 328/5
Olcott, Alfred Van Santvoord 79/82
Olcott, Mrs. Ruth Purves 98/81
Palmer, Capt. Earl C. 100/148
Palmer, Professor Clive F. 287/10
Patt, Edwin Arnold 74/45
Pembroke, Cyrus W. 6/87
Peterson, Capt. John 11/190
Posey, Capt. Thomas W. 23/42
Post, Elvoid E. 123/162
Pringle, Capt. Robert 44/93
Quinby, Edwin Jay 161/65
Rau, William M. 263/48
Rawley, Capt. Alfred E. 6/87
Reardon, O. Ashby 127/148
Register, Capt. W.F. 72/116
Richardson, John M. 70/48
Ringwald, Donald C. 183/205
Roberts, Capt. George W. 56/91
Roessing, Capt. Guenther 95/106
Rowles, Capt. Charles Wesley 116/235
St. Clair, Rev. Canon F.C. 70/51
Saunders, A. Fred 92/126
Shaw, Alexander 129/58
Shepherd, Robert Ward 83/79
Shipley, Frederick Carey 161/65
Sickles, Capt. Alonzo 1/8
Smith, Kenneth E. 106/92
Smith, Capt. Samuel G. 28/93
Snyder, Robert A. 156/292
Sparky 108/196
Staples, Capt. James E. 71/94
Stinson, Col. Basil H. 5/74
Sullivan, Arthur C. 28/92
Sykora, Andy 302/50-53
Sylvester, Rear Adm. E.W. 75/82
Tantum, William Harris, IV 156/292
Thomas, Jesse Burgess 127/181
Thompson, Capt. Everett L. 33/3
Treakle, Capt. Eugene C. 84/116
Trexler, Capt. William E. 91/95
Valyeau, Stanley P. 129/58
Van Woert, Capt. William 83/89
Voorhies, Capt. Hugh G. 52/95
Wagner, Capt. Ernest E. 153/52
Wally 58/50
Warner, Capt. George H. 74/52
Weber, Thomas W. 19/381
West, George R. 163/214
White, Capt. Rodney 84/116
Whitney, George Eli 89/27
Wiecke, Capt. Edward F. 7/114
Willson, Capt. Charles B. 68/107
Wood, Graham H. 226/126
Wood, Leland Durfee 58/52
Wood, Raymond P. 55/63
Wooldridge, Fielding L. 6/87
Wright, Capt. Donald T. 97/29

PART XII-SSHSA PRESIDENTS
(from 1935 to Present)

Elwin M. Eldredge	1935-1941
William King Covell	1941-1944
Leland D. Wood	1944-1946
Freeman R. Hathaway	1946
William H. Ewen	1947-1950
Freeman R. Hathaway	1951
Earl C. Palmer	1952-1953
Frank O. Braynard	1954-1955
O. Ashby Reardon	1956-1957
James Wilson	1958-1965
A. Spencer Marsellis	1966-1969
John A. Breynaert	1970-1972
Donald C. Ringwald	1973-1975
William H. Ewen	1976-1978
Roger W. Mabie	1979-1983
Kathy B. Farnsworth	1984-1986
David Crockett	1987-1988
Theodore W. Scull	1989-1991
Donald W. Eberle	1991-1997
Wm. duBarry Thomas	1997-1999
Timothy J. Dacey	1999-2004
Robert C. Cleasby	2004-2011
CDR John F. Hamma, USN (Ret.)	2011-2014
Erik Ryan	2014-2015
Mary L. Payne	2015-2018
Donald M. Leavitt	2018-

PART XIII-EDITORS IN CHIEF OF STEAMBOAT BILL (POWER SHIPS)
(from 1940 to Present)

Name	Year of Issues	Issue Numbers	Total # Produced
Jay Allen	1940-1942	1-9	9
Arthur C. Adams	1943-1945	10-18	9
Frank O. Braynard	1946-1949	19-30	12
C. Bradford Mitchell	1949-1955	31-54	24
Edward O. Clark	1955-1960	55-76	22
Donald C. Ringwald	1961-1966	77-100	24
Edward A. Mueller	1967-1970	101-114	14
Melancthon W. Jacobus	1970-1972	115-124	10
Peter T. Eisele	1973-1989	125-189	65
William M. Rau	1989-1996	190-220	31
William M. Worden	1997-2001	221-240	20
John H. Shaum, Jr.	2002-2011	241-279	39
Jim Pennypacker	2012-	280-	53